

*J.S. Anderson*

**FEBRUARY • 1944**

# electronics



A MCGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION

One of a series showing AMPEREX tubes in the making.

# WHY



# AMPEREX

WATER AND AIR COOLED  
**TRANSMITTING AND RECTIFYING TUBES**

Original *Amperex* design and construction refinements result in trouble-free performance of *Amperex* tubes . . . effecting natural economies in the operation of transmitting equipment. With replacements difficult to obtain, the extra hours of life inherent in *Amperex* tubes are often "priceless." To engineers, everywhere, this "*Amperextra*" factor of longevity is the major consideration.

**HASTEN THE PEACE . . . BUY ANOTHER WAR BOND TODAY**

## AMPEREX ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

79 WASHINGTON STREET

BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.



# electronics

FEBRUARY • 1944

RADIO COMPASS COSMETICS.....	Cover
The OK mark of the Bendix inspector is a dot of red paint on each of the 1200 soldered joints	
WAR FACTS AND POST-WAR FANCIES.....	92
The editors take stock of the electronic industry's position today and speculate concerning tomorrow	
ELECTRONIC DEHYDRATION OF FOODS, by V. W. Sherman.....	94
Results of experiments using ordinary electronic heating units operating at 29 Mc	
MODIFYING RADIO EQUIPMENT FOR MILITARY APPLICATIONS, by C. T. Read.....	98
Circuit changes in a typical commercial marine radio telephone serve as an example	
THERMIONIC RECTIFIER CIRCUITS, by Richard C. Hitchcock.....	102
Circuit and performance data for five d-c power supplies, some transformerless, for 115-v, 60-cps lines	
NOTES ON TRANSFORMER DESIGN, by E. B. Harrison.....	106
Power and audio types designed to minimize generation and pickup of stray fields are described	
SYNCHRONIZING INDICATOR FOR ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, by Kenneth C. Cook.....	110
Two cathode-ray tubes show out-of-step operation of a 60,000 kva frequency changer	
PRE-FLIGHT INSPECTION.....	113
A mobile 250-kva x-ray unit used at airports to reveal hidden defects in planes	
HIGH-SPEED SOLDERING WITH RADIO-FREQUENCY POWER, by John P. Taylor.....	114
Conveyor-belt production system supersedes earlier one-at-a-time or batch-at-a-time methods	
FREQUENCY STABILITY OF TUNED CIRCUITS, by G. V. Eltgroth.....	118
Data concerning performance of coils tuned by air-dielectric capacitors and operated at high altitudes	
MOBILE CRIME LAB.....	121
Electronic equipment in a 29-foot bus used by the Illinois State Police Department	
WIDE-BAND OSCILLOSCOPE, by E. H. Bartelink.....	122
Compact, portable unit with 9-in. screen, capable of handling signals up to 4 Mc	
MECHANICAL PROBLEMS OF PERMANENT MAGNET DESIGN, by Earl M. Underhill.....	126
Machining tolerances, casting allowances, mounting methods and cost factors of Alnico magnets	
PHOTOGRAPHING PATTERNS ON CATHODE-RAY TUBES, by Rudolph Feldt.....	130
Detailed analysis of problems with procedures for recording at maximum possible writing speeds	
INDUCTANCE BRIDGE FOR COMMUNICATIONS CIRCUITS, by Eugene Mittelman.....	138
An electronic instrument for measuring inductances of the order of 10 $\mu$ h to 100 mh by the resonance method	
THE MULTIVIBRATOR—APPLIED THEORY AND DESIGN, PART II, by Eugene R. Shenk.....	140
This considers the multivibrator in which synchronizing voltage is applied to both tubes	
SIMPLE RC EQUALIZER NETWORKS, by Charles J. Merchant.....	146
Attenuation and phase shift of RC networks are graphically determined	

**KEITH HENNEY**, Editor; Beverly Dudley, Western Editor; W. W. MacDonald, Associate Editor; John Markus, Associate Editor; Assistant Editors—Vin Zeluff, J. M. Heron and M. L. Matthey; G. T. Montgomery, Washington Editor; Donald G. Fink (on leave); Harry Phillips, Art Director

**H. W. MATEER**, Publisher; J. E. Blackburn, Jr., Director of Circulation, Electronics; Wallace B. Blood, Manager

**DISTRICT MANAGERS**, D. H. Miller, H. Denmead, New York; R. H. Flynn, New England; F. P. Coyle, Philadelphia; C. D. Wardner, A. F. Tischer, Chicago; E. Smith, Cleveland

Contents Copyright, 1944, by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc.

**McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INCORPORATED**  
JAMES H. McGRAW, Founder and Honorary Chairman

PUBLICATION OFFICE 99-129 North Broadway, Albany, I. N. Y., U. S. A.

**EDITORIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES** 330 West 42nd St., New York, 18, N. Y., U. S. A.  
James H. McGraw, Jr., President; Howard Ehrlich, Executive Vice President; Mason Britton, Vice President; Curtis W. McGraw, Vice President and Treasurer; Joseph A. Gerardi, Secretary. Cable address: McGRAWHILL, New York. Member A. B. P. Member A. B. C.

**ELECTRONICS**, February, 1944. Vol. 17; No. 2. Published monthly, price 50c a copy. Allow at least ten days for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to the Director of Circulation, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Subscription rates—United States and possessions, Mexico, Central and South American countries, \$5.00 a year, \$8.00 for two years, \$10.00 for three years. Canada (Canadian funds accepted) \$5.50 a year, \$9.00 for two years, \$11.00 for three years. Great Britain and British possessions, 36 shillings for one year, 72 shillings for three years. All other countries, \$6.00 for one year, \$12.00 for three years. Entered as Second Class matter August 29, 1936, at Post Office, Albany, New York, under the Act of March 3, 1879. **BRANCH OFFICES**: 520 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Ill.; 69 Post Street, San Francisco, 4; Aldwych House, Aldwych, London, W.C. 2; Washington, D. C., 4; Philadelphia, 2; Cleveland, 15; Detroit, 2; St. Louis, 8; Boston, 16; Atlanta 3, Ga.; 601 West Fifth Street, Los Angeles, 13.

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION

## DEPARTMENTS

Crosstalk.....	91
Tubes at Work.....	150
Electron Art.....	236
News of the Industry.....	270
New Products.....	312
New Books.....	346
Backtalk.....	355
Index to Advertisers.....	386

## CHANGE OF ADDRESS

**McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING COMPANY**  
330 West 42nd Street, New York, 18, N. Y.

Director of Circulation:  
Please change my address on Electronics

From .....

To .....

Signed .....

GALVIN



SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

Admiral



WESTERN UNION



STEWART-WARNER CORPORATION



PHILCO CORPORATION

ACTEC LEASING

CURTISS-WRIGHT Corporation



CROSLEY

FAIRCHILD

Dalco Radio DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

REPUBLIC AVIATION

The GENERAL INDUSTRIES Company



McElroy

WESTON

HAZELTINE ELECTRONICS CORPORATION



Graybar



Meissner

STROMBERG-CARLSON



Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation

AIR COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

Westinghouse

### A TRANSFORMER SOURCE FOR LEADERS OF INDUSTRY!

A list of UTC users reads like the blue book of industry. Chosen for quality, dependability and unusual designs, UTC has solved many transformer application problems.

May we cooperate with you on your application?

SPERRY

GYROSCOPE COMPANY, INC. Brooklyn, New York Division of the Sperry Corporation

Western Electric

DETROLA

J.H. BUNNELL & Co.

hallicrafters

OPERADIO

FARNSWORTH

ELECTRONIC CORP. OF AMERICA



GENERAL MOTORS

JAMES MILLEN MFG. CO., INC.



WURLITZER

# United Transformer Co.

150 VARICK STREET • NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

EXPORT DIVISION: 13 EAST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y. CABLES: "ARLAD"

THE DAVEN COMPANY



BROWN



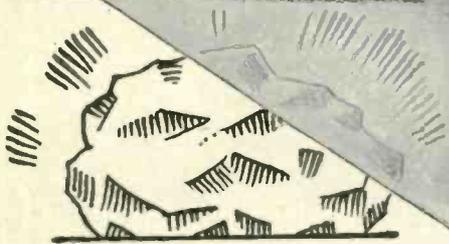


# Albanene

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

*the stabilized*

**TRACING  
PAPER**

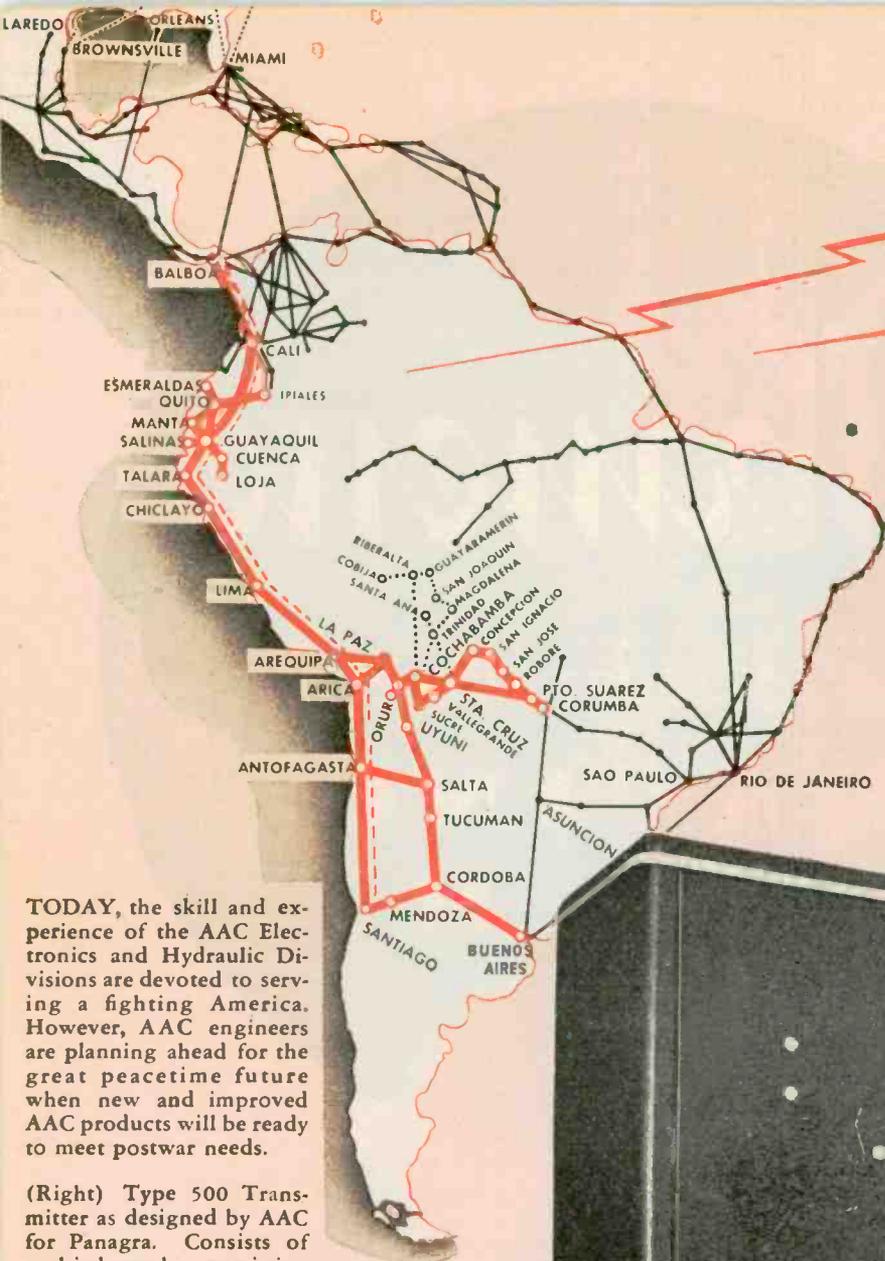


★ **STABILIZED** to keep its toughness and transparency — that's Albanene Tracing Paper. Because it is treated with crystal-clear Albanite, a new synthetic solid developed in the K&E laboratories—Albanene will not oxidize, become brittle or lose transparency with age. Albanene's improved drawing surface takes ink or pencil fluently, erases with ease . . . Ask your K&E dealer.

TRADE MARK 

**KEUFFEL & ESSER CO** • Est. 1867

CHICAGO • NEW YORK • HOBOKEN, N. J. • MONTREAL  
ST. LOUIS • SAN FRANCISCO • LOS ANGELES • DETROIT



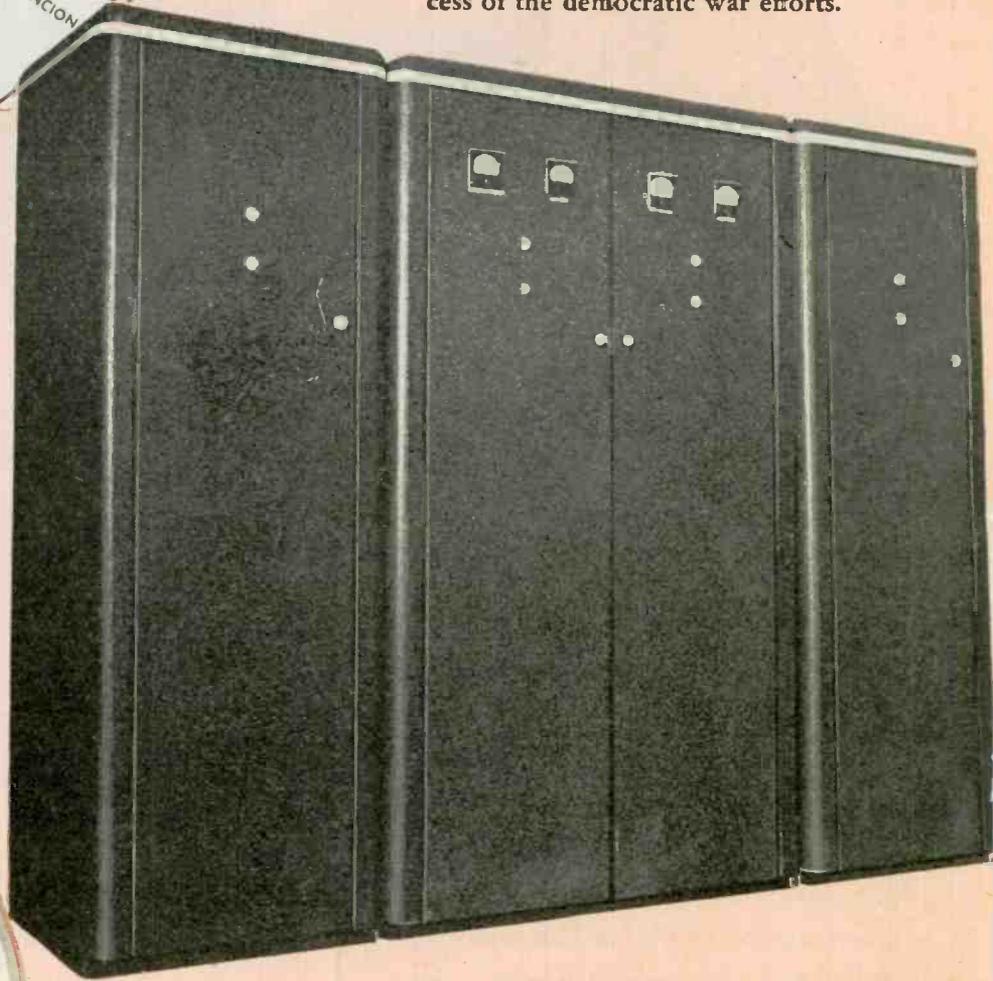
# AAC

★ **ALONG THE PANAGRA ROUTE** is located AAC transmitting equipment at approximately 30 different points in Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, Bolivia and Argentina—forming the nucleus of the radio navigation and communications system.

Panagra is today primarily devoting its personnel and facilities to maintenance of aerial lifelines between the Americas, across which are speeding men, mail and materials vital to the success of the democratic war efforts.

TODAY, the skill and experience of the AAC Electronics and Hydraulic Divisions are devoted to serving a fighting America. However, AAC engineers are planning ahead for the great peacetime future when new and improved AAC products will be ready to meet postwar needs.

(Right) Type 500 Transmitter as designed by AAC for Panagra. Consists of multi-channel transmitting equipment, 1,000 watts each channel. Two channels may be operated simultaneously. Telephone and telegraph transmission. Frequency range 250-550 KC and 1500-12000 KC.



*Products*

Randolph C Walker PRESIDENT

# AIRCRAFT

Manufacturers of **PRECISION**  
Burbank, Calif. Kansas

# TRANSMITTERS

## AND OTHER COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

*for*

### Dependable Operation Of Airlines And Various Communication Services

★ Today, AAC transmitters and other AAC communications equipment play a vital part in dependable operation of warplanes on the fighting fronts, as well as airlines serving the war-busy Americans on the home fronts.

AAC Electronics Division has won distinctive leadership as one of the country's large producers of radio transmitting and receiving equipment. One outstanding example of AAC communications engineering is the equipment designed and built to meet the specified needs of Pan American-Grace Airways, Inc. Consisting of a multi-channel 1,000 watt transmitter, this equipment is used by Panagra for radio homing and communication purposes. It represents one of a complete line of transmitting equipment for use by airlines or services having similar communication needs.

At the present time practically all AAC facilities are devoted to war production. However, your inquiries are welcomed now for commercial equipment which can be supplied in limited quantities if adequate priority ratings are available.

AAC products in transport planes, cargo carriers, troop ships, bombers . . . airport traffic net, police or other services where communications are crucial, can be depended upon as expertly engineered and built to the most efficient performance standards.

Products of **ELECTRONICS DIVISION**  
TRANSMITTERS • AIRCRAFT & TANK ANTENNAS • QUARTZ CRYSTALS • RADIO TEST EQUIPMENT

(Below) Panagra airliner delivers important cargo of mail and passengers.



# ACCESSORIES CORPORATION

AIRCRAFT EQUIPMENT • HYDRAULICS • ELECTRONICS

City, Kans.

New York, N. Y.

Cable Address: AACPRO

**YESTERDAY...**

**TODAY...**

*Tomorrow*

A record for long life has been earned by Tobe Capacitors through an almost complete absence of "returns". Equally notable has been Tobe's ability to master difficult specifications. The "DP" Molded Paper Condenser shown below is an example. The new American War Standards "specs" are tough ones to meet—but we meet them. Ask us for samples and judge for yourself.

**LONG LIFE ASSURED**



**SPECIFICATIONS "DP" MOLDED PAPER CONDENSERS**

- CAPACITANCE.....001 to .04 MFD
- WORKING VOLTAGE.....*See chart below*
- SHUNT RESISTANCE.....Flash test 3 times rated DC working voltage  
At 185° F— 1000 megohms or greater  
At 72° F—50000 megohms or greater
- WORKING TEMPERATURE RANGE.....Minus 50° F to plus 185° F
- OPERATING FREQUENCY RANGE.....Upper limit 40 megacycles  
Q at one megacycle—average 20
- POWER FACTOR.....At 1000 cycles .004 to .006
- DIMENSIONS......13/16" x 13/16" x 19/64"

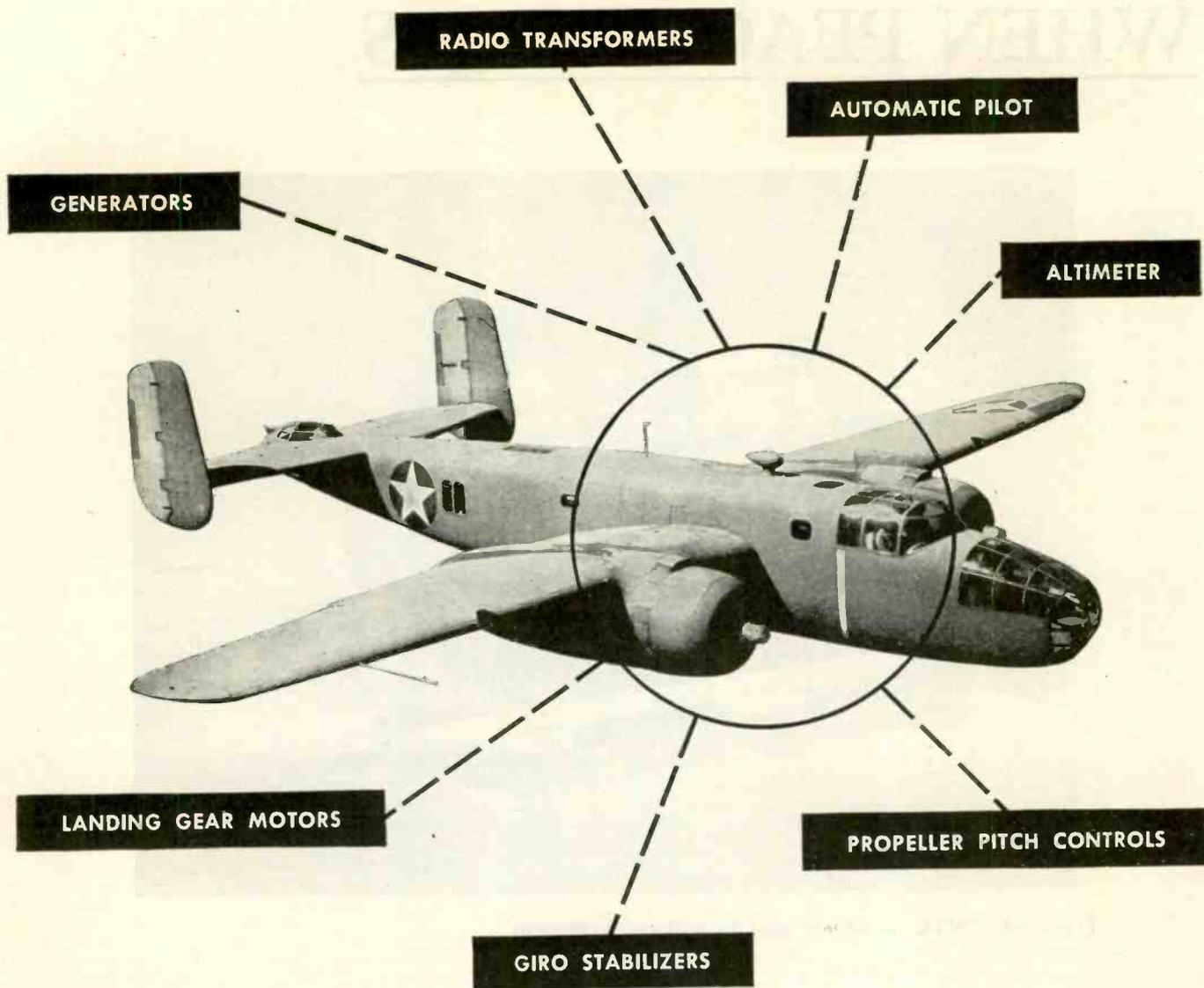
Capacity in MMFD.	DC Working Voltage Rating	TOBE & AMERICAN WAR STANDARDS DESIGNATIONS	
		"A" Characteristic	"B"
1000	600—1500	CN35A102	CN35B102
1500	600—1500	CN35A152	CN35B152
2000	600—1500	CN35A202	CN35B202
2500	600—1250	CN35A252	CN35B252
3000	600—1000	CN35A302	CN35B302
4000	600—1000	CN35A402	CN35B402
5000	600— 800	CN35A502	CN35B502
6000	600— 800	CN35A602	CN35B602
7000	500— 700	CN35A702	CN35B702
8000	500— 700	CN35A802	CN35B802
10000	400— 600	CN35A103	CN35B103
20000	200— 300	CN35A203	CN35B203
30000	50— 150	CN35A303	CN35B303
40000	50— 100	CN35A403	CN35B403

**EGYPTIAN OBELISK**

Central Park, New York, dates from the 18th Dynasty (1600 BC) of King Thut-Mose, the Third.

**A SMALL PART IN VICTORY TODAY — A BIG PART IN INDUSTRY TOMORROW**





## What **MAGNETIC DATA** do you need?

The crews of modern war machines depend upon their electrical controls for high fighting efficiency. Electrical circuits of these delicate instruments require magnetic cores that must meet unusual requirements.

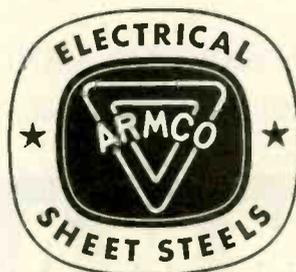
Many manufacturers of this electrical equipment rely on light-gage ARMCO High Silicon Steel Sheets. This special steel for high frequency equipment is supplied in sheets or coils as light as .005 gage. It is flat, ductile and clean-surfaced.

ARMCO High Silicon Steel is being used in light-weight generators and dynamotors, radio transformers, ammunition indicators, machine gun fire controls, automatic pilots,

gyro stabilizers, turret control motors, landing gear motors, altimeters and pitch controls for propellers. Other grades of ARMCO Electrical Sheets are specified for motors, transformers and generators for many other war requirements.

If you are working on high frequency electrical equipment, you are invited to make use of ARMCO's technical advisory service. A complete testing laboratory and the seasoned experience of ARMCO service engineers are sure to help you.

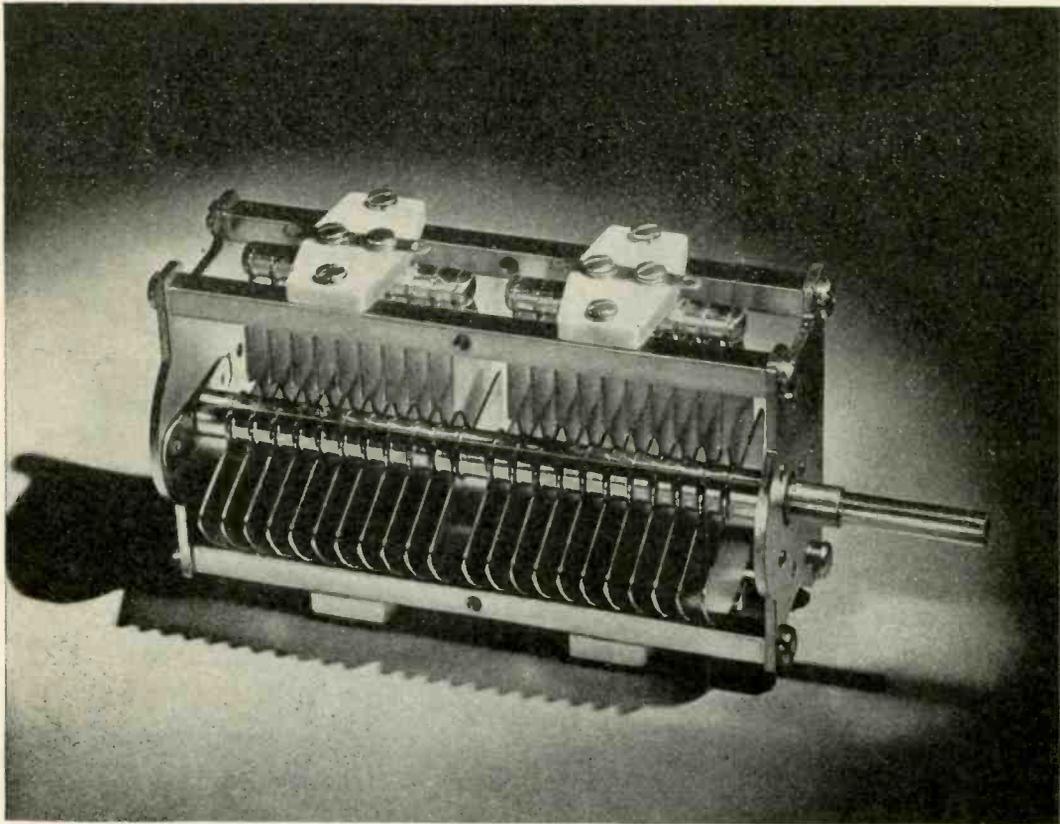
Shall we work together on your requirements for high frequency applications? Just address The American Rolling Mill Co., 751 Curtis Street, Middletown, Ohio.



EXPORT: THE ARMCO INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

**THE AMERICAN ROLLING MILL COMPANY**

# WHEN PEACE COMES



The sturdy "MTC" — widely used in military equipment

**O**VER three million Hammarlund variable condensers are on every front fighting for the cause of Peace. There are hundreds of new designs which, when Peace comes, will find wide application in every branch of electronics and radio communications.

THE HAMMARLUND MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

460 West 34th Street, New York, N. Y.



# HAMMARLUND

- A. Good weldment.
- B. Poor weldment. Note poor penetration and slag inclusions.
- C. Good weldment.
- D. Poor weldment. Note gas pockets.

# looking inside

## WITH X-RAY

### HELPS TRAINEES "CATCH ON" QUICKER!



*They can SEE the difference between a good weld and a bad one*

X-ray rules out guesswork in training, qualifying or classifying welders—or other workers—according to actual ability. It puts these all-important functions on a factual basis. For radiographs clarify . . . provide absolute proof . . . are readily understood because they *show* internal conditions that words fail to describe adequately.

They let the worker *look inside* the weldment, casting or assembly . . . show him whether it's good or bad . . . show him what to do and what to avoid. He "catches on" quicker, adheres to good, sound methods, and becomes a faster, more efficient producer from the start.

In addition to shortening training time and putting worker-classification on a factual basis, Westinghouse Industrial X-ray is doing countless other jobs faster, better and more economically. These fall into such major classifications as speeding production, saving machine and man-hours, conserving critical materials and improving quality.

For more information, write for Booklet B-3159. It suggests how and where you can benefit by using industrial x-ray. Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa., Dept. 7-N.

J-02025



# Westinghouse

PLANTS IN 25 CITIES . . . OFFICES EVERYWHERE

*Industrial*  
**X-RAY**

# COIL FORMS OF *Steatite*

## \* AND **Centradite**

\* Especially indicated where Low Thermal Expansion, High Resistance to Heat Shock, Low Porosity and Low Loss Factor are requisites.



We have adequate facilities to process coil forms up to 5 inch diameter and pressed pieces to approximately 6 inches square. Our ceramic experience dates back to 1930...and our engineering and laboratory facilities are at your disposal.

# Centralab

Division of GLOBE-UNION INC., Milwaukee

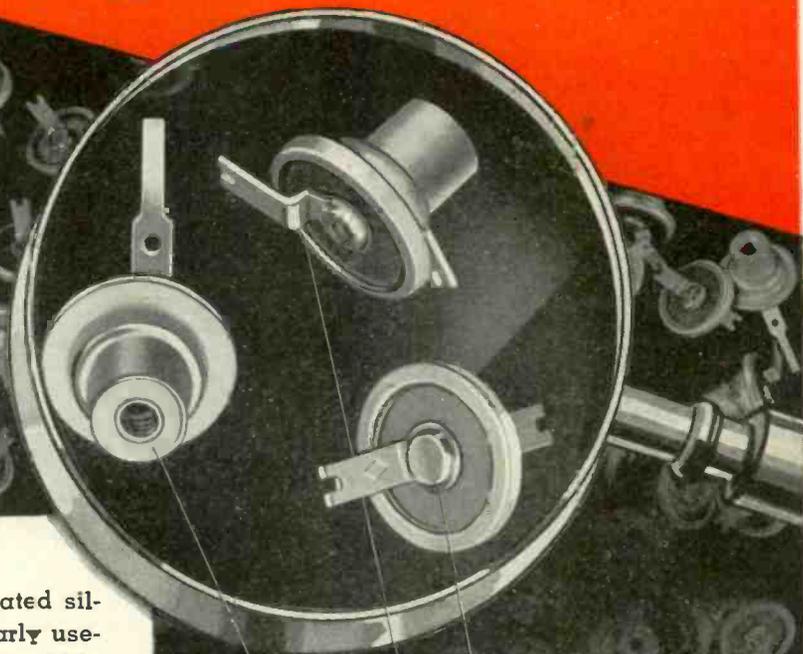
PRODUCERS OF VARIABLE RESISTORS • SELECTOR SWITCHES • CERAMIC CAPACITORS, FIXED AND VARIABLE • STEATITE INSULATORS

# SILVER MICA

# Capacitors

Special purpose oil impregnated silver mica capacitors particularly useful in high frequency applications.

These capacitors made in a diameter of less than  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch, in capacities up to 500 MMF are of mica discs of the highest grade individually silvered for maximum stability and stacked to eliminate any "book" effect. The assembly is vacuum impregnated with transil oil. The outside metal ring or cup connects to one plate of the capacitor . . . the center terminal connects to the other plate by means of a coin silver rivet. All units are color coded. For additional information send for Form 586.



Type 831  
"lead thru" construction.

Type 830  
Cup style assembled to  
a threaded brass  
mounting stud.

Type 830  
with extra long terminal.

# Centralab

Division of GLOBE-UNION INC., Milwaukee

PRODUCERS OF VARIABLE RESISTORS · SELECTOR SWITCHES · CERAMIC CAPACITORS, FIXED AND VARIABLE · STEATITE INSULATORS



## *Proof of the Pudding*

Among the many users of the Brush Surface Analyzer appear these prominent manufacturers who employ it to record finished surface smoothness to one-millionth of an inch:

ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	SPERRY GYROSCOPE COMPANY, Inc.
BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION	GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION	SHELL DEVELOPMENT COMPANY
CARBORUNDUM COMPANY	JACK & HEINTZ, Inc.	THOMPSON PRODUCTS, Inc.
CHRYSLER CORPORATION	MICROMATIC HONE CORP.	TIMKEN ROLLER BEARING CO.
CURTISS-WRIGHT CORPORATION	NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, Inc.	UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI
EATON MANUFACTURING CO.	PACKARD MOTOR CAR COMPANY	U. S. NAVAL ACADEMY
ELGIN NATIONAL WATCH CO.	PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS CO.	WARNER & SWASEY COMPANY
FORD MOTOR COMPANY	REMINGTON ARMS	WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MFG. CO.

**THE BRUSH DEVELOPMENT CO.**  
 3311 PERKINS AVENUE • • CLEVELAND, OHIO

AND REMEMBER  
TO BUY MORE  
U.S. WAR BONDS



## WE HAD TO WORK FOR OURS

No rich uncle gave us a start in our contract manufacturing . . . dumped a plant in our lap and said, "Go to it and I'll stake you, whatever it costs."

No, we had to start the hard way . . . back in the year of the great blizzard when the going was tough and the only priorities were courage and an idea.

We've grown up in the school of "survival of the fittest", and we've come to know the value of a dollar. All our methods and techniques stem from that school of experience.

Perhaps it's not easy to put a finger on what makes us different, in words . . . what tells the story is when we put pencil to

paper in figures. In the period of conversion and civilian economy, cost-sensitive training will weigh heavily in executive considerations.

LEWYT is *not* a war baby. Lewyt has been a "Manufacturer's Manufacturer" for 56 years . . . through periods of gruelling economic pressure.

It returns to peace-time sub-contracting as its pre-war business, with long experience in meeting the needs of manufacturers who must produce with costs and efficiency in mind.

LEWYT is *not* a war baby . . . it has the peace-time "know-how".

LEWYT CORPORATION, 62 BROADWAY, B'KLYN 11, N. Y.

### A MANUFACTURER'S MANUFACTURER

Forexample, electronic instruments are in manufacture for many of the secret devices used by the Army, Navy and our Allies.

If it's anything in electric or electronic instruments; skilled fabrications of chassis and housings; highest precision machine work; all types of welding; product finishing, etc., we can make it. Write for 48-page booklet, "Let Lewyt do it."

# Lewyt

LET LEWYT DO IT



*"Nothing Like Being Rugged, Eh Kid?"*



Our mechanized Army must have brains, but brawn still counts. The big fellow wrestling interminably with 155 millimeter shells serves his greedy howitzer with the broad back developed by endless months of bone-tiring drill.

If it cannot take the jolts, vibrations, concussions, and extreme atmospheric variations of mechanized global war, the best electronic fighting equipment in the world is useless. Hearts of this combat equipment — electronic tubes — have two strikes against them from the start. Inherently delicate and fragile by nature, still

they must be as rugged as the men who depend upon them.

Bump, vibration, immersion, life, and other punishing tests prove the mettle of Hytron tubes before they leave the factory. More important still, results of these tests form the basis for continual improvements in construction and processing. Throughout manufacture — in stem, mount, sealing-in, exhaust, aging, basing, and test departments — engineers, foremen, and skilled operators are ceaselessly striving to achieve in Hytron tubes not only the tops in electronic performance, but also the peak of dependable stamina which combat demands.



OLDEST EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURER OF RADIO RECEIVING TUBES

**HYTRON**  
CORPORATION  
ELECTRONIC AND  
RADIO TUBES

SALEM AND NEWBURYPORT, MASS.

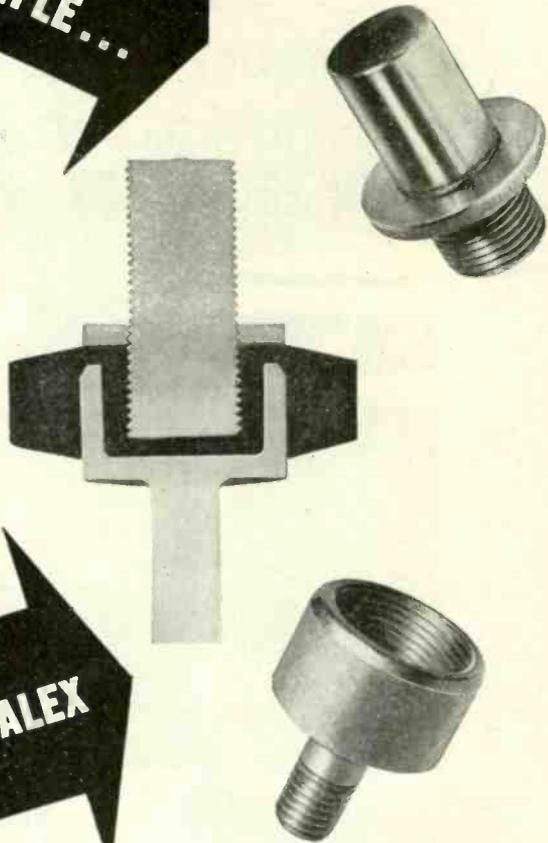


**BUY  
ANOTHER  
WAR BOND**

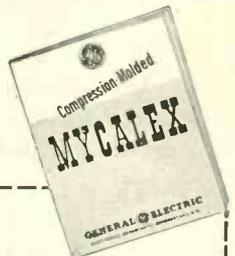
**A PRACTICAL  
DESIGN PRINCIPLE...**

**A PERFECT BOND...**

**METAL AND G-E MYCALEX**



**FREE—  
G-E MYCALEX  
BULLETIN**



**ELECTRONICS  
DEPARTMENT**

**GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.  
Schenectady, N. Y.**

Please send your descriptive booklet explaining the methods and tools to use for machining G-E mycalex.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

• Tune in General Electric's "The World Today" and hear the news from the men who see it happen, every evening except Sunday at 6:45 E.W.T. over CBS. On Sunday evening listen to the G-E "All Girl Orchestra" at 10 E.W.T. over NBC.

**N**OT ONLY is G-E mycalex outstanding as a high-frequency electronic insulator but it is absolutely unique as a ceramic product . . . because metal parts can be inserted and securely anchored *right in it during the process of molding.*

This gives G-E mycalex two definite advantages as an insulator: (1) You are assured the tightest, strongest possible bond between your insulation and metal components; (2) You save time and money by eliminating or greatly simplifying subsequent assembly operations.

There are countless other reasons why G-E mycalex has been for more than 21 years helping to solve the toughest insulation problems. For example, it has high

dielectric and mechanical strength, gives prolonged resistance to electric arcs, withstands oil, water and gas, and does not deteriorate with age.

Remember, when you choose G-E mycalex, you get the benefit of General Electric's unequaled experience in the application of mycalex. Whether or not your insulation problem is electronic, G-E engineers will help you solve it.

G-E mycalex sheets are now readily available to speed your production.

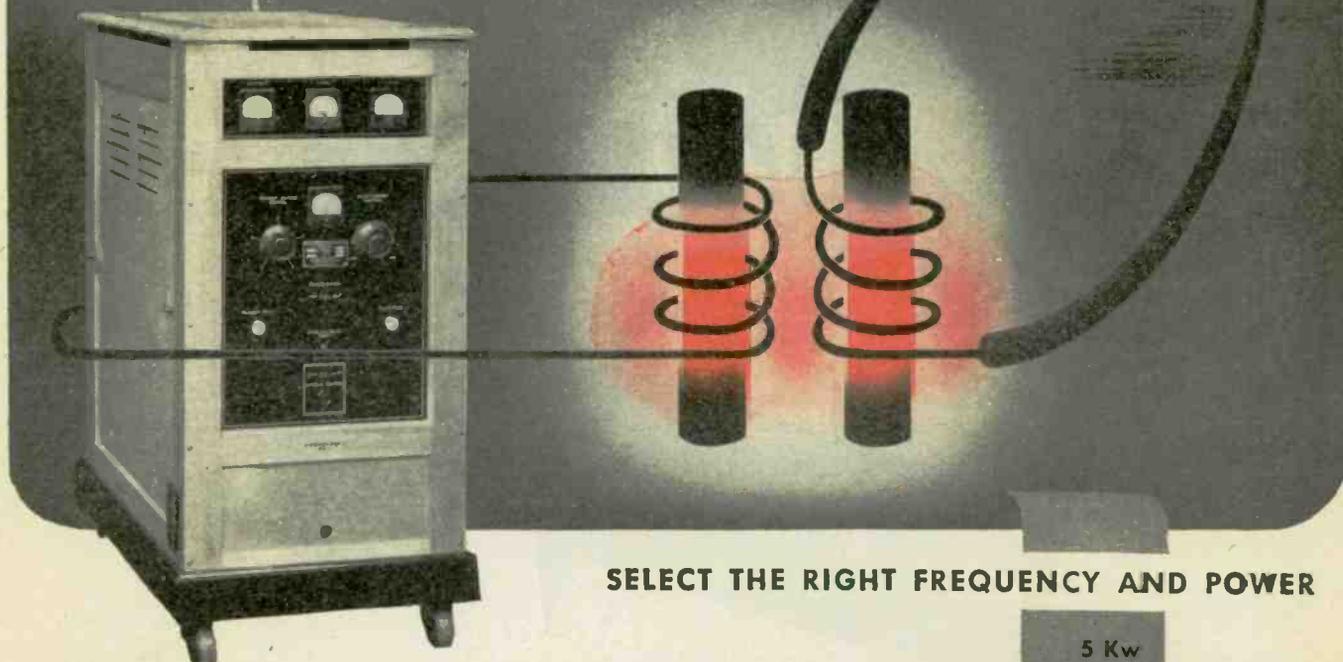
Just fill out the coupon for your copy of the data bulletin, "G-E Compression-Molded Mycalex." A free sample of G-E mycalex is available upon request. . . . General Electric, Schenectady, N. Y.

Over 21 Years of Mycalex Experience—Your Assurance of Quality

**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**  
177-M-C1-9915

# WHY USE A COSTLY "POWERHOUSE"

for hf heating jobs that a more economical unit of **PROPER FREQUENCY** can do?



## SELECT THE RIGHT FREQUENCY AND POWER

Don't tie up a big, expensive heater that delivers more than enough power at the wrong frequency . . . when a unit at a more suitable frequency would do the job just as well, with greater economy and convenience.

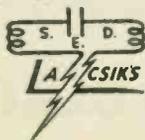
There is a unit of correct frequency and power for every heating operation. The cost of a hf heater and the amount of power it should consume are factors which depend on your specific applications.

Let us demonstrate how you can save by fitting the unit of proper frequency and power to the size of the parts being treated. This will release your "powerhouse" or misfit machine for work more suited to its capacity. Many users have proved that one of our installations can pay for itself many times over in the first year.

Write for money-saving information today

5 Kw	} Frequency range up to 300 Mc
7½ Kw	
10 Kw	
12½ Kw	
15 Kw	
18 Kw	
25 Kw	
40 Kw	
100 Kw	

# Scientific Electric



DIVISION OF "S" CORRUGATED QUENCHED GAP COMPANY  
119 Monroe Street Garfield, New Jersey



(Photo Courtesy Yerkes Observatory)

## Clear Picture to the Strong Eye



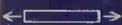
HIGH DIELECTRIC STRENGTH



LOW MOISTURE ABSORPTION  
CORROSION RESISTANCE



COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH



TENSILE STRENGTH



FLEXURAL STRENGTH



IMPACT STRENGTH



STABLE OVER A  
WIDE TEMPERATURE RANGE

Many More Properties—Combined

THE Andromeda Nebula was just a blur in the sky until an inquiring mind and a telescope brought it into focus. Electricity was an awesome phenomenon until someone discovered how to use it. So it goes with all the unexposed realities in nature and science.

The future of plastics, in spite of already-known practical applications for them, is still a "blur in the sky." Engineers are getting a closer, sharper

picture of what can and cannot be accomplished with them. The war has accelerated interest and action. But most of the work is ahead. The stimulus often, and logically, comes from the prospective user who knows his own requirements . . . from you, for example. If you'll write and tell us these requirements, we'll be glad to let you know, or find out, whether our type plastics will help.

**SYNTHANE CORPORATION, OAKS, PENNSYLVANIA**

*Plan your present and future products with Synthane Technical Plastics*

SHEETS • RODS • TUBES • FABRICATED PARTS

**SYNTHANE**

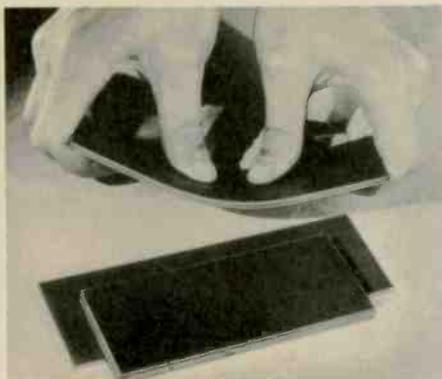
MOLDED • LAMINATED • MOLDED-MACERATED

# SYNTHANE "Sandwich" Materials

One of the advantages of Synthane is the ease with which it can be bonded to other materials to produce a substance with the combined advantages of the partnership. Bonding takes place under heat and high pressure, during the polymerization of the Synthane; it is not a mere joining of two surfaces with an adhesive. The resulting combination, therefore, shows little or no tendency to delaminate.

Synthane combinations are familiarly known as Synthane "sandwich" materials, an appropriate name, for many different kinds of combinations are possible.

Probably the most widely used combination brings Synthane and rubber together.



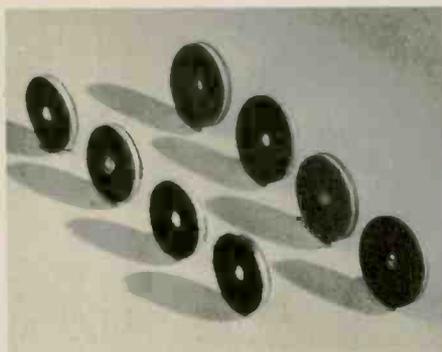
## Synthane-Rubber

Synthane-rubber combinations are advantageous where the strength of Synthane is desirable to back up rubber.

An interesting application concerns a washer used in electrolytic and oil type condensers. The washer is placed on the end of tin can electrolytic con-

densers with the Synthane face exposed to the chemicals to prevent deterioration. The can is crimped into the rubber to make a tight seal.

A similar washer is used on "bath-tub" condensers. Tough Synthane provides a firm seat for a nut which compresses the rubber to form a tight joint.

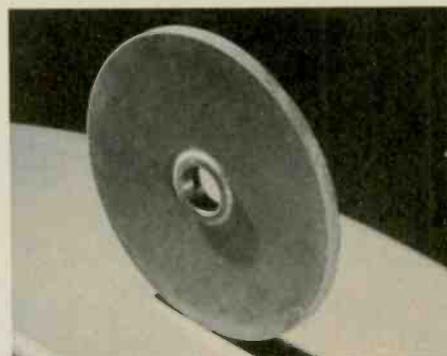


Combinations of rubber and Synthane have been furnished with rubber on one side, Synthane on the other; rubber on both sides with Synthane between; Synthane on both sides and rubber between; and alternate laminations of rubber and Synthane built up to any desired thickness.

There are many more possible uses for Synthane-rubber sandwich materials, which we cannot describe because of military censorship. There are also many important uses for a combination of Synthane and Neoprene.

## Synthane-Synthane

Occasionally two grades of Synthane are combined. For instance, in certain radio tube sockets, layers of fabric



and paper base Synthane are combined. The paper base has usually better electrical properties while the fabric base furnishes added strength where the stress is greatest.

Bobbin heads in the textile industry are often made of paper and fabric bases combined. The fabric base endures rough handling, whereas the paper base on the inside of the head provides a smooth wearing surface.

## Synthane-Asbestos

Synthane is wound about asbestos (or fibre) tubes and cured in the manufacture of tubing for large fuse cases. Synthane adds strength and rigidity to the fire resistance of the asbestos or fibre.

## Synthane-Other Materials

Synthane can be united with a variety of materials to produce a variety of practical combinations. We have made or experimented with other combinations. If you have any combination in mind which we have not explored, we will be glad to investigate its possibilities for you.

PLAN YOUR PRESENT AND FUTURE PRODUCTS WITH SYNTHANE TECHNICAL PLASTICS



SHEETS-RDGS-TUBES-FABRICATED PARTS-MOLDED-LAMINATED-MOLDED-MACERATED

**SYNTHANE CORPORATION, OAKS, PENNA.**

REPRESENTATIVES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES



## HALLICRAFTERS WAS READY!

*Under the abnormal climatic and operating conditions of war, the Signal Corps SCR-299 communications truck, built by Hallicrafters, is providing peak performance for the Allied armed forces, fighting throughout the world.*

*Hallicrafters peacetime communications equipment is meeting the wartime qualifications and demands of the Military!*

*Just as Hallicrafters Communications receivers are meeting the demands of war Today—they shall again deliver outstanding reception for the Peace—Tomorrow!*

**hallicrafters**

BUY MORE BONDS



*World's largest exclusive manufacturer of short wave radio communications equipment... First exclusive radio manufacturer to win the Army-Navy Production Award for the third time.*



*Longer Life*



## DUE TO ITS CONSTRUCTION

- ★ *Oil Impregnated-Oil Filled*
- ★ *Oil Sealed*
- ★ *Ceramic or Bakelite Tubes*
- ★ *Bakelite Cement Ends  
(Oil Proof)*
- ★ *Suitable for Operation  
75° to 100° C*
- ★ *Ideal for Extreme High  
Altitude Duty*
- ★ *No Danger of "Flash Over"*
- ★ *No Metal for "Body Capacity"*
- ★ *No Internal Corrosion*

The Egyptian Pyramids stand majestically, through the ages, as mute witnesses to the skill and rugged craftsmanship of the thousands of slaves who toiled to erect them . . . TODAY . . . not slaves . . . but creative engineering skill and willing hands achieved the same result with the new DUMONT TYPE PC 2 Oil Paper Capacitor . . . an oil impregnated oil sealed capacitor that gives assured "LONGER LIFE" for continuous operation . . . Its special features and construction are exclusive with Dumont.

# DUMONT

## ELECTRIC CO.

MFR'S OF  
CAPACITORS FOR EVERY REQUIREMENT  
34 HUBERT STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.

BUY  
BONDS  
NOW

# STRUTHERS-DUNN

I N C O R P O R A T E D

**5,288**  
**TYPES OF**  
**RELAYS**

Each available in  
countless coil combinations

**1321 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.**

DISTRICT ENGINEERING OFFICES: ATLANTA • BALTIMORE • BOSTON • BUFFALO • CHICAGO • CINCINNATI • CLEVELAND  
DALLAS • DENVER • DETROIT • HARTFORD • INDIANAPOLIS • LOS ANGELES • MINNEAPOLIS • MONTREAL  
NEW YORK • PITTSBURGH • ST. LOUIS • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE • SYRACUSE • TORONTO • WASHINGTON

HERE IS ONE OF INDUSTRY'S  
MOST IMPORTANT TOOLS

# Radiotone



Music in industry has proved its ability to increase plant morale and production efficiency. For every plant, regardless of size, Radiotone is the ideal instrument to use. It's a convenient, portable instrument combining radio, recording and public address.

Radiotone assures the finest radio reception . . . it records voice, orchestra or radio pro-

grams ready for instant reproduction . . . permanently records management messages and directors' meetings . . . it can be equipped with any number of loud speakers or used in conjunction with your present P. A. system.

Radiotone requires no studio facilities. Anyone can operate it. Anyone engaged in essential war work can buy Radiotone TODAY.

**DEALERS CAN PARTICIPATE NOW!**  
Write for catalog and complete details.



# Radiotone

Hollywood, 7356 Melrose Ave.

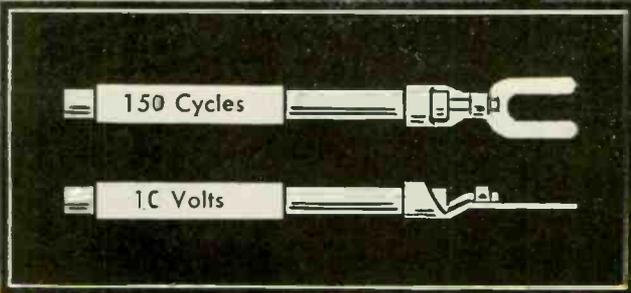


SHOWROOM AND SALES OFFICE, 1011 Chestnut St., Philadelphia

Division of  
THE ROBINSON HOUGHIN OPTICAL CO.  
Columbus, Ohio



# TURBO WIRE MARKERS



TURBO markers are represented in almost every type of equipment on the firing line and on the industrial front. They permit instant circuit identification, are enduringly legible and low in cost.

These wire markers are manufactured from

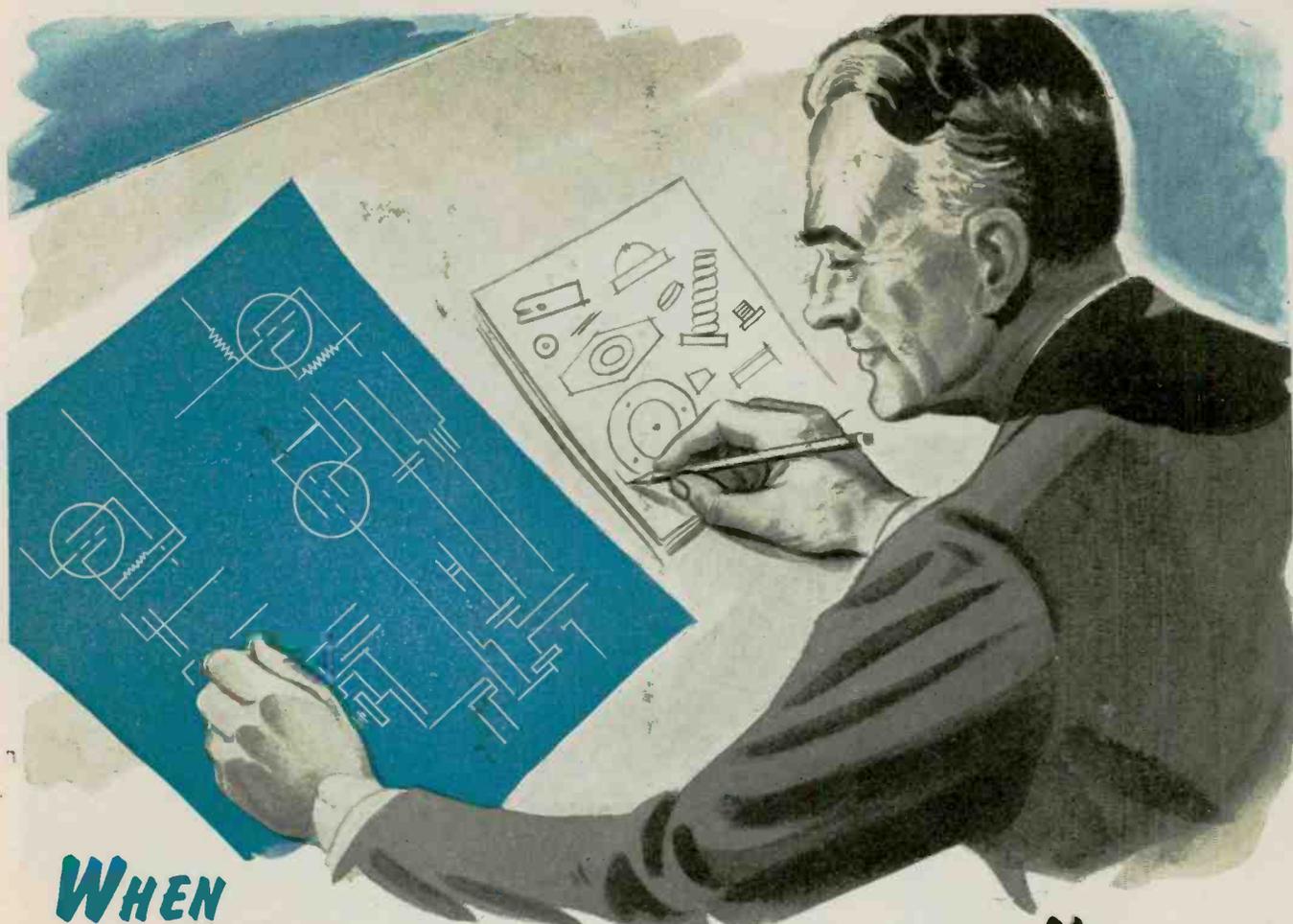
standard TURBO insulation tubing; therefore possessed of all its resistant qualities, while conserving critical materials.

TURBO markers are snug fitting, easy to assemble and are available in any size, color and marking.

## WILLIAM BRAND & COMPANY

Block Mica, Mica Plate and products—Varnished oil tubing, Saturated Sleeving, Varnished Cambric, Cloths and Composite

276 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y. 325 W. HURON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

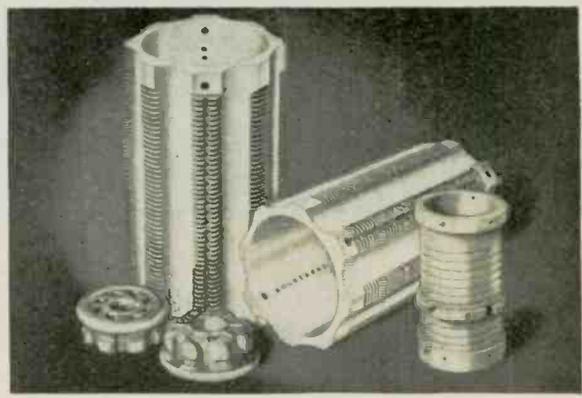
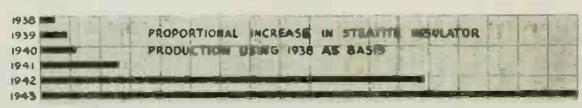


**WHEN**  
**THE ELECTRONIC ENGINEER NEEDS HELP...**

General Ceramics is at his beck and call to help with his insulator problems. In nine cases out of ten the solution will be STEATITE.

Electronic Engineers know that there is a very sound reason for the extensive demands made on the Steatite Industry, demands that are clearly portrayed by the almost astronomical increase in the production of Steatite insulators since 1938 (see graph).

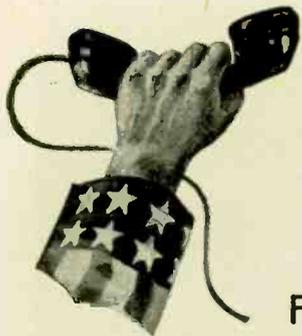
During the course of this unprecedented progress, General Ceramics has been in the foreground both in regard to increased productive capacity and engineering skill in the development of new methods and products — meeting the strict specifications of the United States Army and Navy for the best and only the best in Steatite insulators.



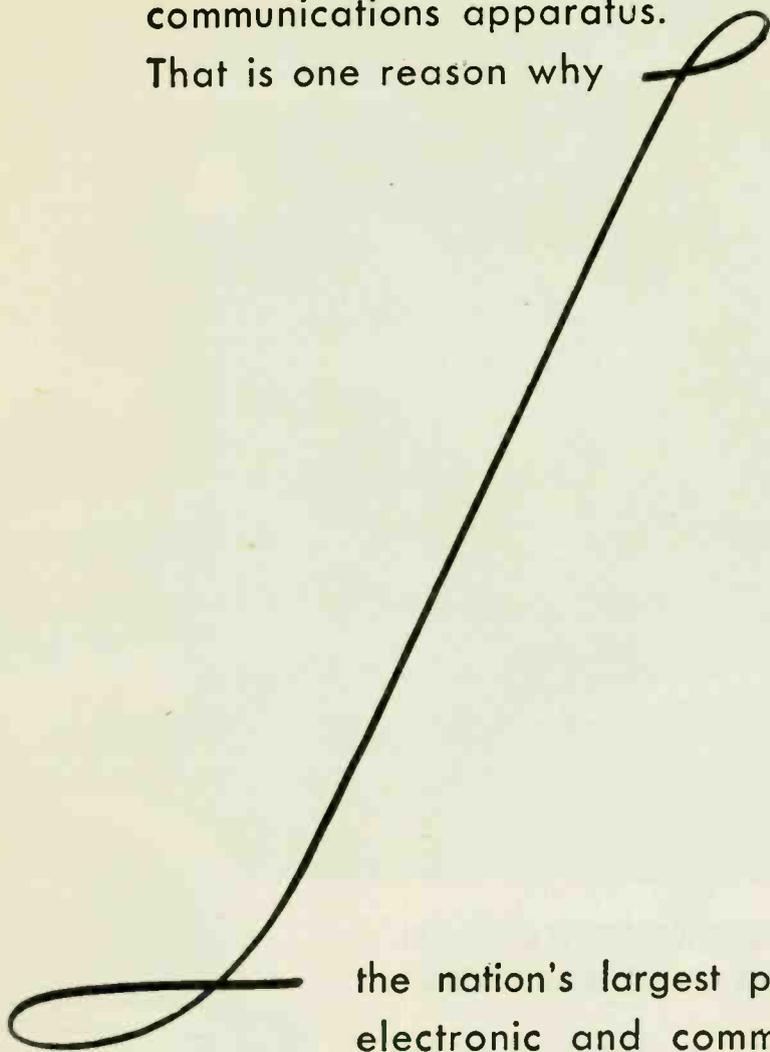
*For all your insulator problems whether specialized or standard, our Engineering Department is always at your service.*

**General Ceramics**

**AND STEATITE CORPORATION**  
**KEASBEY • NEW JERSEY**



For 75 years, Western Electric  
has been a leader in the field of  
communications apparatus.  
That is one reason why



the nation's largest producer of  
electronic and communications  
equipment for war today is . . .

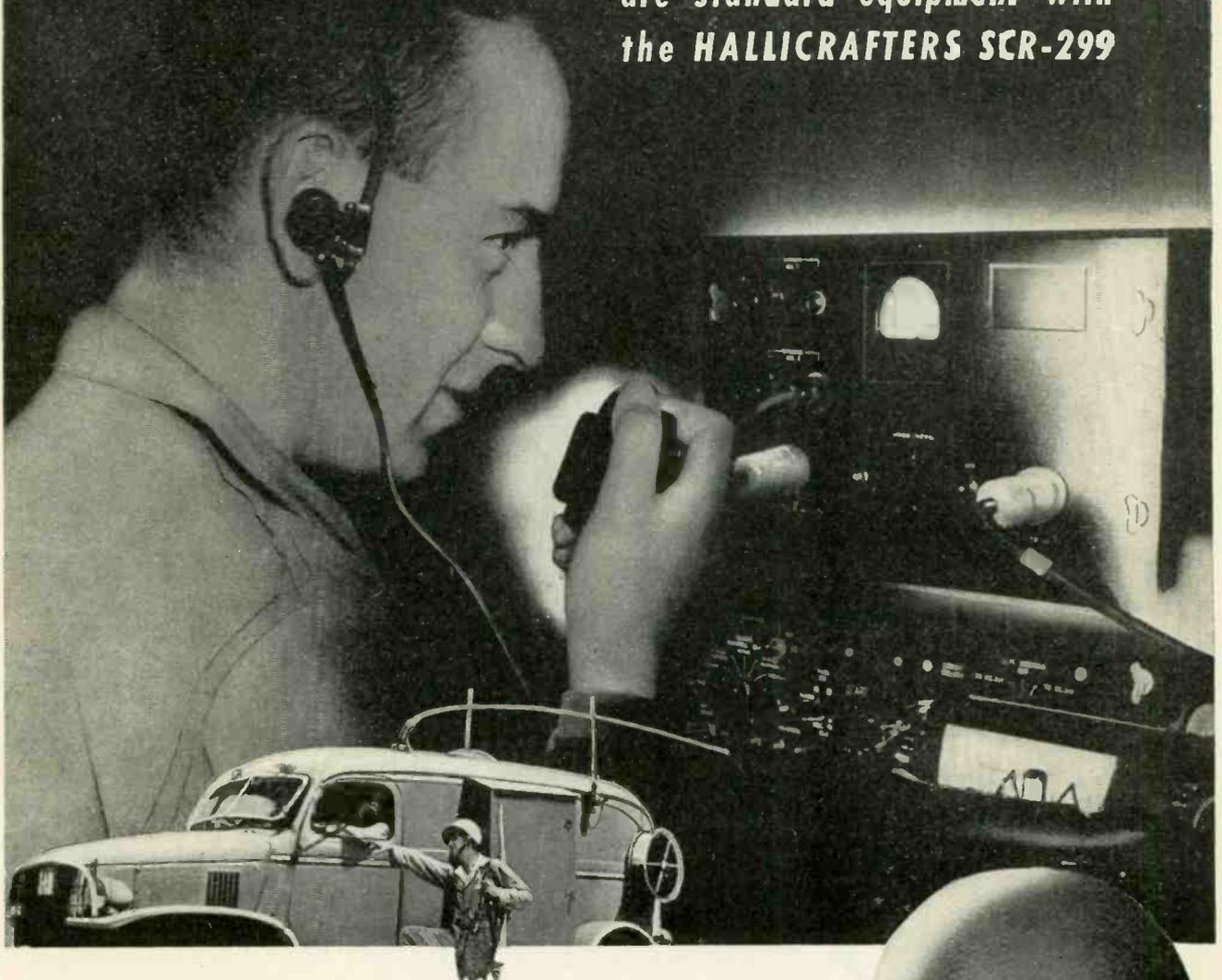
75<sup>TH</sup> ANNIVERSARY

**Western Electric**



# Electro-Voice MICROPHONES

are standard equipment with  
the HALLICRAFTERS SCR-299



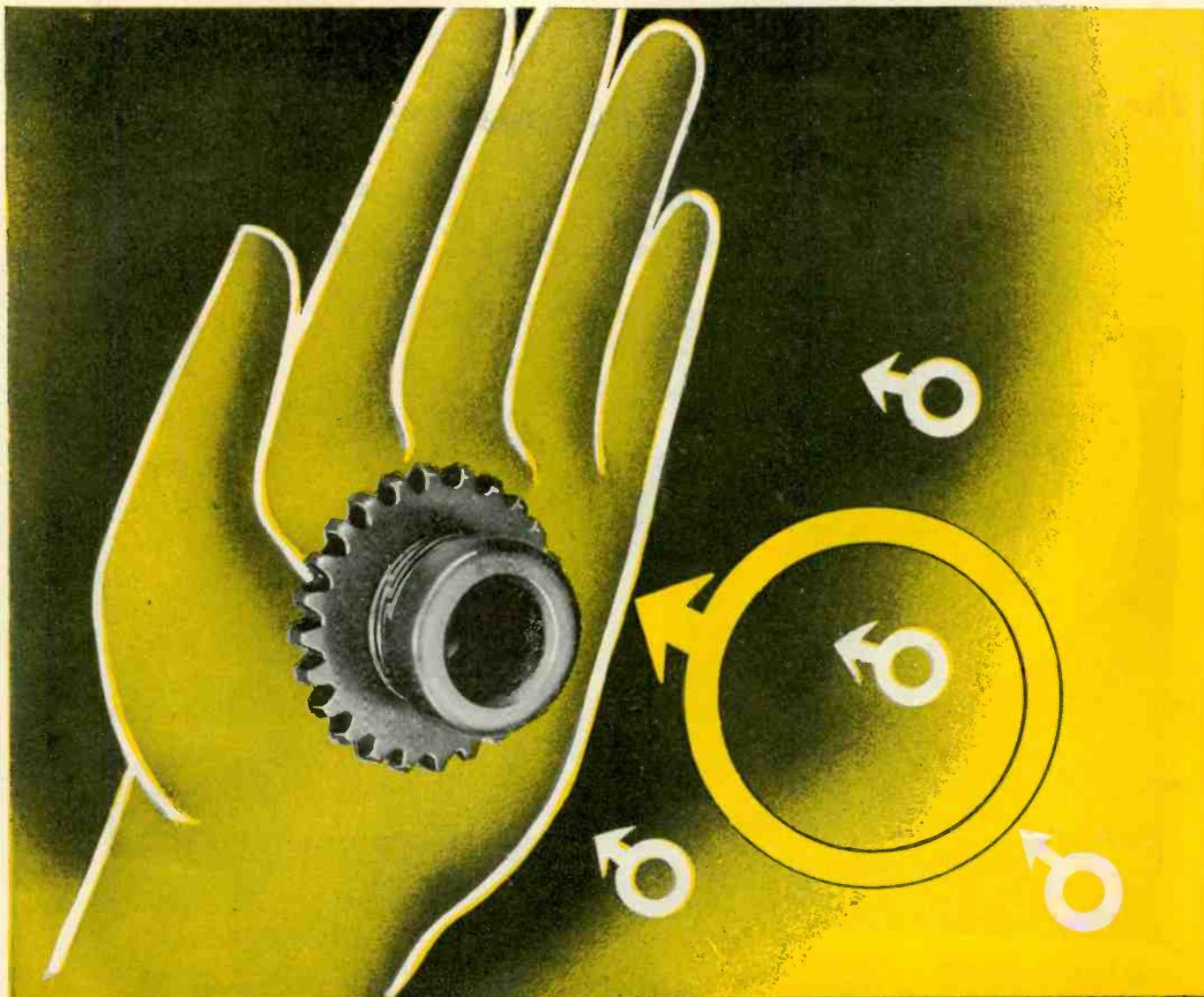
**OTHER ORIGINAL ELECTRO-VOICE MICROPHONES SERVE IN EQUALLY VITAL COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTIONS OF OUR WAR PROGRAM.**

**THE DIFFERENTIAL MICROPHONE . . . the famous Model T-45 "Lip Mike" is one of the more recent exclusive Electro-Voice designs, developed in its present form with the close collaboration of the Fort Monmouth Signal Laboratories.**

*Builders of war equipment may secure additional information concerning these and all other Electro-Voice developments. However, a limited quantity needs may be filled by any of our Standard Model Microphones, with or without minor modifications, we suggest that you contact your local radio parts distributor. His knowledge of our products will be of invaluable aid in helping you solve your problems. He can also be an important factor in expediting smaller orders. NOTE: Any model Electro-Voice Microphone may be submitted to your local supplier for TEST and REPAIR at our factory.*



**ELECTRO-VOICE MANUFACTURING CO., INC.**  
1239 South Bend Ave. • South Bend 24, Indiana  
EXPORT DIVISION: 13 EAST 40TH ST., NEW YORK 16, N. Y. — U. S. A. CABLES: ARLAB



## Positive Insulation Protection

### with Creative Phenolic Grommets

Good insulation, as much as any other single factor, influences peak performance of the most perfectly engineered equipment. Creative's screw-type *phenolic* grommet bushings assure the complete protection required by today's production. Creative Grommets are matte finished; all threads are clean and lubricated; all corners are chamfered to prevent wire fraying. Any quantity available from stock in 4 standard sizes for practically every type of panel or electrical mounting; special sizes to your specifications in quantities of 10,000 or more — no molds required.

*WRITE FOR SAMPLE CARD  
and detailed literature*



Now — ALL CREATIVE PHENOLIC GROMMETS HAVE GEARED COLLARS for easier handling and speedier assembly.

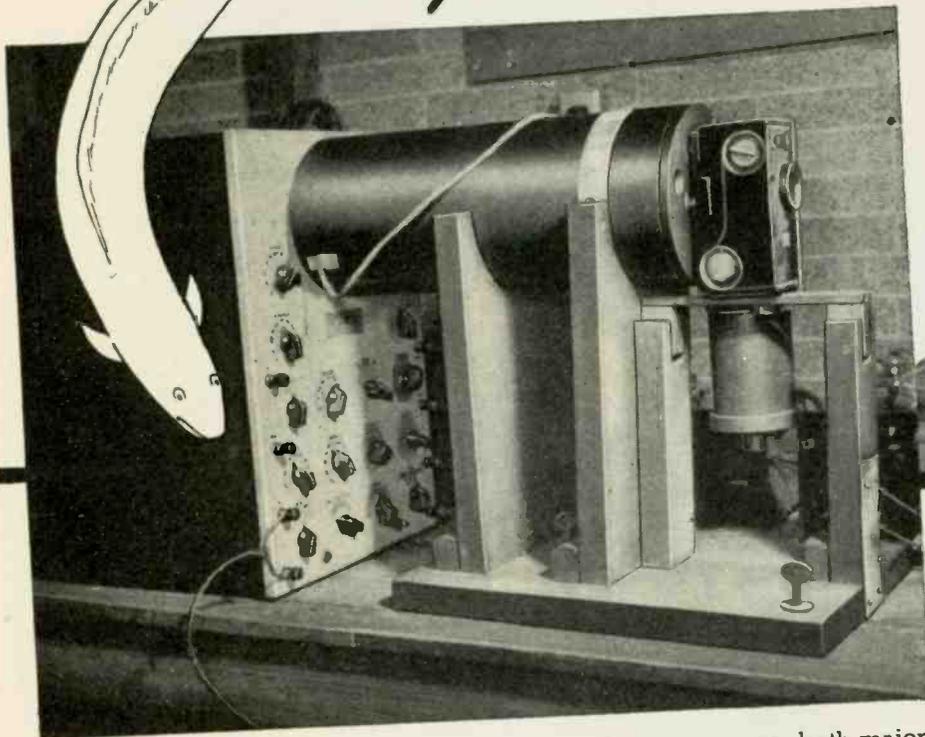
# Creative Plastics Corp.

978 KENT AVENUE

BROOKLYN 5, N. Y.

The DuMONT OSCILLOGRAPH solves the riddle...

# Why the electric eel?



► Man is stunned — sometimes killed. Fish are paralyzed at 20 feet. The electric eel even develops eye cataracts from its own shocks. But just how masses of nerve cells in that seven-foot body can generate such powerful electric discharges, has long posed a riddle for scientists. There have been many guesses as to voltage, amperage, duration, frequency. But nothing specific.

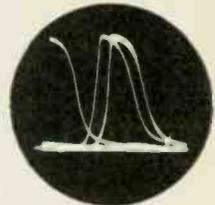
It has remained for Dr. C. W. Coates of the New York Aquarium staff, assisted by several scientists and physicists, to apply cathode-ray technique to this riddle. The electric eel now stands stripped of its operational secrets. Duly recorded are voltages as high as 600 — above 500 common; discharges in

trains of three or more; both major and minor discharges; average time interval between discharges as short as .002 second. These and other established details are now found in several published papers.

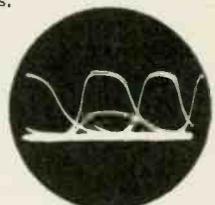
Dr. Coates places the eel in a wooden trough (note rubber gloves!). Sliding electrode strips establish contact along body. A DuMont Type 175-A oscillograph, especially suitable for transient studies, together with solenoid-operated single-frame movie camera, records recurrent discharges.

Just another case history of DuMont cathode-ray equipment engaged in solving scientific, engineering or industrial riddles.

► Write for literature.



Voltage-time oscillogram of anterior segment of electric eel. Electrodes at anterior end of large organ and 10 cm. behind. Length of horizontal base corresponds to 5 milli-seconds. Peak is about 100 volts.

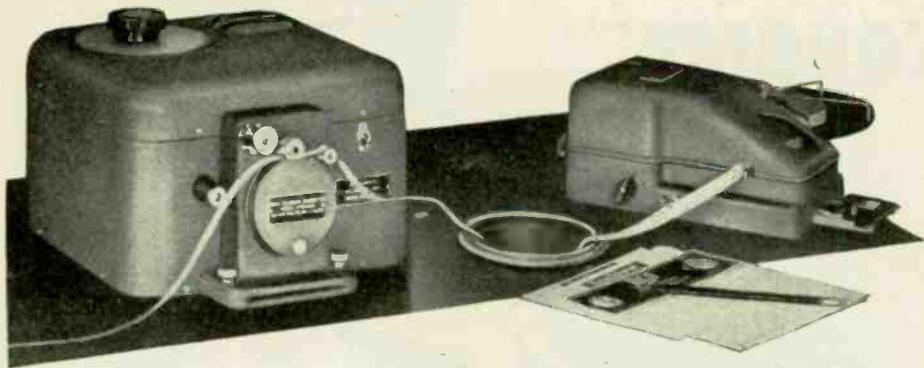


Voltage-time oscillogram of posterior segment. Electrodes 40 cm. and 70 cm. from anterior end of large organ. Scale same as above. Discharge of lower voltage is of the intermediate type.

## DUMONT

# Precision Electronics & Television

ALLEN B. DUMONT LABORATORIES, INC., PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY • CABLE ADDRESS: WESPEXLIN, NEW YORK



**We dare to be different**

We dare to explore...we dare to try the unfamiliar. In this manner, our creative engineers have built the world's largest organization devoted to the design and manufacture of automatic radiotelegraph apparatus.

Indicative of the \*McElroy technique are these completely automatic transmitting and receiving assemblies. Designed in the McElroy plant, these installations are typical of the high-speed radiotelegraph equipment that we supply to such international companies as R.C.A. Communications Inc., Mackay Radio, Globe Wireless . . . and to the military branches of the government. Descriptive literature of all McElroy apparatus may be obtained by writing direct to us.

McElroy engineers never imitate and never copy. We create, design, build . . . and we deliver. If one of our engineers can be of service to you, let us know.



**MANUFACTURING CORPORATION**  
82 BROOKLINE AVENUE BOSTON, MASS.

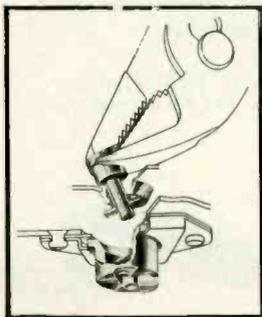


**★ McElroy, World Champion Radiotelegrapher for More Than 20 Years**

# ECONOMY



Illustration shows floating Cam Collar which is freely self-centering, thus allowing for misalignment up to  $\frac{1}{8}$ " in any direction. Stud Assembly is easily inserted or removed as a unit. Selection of correct size at final assembly allows for cumulated tolerances. Crass pin is permanent. Stud grips Cam Collar uniformly preventing sheet warpage. A complete line of Cam Collars is available for single hole or rivet type mounting.



ALTHOUGH Camloc High Speed Fasteners are responsible for tremendous savings over worn or lost bolts and nuts, Camloc's greatest economy lies in its time savings. A quarter turn of the screw driver effects or releases a secure fastening. Installation too is a major feature of Camloc's time economy. Now exclusively for fighting aircraft, production will one day turn to the many industries which are fast coming to accept this as the modern fastening. Write for illustrated catalog.

**CAMLOC**  
high-speed  
**FASTENERS**

CAMLOC FASTENER CORPORATION, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17—5410 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 36

Copyr. 1944 Camloc Fastener Corporation

See Catalog in Sweet's



*What every officer knows..*



# DEPENDS!

It depends in a large degree on what comes through his communications equipment. And HOW it comes through his communications equipment depends almost directly on the character of insulated wire and cable used in instruments and circuits.

Sure, you can load insulation on wire until you haven't room to install it, but that's costly in materials, in valuable space and in excess weight.

**LEXEL** Insulating Tape (cellulose acetate butyrate) is a precision product itself, and its application is a precision operation. The resulting insulated wire or cable can hit your specifications on the nose every time and all the time.

It's **CENTER-SEALED** and **HEAT-SEALING!**

Excellent properties!—**LEXEL** has high and constant dielectric strength, high insulation resistance, low moisture absorption, is flame retardant, and passes the flexibility tests specified for military aircraft insulated wire and cable in low tension service.

We'll gladly send you additional information and names of manufacturers supplying **LEXEL** Insulated Wire and Cable in all sizes.

★ ★ ★

## CUSTOM-MADE INSULATION!

As a regular service, Dobeckmun engineers also develop laminated insulation products custom-made to special purpose specifications, such as slot cell and phase insulation for motors, insulation for shipboard cables and other uses. If your requirements are unusual, call on us.

"LEXEL" is a registered trade-mark of The Dobeckmun Company.



THE **DOBECKMUN** COMPANY  
CLEVELAND, OHIO      OAKLAND, CAL.

# 50 Years of Progress

The growth of the electrical industry since its first flickering glow at Menlo Park has been in part, a story of insulation.

For more than fifty years, the Mica Insulator Company has been supplying insulating materials, keeping pace with the fast growing needs for better and more durable products. The early Edison generators contained Micanite insulation—still a standard specification in electrical equipment. Mica and others of our insulating materials have contributed to the remarkable growth of electronics since the first De Forest Audion made wireless articulate.

Today's insulation must stand up under greater mechanical and electrical stresses. Electrically powered equipment must operate with greater efficiency at higher temperatures. Maintenance of peak loads over extended periods—prevention of output losses over longer transmission circuits—high frequencies undreamed of a few short years ago—all have spelled the need for new insulating products and new forms of old products.

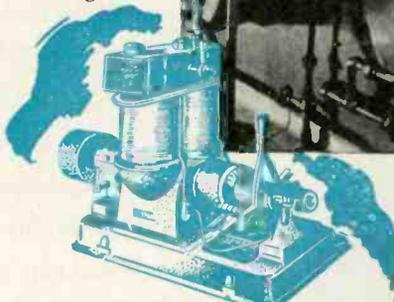
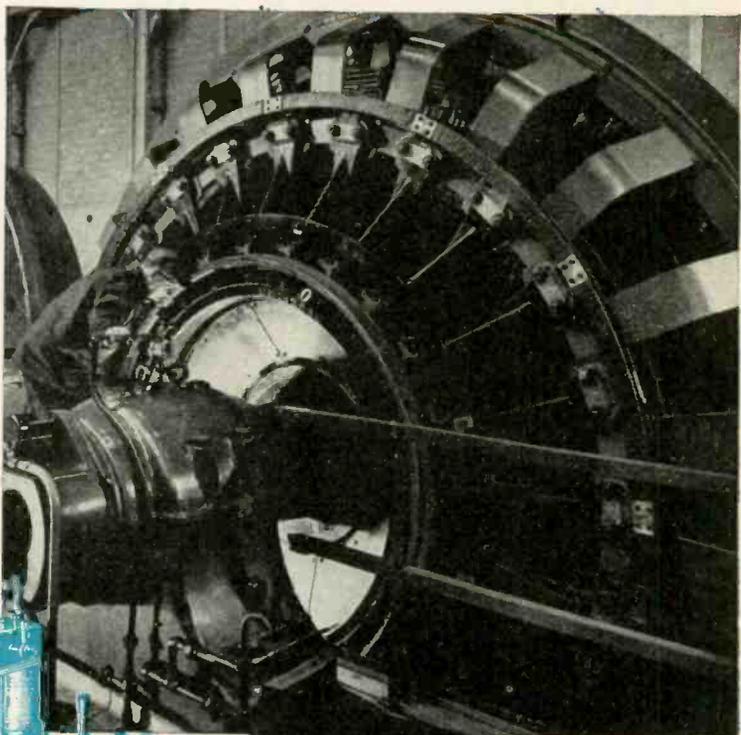
Mica Insulator Company, through continuing research and development, has supplied new and improved products to meet each new demand. Today, in addition to Micanite in many forms, it furnishes raw and fabricated Mica (through its subsidiary, the Munsell Company); Lamicaid—a laminated plastic in the form of sheets, tubes and rods for all insulating purposes; a complete line of varnished fabrics and papers marketed under the well-known "Empire" trade name; and a wide range of insulating specialties sold under the name of "Mico" products.

The Company is therefore in a position to recommend impartially the insulation best suited to each particular application. Our engineers and technical representatives can offer unbiased counsel in discussing and weighing advantages and limitations. Mica Insulator Company products have all been tested in service, in hundreds of applications, and have fifty years of "know how" behind them.

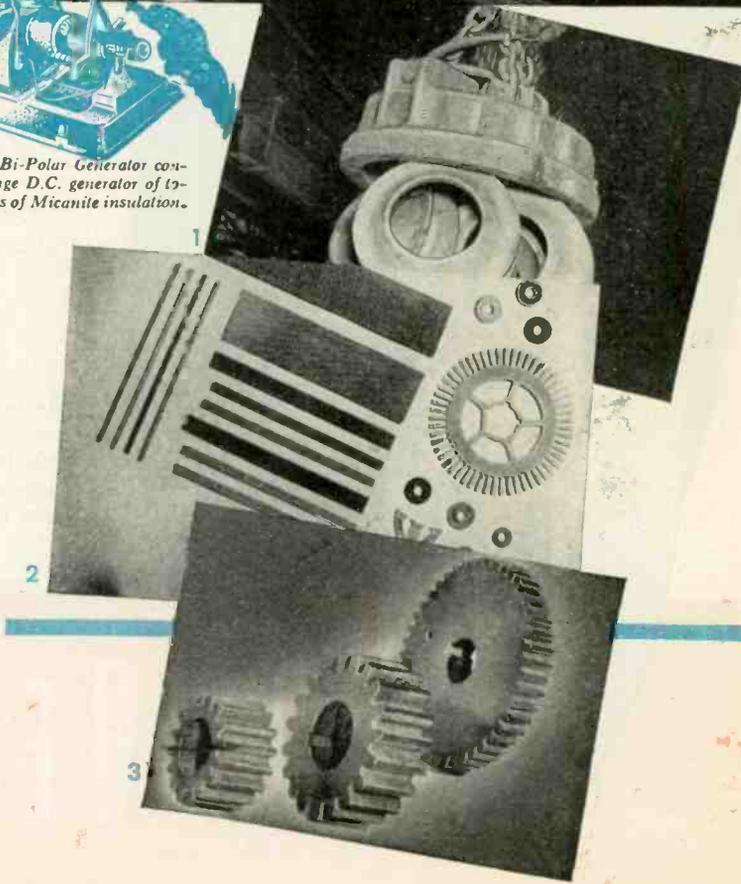
1. This huge power magnet, for fast handling of scrap metals, contains a specially fabricated Micanite insulating ring. Odd-size and unusually shaped parts can be readily cut or molded in Micanite.

2. A few of many Fiberglas applications are illustrated—slot wedges, armature end, stator piece and insulating washers. Impregnated with plastic resins and laminated under pressure, Fiberglas products combine high dielectric strength and exceptional heat-resistance qualities.

3. Mechanical Lamicaid is easily punched, sheared, sawed and machined into many shapes. It has the toughness and high impact strength required for such applications as gears, pinions, valve discs.



Early Edison Bi-Polar Generator contrasted with huge D.C. generator of today—both users of Micanite insulation.



# in Electrical Insulation

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF SHEET MICA

Chemical Composition (by analysis):	Muscovite	Phlogopite
Silica (Si O <sub>2</sub> ) .....	45.2	40.8
Alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) .....	38.4	26.9
Potash (K <sub>2</sub> O) .....	11.8	12.7
Magnesia (Mg O) .....	—	7.6
Ferric Oxide (Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) .....	—	12.0
Water (H <sub>2</sub> O) .....	4.6	3.0
Specific Gravity .....	2.76-3.0	2.78-2.85
Hardness: Moh's Scale .....	2.8-3.2	2.5-2.7
Max. Temperature (deg.) .....	535 C	1000 C
at which employable .....	1027 F	1832 F
Power Factor at 1000 kilocycles .....	.0001-.0004	.004-.07
Dielectric Constant .....	6.0-7.0	5.0-6.0
Average dielectric strength (volts/mil) of fair stained quality, thickness 2½ mils, tested in oil at room temperature with 1-inch spherical electrodes .....	3200	2300



The selective sorting of Mica radio tube supports is shown in the accompanying photograph.

Close control of all plant operations is a Munsell "must"—from selecting Mica of the right type and grade for a particular application through splitting, gauging, sorting and punching operations. Applications of Mica insulation are so numerous and diverse that its selection for any particular purpose requires long experience and sound knowledge of its properties. These vary with the source of supply—and our long established relations have provided the ability to meet customer requirements with Mica from India, Africa, Brazil, Madagascar and Argentina, as well as from domestic sources.

Munsell Division  
MICA INSULATOR COMPANY

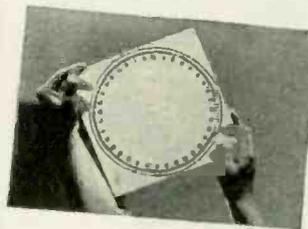
## LAMICOID—FOR PANELS, DIALS AND CONTROL IDENTIFICATION

Typical parts, fabricated from Lamicoïd, are illustrated. Permanent finish, color retention, dimensional stability, heat resistance, good dielectric strength, and non-flammability of Lamicoïd make it the ideal material for these and similar uses. Lamicoïd can be furnished in a variety of forms, as shown below.



Graphic Lamicoïd. Type matter or designs are permanently bonded underneath the surface of laminated plastic sheets. Available in fluorescent form for "blackout" illumination.

Engraving Lamicoïd. A combination sandwich-type, opaque laminated sheet with black or colored surface and contrasting colored core which can be pantographed or sand blasted.



Translucent Lamicoïd. Available in several colors, is used for rear illumination. Ideal for instrument dials and panels as it has a low coefficient of expansion and will not support combustion.

# Mica Insulator Company

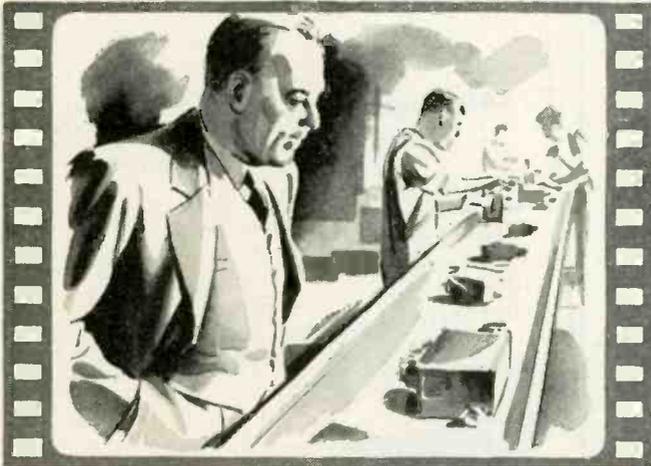
200 VARICK STREET • NEW YORK 14, N. Y.

Chicago: 600 W. Van Buren St. • Cleveland: 1276 W. 3rd St. • Detroit: Book Building  
Cincinnati: 3376 Meyer Place • Boston: 285 Columbus Ave.

Representatives in principal industrial centers. Micanite and Super Micanite (built up Mica), raw and fabricated Mica; Lamicoïd (laminated plastic) for electrical and mechanical applications; Empire Varnished Fabrics and Papers; Mica Insulating specialists.

## A SIMPLE CHANGEOVER

# *Cheats the Scrap can*



A CLOSE LOOK at assembly methods paid the Flashlight Company of America handsomely in lowered production costs on Rist-lites. They found a surprisingly simple way to save plastic parts, work-hours, and tools on a job that had proved unusually troublesome.



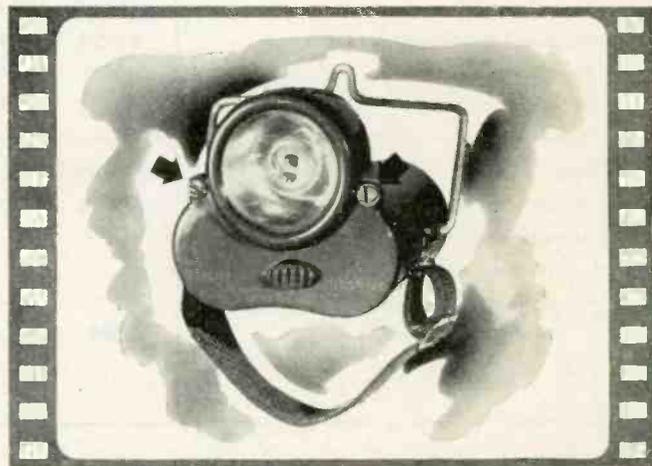
EXPENSIVE SPOILAGE had been the grist of each day's operation. The plastic frequently cracked in tapping. Threads were stripped and crossed in fastening covers with machine screws. Scrapping of plastic cases ran high, and tap breakage often occurred in tapping the blind holes.



SELF-TAPPING SCREWS FOR EVERY METAL AND PLASTIC ASSEMBLY



THE SIMPLER P-K METHOD, fastening with Self-tapping Screws, was proved practical for this job by a P-K Assembly Engineer. The P-K Type "Z" Screw he recommended *forms* a thread as it is turned into a plain, untapped hole, and makes a *stronger* fastening than the machine screw it replaces.



A THREEFOLD SAVING . . . in tapping expense, tap breakage, and parts breakage was the reward of this manufacturer's decision to "Question Every Fastening". You can make similar savings in 7 out of 10 jobs, plastics or metal, when you put the simpler P-K fastening method in your assembly picture.

Ask for a P-K Assembly Engineer to call and help you search out all opportunities to gain work-hours, save material, improve products with Self-tapping Screws. Or send assembly details for recommendations. Parker-Kalon Corp., 192-194 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.

# PARKER-KALON

*Quality-Controlled*

## SELF-TAPPING SCREWS

In all the world there's *Only* one Jonker Diamond



and in all the world of alloys

there's *Only* one

*Nichrome*

and it's made *Only* by  
*Driver - Harris*

It takes more than a properly balanced union of nickel and chromium to produce genuine Nichrome.\* There is always included at least one extra ingredient. • • Sometimes this hidden ingredient is an added trace of a third metal...an improved heating or quenching technique...or a specially developed deoxidizing anneal. But always it is the complete mastery with which D-H specialists employ their own exclusive methods and "know how." Remember this when next you buy electrical resistance or heating elements. • • For improved performance and longer life in your post-war products, specify Nichrome\* and other resistance alloys by Driver-Harris—the time-tested standard of quality.

\*Trade Mark Registered



SPECIAL PURPOSE  
ALLOYS SINCE 1899

*Driver - Harris*  
**COMPANY**  
HARRISON, N. J.

BRANCHES: CHICAGO • DETROIT • CLEVELAND  
LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE



**MYKROY**

## **CAN STAND COLD**

### **... AS WELL AS 1000° HEAT**

At sub-zero temperatures or in steaming equatorial jungles, the electrical and mechanical properties of this finer glass-bonded mica remain virtually unchanged.

MYKROY was chosen as the "perfect" insulation and seal on the terminal panel for electrical connections leading into the stratosphere chamber shown above.\* The chamber is for testing electrical and radio equipment under extremes of temperature and other adverse conditions approximating those of actual flight.

MYKROY is unexcelled as a low-loss dielectric. It possesses great mechanical strength and is almost impervious to moisture and chemical vapors. MYKROY can be machined to close tolerances. It molds readily.

Our facilities for supplying MYKROY in sheets and rods are now vastly increased. Unlimited quantities are available. We can supply a great variety of electrical hardware—made from our own dies—either assembled on MYKROY or separately. We manufacture to specifications.

\*Courtesy Tenney Engineering Co.

#### **WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG**

Bring us or send us your most exacting insulating problems. MYKROY can solve them.

MYKROY IS SUPPLIED IN SHEETS AND RODS . . . MACHINED OR MOLDED TO SPECIFICATIONS

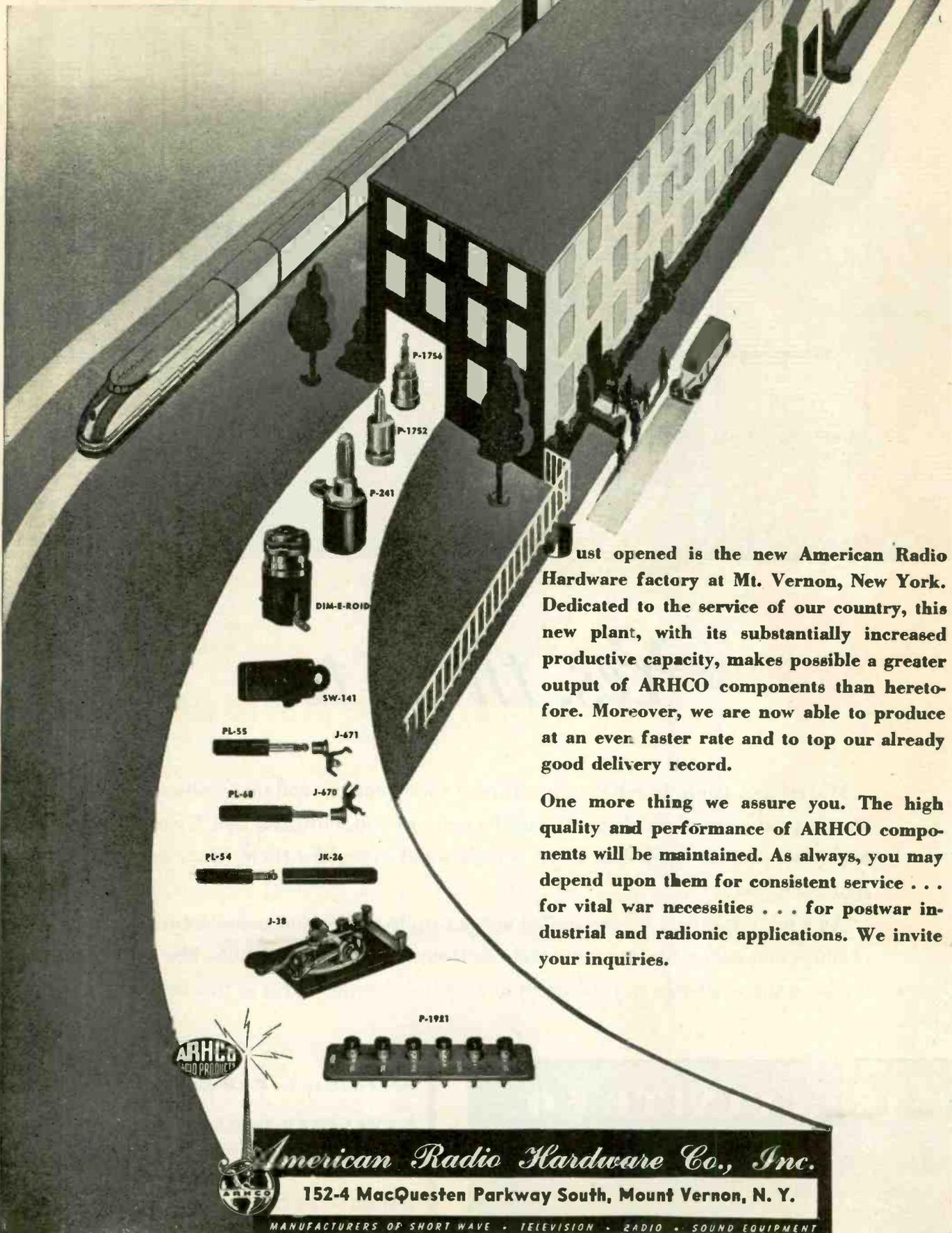
MADE EXCLUSIVELY BY

**ELECTRONIC MECHANICS**  
INC.

70 CLIFTON BOULEVARD • CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY  
Chicago 47: 1917 NO. SPRINGFIELD AVENUE . . TEL. Albany 4310  
Export Office: 85 Broad Street, New York 4, N. Y.

# OUR NEW PLANT

steps up ARHCO production



Just opened is the new American Radio Hardware factory at Mt. Vernon, New York. Dedicated to the service of our country, this new plant, with its substantially increased productive capacity, makes possible a greater output of ARHCO components than heretofore. Moreover, we are now able to produce at an even faster rate and to top our already good delivery record.

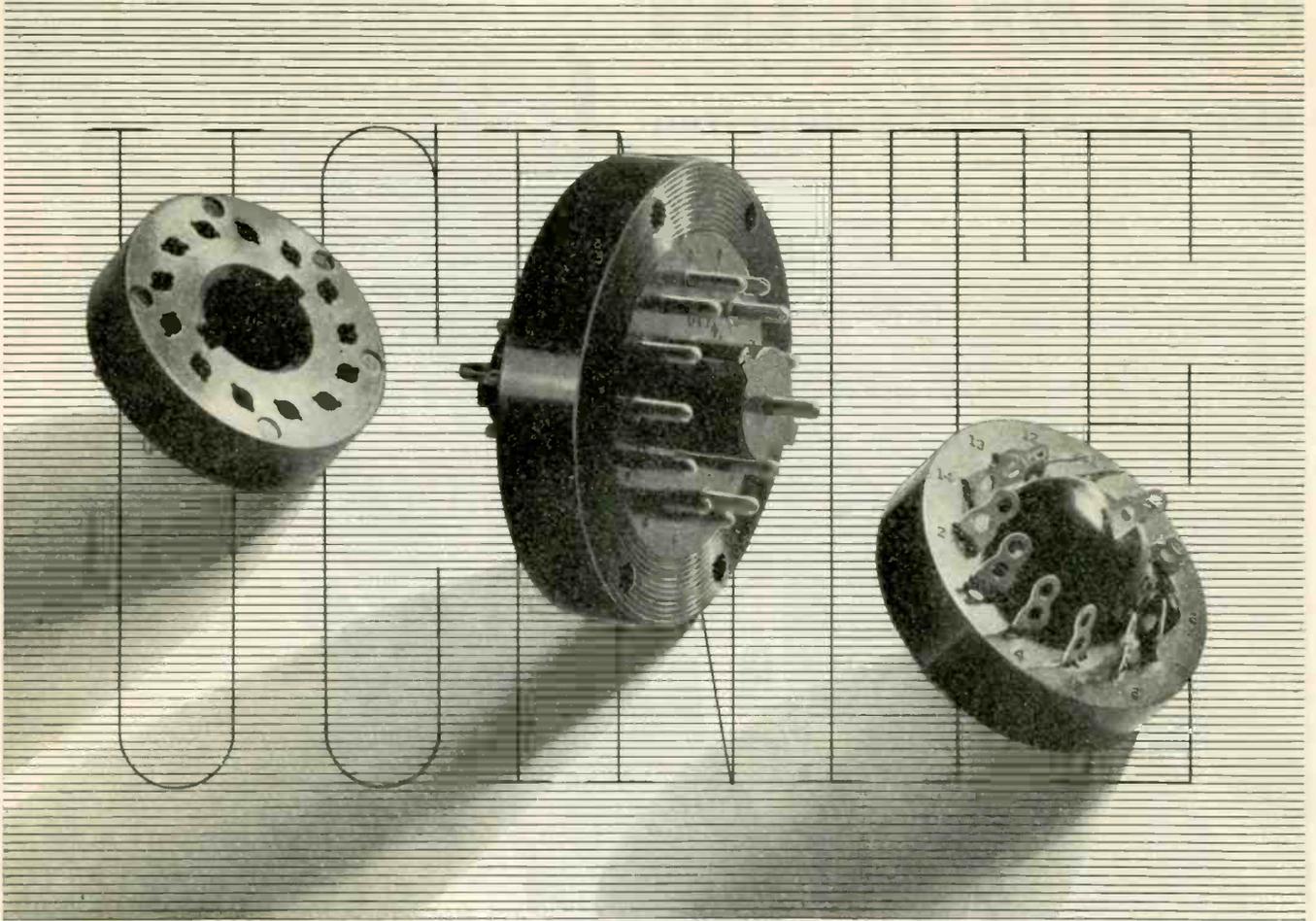
One more thing we assure you. The high quality and performance of ARHCO components will be maintained. As always, you may depend upon them for consistent service . . . for vital war necessities . . . for postwar industrial and radionic applications. We invite your inquiries.



*American Radio Hardware Co., Inc.*

152-4 MacQuesten Parkway South, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF SHORT WAVE • TELEVISION • RADIO • SOUND EQUIPMENT



## *Yes, these too*

We are not going to tell you much about these plugs — and many others — which we are producing, these days. It may be news to you, however, that Ucinite makes highly specialized items like these — makes and assembles them in an under-one-roof operation.

As a matter of fact, we are staffed and set up to design and manufacture all types of plugs and connectors for radio and electronics. Special assemblies like the above are both the challenge and the proof of Ucinite's completeness in this field.

**The UCINITE CO.**

*Newtonville 60, Mass.*

Division of United-Carr Fastener Corp.

**Specialists in RADIO & ELECTRONICS  
LAMINATED BAKELITE ASSEMBLIES  
CERAMIC SOCKETS • BANANA PINS &  
JACKS • PLUGS • CONNECTORS • ETC.**

# SCREEN-GRID

THE G-E ELECTRONIC TUBE  
DEVELOPMENT THAT HELPS GUARD  
WAR COMMUNICATIONS AGAINST  
JAMMING BY THE ENEMY

TYPE GL-813

another G-E electronic  
**FIRST!**

With a long and notable list of basic "firsts," G.E. continues to set the pace — with today's line of G-E transmitting, receiving and industrial tubes.

The screen-grid, for instance, was developed by General Electric's Dr. Hull. This element, added to a 3-element tube, has made it possible to change transmitting frequencies with the flick of a switch. This helps greatly in preventing the enemy from "jamming" our signals or locating our transmitters.

In addition, the screen-grid tube has greatly reduced transmitter and receiver costs, and has lightened and simplified radio equipment — by eliminating the expensive and cumbersome neutralizing parts formerly required. The screen-grid also made possible the design of tubes that require much less driving power. Radio receivers were made without screen-grid tubes and could be today, but they

would require twice as many tubes and circuit elements and would probably cost twice as much. You may be sure that all G-E transmitting and receiving tubes you buy today, or tomorrow, have everything that electronic research and engineering have thus far uncovered. They also have most exacting construction, highest efficiency, and longest serviceable life the world's finest tube factory can produce.

Ask your G-E electronic tube distributor or nearest G-E office for current prices and delivery dates.

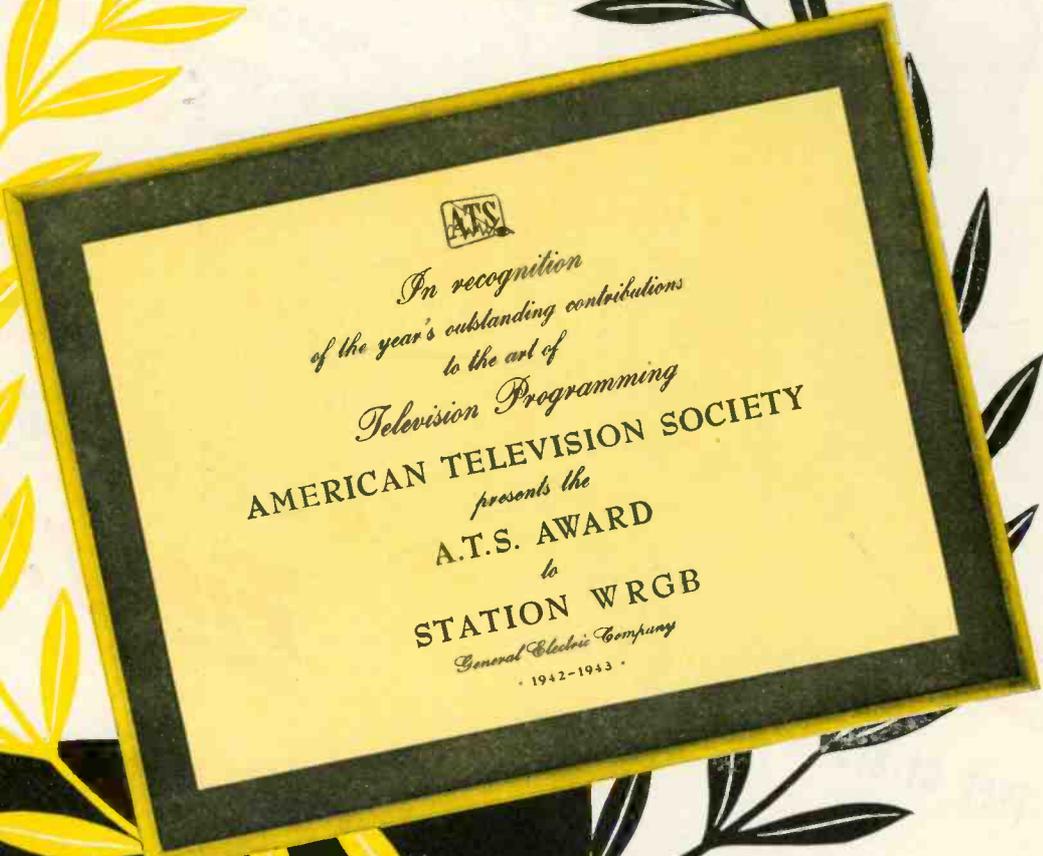
**G-E TUBES ARE "FIRST" IN INDUSTRY, TOO!** For example, General Electric developed the thyatron tube, providing the precision control that makes possible today's high-speed welding of aluminum and stainless steel. This versatile electronic tube is also the heart of G-E Thy-mo-trol, a compact control unit that makes it possible to run G-E motors directly from A-C lines.

Ask for the free booklet — "How Electronic Tubes Work." Address Electronics Dept., General Electric, Schenectady, N. Y.

• Tune in "The World Today" every evening except Sunday at 6:45 E.W.T. over CBS. On Sunday listen to the G-E "All Girl Orchestra" at 10 P.M. E.W.T. over NBC.

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**  
GENERAL ELECTRIC HAS MADE MORE BASIC ELECTRONIC TUBE DEVELOPMENTS THAN ANY OTHER MANUFACTURER

# G.E. SETS THE PATTERN



**A.T.S.**  
*In recognition*  
*of the year's outstanding contributions*  
*to the art of*  
*Television Programming*  
**AMERICAN TELEVISION SOCIETY**  
*presents the*  
**A.T.S. AWARD**  
*to*  
**STATION WRGB**  
*General Electric Company*  
*1942-1943*

*The Story Behind the Plaque.* Awarded to General Electric for outstanding contributions in television programming, this American Television Society recognition climaxes four years of intensive programming activity.

Despite the restrictions imposed by General Electric's all-out war effort, WRGB programming is being maintained on a regular 9-hour-per-week basis. This continued activity is the result of G.E.'s conviction that television will grow into a mighty post-war enterprise.

After the war, General Electric will again build complete television systems—cameras and other studio equipment, monitors, relays, antennas, and a complete line of home receivers.

Here is WRGB, the nation's outstanding television station, in action.



**"Marriage by Lantern Light"** — typical WRGB television action from a Julius Hartt Musical Foundation playlet. Live talent programs predominate at WRGB.

# FOR TELEVISION

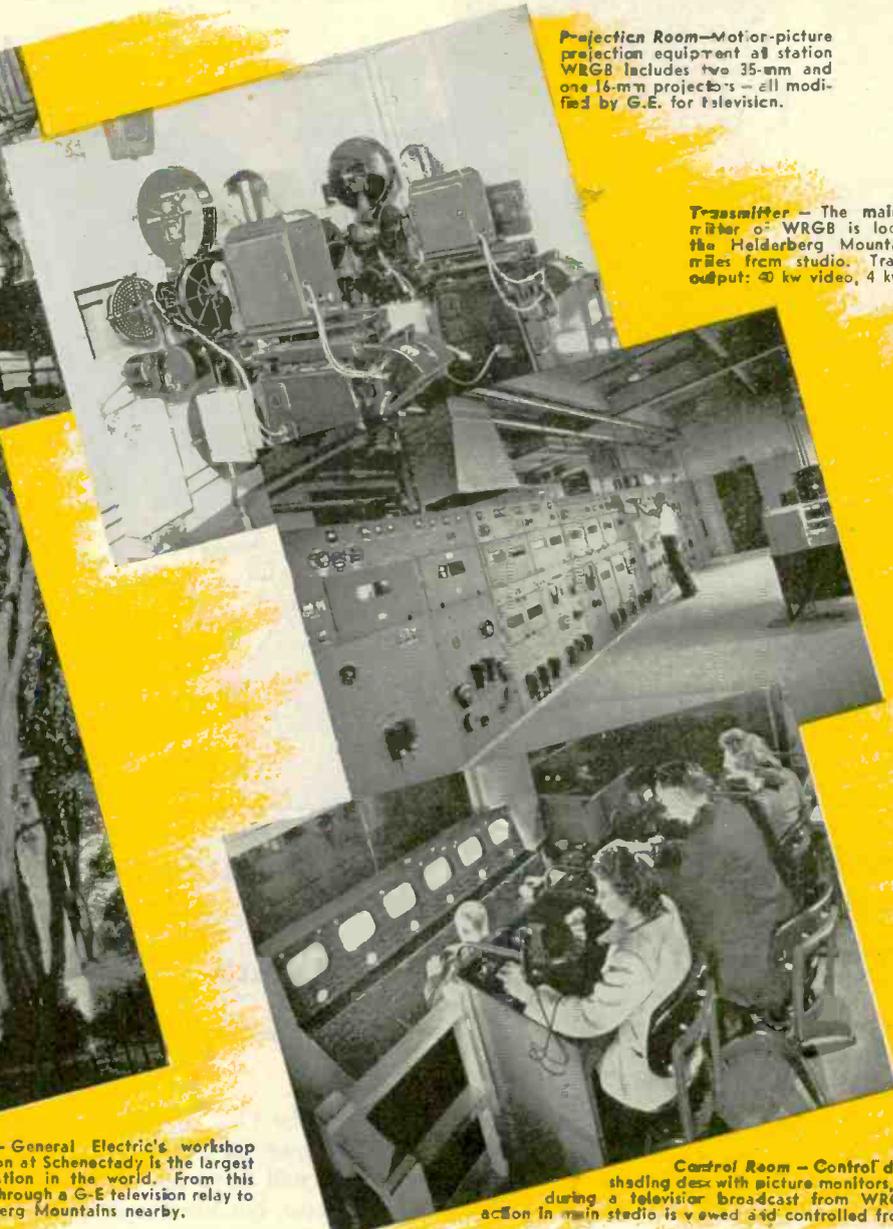
**Studio**—Here you see stage props being set in the main studio of television station WRGB. Sight and sound are picked up by G-E television cameras and a motion-picture-type traveling microphone. Mercury-vapor spotlights and revolving ceiling lamps are water cooled and electrically manipulated by remote control. Cool light!

**Projection Room**—Motion-picture projection equipment at station WRGB includes two 35-mm and one 16-mm projectors—all modified by G.E. for television.

**Transmitter**—The main transmitter of WRGB is located in the Helderberg Mountains, 12 miles from studio. Transmitter output: 40 kw video, 4 kw audio.



WRGB—General Electric's workshop television station at Schenectady is the largest and best equipped station in the world. From this studio, programs are beamed through a G-E television relay to the giant transmitter in the Helderberg Mountains nearby.



**Control Room**—Control desk, and shading desk with picture monitors, manned during a television broadcast from WRGB. All action in main studio is viewed and controlled from here.

## A PLAN that will secure your place in radio broadcasting post-war

General Electric offers you "The G-E Equipment-Reservation Plan" . . . a plan designed to enable you to complete your post-war plans now. It will enable you to establish a post-war priority on a broadcast transmitter and associated equipment. It will enable us to plan definitely for large-scale post-war production, thereby giving you the fastest possible post-war delivery and the savings of planned production.

Investigate this plan today and assure your place in radio broadcasting post-war. Write for your copy of "The G-E Equipment-Reservation Plan." Electronics Department, General Electric, Schenectady, New York.

• Tune in General Electric's "The World Today" every evening except Sunday at 6:45 E.W.T. over CBS. On Sunday evening listen to the G-E "All Girl Orchestra" at 10 E.W.T. over NBC.

STATION AND STUDIO EQUIPMENT • TRANSMITTERS • ANTENNAS • ELECTRONIC TUBES • RECEIVERS

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**  **FM • TELEVISION • AM**

160-C3

*See G.E. for all three!*



"Massaging" white-hot steel with  
the aid of G-E electronic tubes

**G-E STEEL-JACKETED IGNITRONS  
CONVERT A-C TO D-C EFFICIENTLY  
AND ECONOMICALLY**

HERE'S an eight-inch billet getting a "massage" that will reduce its square waistline and shape it into a roughly streamlined gun-barrel. The manipulator which feeds the billet under the hammer — back and forth, round and round — requires D-C power for this precision operation. Sturdy G-E sealed ignitrons supply the power.

These steel-jacketed electronic tubes have no moving parts, are quiet in operation; over-all efficiency is high and practically constant over the entire load range. Available in ratings from 20 amp to 200 amp, they convert A-C into D-C economically and reliably.

Rectifiers using the G-E sealed ignitrons for D-C power at 250 volts or more generally will have about the same installed cost, but lower operating costs than a motor generator set. Their use permits D-C power to be economically applied to "production spots" where D-C motor drives are essential even though you have an A-C power distribution system throughout the plant.

The steel-jacketed ignitron is only one of a complete line of G-E electronic tubes now working for industry on innumerable jobs and many kinds of machinery. It is the purpose of the

G-E electronic tube engineers to aid any manufacturer of electronic devices in the application of tubes. Through its nation-wide distributing system, General Electric is also prepared to supply users of electronic devices with replacement tubes.

**"HOW ELECTRONIC TUBES WORK"**

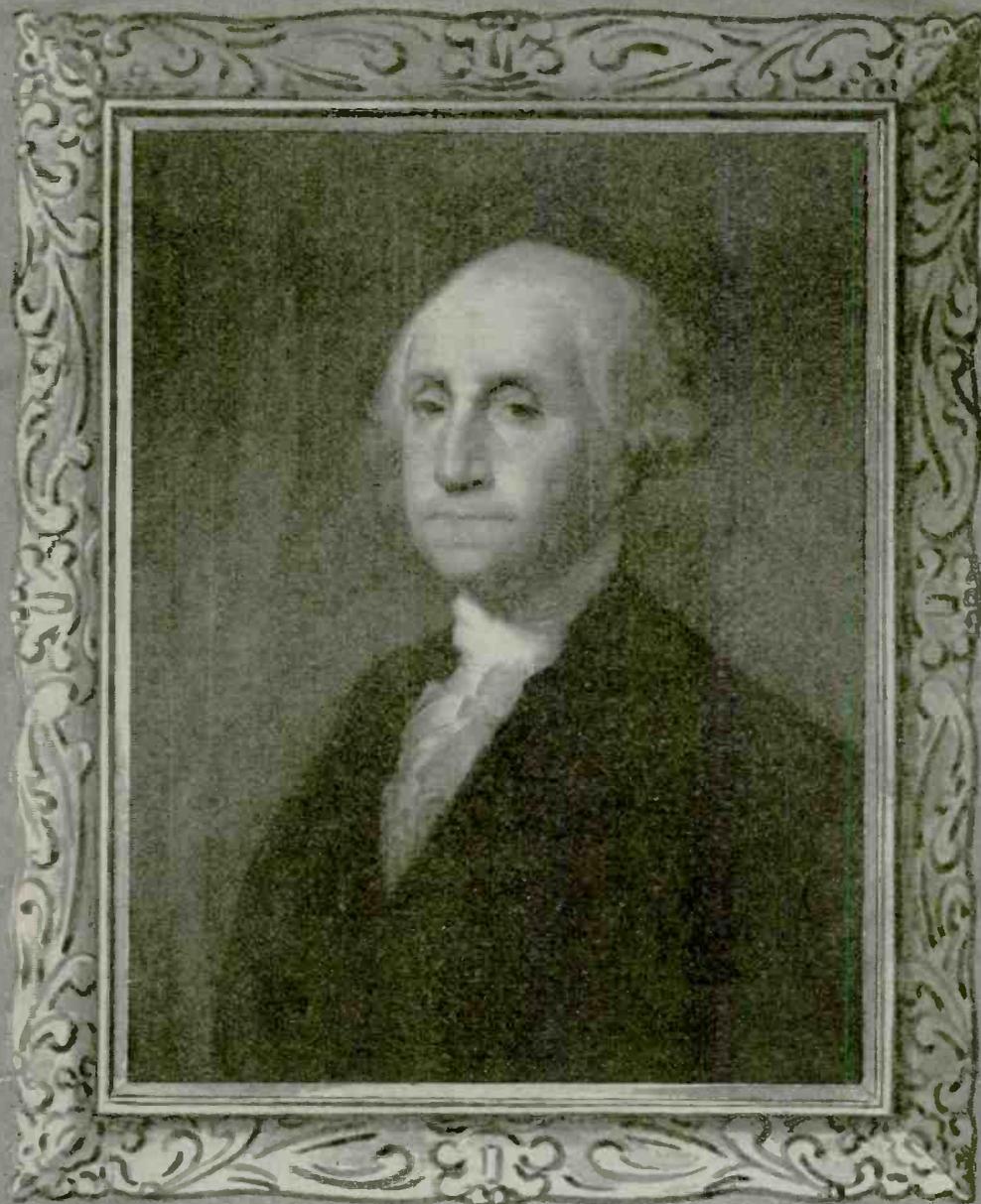
THIS BOOKLET will be mailed to you without charge. Its 24 pages are interestingly illustrated and written in easily understood language. Shows typical electronic tubes and their applications. Address Electronics Department, General Electric, Schenectady, N. Y.

• Tune in "The World Today" and hear the news direct from the men who see it happen, every evening except Sunday at 6:45 E.W.T. over CBS. On Sunday listen to the G-E "All Girl Orchestra" at 10 P.M. E.W.T. over NBC.

G.E. HAS MADE MORE BASIC ELECTRONIC TUBE DEVELOPMENTS THAN ANY OTHER MANUFACTURER

**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**

162-C2

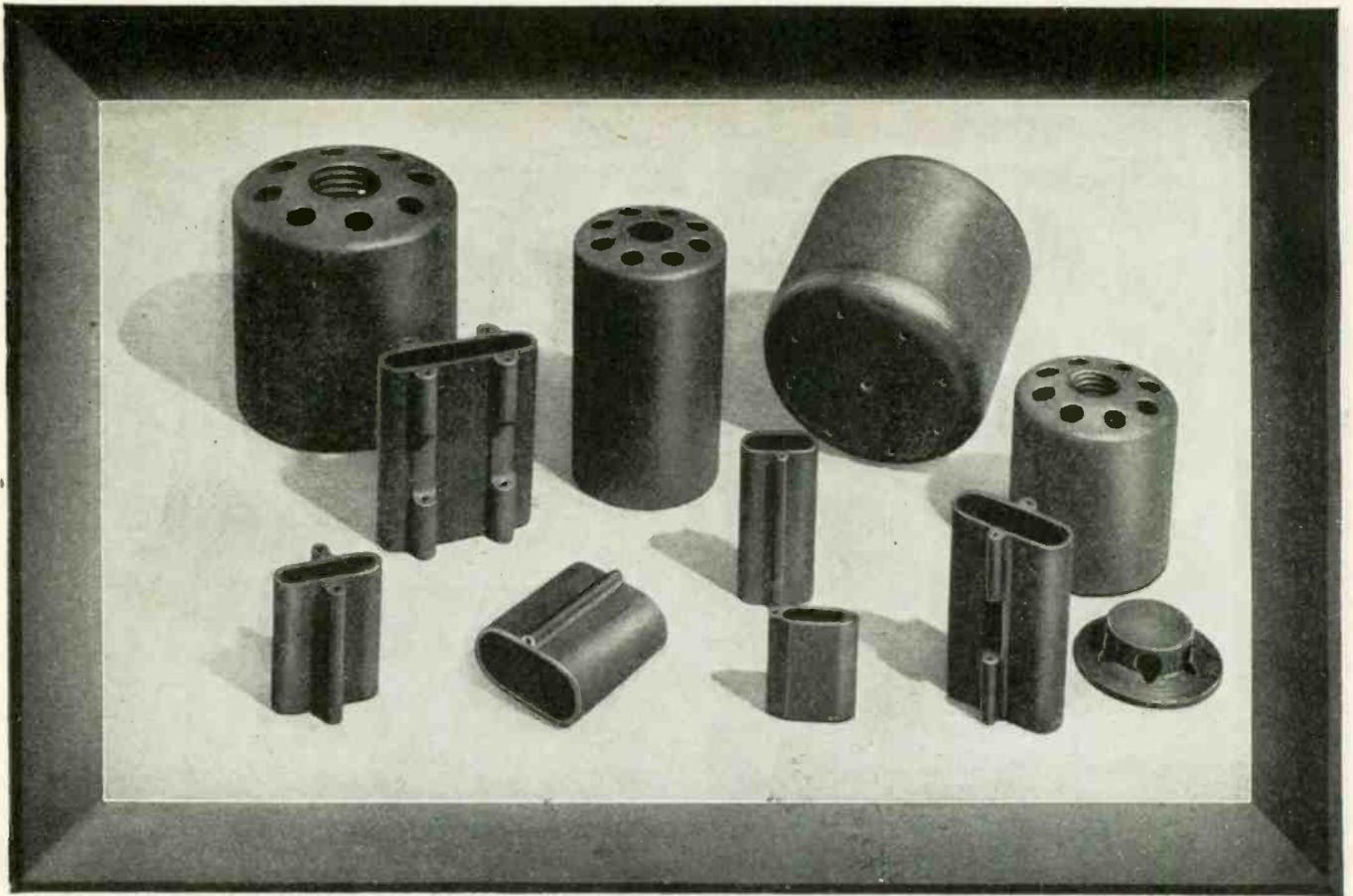


This Year Americans Are Celebrating  
George Washington's Birthday by Buying One  
of His Portraits . . . on a War Bond.

**Jensen**

JENSEN RADIO MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
6501 S. LARAMIE AVE., CHICAGO 38, U. S. A.

*Manufacturers and Designers of Fine Acoustic Equipment*



## Did You Know these Facts about "NATIONAL" Graphite Electronic Products?

- For many years, research engineers of National Carbon Company, Inc., have concentrated on the development and improvement of graphite elements for electronic tubes.

- This continuous research program has enabled us to produce special graphite materials, taking maximum advantage of graphite's unique electrical, chemical, and mechanical properties.

- "National" graphite materials have been serving the electronic tube industry successfully because they are of **HIGHEST PURITY**, giving outstanding performance in all classes of service where dependability is imperative.

- Extreme care is taken in every step of the production of "National" graphite for electronic tube anodes, grids, baffles, and other parts. Ingredients are carefully selected and analyzed before processing. Processing is carried out under rigid control. Parts themselves are formed and machined to very close limits.

- "National" graphite parts can be furnished for electronic tubes of any type, size, or purpose. Representatives of National Carbon Company, Inc., will gladly consult with electronic tube manufacturers on the advantages of choosing "National" graphite electronic products.

The word "National" is a registered trade-mark of National Carbon Company, Inc.

# NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.

Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation

CARBON PRODUCTS DIVISION, Cleveland 1, Ohio



New York, Pittsburgh, Chicago, San Francisco



There's new activity at Detrola Radio. Under the direction of Mr. C. Russell Feldmann—a radio-electronic pioneer who led the way in the development of the automobile radio—the Detrola plant and personnel have been completely reorganized. Large sums of money have been spent—for the installation of the most modern research, development and production facilities. Many new workers, including some of the best minds in radio engineering, now proudly wear the Detrola badge. All this plant and personnel are now engaged in supplying the armed forces with an ever increasing flow of precision-built equipment.

That's our job today. All of it will be available for the production of ultra-modern, ultra-quality peacetime radio and other devices. That's our aim for tomorrow.

# Detrola

## goes forward

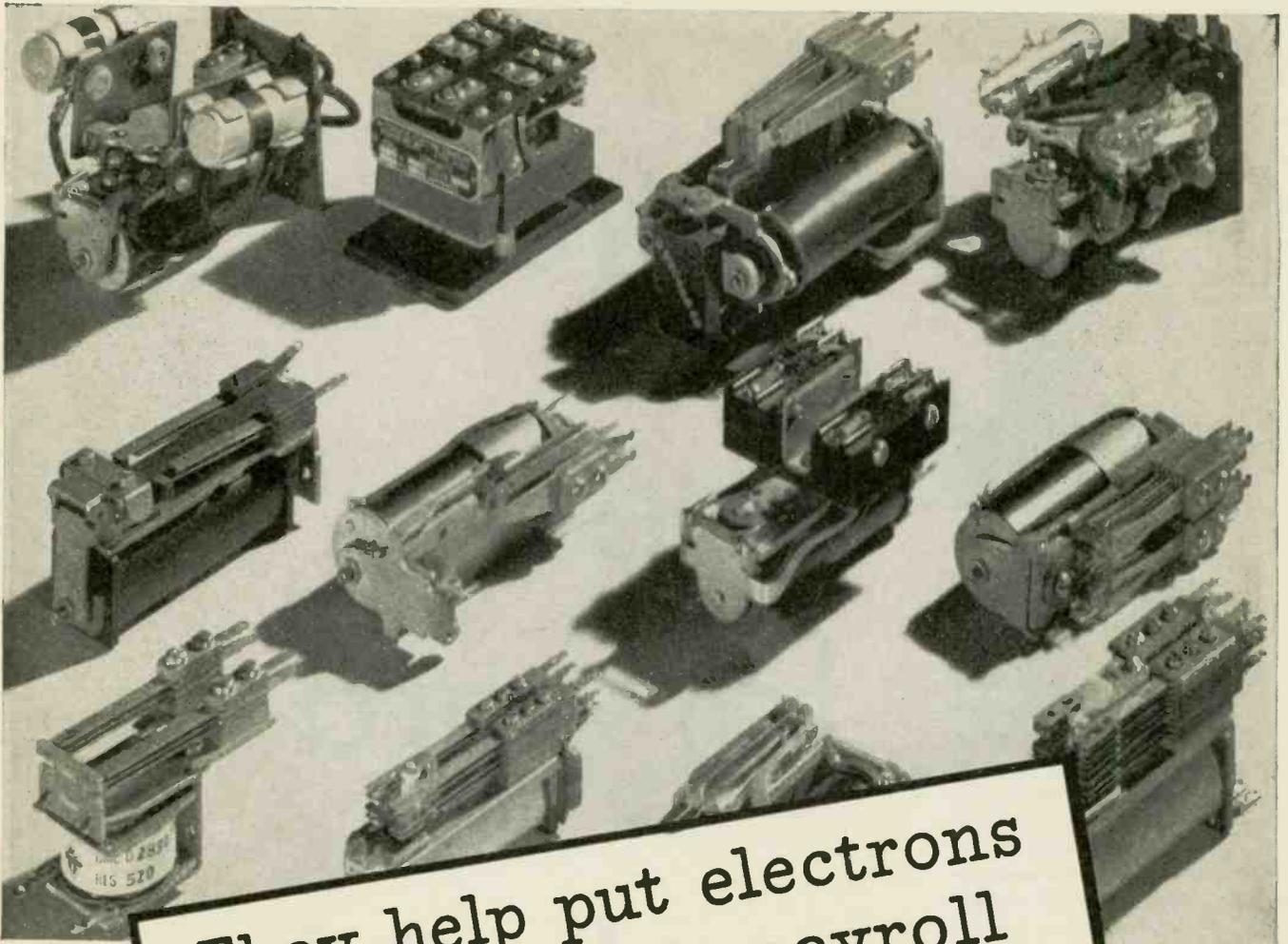
## under New Direction



# DETROLA RADIO

DIVISION OF INTERNATIONAL DETROLA CORPORATION • BEARD AT CHATFIELD, DETROIT 9, MICH.

C. RUSSELL FELDMANN • PRESIDENT



They help put electrons  
on Industry's payroll

WITH the aid of Automatic Electric relays and other control devices, electronic science is helping industry do a thousand new jobs—speeding new electronic ideas through the laboratory and putting them to practical use on the production line.

Automatic Electric field engineers, armed with the technique which comes from long experience in electrical control applications, are working daily with the makers of electronic devices of every kind—offering

time-saving suggestions for the selection of the right controls for each job.

Let us pool our knowledge with yours. First step is to get a copy of the Automatic Electric catalog of control devices. Then, if you would like competent help in selecting the right combination for your needs, call in our field engineer. His recommendations will save you time and money.

*Relays*  
AND OTHER CONTROL DEVICES  
*by* **AUTOMATIC  
ELECTRIC**



**AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC SALES CORPORATION**  
1033 West Van Buren Street Chicago 7, Illinois  
*In Canada: Automatic Electric (Canada) Limited, Toronto*

MUSCLES FOR THE MIRACLES OF ELECTRONICS

# Today's Blueprint is Tomorrow's Performance... Maybe!



## TAPS FOR HITLER!

We'll play the bugler's variety later—right now, we're too busy knocking Hitler, Hirohito and their henchmen with more and better springs. You have a problem—springs? You'll possibly find the answer in our data book "Science in Springs". It offers a great amount of useful engineering data for proper spring design. Your name below a request on your company letterhead will bring you your copy pronto.

AS YOU KNOW, there is a wide gap between the *planning* and the final *performance* of any product. Take only one detail—an extension spring, for example. That spring (any spring) is going to play an important part in total performance. It must be exact in every detail. Suppose this extension spring must pull a certain mass over a certain space in a given time. It'll take engineering, chemistry, metallurgy, mathematics to design and manufacture it. It may require new

testing machines or testing procedures, an investigation of metals or metal finishes, quality control by statistical methods, or new methods of production or inspection. Whatever's involved, you can be certain Hunter is well equipped for the job—and is ready for you now. You'll have the assurance that, as far as springs are concerned, your products now and for the future will perform—if the springs are designed or made by Hunter.

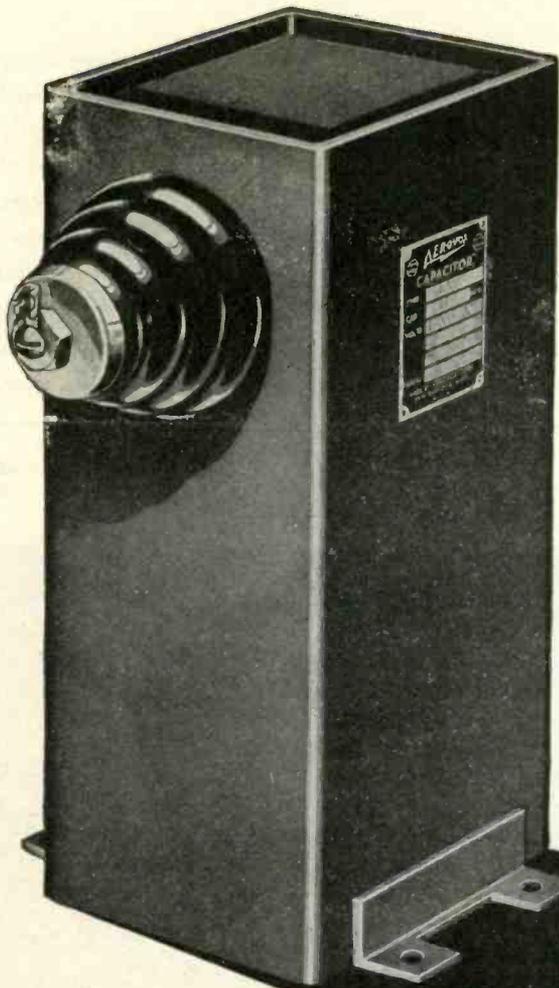
**THIS IS AN EXTENSION SPRING**—a mechanical device for storing a tensile force which can be used to exert a pull without motion or which can be released (as below in the Plexiglas model) at any rate to control the movement of or transfer motion to adjacent parts.



## HUNTER

*Science in Springs*

HUNTER PRESSED STEEL COMPANY, LANSDALE, PENNA.



**TODAY...**

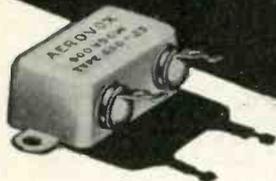
**Aerovox Capacitors Go to War**



**TOMORROW...**

**Aerovox Capacitors Help Build  
Peacetime Progress**

Aerovox oil-filled capacitors for war and for peace—a giant 15,000 volt unit with side terminal and grounded case, to reduce head room; a small "bathtub" unit for use in better-grade radio and electronic assemblies.



● In countless ways Aerovox capacitors are speeding up the winning of the war. Thousands of skilled workers, carrying out the designs and specifications of engineers long specializing in capacitors, are meeting a large portion of the wartime requirements.

Indeed, Aerovox personnel has expanded threefold since Pearl Harbor. Close to half a million square feet, in two plants, are now devoted exclusively to capacitor production.

Today Aerovox is all-out for the war effort. Winning the war comes first. But tomorrow, when

victory shall have been achieved, Aerovox once more will be ready as never before to rebuild for peacetime progress—to meet the requirements of the expanding radio industry and the booming electronic era. Special types of yesterday shall be the commonplace types of tomorrow. New standards of life and performance for your assemblies can be taken for granted.

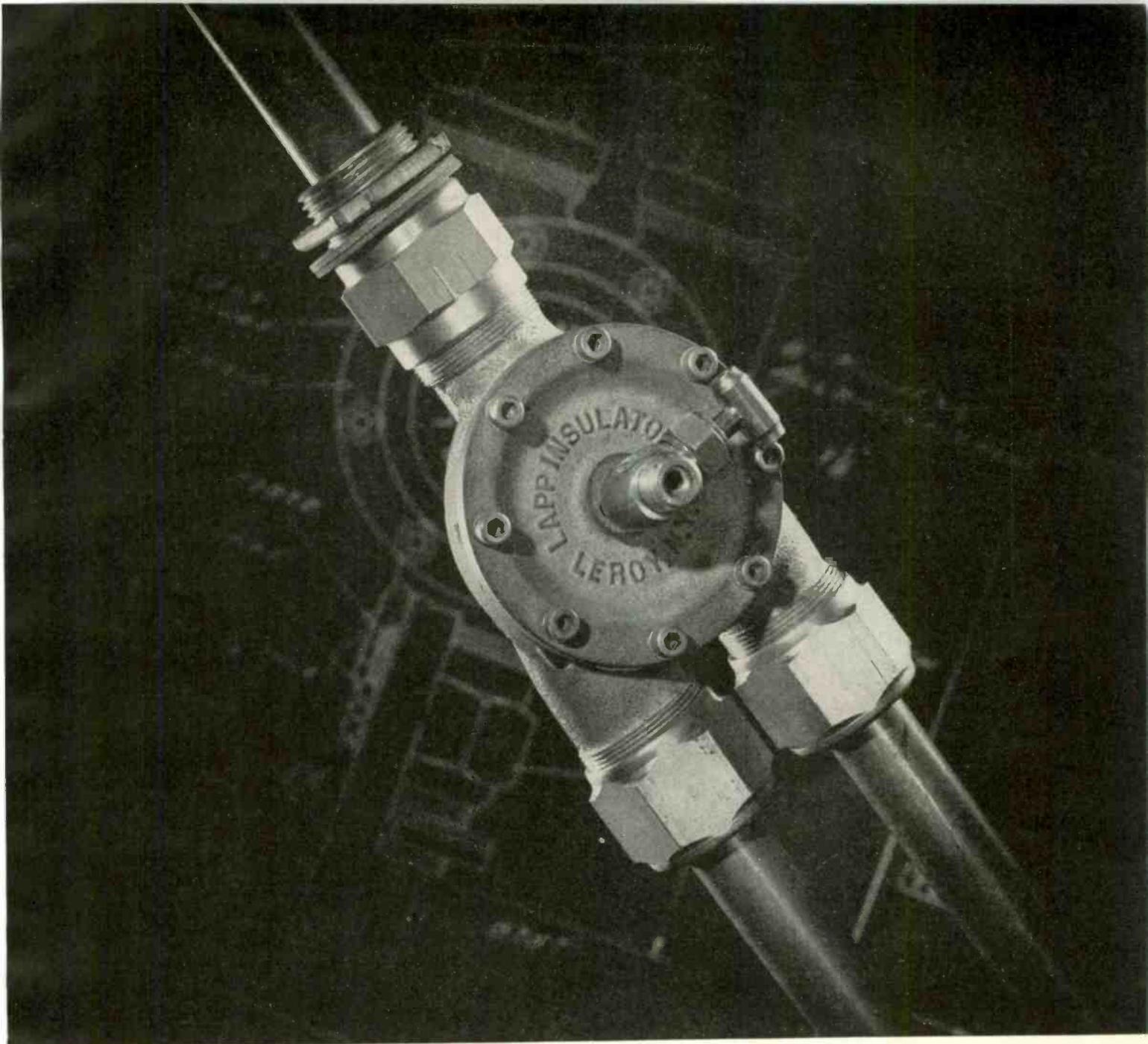
Let us help you now with your wartime needs. And it isn't too early now to be discussing your post-war plans and problems. Submit your capacitance problems or needs.



*Capacitors*

**INDIVIDUALLY TESTED**

AEROVOX CORPORATION, NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A. • SALES OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES  
Export: 100 VARICK ST., N. Y. C. • Cable: 'ARLAB' • In Canada: AEROVOX CANADA LTD., HAMILTON, ONT.



## *Electronic Parts*: ENGINEERING AND PRODUCTION

The gadget above is a junction box for a co-axial gas-filled transmission line. It is one of a series of coupling units, end seals and other fittings for high-frequency transmission—designed and built by Lapp.

To this type of construction, Lapp brings several innovations and improvements. For example, such a line from Lapp parts is genuinely leak-proof. Every gasket is under spring loading, so there's no leakage created by vibration or thermal change.

Whether or not you're interested in gas-filled transmission lines, you ought to know about Lapp. Here is an organization of engineers and manufacturers with broad basic knowledge of ceramics and their application. With experience in hundreds upon hundreds of special-purpose electronic parts, we have been able countless times to improve performance, or reduce costs, or cut production time through

the application of our specialized skills to design and manufacture of parts involving porcelain or steatite and associated metal parts.

For quick and efficient assistance on a war production subcontract—or for the competitive advantage Lapp-designed and Lapp-built parts will give to you in the postwar battle—an inquiry to Lapp now may pay you dividends. *Lapp Insulator Co., Inc., LeRoy, N. Y.*



# GIANTS in miniature



In high-fidelity portable power amplifiers, sub-panel space is at a premium. Filter units must be compact. Yet they must be giant-hearted—able to withstand severe transient voltages and line surges in continuous operation. And the Type TQ Dykanol filter capacitors are just that. These little huskies with the C-D emblem will give the “longest-life” continuous service of any similar type capacitors. With two insulated terminals and universal bracket, they can be mounted wherever convenient and in any position, either above or below the subpanel assembly. Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corporation, So. Plainfield, New Jersey.

**IT'S C-D FOUR TO ONE:** In an independent inquiry just completed, 2,000 electrical engineers were asked to list the first, second and third manufacturers coming to mind when thinking of capacitors. When all the returns were in, Cornell-Dubilier was far in the lead—receiving almost four times as many “firsts” as the next named capacitor.

Type TQ Dykanol filter capacitors are designed for the limited space in high-fidelity public address systems and portable power amplifiers. Check these extras that go with the C-D insignia:

**DYKANOL “A” (CHLORINATED DIPHENYL) IMPREGNATED AND FILLED**—Non-inflammable—fireproof—long life—small size—lower power-factor.

**HIGH PURITY ALUMINUM FOIL**—Lower R.F. resistance—light weight.

**HIGH GRADE MULTI-LAMINATED KRAFT TISSUE**—Higher voltage breakdown—minimum leakage—high insulation resistance.

**DRIED, IMPREGNATED AND FILLED UNDER CONTINUOUS VACUUM**—Lower equivalent series resistance, particularly at higher temperatures.

**ADEQUATE TERMINAL INSULATORS**—Glazed porcelain or Bakelite according to rating—safe for high potentials.

**STRONG UNIVERSAL MOUNTING BRACKET**—Provided with 3 feet—permits mounting of unit in any position with terminals above or below subpanel.

**CONSERVATIVE D.C. RATING**—Triple testing assures dependable service.

**CONSERVATIVE VOLTAGE RATING**—Can be safely operated continuously at 10% above rated voltage.

# Cornell Dubilier

more in use today than any other make

# capacitors



MICA • DYKANOL • PAPER  
WET AND DRY  
ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

# TRANSFORMER TERMINALS IN GLASS



... *A*  
radically new design by Thordarson.

*Meets*  
all Army and Navy requirements.

*A Seal*  
... that is truly hermetic.



Consult us for further details



ACTUAL SIZE

1 $\frac{9}{16}$ " diameter—2 $\frac{9}{16}$ " high, including terminals

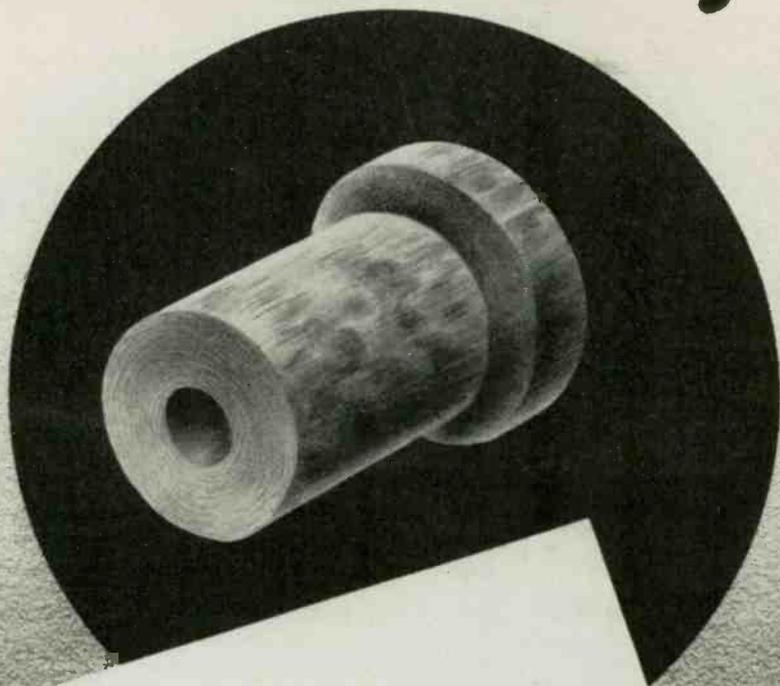


## THORDARSON

TRANSFORMER DIVISION  
THORDARSON ELECTRIC MFG. CO.  
500 WEST HURON STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

*Transformer Specialists Since 1895*  
ORIGINATORS OF TRU-FIDELITY AMPLIFIERS

# *IT Can BE DONE!*



Phenolic bushings are being machined by ARNOLD BRILHART LTD. to tolerances of plus or minus one half thousandths of an inch. These bushings are typical of the precision machining being done on both simple and intricate parts.

*Just another of the "Impossible things proven possible!"*

Send your plastic problems to~

ARNOLD  
**Brilhart**  
LTD.

434 MIDDLE NECK ROAD • GREAT NECK, N.Y. • Phone: GREAT NECK 4054

# Inside IN-FORMATION

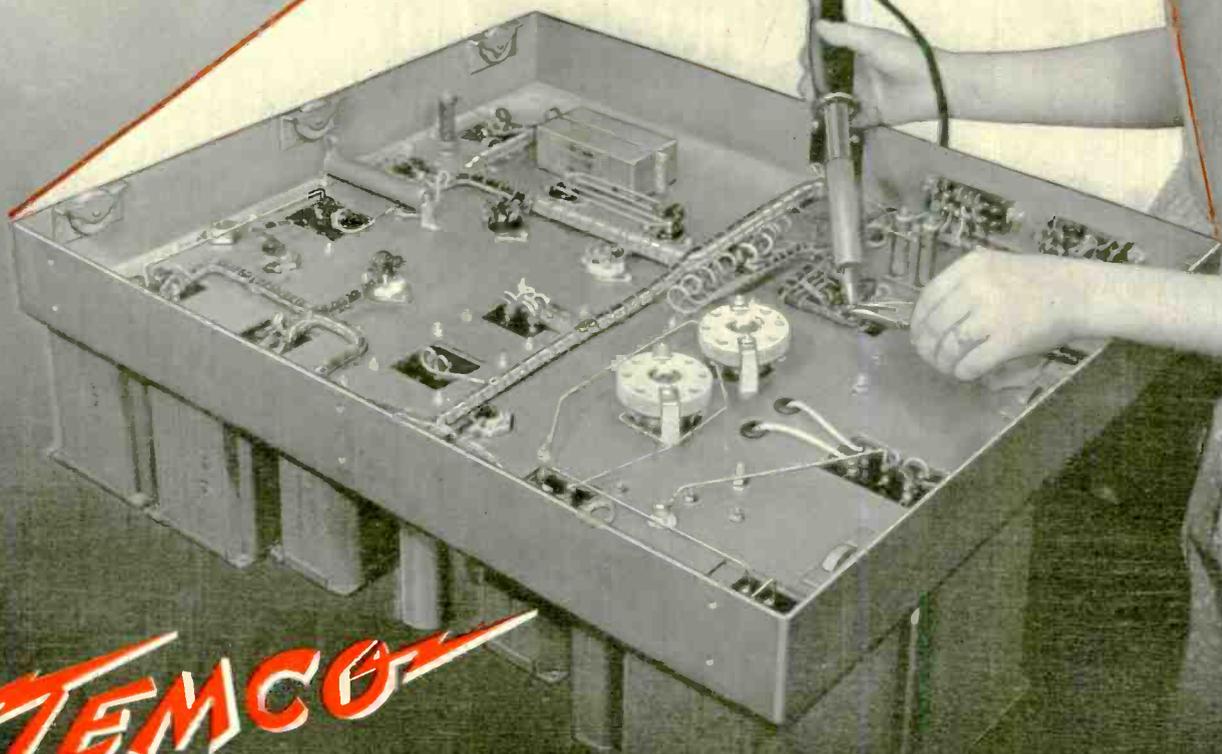
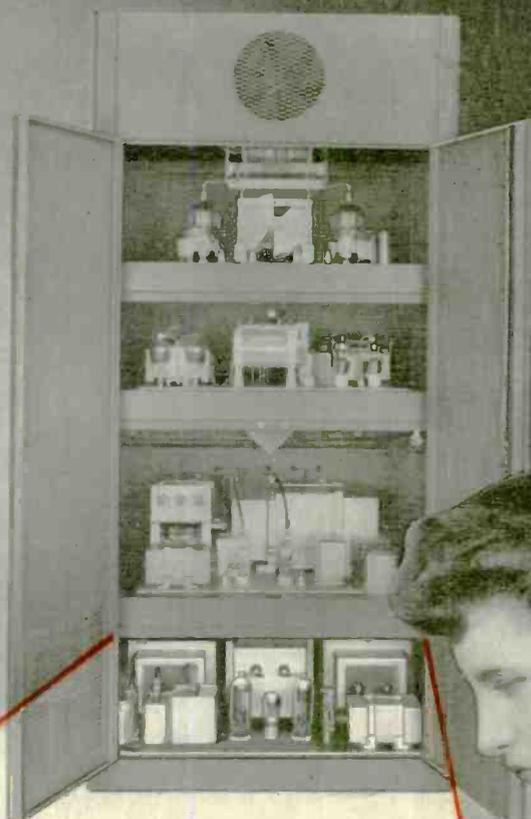
Reveals How Finer Mechanical Construction  
Improves on Electrical Design

A distinguishing feature of all Temco transmitters is unusual care in wiring.

Even a casual glance reveals the masterful way in which cables are formed . . . the exceptional orderliness of routing and grouping wires . . . the extreme neatness and care used in soldering all terminals. There are no haphazard snarls; no careless tangling of wires.

As a result of this rugged construction, maximum operating efficiency is assured and maintenance problems are minimized.

Throughout the war, Temco-built equipment has won the approval of the armed services, under constant daily use. After victory, Temco will continue to build transmitting equipment embodying advanced and combat-tested features, for peacetime applications.



# TEMCO

**RADIO COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT**

**TRANSMITTER EQUIPMENT MFG. CO., INC.**

345 Hudson Street • New York 14, N. Y.



The Portland Vase, most renowned achievement of Josiah Wedgwood (1730 - 1795)

*Masterpiece of Skilled Hands*



**UNITED**

**ELECTRONICS COMPANY**

NEWARK, 2

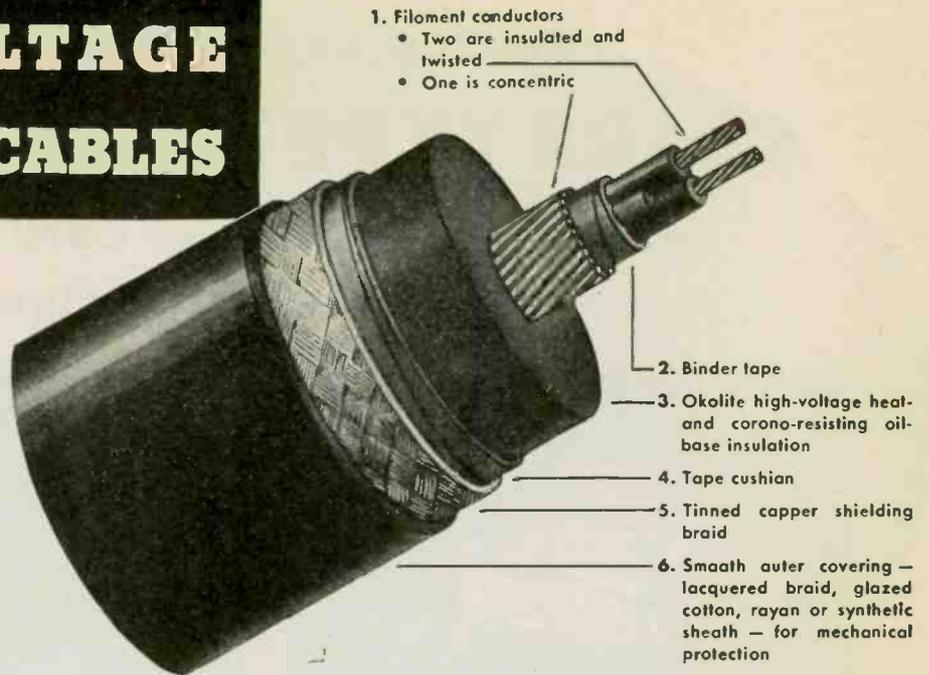


New Jersey

Transmitting Tubes EXCLUSIVELY Since 1934

In every art or craft, the work of a few masters will always be of a quality above all else of its kind . . . The name Wedgwood denotes rare excellence in pottery. The name Gobelins characterizes tapestries of incomparable beauty. So, too, in its field, the name UNITED stands for electronic tubes which are individual masterpieces . . . While electronic tubes are the very heart of countless machine-age devices, their manufacture is as dependent upon expert minds and skilled hands as is the fashioning of a fine vase or violin . . . UNITED Tubes are engineered to the most exacting specifications. They are constructed of the highest quality materials obtainable. Yet no tube can be one bit better than the skill that assembles its intricate component parts. Herein lies one reason why UNITED Tubes are in a class by themselves for efficiency and long life.

# HIGH VOLTAGE FLEXIBLE CABLES



● Take x-ray cables for example!

Ever since "shock-proof" x-ray equipment was first developed over 10 years ago, Okonite has supplied shielded high-voltage cables to over 20 x-ray equipment manufacturers.

Used in industry and medicine for therapy, radiography and fluoroscopy, these cables have been made in literally scores of designs, the principal ones being the 2- and 3-conductor cables of the following types:

- A. 50KV cable with 16/64" insulation for 50KV peak rectified
- B. 70KV cable with 20/64" insulation for 70KV peak rectified or 45KV peak self-rectified circuits. or 55KV peak self-rectified circuits.
- C. 110KV cable with 32/64" insulation for 110KV peak rectified circuits.

(Many other types are available.)

The above are rated at voltage to ground. The set, however, operates with two cables at twice the voltage on the tube.

A typical Okolite x-ray cable is illustrated. Like other Okolite x-ray cables, it is "shock-proof" and flexible. It will stand up under the bending that occurs adjacent to the tube housing while focusing

and adjusting apparatus.

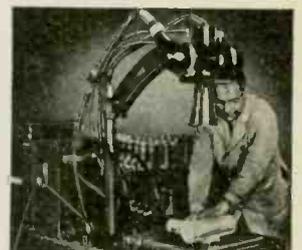
The conductors are properly centered to distribute electrical stresses evenly throughout the insulation, ensuring longer life.

In addition to all standard electrical tests, Okolite x-ray cables must pass d.c. tests far in excess of their rated voltages. This is an Okonite refinement that can pick out imperfections not detected with ordinary a.c. testing.

Experience in making x-ray cables has enabled Okonite to provide many new designs of high-voltage d.c. cables in keeping with the needs of wartime electronic developments. If you have a cable problem involving either current or postwar applications, why not call in an Okonite sales engineer?

## IF YOU NEED X-RAY CABLES

At the present time, Okonite has available manufacturing capacity for delivery of x-ray cable during the next quarter. To assure prompt shipment of your x-ray cable, ORDER NOW, supplying CMP allotment number and specification data on design and operating details.



Courtesy of Picker X-Ray Corporation

# THE OKONITE COMPANY

PASSAIC



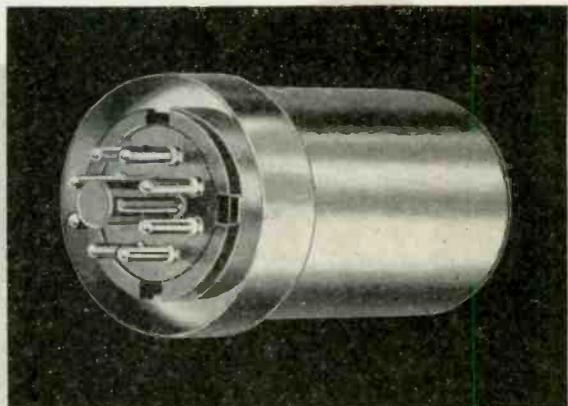
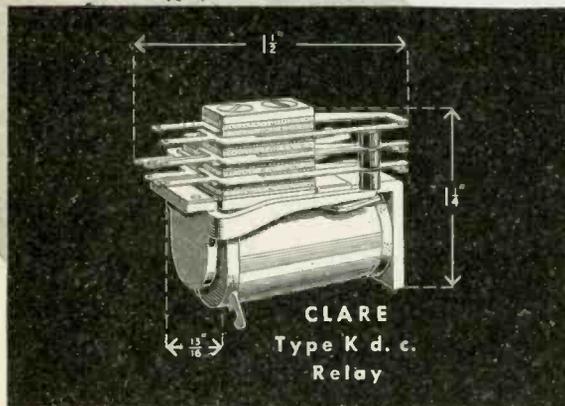
NEW JERSEY

3527

WIRES AND CABLES INSULATED WITH RUBBER, VARNISHED CAMBRIC, PAPER, GLASS AND SYNTHETICS FOR CONTROL, COMMUNICATION, POWER AND LIGHTING IN THE ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC FIELDS

You can now secure the  
**CLARE TYPE "K" d. c. RELAY**

sealed in a vacuum . . . dry air at  
 sea level pressure . . . or inert gas



Wherever your design calls for a relay to operate at high altitudes or below sea level . . . in the midst of dust or moisture . . . where combustible gases make operation dangerous . . . this Clare Type "K" d.c. Sealed-In Relay brings its own ideal working conditions to the job.

Think what it means to seal in sea level air pressure with a relay that must operate precisely at 40,000 feet . . . to seal out moist air, seal in inert gas where arcing is a problem . . . to eliminate completely the effects of abrasive dust or corrosive fumes!

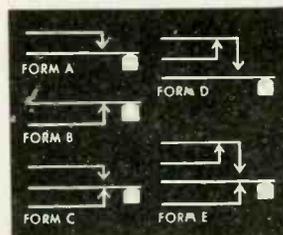
This new achievement in Clare "custom-building" adds a new sphere of usefulness to the Clare Type "K" d.c. Relay, already widely used because of its small, compact size, its precise construction and its ability to withstand vibration, shock and extremes of temperature.

As illustrated, the Clare Type "K" d.c. is an extremely small relay . . . measures only 1 1/2" x 1 1/4" x 13/16" . . . weighs approximately 1 2/3 ounces. Sealed in its steel housing, it is still a relay for those spots where inches and ounces count. The overall dimensions of the housing are: 2 7/16"

long, 1 1/2" in diameter. The weight of the enclosed relay is but 2 1/2 ounces.

The Clare Type "K" d.c. Relay can be furnished in the contact forms shown, with any number of springs, up to and including 12 (6-in. housing shown above) . . . coil voltage range is from 1.5 volts to 60 volts d.c. . . contacts of either 18 gauge silver, rated one ampere, 50 watts, or 18 gauge palladium, rated two amperes, 100 watts can be furnished.

Like all Clare Relays, the Clare Type "K" d.c.

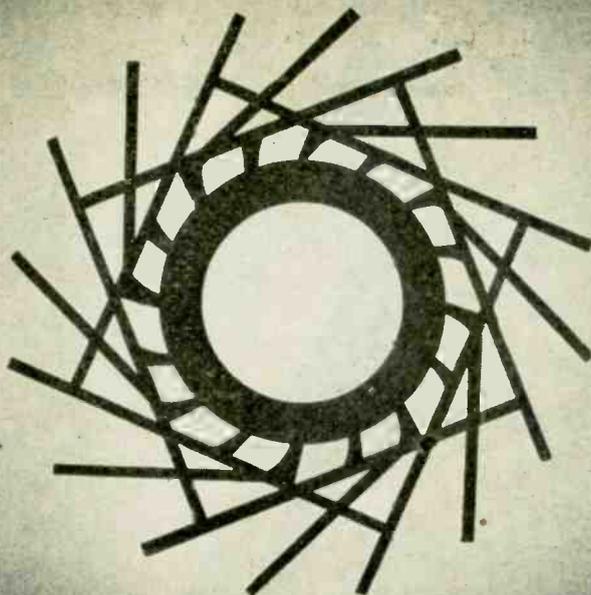


Relay can be "custom-built" to meet your specific design problems. Write us in regard to them and receive our suggestions. In the meantime, you should have our catalog

and data book. C. P. Clare and Company, 4719 West Sunnyside Avenue, Chicago (30), Illinois. Sales engineers in all principal cities. Cable address: CLARELAY.

# CLARE RELAYS

"Custom-Built" Multiple Contact Relays for Electrical, Electronic and Industrial Use



American Airlines tangent airport plan for New York City from "Airports and Air Traffic Control" by Glen A. Gilbert, Chief Air Traffic Control Division, C.A.A.

# The Shape of Things to Come . . .

In air transportation especially, the pattern of the future will not be the pattern of the past. No other field holds the prospect of greater advancement nor offers fuller opportunity for sound development.

In things which have made air travel safe and efficient—radio range beacons, markers, communication transmitters and receivers, airport traffic controls—**RADIO RECEPTOR**, as a pioneer, has contributed its full share of development, and will continue to lead in design and manufacture.

To "the shape of things to come" in aeronautical radio, **RADIO RECEPTOR** will bring more than 20 years of practical experience. These have been years of successful accomplishment in pre-war aviation radio equipment plus outstanding developments born of the present conflict.

Our non-technical booklet, "HIGHWAYS OF THE AIR," explains the importance of radio to aviation. It will be sent to you upon request. Address Desk E-2

"Although an airway may be loosely defined as a designated route for aircraft plying from airdrome to airdrome, it cannot really be said to exist on a practical scale without airways communications, airdrome traffic control, and radio navigational aids. These are the three components furnished, over some 70,000 miles of foreign military airways, by the Army Airways Communications System Wing."—An excerpt from "The Army Airways Communications System," by Lt. W. Fawcett, Jr., Headquarters, AACCS.



For Meritorious Service  
on the Production Front

## Radio Receptor Co.

INCORPORATED

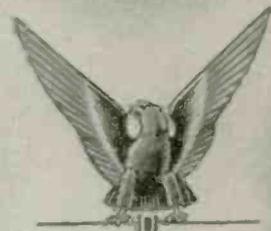
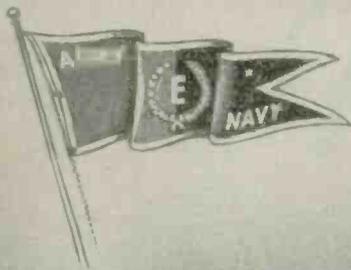
251 WEST 19th STREET

NEW YORK 11, N. Y.



★ SINCE 1922 IN RADIO AND ELECTRONICS ★

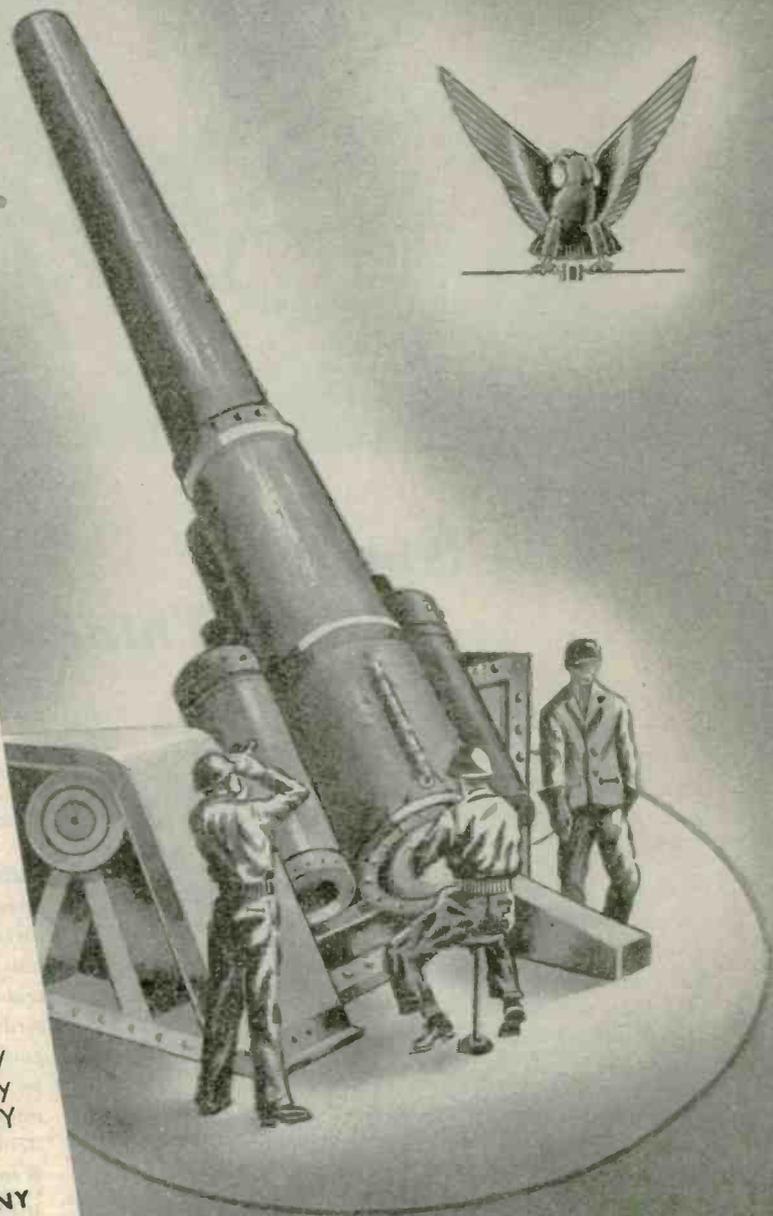
# ACCURATE



TYPE ED  
**BLILEY**  
FREQUENCY CONTROL  
SERIAL NUMBER  
**R19655**  
FREQUENCY  
**7115** KC  
MADE IN U.S.A.  
ERIE, PA.

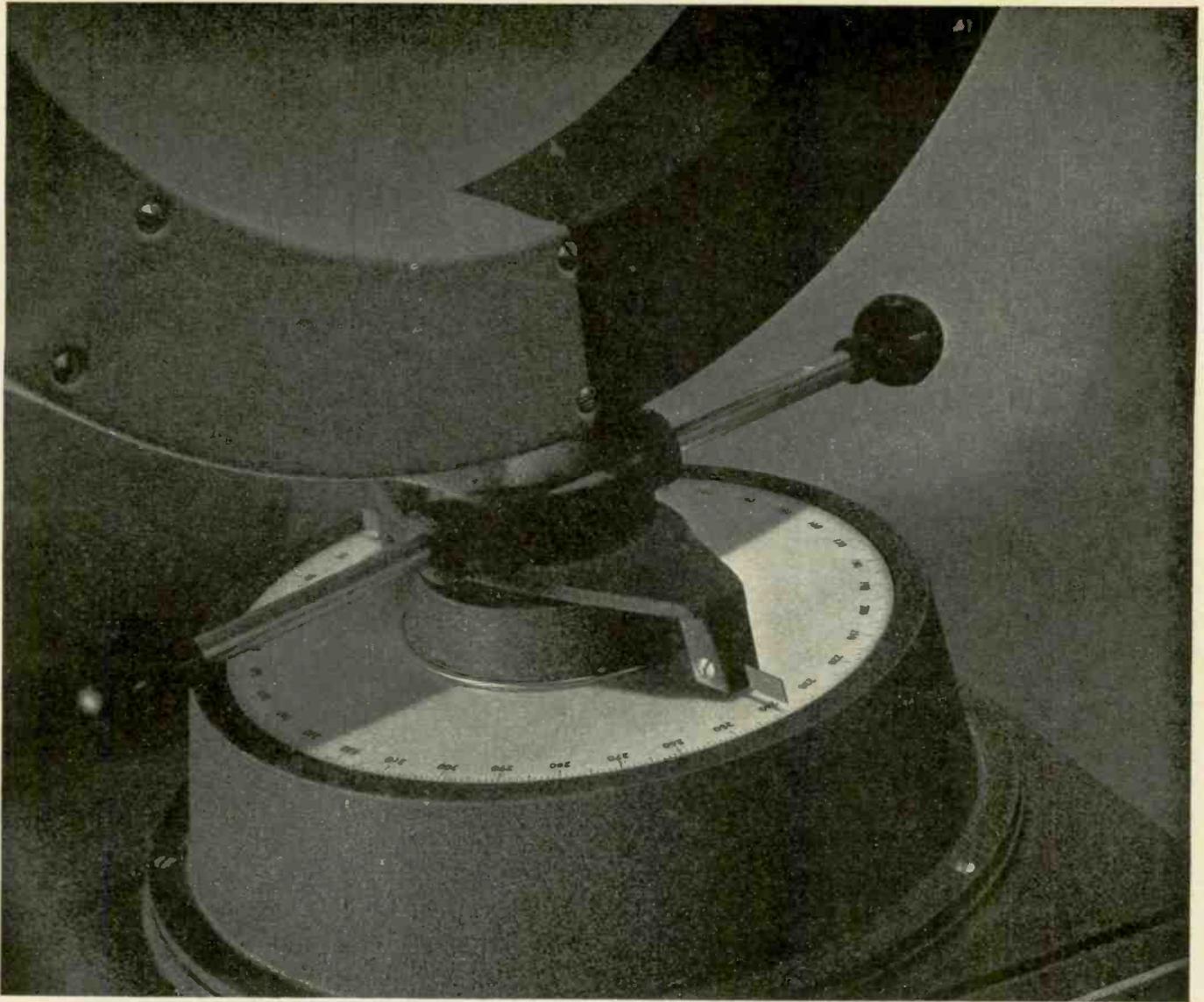
Accuracy and dependability  
are built into every Bliley  
Crystal Unit. Specify **BLILEY**  
for assured performance.

**BLILEY ELECTRIC COMPANY**  
ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA



**BLILEY ELECTRIC COMPANY · · · ERIE, PA.**

*Bliley Crystals*



## The strategy of progress in radio

The development and production of fine radio equipment requires sound engineering to fix objectives and accurately design apparatus. This plan of action is as vital here as it is in warfare.

The progress of radio comes through the minds and hands of relatively few creative individuals in the industry. These are the engineers who are unwilling to accept the dictum that "it cannot be done." These are the individuals who disobey the rules and set out to accomplish the seemingly impossible tasks. Thus the strategy of progress in radio is in the hands of the *fearless* ones who keep right on experimenting and developing even though faced with great odds. Such are the men of Techrad. For this reason you

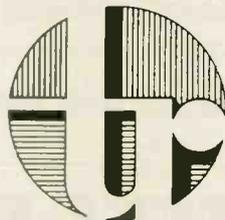
can look to Techrad as a source of real progress in radio.

Years of successful research and experimentation, product development and production, have taught Techrad engineers the knack of building radio apparatus of surprisingly superior quality and of building such equipment in quantity. An example of their mechanical skill can be observed in the direction finder illustrated. In actual service the performance of this unit speaks for its technical excellence.

Because at Techrad the emphasis is on *engineering* you can have real confidence in the equipment of their manufacture. And here you will find competent help in the solution of your radio problems.

*Master engineering takes nothing for granted.*

### TECHRAD



### Technical Radio Company

*Over ten years of continuous experience*

275 Ninth Street • San Francisco, California

Export Agents: FRAZAR & HANSEN, 301 Clay Street, San Francisco, California, U. S. A.

## PERMANENT MAGNETS MAY DO IT BETTER



### 70 Permanent Magnets Are Used in a Flying Fortress\*

IN the great Boeing B-17, permanent magnets are extremely vital parts of instruments, magnetos, compasses, audio speakers, radio equipment, the automatic pilot, and other highly complicated electrical and electronic devices. Additional permanent magnets in ground equipment help get the plane over its objective and safely home. These applications typify the constantly growing number of uses for which permanent magnets are being employed today.

Because of our 34 years of specialization in the development and manufacture of

permanent magnets for peacetime products, our organization has played an important role in supplying units for numerous military machines and weapons. In many instances, uses have been increased and functions improved.

This unusual experience should prove invaluable to you in solving your engineering problems...and our specialists will be pleased to consult with you. Write us, on your letterhead, for the address of our office nearest you—and a copy of our "Permanent Magnet Manual."

\*Approximate. Number fluctuates with model and combat requirements.

**Back the Attack with War Bonds!**

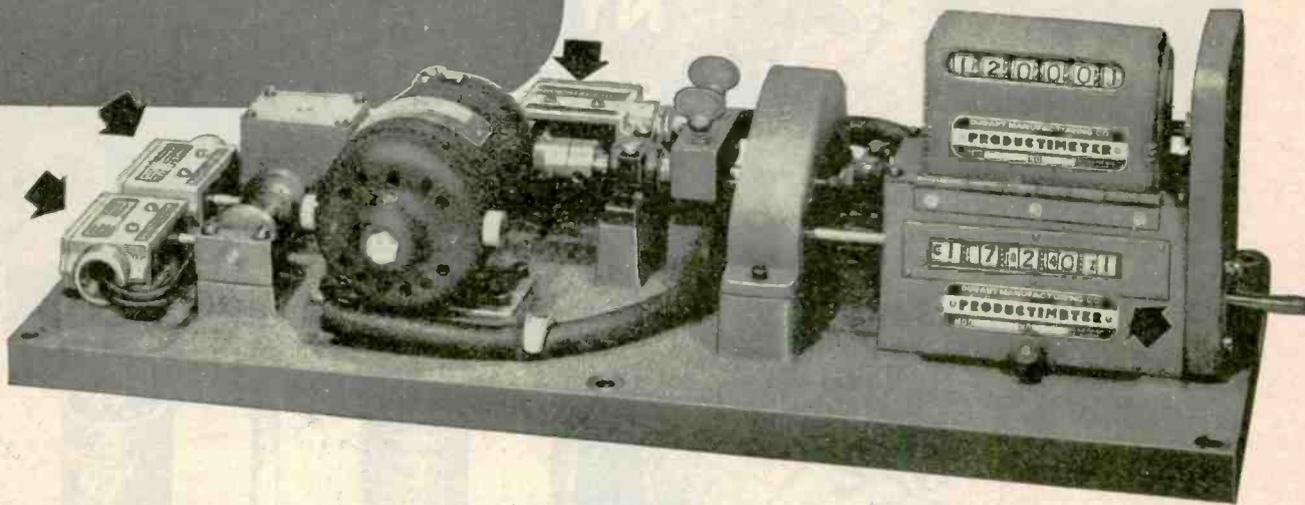
Copyright 1944—The Indiana Steel Products Co.

*The*  
**INDIANA STEEL PRODUCTS**  
*Company*

★ SPECIALISTS IN PERMANENT MAGNETS SINCE 1910 ★  
6 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE • CHICAGO 2, ILLINOIS

# 4 Micro Switches

operate auxiliary  
wire cutting and reeling  
equipment...and reset this  
**PRODUCTIMETER**  
in 4 seconds



For sixty odd years the Durant Manufacturing Company of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, has been engineering and manufacturing rugged industrial type counters.

Durant has always been insistent upon quality of the parts which go into their product. Their use of Micro Switches in this Motor Reset Productimeter is a typical example of their fine engineering.

This Reset Productimeter measures predetermined lengths of insulated cable and automatically coils the cable on large reels. When the predetermined length has been wound, a Micro Switch inside the counter housing starts a small motor which resets the counter at the predetermined setting for the next operation. The reset cycle is approximately 4 seconds.

One of the Metal Clad Micro Switches shown adjacent to the motor operates a flying shears which cuts the cable. Another controls the mechanism which

leads the severed ends into a waiting reel. The third starts the reel winding when it is set and ready to go.

This is but another example of the wide range of application, precision, speed, long life and absolute dependability of Micro Switch. It is typical of the vital role which Micro Switch is playing in industrial machinery of every type and kind.

New products now being designed will use hundreds of Micro Switches in hundreds of different ways. For Micro Switch can be built to meet any specifications required. The basic Micro Switch is only 11/16" x 27/32" x 1 15/16", and weighs less than an ounce. Thousands of special housings, actuators, and electrical characteristics are available now, and new features are being added every day.

Let Micro Switch engineers help you solve your design problems that call for the unusual in precision switching.

The basic Micro Switch is a thumb-size, feather-light, plastic enclosed, precision snap-action switch that operates on force differentials as low as 1/4 ounce and movement differentials as low as .0002". It is listed by the Underwriters' Laboratories with ratings of 1200 V.A. loads from 125 to 460 volts A.C. It can be supplied in a wide variety of housings and a broad range of actuating mechanisms.



Micro Switch Corporation, Freeport, Illinois • Branches: 43 East Ohio Street, Chicago (11)  
11 Park Place, New York City (7) • Sales & Engineering Offices: Boston • Hartford • Los Angeles



*Buy all the Bonds you can!*

The trademark MICRO SWITCH is our property and identifies switches made by Micro Switch Corporation

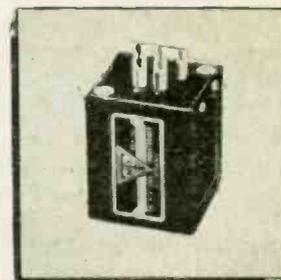
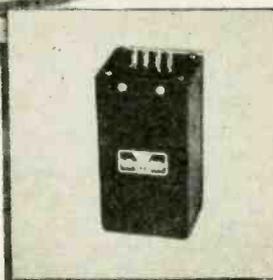
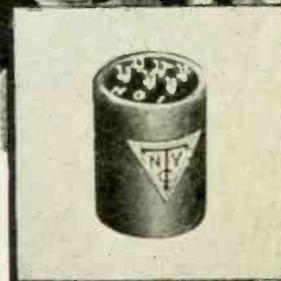
© 1943

# MICRO SWITCH

Made Only By Micro Switch Corporation... Freeport, Illinois, U. S. A.



**"Take her down"**  
 is also a tribute to  
**NYT TRANSFORMER**  
 efficiency.



More than an order, the command to submerge is proof of a confidence in personnel and equipment. Where pressure, depth and enemy destructiveness are constant threats, apparatus must operate smoothly, instantly and efficiently.

The N-Y-T Sample Department provides just such equipment—audio and power transformers, chokes and filters—specially designed to function perfectly at all times. Moisture, corrosion, vibration and concussion—usual deterrents to highly-sensitive equipment opera-

tion—are of no consequence in N. Y. T. units custom built for the particular job.

Whether your post-war product involves a marine, aviation or industrial transformer for unusual application or performance, the N. Y. T. Sample Department can fulfill the requirement.

## **NEW YORK TRANSFORMER COMPANY**

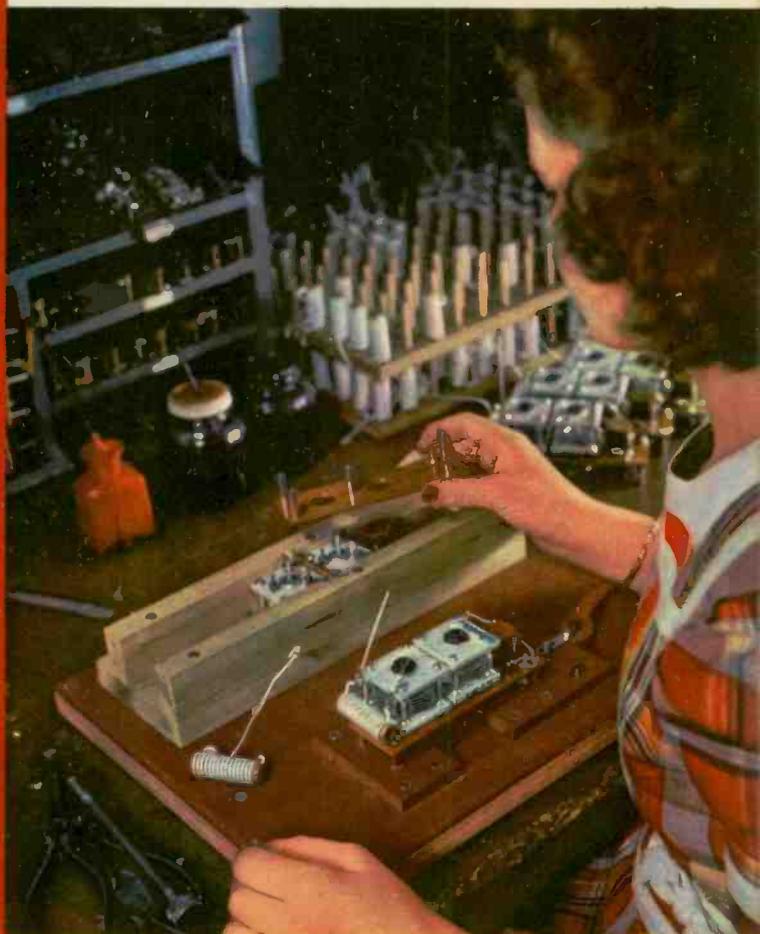
26 WAVERLY PLACE



NEW YORK, 3, N. Y.

# COMBINING

## The Old Crafts...with the new skills



Behind the scenes in Precision Aircraft Radio Manufacture . . . One of a series, Kodachrome by BR Photo

CARE and CRAFTSMANSHIP—SPEED and ACCURACY... All must be there, whether you are guiding a Bomber to its target or meeting wartime schedules on precision equipment. So today, Bendix Radio has combined Old Crafts with New Skills to maintain our precision workmanship at the speed and accuracy demanded on wartime assembly lines. Assemblies which once took hours now are completed in minutes...and all to the same high standard of perfection.

One example from many: Back of our production line, the pattern-maker pictured above is fashioning a jig for his co-worker on the assembly line. This jig will speed and simplify the positioning and assembly of those small, precision-made parts which contribute to the accurate, built-in performance so

characteristic of Bendix\* Aircraft Radios and Direction Finders.

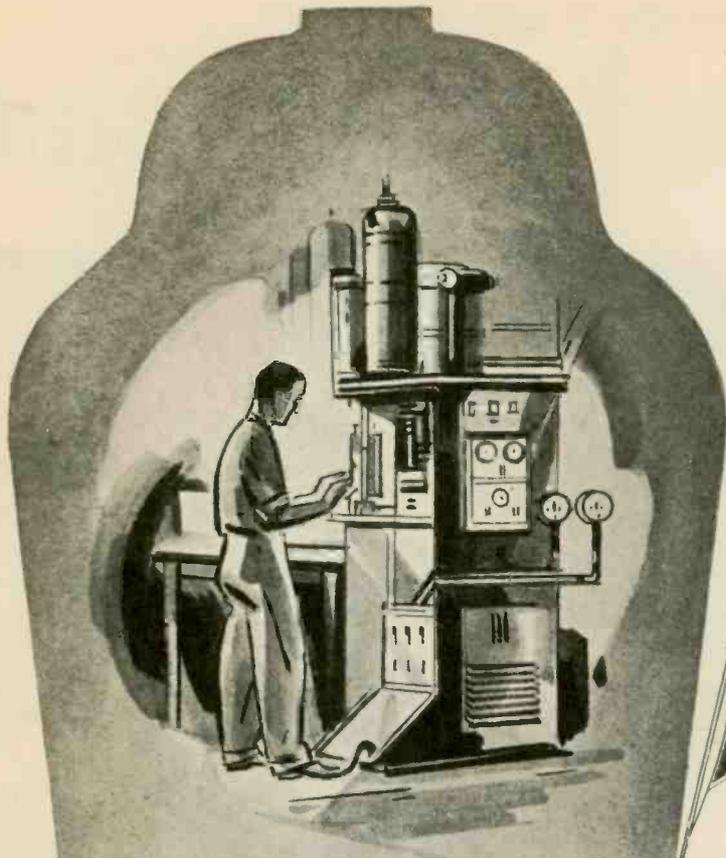
In building complex, yet compact and rugged Radio equipment for the Armed Forces, Bendix care and craftsmanship combine with speed and accuracy to hasten the day of Victory. Then, in peacetime, Bendix Radio Equipments will resume their part in the expanding network of air transport throughout the United States and the World.



\*TRADE MARK OF BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION

## BENDIX RADIO

BENDIX RADIO DIVISION OF THE BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION



# *E-E Electronic Tubes...*

## **... EPITAPH OF THE GREMLINS!**

Through the years Dielectric, Hysteresis and Eddy current Gremlins bedeviled electrical designs. New visions, broader concepts and electronic vacuum tubes tamed this trio of power losses. Now, under the incognito of High Frequency Heating they play important roles in industry.

The widespread application of E-E power tubes and rectifiers in induction heating attests to their rugged, uniform characteristics—a result of precise engineering and rigid inspection. E-E specialization in power amplifiers and rectifiers has resulted in designs of unusual efficiency and merit. Why not investigate?

Complete information is contained in the informative E-E data book. Write for your copy today—there is no obligation.

## **ELECTRONIC ENTERPRISES, INC.**

GENERAL OFFICES: 65-67 SEVENTH AVENUE, NEWARK, 4, N. J.

EXPORT DIVISION: 25 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK, 7, NEW YORK

CABLE ADDRESS: SIMONTRICE NEWYORK

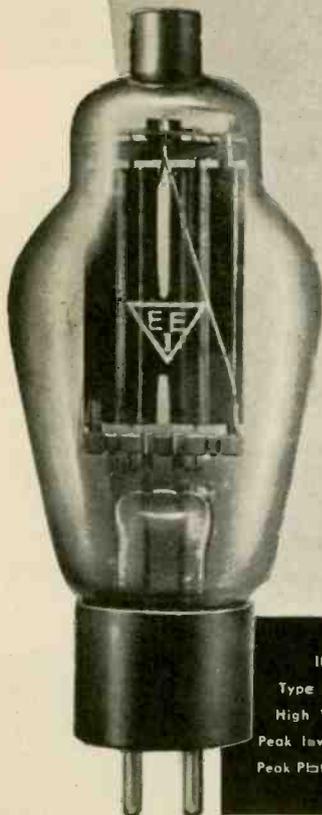
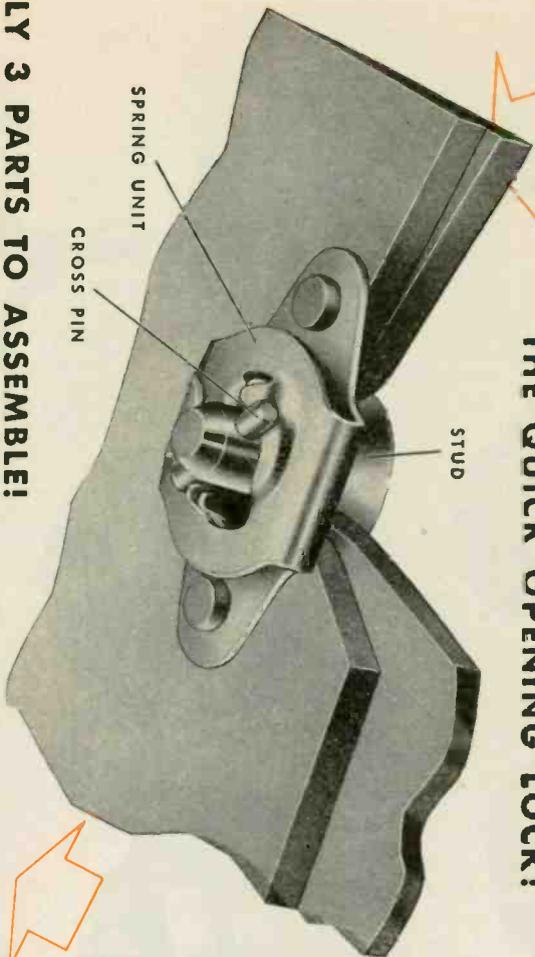


Illustration of  
Type 836 Half Wave  
High Vacuum Rectifier  
Peak Inverse Voltage 5000  
Peak Plate Current 1.0 Amp.



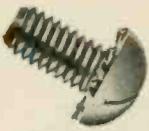
*A New Sales Feature*  
**FOR YOUR PRODUCT!**

**THE QUICK OPENING LOCK!**



**ONLY 3 PARTS TO ASSEMBLE!**

**GOOD DESIGN DEMANDS MODERN FASTENINGS!**



Sems Fastener Units  
 Pre-assembled Shakeproof Lock  
 Washer and Screw.



Shakeproof Lock Washers  
 In a variety of types and sizes.

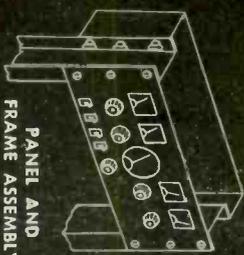


Shakeproof Thread-Cutting Screws  
 Type 1 for metals  
 Type 25 for plastics

**TYPICAL APPLICATIONS**



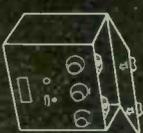
ACCESS DOOR



PANEL AND  
 FRAME ASSEMBLY



DRAWER AND LID  
 FASTENINGS



RADIO EQUIPMENT  
 COVER

**SHAKEPROOF  
 COW L FASTENERS**

Designed for fastening removable parts... locks and unlocks with one-quarter turn... assures quick, easy opening... increases product utility... speeds repairing and servicing!

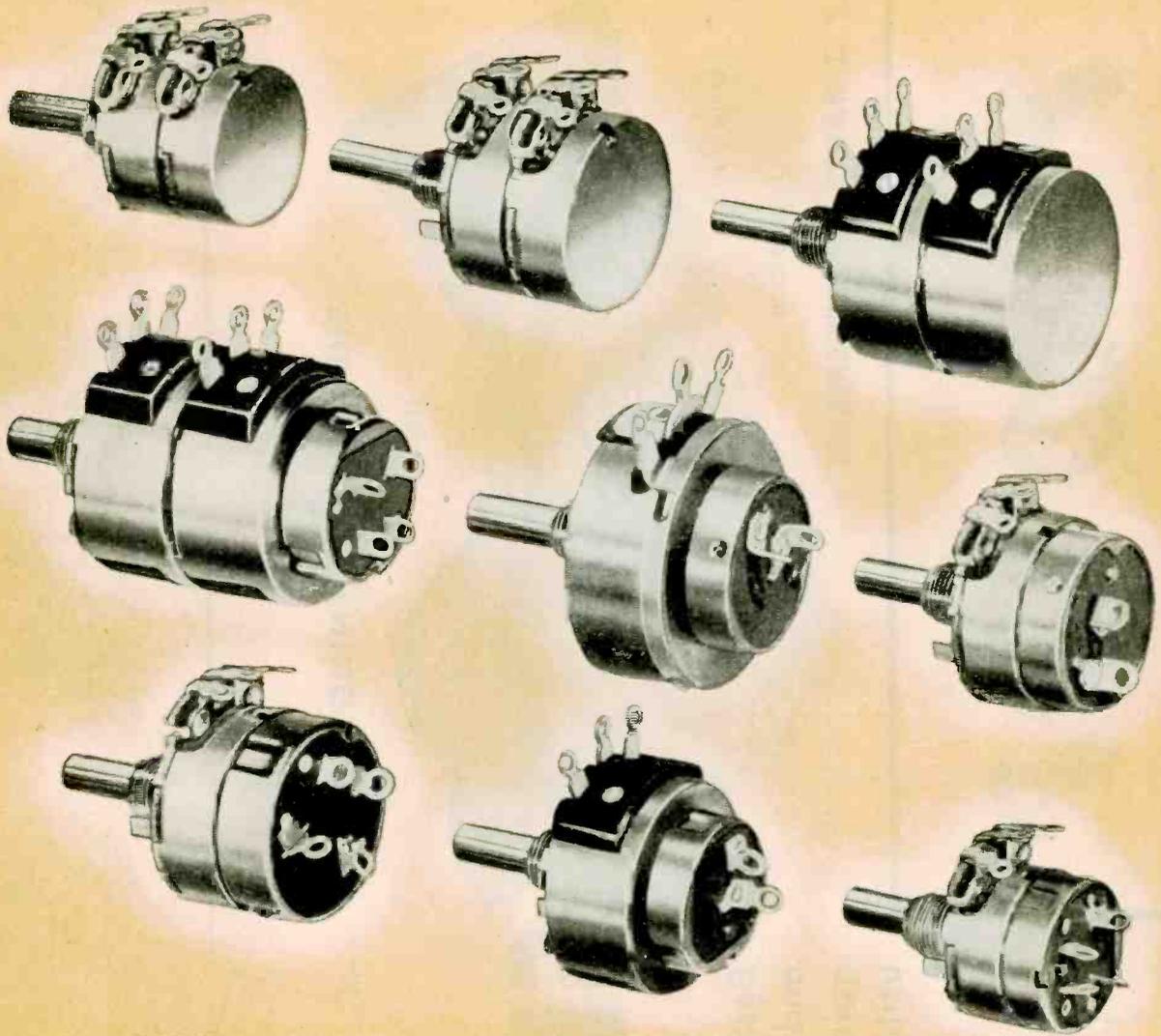
*Write for Catalog AD2 and Samples!*

**SHAKEPROOF INC.**

*Fastening Headquarters*



Distributor of Shakeproof Products Manufactured by ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS  
 2501 North Keeler Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois  
 Plants at Chicago and Elgin, Illinois In Canada: Canada Illinois Tools, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario



*Manufacturers of Quality  
Electro-Mechanical Components  
Since 1896*



Plugs, Jacks, Switches, Variable Resistors

Telephone Generators and Rings

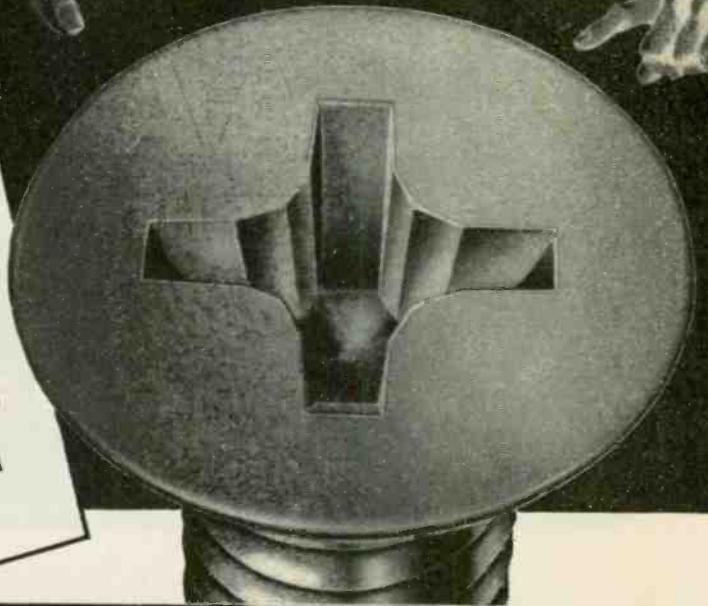
**Representatives**  
R. W. Farris  
127 E. Thirty-first St.  
Kansas City, Mo.  
Phone: LOgan 0234  
Frank A. Eramet Co.  
2837 W. Pico Blvd  
Los Angeles, Calif.

**CHICAGO TELEPHONE SUPPLY**  
*Company*

**Branch Offices**  
S. J. Hutchanson, Jr.  
401 N. Broad St.  
Philadelphia, Pa.  
Phone: Walnut 5369  
In Canada:  
C. C. Meredith & Co  
Streetville, Ontario

ELKHART ★ INDIANA

*Only* **PHILLIPS**  
**Recessed Head Screws**  
**RATED OUR OKAY**



*...say 23 Leading Screw Manufacturers*

**FOR YEARS**, leading screw makers tested ideas for recessed heads. All showed design faults. Then came the Phillips Recess. Unanimously, these makers agreed that here, at last, was the answer they'd been looking for . . . a scientifically engineered recess, *right* in every respect.

And practically the entire screw industry adopted it!

There's nothing exactly like the Phillips Recess. It's the only screw recess in which every angle, every dimension has a purpose—plays a definite part in screw driving efficiency and fastening strength.

That's why it pays to specify screws with Phillips Recessed Heads. You can get them in any head style, type, or size.

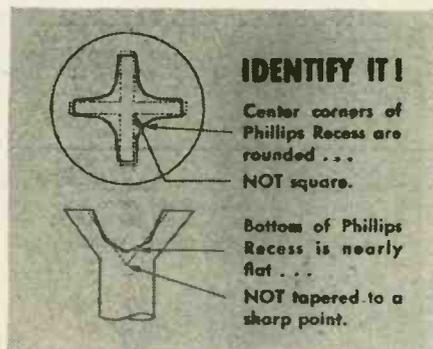
**TO MAKE WARTIME QUOTAS AND PEACETIME PROFITS**

**FASTER STARTING:** Driver point automatically centers in the Phillips Recess . . . fits snugly. Fumbling, wobbly starts, slant driving are eliminated. Work is made trouble-proof for green hands.

**FASTER DRIVING:** Spiral and power driving are made practical. Driver won't slip from recess to spoil material or injure worker. (Average time saving is 50%.)

**EASIER DRIVING:** Turning power is fully utilized. Workers maintain speed without tiring.

**BETTER FASTENING:** Screws are set-up uniformly tight, without burring or breaking of screw heads. The job is stronger, and the ornamental recess adds to appearance.



AMERICAN SCREW CO.  
 Providence, Rhode Island  
 THE BRISTOL CO.  
 Waterbury, Connecticut  
 CENTRAL SCREW CO.  
 Chicago, Illinois

CHANDLER PRODUCTS CORP.  
 Cleveland, Ohio

CONTINENTAL SCREW CO.  
 New Bedford, Massachusetts

THE CORBIN SCREW CORP.  
 New Britain, Connecticut

GENERAL SCREW MFG. CO.  
 Chicago, Illinois

THE H. M. HARPER CO.  
 Chicago, Illinois

INTERNATIONAL SCREW CO.  
 Detroit, Michigan

THE LAMSON & SESSIONS CO.  
 Cleveland, Ohio

MILFORD RIVET AND MACHINE CO.  
 Milford, Connecticut

THE NATIONAL SCREW & MFG. CO.  
 Cleveland, Ohio

NEW ENGLAND SCREW CO.  
 Keene, New Hampshire

THE CHARLES PARKER CO.  
 Meriden, Connecticut

PARKER-KALON CORP.  
 New York, New York

PAWTUCKET SCREW CO.  
 Pawtucket, Rhode Island

PHEOLL MANUFACTURING CO.  
 Chicago, Illinois

READING SCREW CO.  
 Norristown, Pennsylvania

RUSSELL BURDICK & WARD BOLT & NUT CO.  
 Port Chester, New York

SCOVILL MANUFACTURING CO.  
 Waterville, Connecticut

SHAKEPROOF INC.  
 Chicago, Illinois

THE SOUTHWINGTON HARDWARE MFG. CO.  
 Southington, Connecticut

WHITNEY SCREW CORP.  
 Nashua, New Hampshire



**PHILLIPS** *Recessed Head* **SCREWS**

WOOD SCREWS  
 MACHINE SCREWS  
 SELF-TAPPING SCREWS  
 STOVE BOLTS

# Ready for your application **KAAR**

**"INSTANT HEATING"**

*Mobile*

**TRANSMITTERS**

**30-40 MEGACYCLES\***



## RUGGED HIGH-FREQUENCY TRANSMITTERS FOR MILITARY AND CIVIL COMMUNICATION

Kaar high-frequency transmitters are skillfully engineered for efficient military, civil, and commercial communication from moving vehicles. They are designed for severe use, and for swift servicing.

The dust cover can be removed by merely releasing two snap catches... the entire transmitter can be removed from the vehicle by releasing only four catches.

The PTS-22X is rated at 22 watts output. It incorporates the "Instant Heating" feature with zero standby current.

Transmissions are completely controlled by the "push-to-talk" button on the microphone. This switch lights the tubes, starts the dynamotor power supply, silences the receiver, and switches the antenna to the transmitter.

*\*For transmission in the 1600-2900 KC range, specify the Kaar PTL-22X or PTL-10X. Other ranges available on special order.*

# KAAR

**ENGINEERING CO.**

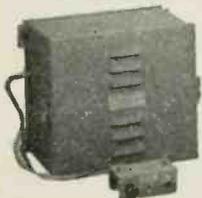
PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA



Manufacturers of high grade mobile and central station RADIOTELEPHONE EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES

Export Agents: **FRAZAR & HANSEN**  
301 Clay Street  
San Francisco 11, California, U. S. A.

**MOBILE RECEIVERS**—Crystal-controlled superheterodynes for medium and high frequencies. Easy to service.



**CRYSTALS**—Low-drift quartz plates. Fundamental and harmonic types available in various holders.



**CONDENSERS**—Many types of small variable air condensers available for tank circuit and antenna tuning.



**MICROPHONES**—Type 4-C single button carbon. Superior voice quality, high output, moisture proof.



**POWER PACKS**—Heavy duty vibrators and power supplies for transmitters, receivers. 6, 12, 32 volts DC.



# 25,000 REASONS WHY YOU MIGHT WANT TO KNOW US BETTER

**I**T takes a lot of research to make American glass the best in the world. At Corning, for example, more than 250 engineers and laboratory men are working steadily on new forms of glass and new uses for this amazing material. *More than 25,000 formulae for glass have been developed!*

Today, out of this vast experience, has emerged an amazingly versatile group of glasses in daily production under the Army-Navy "E" pennant at Corning. Glasses with an expansion coefficient practically equal to that of fused quartz; glasses that have high electrical insulating qualities; glasses that are extremely resistant to mechanical shock; glasses that can be made into intricate shapes formerly considered impossible. More than that, many of these developments have meant money saved to the customer and faster deliveries.

For example, steady progress has been made in methods of connecting glass to metal. First, we used Antimony Lead Alloy as a coupling medium; then metal coats were sprayed on glass. Today, a Hermetic Metallizing process has been developed which is a vast improvement over former techniques. And Corning's laboratory is already working on further improvements to make glass-to-metal seals better and cheaper.

If you are a manufacturer of electronic equipment, Corning's "know-how" in glass is at your service. We shall be glad to work with you at any time on any problem involving the possible use of glass. In the meantime, you may be interested in a detailed study "Glassware in the Electrical Industry." Simply write to the Electronic Sales Dept. E-2, Bulb and Tubing Division, Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.

**CORNING**  
means  
Research in Glass

## Electronic Glassware



"PYREX" and "CORNING" are registered trade-marks of Corning Glass Works

# For Every Purpose

Back the Attack—Buy War Bonds



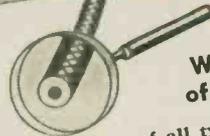
### Wide Range of Types

Wire is supplied for magnet coils, aircraft and automotive electrical systems, ignition cable, radio wire and flexible cord and other assemblies.



### Wide Range of Shapes and Sizes

Wire is drawn round, square or rectangular in all sizes. A complete selection of materials is offered.



### Wide Range of Insulations

Insulations of all types are available including special developments like Auto-Lite's Vega Chromoxide, of decided advantage where resistance to heat is imperative.

Auto-Lite Wire and Cable can meet the electrical need of your product. Often the revolutionary advances provided in wire and cable manufacture enable manufacturers to perfect products offering increased heat resistance, improved performance characteristics . . . and frequently at decided savings in cost. For further information on your specific problem, write to

THE ELECTRIC AUTO-LITE COMPANY  
SARNIA, ONT. Wire Division PORT HURON, MICH.

# AUTO-LITE ELECTRICAL WIRE and CABLE

IN ITS 26 GREAT MANUFACTURING DIVISIONS, AUTO-LITE IS PRODUCING A LONG LIST OF ITEMS FOR AMERICA'S ARMED FORCES ON LAND, SEA AND IN THE AIR

# What's Wrong with This Picture?



ARMY-NAVY "E" WITH STAR  
Awarded All Four Divisions of Raytheon  
for continued excellence in production

## RAYTHEON

**RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
*Waltham and Newton, Massachusetts*

The thing that is wrong about this picture is that radio engineers have been doing such a bang-up job meeting and anticipating the vast needs of our military services that not enough good things can be said about them by those engaged in the field of electronics.

Seven days a week and night after night, the radio engineers are working out the multitudinous problems of design required to give our Allies the most of the best electronic equipment in the world.

Raytheon is proud of its part in furnishing electronic tubes and equipment that meet engineering requirements of stamina, high quality and complete dependability under the most severe wartime demands.

DEVOTED TO RESEARCH AND THE MANUFACTURE OF TUBES AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE NEW ERA OF ELECTRONICS



## “Anybody Got a Stick of Gum?”

**T**HAT last bump was *it*. The waist gunner picked himself up from the floor and clung to his gun as the huge ship was brought back into control. He took a quick look out, whistled softly and spoke through the Intercom to the rest of the crew.

“Somebody better hurry up with a stick of chewing gum before our left wing leaves us!”

★ ★ ★

The ability of our flying men . . . and our flying equipment . . . to “take it” is one of the major marvels of the war, and playing its full share in the success of

our aerial forces is the Communications System. No place here for equipment that’s merely *good*. It must be the *best*, for failure in Communication may be more serious than the failure of an engine or a landing gear.

It is to these superlative standards that Rola builds equipment for the Army-Navy Air Forces . . . highly specialized transformers and coils, supersensitive headphones, and other electronic parts having to do with Communications. And it is to these same standards that Rola will build its after-the-war products, whatever they may be. The ROLA COMPANY, Inc., 2530 Superior Avenue, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

# ROLA

Let's do more



in forty-four!

MAKERS OF THE FINEST IN SOUND REPRODUCING AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT



Two "E" pin wearers at Ray-O-Vac give Ray-O-Vac Batteries a final inspection before they are shipped to our armed forces.

# 8 Million Tests A Day



Most of Ray-O-Vac's large production of batteries is going into the electronic marvels of this war — portable radios and other special equipment — and specially engineered in close cooperation with the Signal Corps.

## The "Know How" We Gained In Our War Work Can Be Used By You In Your Plans For The Future

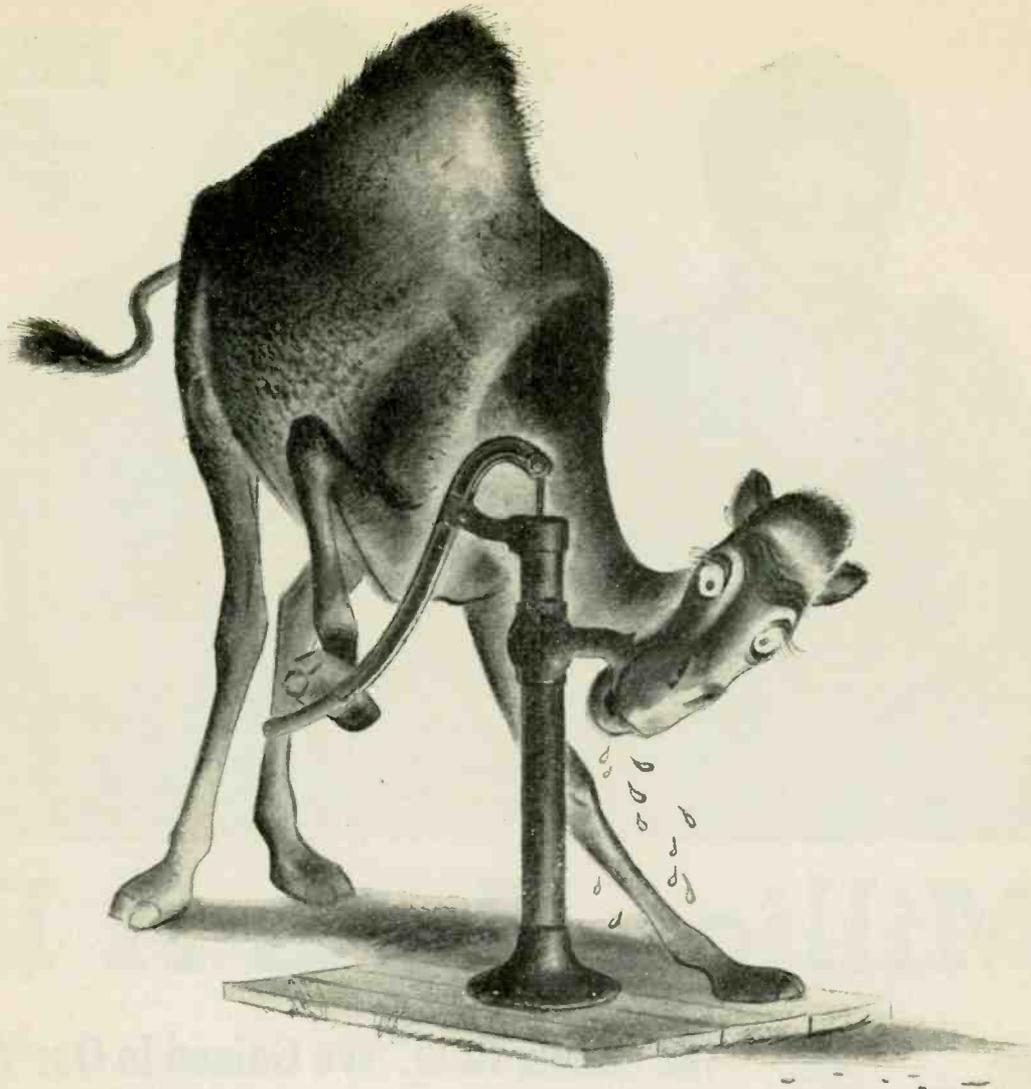
Every single one of the many millions of Ray-O-Vac Batteries are tested and retested as they progress through the plant. Based on our 37 years of battery-making experience these tests insure dependability. If dry batteries are required in your products, the long-time experience of Ray-O-Vac's staff of engineers can be of real aid to you.



RAY-O-VAC COMPANY • MADISON 4, WIS.



FLASHLIGHT • TELEPHONE • LANTERN • HEARING AID • RADIO • IGNITION • MULTIPLE



Selecting Your Plastic Molder Calls for Thought—

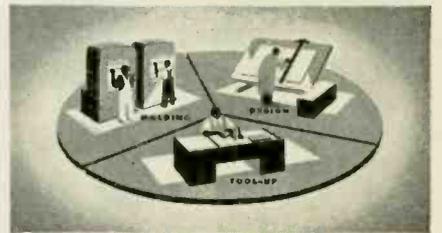
## INVESTIGATE CAPACITY!

**P**lant capacity, we mean. The ability to so integrate engineering, tool-room and die-room, presses and finishing machines . . . and enough of each . . . that plastic parts keep flowing into your production lines on a smooth, uninterrupted schedule.

But plant capacity, important as it is, is only one of the reasons that so many industries come to Kurz-Kasch for so many diverse applications. There's 25 years of experience in engineering plastics . . . in knowing plastic materials as to characteristics and suitability . . . in making intricate molds to the closest tolerances . . . in learning the finest points of the different molding techniques.

Whatever your product, the chances are we can show you interesting applications engineered and

molded by Kurz-Kasch that demonstrate the value of this experience to you. And in the most successful ones, you can be sure that our experience with materials and engineering was used to advantage at the *earliest* stages of development. Ask for a Kurz-Kasch development engineer!

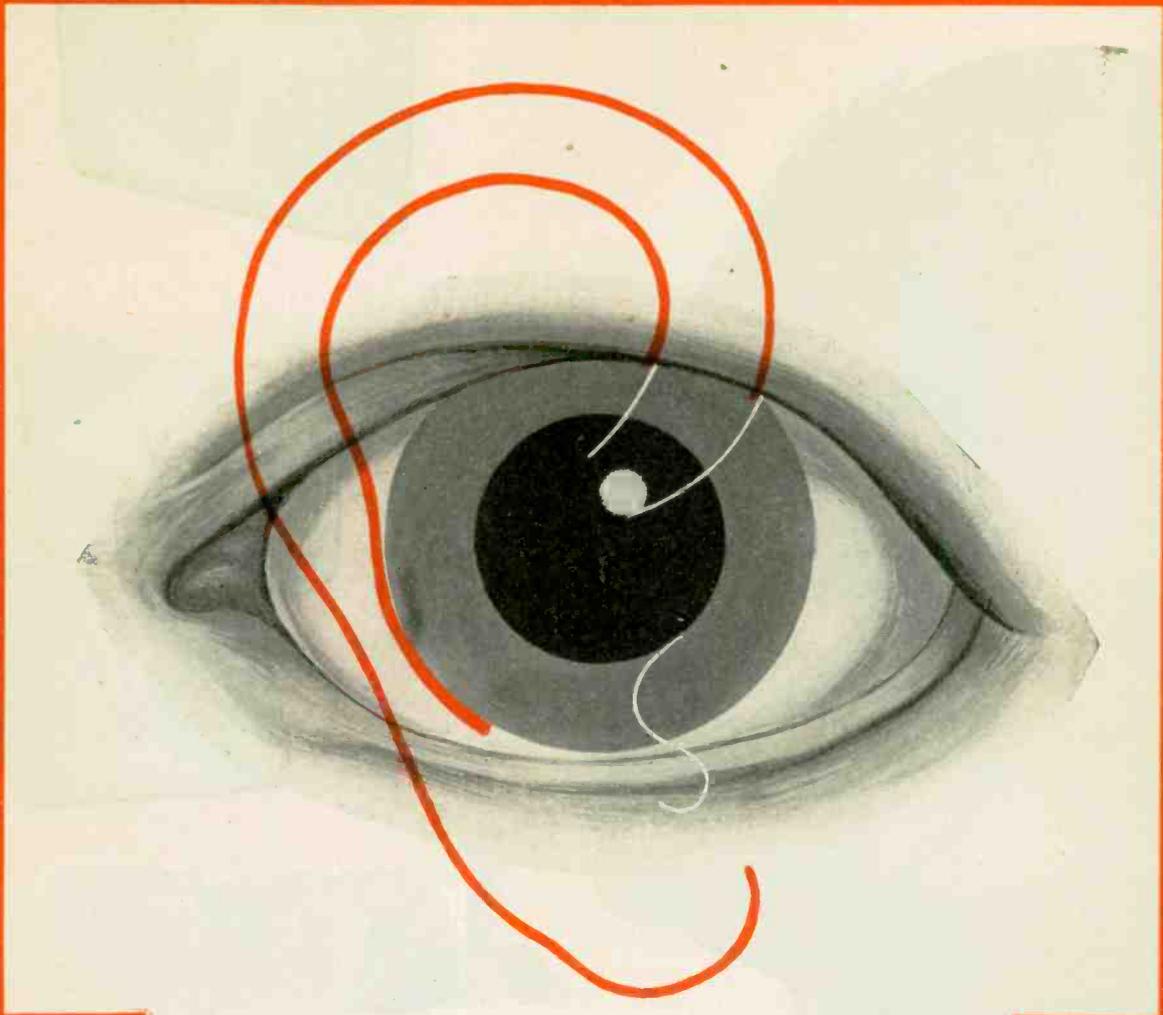


Don't contract for capacity too late! Engineering *must* take material into account, and your molder knows both best. Consult him now on your post-war needs.

# KURZ-KASCH

*For over 25 years Planners and Molders in Plastics*

Kurz-Kasch, Inc., 1421 South Broadway, Dayton, Ohio  
 Branch Sales Offices: New York • Chicago • Detroit • Los Angeles • Dallas • St. Louis • Toronto  
 Canada. Export Offices: 89 Broad Street, New York City



## the seeing ear...

Symbolic of modern electronic equipment—these human senses amplified and extended to limitless range . . . thru fog and smoke . . . beyond the limits of normal sight and hearing . . . our fighting forces now SEE and HEAR at distances and under conditions that amaze the uninitiated. Such are the remarkable accomplishments of a war-inspired American Electronic Industry.

Censorship shrouds the Seeing Ear in secrecy but . . . in tomorrow's day of peacetime production G. I. will adapt its share of Seeing Ear developments to new products and to modernization of its pre-war products. Many of these new ideas will have direct applications in our Record Changers—Variable Condensers—Push Button Tuners—and other products.



**GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION**

629 NEWARK AVENUE, ELIZABETH, N. J.



'ERE NOW! WHAT'S COMIN' OFF?

**(Farnsworth television in England 10 years ago!)**

LONDON's famous Crystal Palace was the scene, in 1934,\* of the first foreign demonstration of the Farnsworth electronic system of television.

Since then, we've seen electronic television supplant other systems. Development has been rapid . . . and, uniquely among modern industries, without the stimulus of a public market.

Farnsworth's more than 18 years of pioneering in television has borne rich

fruit. The Farnsworth Dissector Tube and Photo-cell Multiplier Tube, our synchronizing devices, circuits and other tubes have been perfected. Our consistent policy of parallel research on both circuits and tubes has proved sound and most productive.

Today, Farnsworth is in a position to supply important military devices to the Allies — all our production goes to war. But post-war television will

have the benefit of our wartime experience. When peace comes, this background and our facilities will be ready to serve you.

*\*Another of a series of Farnsworth advertisements depicting milestones in the history of television.*

Look for the Farnsworth Television advertising in: November 27 *Collier's*, and November 15 and December 13 *Newsweek*.

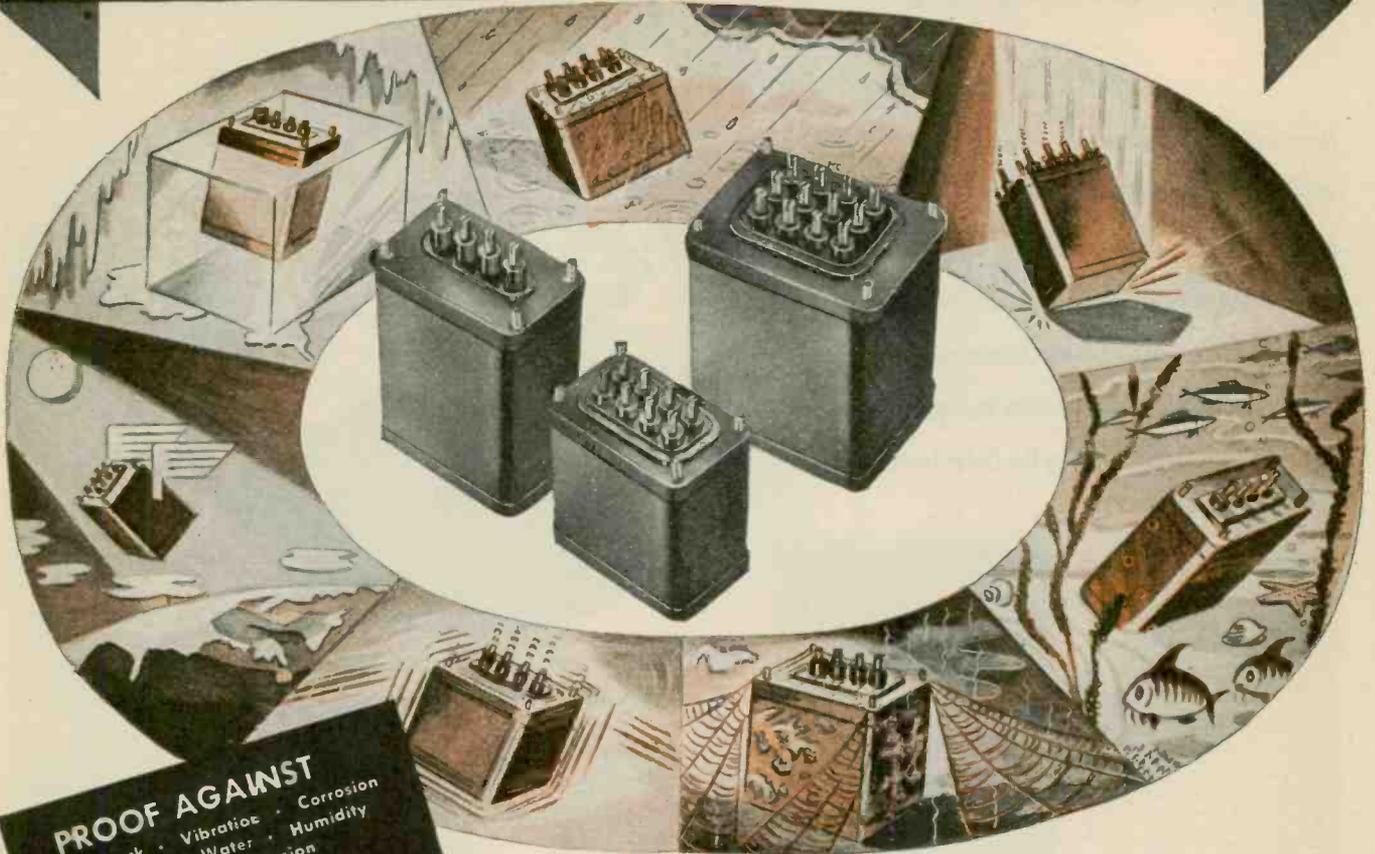
**FARNSWORTH  
TELEVISION**



• Farnsworth Television & Radio Corporation, Fort Wayne 1, Indiana. Farnsworth Radio and Television Transmitters and Receivers; Aircraft Radio Equipment; the Farnsworth Dissector Tube; the Capehart, the Capehart-Panamuse; the Farnsworth Phonograph-Radio.

**AMERTRAN HERMETICALLY SEALED TRANSFORMERS FOR 400 CYCLE OPERATION**

# THE WORST BRINGS OUT THEIR BEST!



**PROOF AGAINST**

Shock • Vibration • Corrosion  
Fungus • Water • Humidity  
Altitude • Submersion

**IDEAL FOR**

Airborne Installation  
Fine Wire Applications

**MINIMUM**

Weight • Dimensions

**FLEXIBLE**

Size • Terminal Arrangement



Pioneer Manufacturers of  
Transformers, Reactors  
and Rectifiers for  
Electronics and  
Power Transmission

Anyone familiar with AmerTran test methods will understand why the worst conditions of warfare only serve to bring out the best in AmerTran Hermetically Sealed Transformers. Random units from the production line are constantly subjected to immersion, impact and vibration tests often exceeding in severity those prescribed by the government. Thus, we speak conservatively when we say AmerTran Hermetically Sealed Transformers conform to today's rigid requirements.

Used as transformers, Wave Filters and Reactors in the latest 400 cycle apparatus, these magnetic components may be specified with absolute assurance of dimensional conformance and uniformity. The enclosing cases and terminal boards are die made, meeting close tolerances. In all, AmerTran Hermetically Sealed Transformers are worthy products of a company that has specialized in transformer manufacture for more than forty years.

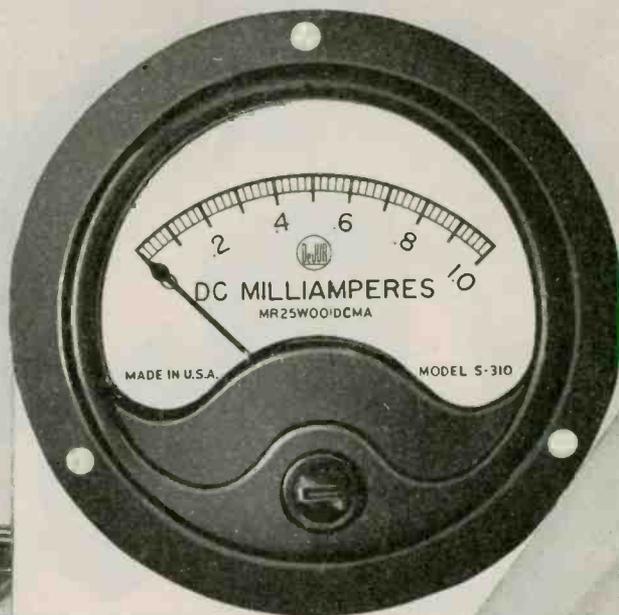
**AMERICAN TRANSFORMER COMPANY**  
178 EMMET STREET, NEWARK 5, NEW JERSEY

# AMERTRAN

MANUFACTURING SINCE 1901 - AT NEWARK, N. J.

# When building their own testing equipment...

Most delicately attuned of all equipment is that used by a manufacturer in testing his products. Many fine names insist upon DeJur precision instruments when building such equipment. For example, the oscilloscope used in the laboratories of the Electronic Corporation of America incorporates one of the various meters bearing the DeJur trademark.



That DeJur instruments are "preferred stock" may be traced to DeJur accuracy, dependability and long life. Refinements in design and construction, growing out of 25 years of distinguished service in the electrical field, give our meters certain definite advantages which become immediately apparent upon application. A DeJur engineer will be glad to assist you . . . whether for your wartime or peacetime program.

The ECA oscilloscope in which a DeJur instrument is an integral component.



Help Shorten the War . . . Buy More War Bonds

## De Jur-Amsco Corporation

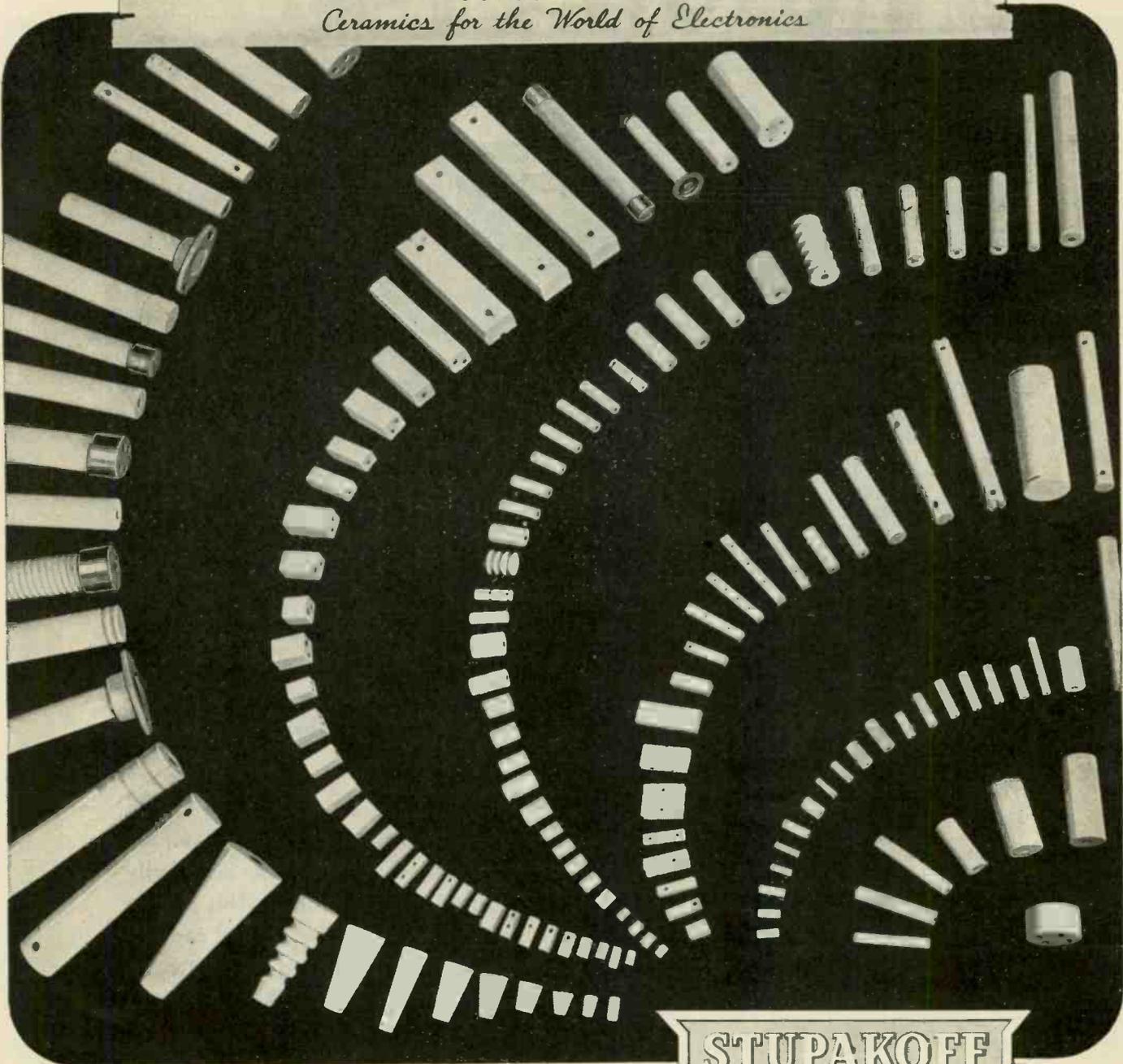
MANUFACTURERS OF DeJUR METERS, RHEOSTATS, POTENTIOMETERS AND OTHER PRECISION ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS  
**SHELTON, CONNECTICUT**

NEW YORK PLANT: 99 Hudson Street, New York 13, N. Y. • CANADIAN SALES OFFICE: 560 King Street West, Toronto

# STUPAKOFF

FOUNDED IN 1897

*Ceramics for the World of Electronics*



## POSTS • SPREADERS ALL SHAPES AND SIZES

Round, conical, square, rectangular, spooled, etc. Small or large. Ends tapped as required. Glazed or unglazed. With or without metal hardware.

*Many stock items. Others made promptly to specifications.*



BUY  
WAR BONDS

STUPAKOFF CERAMIC AND MANUFACTURING CO., LATROBE, PA.

# TRUSHADE

OFFERS YOU A  
**GOLDEN**  
OPPORTUNITY TO . . .



**ECONOMICALLY AND QUICKLY  
SOLVE METAL FINISHING  
PROBLEMS ON A PRODUCTION BASIS...with GOLD!**

The TRUSHADE Process provides an exceptional alkali and acid resistant gold deposit that is always durable, hard, bright and close grained.

The process consists of TRUSHADE 24 kt. gold and TRUSHADE hard and 14 kt. alloys. The former is metallic gold suspended in an aqueous medium for use in preparing 24 kt. and alloy gold plating solutions. The latter are alloy metals also suspended in an aqueous medium and are for use in conjunction with TRUSHADE 24 kt. gold in preparing alloy plating solutions.

TRUSHADE Gold and Alloys are a result of more than 20 years of scientific and practical research. They introduce

an industrial gold finish that can be applied quickly and that has been proven more economical, for comparable results, than any other known process.

When properly applied TRUSHADE Gold requires no intermediate brushing or polishing and it meets practically any acid test specification. This process also assures increased electrical conductivity. The quality and gold content of TRUSHADE Gold and Alloys is certified.

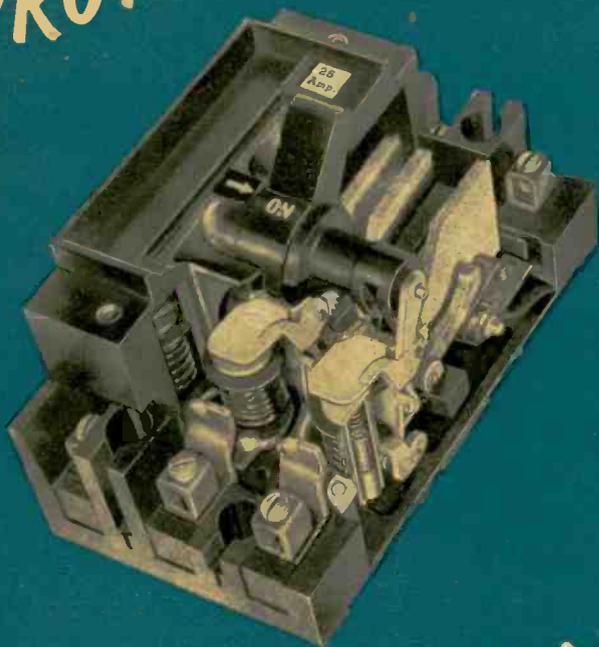
Consult the Alrose Advisory Service regarding your finishing problems TODAY . . . There's no obligation. Address Dept. B.



## ALROSE CHEMICAL CO.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND, U.S.A., TEL. WI-3000-3001

Between Line  
and Load there  
must be efficient  
**VACUUM TUBE  
PROTECTION**



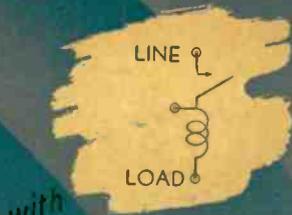
**HEINEMANN  
MAGNETIC  
CIRCUIT  
BREAKERS**

**HEINEMANN CIRCUIT BREAKER CO.**

Subsidiary of Heinemann Electric Co., Est. 1388

97 PLUM STREET

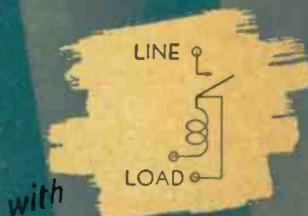
TRENTON, N. J.



with

**CALIBRATING TAP**

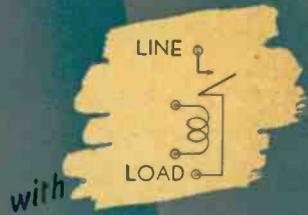
These "Re-Cirk-It" circuit breakers are assembled with an extra terminal attached to the load side of the interrupting mechanism which is the line side of the trip coil. This additional terminal can be used for an extra circuit not to have any effect on the trip coil, or it may be to provide means of connecting a reactor or resistor in parallel with the trip coil to gain different fixed ratings; or an adjustable variation in the rating giving a much wider range in calibration of the tripping point.



with

**SHUNT TRIP**

These "Re-Cirk-It" circuit breakers are assembled with the trip coil connected between an extra terminal and the load side of the interrupting means. The circuit connection from the line terminal through the contacts to the load terminal is solid without an overload coil; one end of the coil, being connected to the load side of the contacts (interrupting means), the other end of the coil to the extra terminal. The use of this breaker is for remote control tripping so that a circuit of very low capacity at the same voltage may control the opening of the breaker.



with

**RELAY TRIP**

These "Re-Cirk-It" circuit breakers are assembled with the leads of the trip coil attached to separate terminals so that the interrupting mechanism (circuit opening means or contacts) may be in one circuit which is connected to the load and line terminals while the trip coil is connected to separate terminals and may be energized by a separate control circuit or may be used with the interrupting mechanism in the primary of a transformer and the coil in the secondary circuit. The trip coil can be arranged for as low as a few volts and up to several thousand.

Single, two, and three pole breakers in ratings from 10 milliamperes to 30 amperes; time delay and instantaneous trip.

**"Give us SLEEVING that's *RUGGED*..."**



Operator at the Muskegon plant of Anaconda Wire & Cable Co. slipping Natvar sleeveing on coil leads.

**T**HAT was Anaconda Wire & Cable Company's first requirement for the sleeveing to be used on coils they are building for certain vital war equipment.

"Give us sleeveing that's rugged . . . it has to do more than pass the standard tests, because it will have to take plenty of punishment after it leaves here. We know where these coils are going . . . and we know *they've* got to stand up!

"And another thing — most of them are needed *yesterday*, so we're shipping 'em out each day as soon as they pass final tests. We run into trouble if the sleeveing isn't smooth on the inside — it slows us down because most of our leads are dead soft or stranded. It may sound like a little thing — but it's important.

"Besides, we want fast color and fast delivery."

What are your requirements? Write, wire, or phone us, and we will ship at once, either from nearby wholesaler's stock or direct from our own.



- Varnished cambric—straight cut and bias
- Varnished cable tape
- Varnished canvas
- Varnished duck
- Varnished cellulose acetate
- Varnished papers
- Varnished tubings and sleeveings
- Varnished identification markers
- Lacquered tubings and sleeveings
- Extruded Vinylite tubings
- Extruded Vinylite identification markers

Write for bulletins

**THE NATIONAL VARNISHED PRODUCTS**

*Corporation*

TELEPHONE  
RAHWAY 7-2171

CABLE ADDRESS  
NATVAR: RAHWAY, N. J.

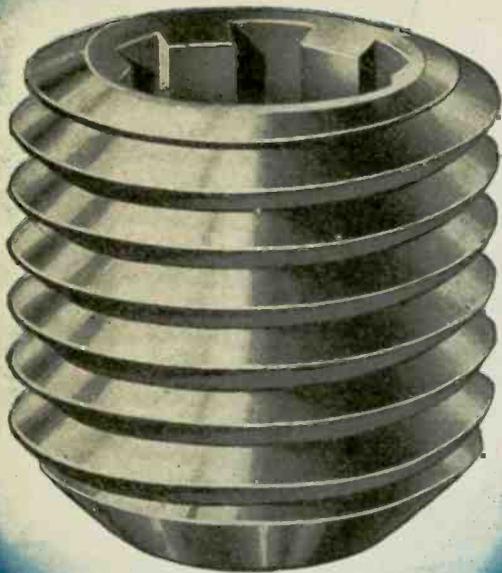
201 RANDOLPH AVENUE



WOODBRIIDGE NEW JERSEY

# The screw that's Built like a Gear

*to give you faster, easier,  
tighter fastenings—especially  
where vibration is a factor*



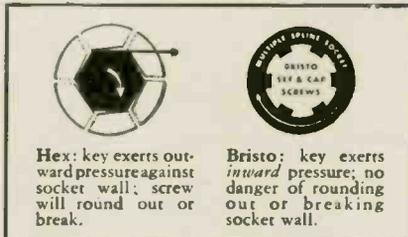
**THE STRONGEST**  
SMALL SCREW ON THE MARKET

A sound engineering principle makes Bristo Multiple-Spline Socket Set Screws your safest recommendation for protection against vibration.

This screw can be set up tighter than any other... for the spline design pulls the wrenching force *inward*, not outward. It can be turned far beyond the point where an ordinary screw would burst or at least round out to stop effective wrenching. Yet a flick of the key will loosen it for quick removal!

Any assembly man will thank you for specifying Bristo. Assembly is easier, faster, especially when the fastening point is hard to reach—

the splines in the screw cling to the splines on the wrench.



Hex: key exerts outward pressure against socket wall; screw will round out or break.

Bristo: key exerts inward pressure; no danger of rounding out or breaking socket wall.

And the man who buys and uses your product will be grateful for the stronger fastening. Because Bristos—no matter how small (even down to the No. 4 wire size)—have greater strength, will hold more tightly, than other screws of comparable size.

## TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

- cameras
- radio assemblies
- computing machines
- electric shavers
- scientific instruments
- x-ray machinery
- electric refrigerators
- motor assemblies
- vacuum cleaners
- domestic appliances

See THOMAS' REGISTER for more facts, list of product applications.  
Remember Bristo for vibration conditions.

**BRISTO** MULTIPLE SPLINE SOCKET SET **SCREWS**

Geared to the Key—for faster, easier, tighter setting



THE BRISTOL COMPANY, 154 BRISTOL ROAD, WATERBURY 91, CONNECTICUT

# BALLANTINE AC VOLTMETER

Although designed for the usages of peace thousands of these instruments are now rendering conspicuous wartime service in Government, commercial and university laboratories, factories and maintenance depots all over the world.



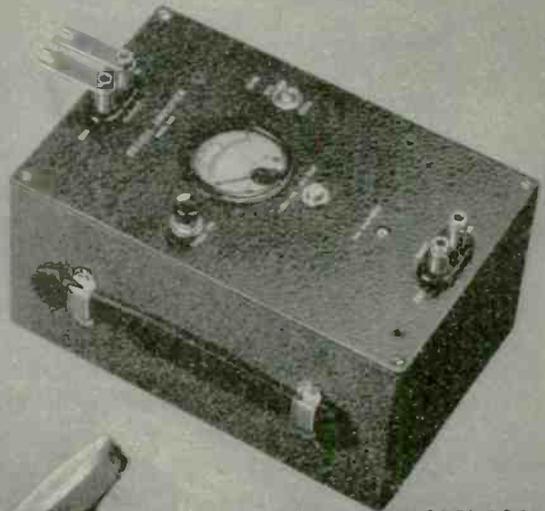
MODEL 300  
ELECTRONIC  
VOLTMETER



MODEL 402  
MULTIPLIER



MODEL VP-5  
VIBRATION PICKUP



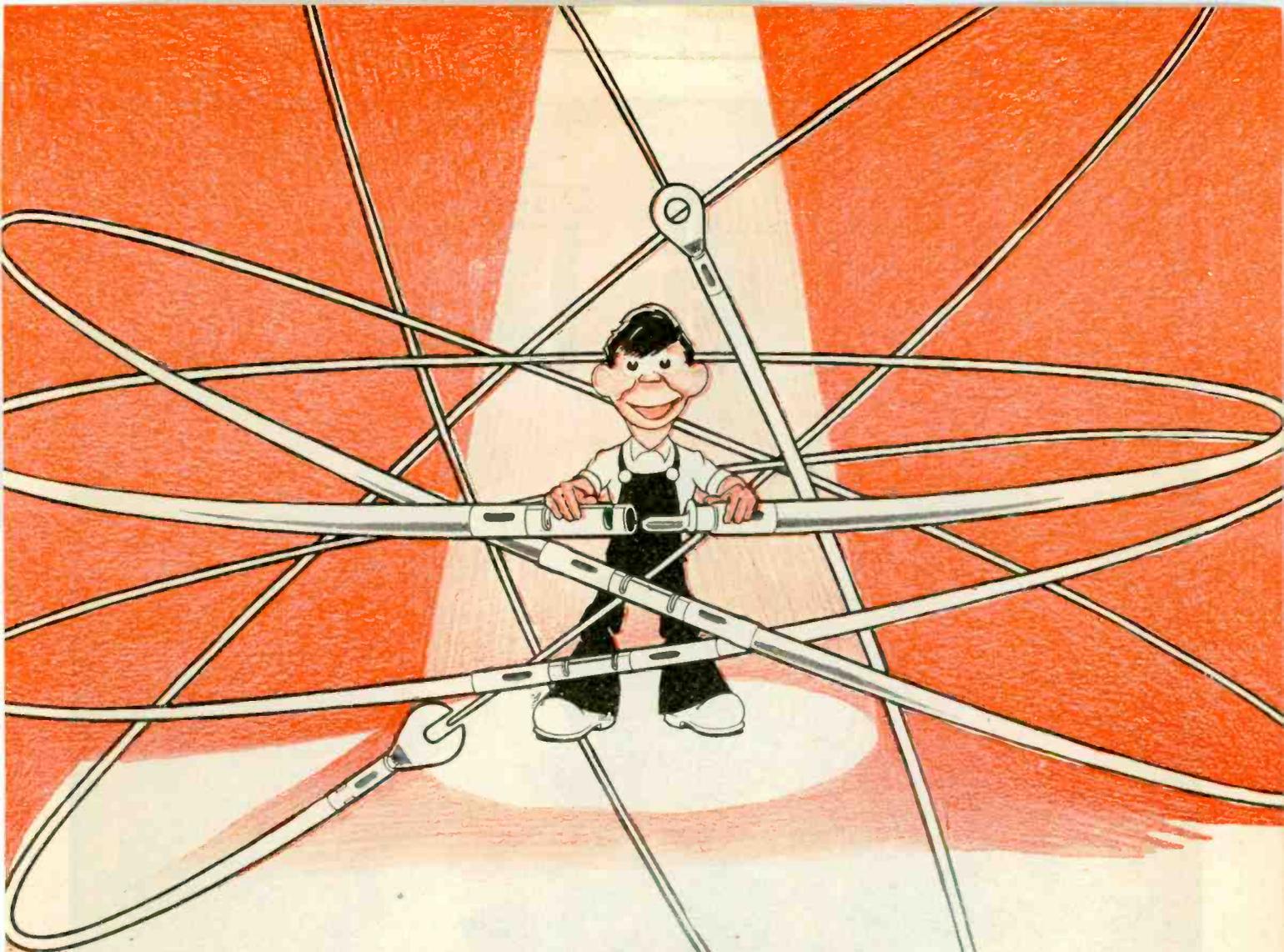
MODEL 220  
DECADE AMPLIFIER

## 0.00002 TO 10,000 VOLTS

This enormous range of voltages—five hundred million to one—is accurately covered by our Model 300 Electronic Voltmeter and some of the accessories shown above. Frequency range 10 to 150,000 cycles. Accuracy 2% over most of the range. AC operation. Five decade ranges with logarithmic scale make readings especially easy. Uniform decibel scale also provided. May also be used as a highly stable amplifier, 70 DB gain, flat to 150,000 cycles.



**BALLANTINE  
LABORATORIES, INC.**  
BOONTON, NEW JERSEY



## QUICK CLICK

**T**HE T&B STA-KON (Solderless) DISCONNECT SPLICE has clicked with manufacturers of electronic equipment. ☞ It is correctly designed and engineered, and fully approved for the quick and dependable connecting and disconnecting of wires #22 through #10. ☞ Light-weight and compact. ☞ Holds fast and retains tension after constant, vigorous usage. ☞ Has constant low resistance—less than an equal length of wire. ☞ A T&B quality fitting. ☞ Easily installed with regular STA-KON Pressure Tools. ☞ Distributed exclusively through T&B Electrical Wholesalers.

WRITE FOR STA-KON BULLETIN 500



**THE THOMAS & BETTS CO.**

INCORPORATED

MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRICAL FITTINGS SINCE 1899

ELIZABETH 1, NEW JERSEY

In Canada: Thomas & Betts Ltd. Montreal.



E Flag awarded April, 1943  
White Star awarded October, 1943

# CRYSTALS

*At Once!*

Today's urgencies make a reliable and speedy source of special crystals highly important. Such a source is John Meck Industries whose Special Crystal Division is operated to supply — *quickly* — crystals to any temperature co-efficient and absolute frequency specifications under the direct supervision of thoroughly skilled, experienced engineers. For your contribution to time-saving production, just

**PHONE: PLYMOUTH (Indiana) THREE-THREE**

**JOHN MECK INDUSTRIES**  
**PLYMOUTH, INDIANA**



**No Cable Assembly Is Too Complicated For Us!**



Let  
**WHITAKER**  
help you with  
your wiring  
problem

*Whitaker Can Wire It*

Quit worrying! . . . If you have a wiring assembly problem—and want the job turned out in volume, exactly to specifications, and in a minimum of time—get in touch with Whitaker. No cable assembly is too complicated for us.

Tough assignments aren't new to us. Possessing a background of 24 years' experience in producing Cable Assemblies, Wiring Sets, Terminals and other kindred products—we have the "know-how" and facilities for a big volume of wartime and post-war production.

In addition to an engineered wiring service, Whitaker also offers a quality line of standard cable products. We solicit your inquiries.

★  
**WIRING HARNESSES**

★  
**BONDING JUMPERS**

★  
**CABLE ASSEMBLIES**

★  
**AIRCRAFT and RADIO  
CABLE PRODUCTS**

★  
**WHITAKER BATTERY SUPPLY COMPANY**

Kansas City, Mo. • St. Joseph, Mo. • Philadelphia • Oakland

**WHITAKER**

**Cables, Wiring Harnesses and Assemblies for Automotive, Aircraft, Marine and Radio Equipment**



## Fireside to Firing Line

It's a long way from fireside to firing line. Especially long for a radio set. For when you take this coddled precision instrument away from the peace and calm of a living room and stick it in a mobile unit at the front, you're really putting it "on the spot." Jolts, jars, concussions and extremes of temperature are the common lot of radio and electronic equipment in military service.

Fortunately, this transition was not as abrupt as it might have been, for Delco Radio technicians had tackled and solved similar problems in making automobile radios practicable. Vibration and shock . . . heat and humidity variations . . . electrical interference . . . shaking and bumping—all these obstacles were overcome one by one through the ceaseless experimentation and research of radio scientists.

With the conquest of the foes of *radio in transit* came far greater benefits than better entertainment. Years ahead of the second World War, the Delco Radio Division had solved many of the problems which intervehicular military radio would face. Years ahead of time, the "spirit of perfectionism" had prepared vehicular radio for its vital role at the battlefield.

**Let's All Back The Attack!**  
**BUY WAR BONDS**

**Delco Radio**  
DIVISION OF  
**GENERAL MOTORS**

# Erie Ceramicon Trimmers

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

## DESIGNED

for



STYLE TS5D



STYLE TD2A

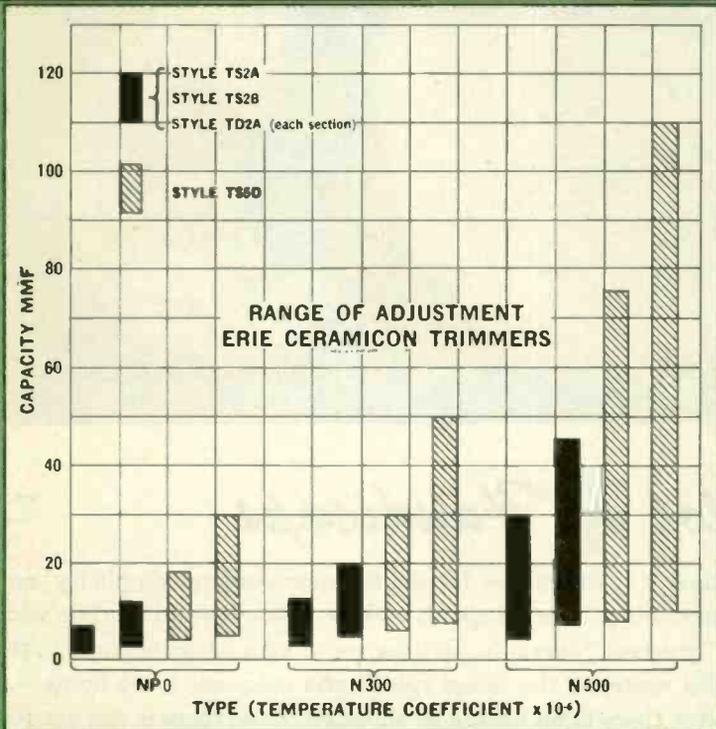


STYLE TS2B



STYLE TS2A

- MAXIMUM STABILITY
- EASE OF ADJUSTMENT
- WIDE RANGE OF CAPACITY
- CHOICE OF TEMPERATURE



AS shown in the chart above, Erie Ceramicon Trimmers cover the wide range of temperature coefficients and capacities that are in most popular demand.

The three available temperature coefficients, zero, -300 parts per million per °C, and -500 parts per million per °C, provide a choice that covers most practical applications for temperature compensation. The high ratio of maximum to minimum capacity, combined with a low minimum capacity in each of the four standard styles of Ceramicon Trimmers, allows a

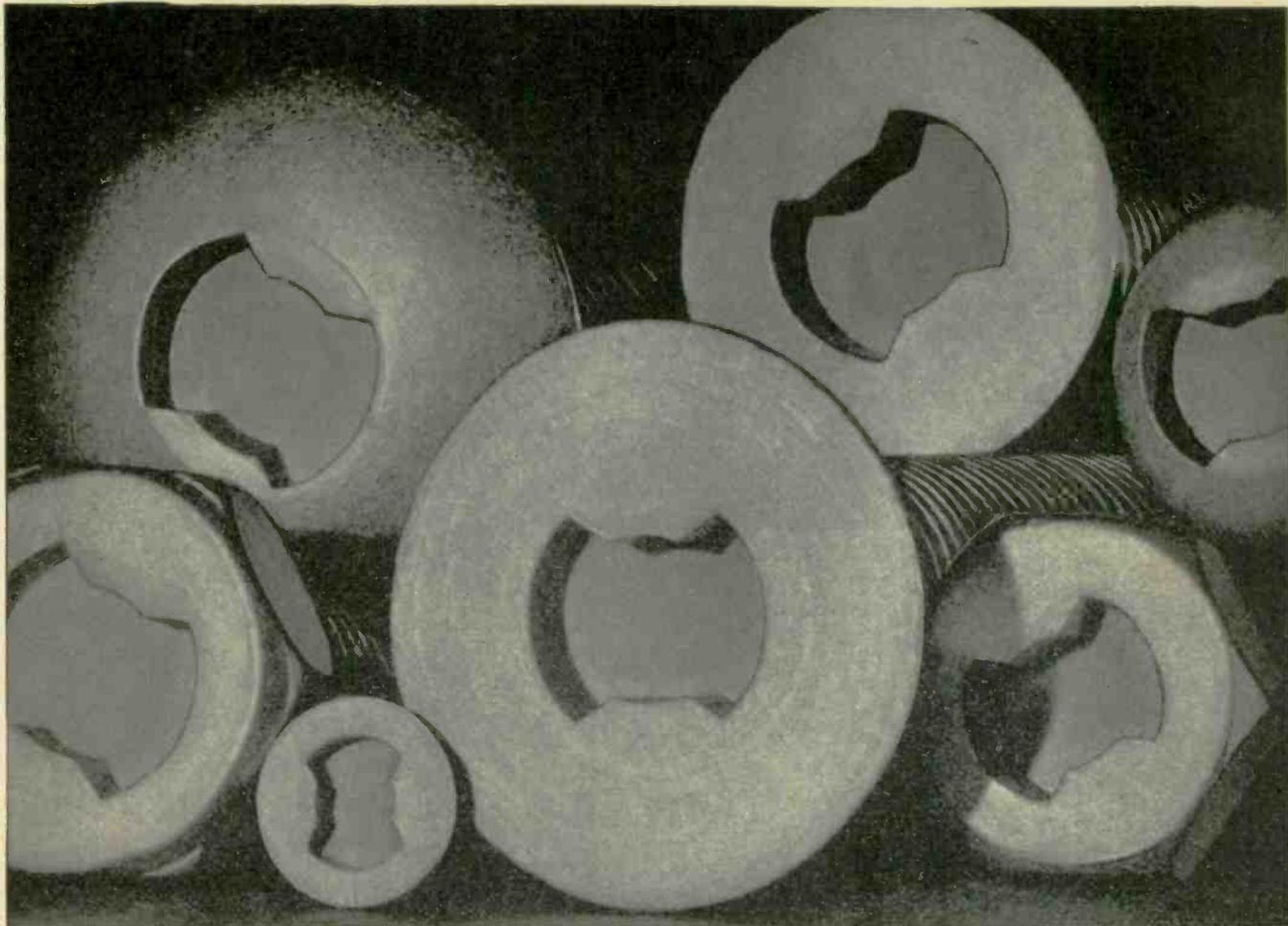
wide range of applications. The sturdy base, silver-ceramic construction, and soldered connections, assure inherent stability. The rotor of Erie Ceramicon Trimmers is stamped with  $\mathfrak{R}$  for identification. Temperature coefficient and capacity range are also printed on the rotor.

These and many other features are completely described in Erie Ceramicon Trimmer Data Sheets. If you are looking for a high quality trimmer that incorporates temperature compensation in its operation, write for a copy of these data sheets.



Back The Attack—With War Bonds

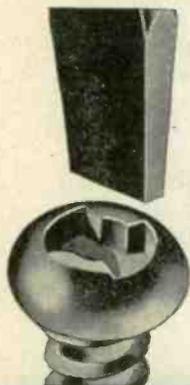
ERIE RESISTOR CORP., ERIE, PA. LONDON, ENGLAND · TORONTO, CANADA.



## They "Cancel-Out" a lot of Handicaps

The phrase isn't ours. It comes from the assembly lines . . . where new factors for speed, safety, simplicity, and lower cost are rated high. CLUTCH HEAD Screws "cancel-out" the handicap of slow-down hesitation. The wide roomy clutch offers an easy bull's-eye target for the "greenest" operator, inviting speed born of confidence . . . the automatic entry of the Center Pivot Driver into dead center of the recess speeds and eases the drive home . . . and that same definite torque grip assures the operator there is no hazard of slippage. Then there is the CLUTCH HEAD Lock-On feature which nullifies the handicap of fumbling around hard-to-get-at spots by uniting screw and bit as a unit for easy one-handed reaching. In field maintenance, too, CLUTCH HEAD simplifies operations by solving hitherto accepted problems. Service men prefer this modern screw because it may be operated with the ordinary type screwdriver . . . even with a piece of flattened steel rod in an emergency. They know also that, where screws have to be removed, saved, and used again, the CLUTCH HEAD Lock-On feature obtainable with the Center Pivot Hand Driver "cancels-out" the serious handicap of dropped and lost screws.

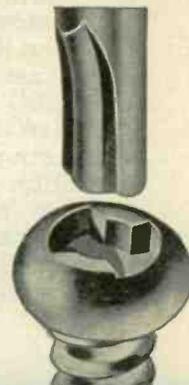
*Get personally acquainted with these many exclusive features. Send for assortment of CLUTCH HEAD Screws, sample Center Pivot Bit, and fully illustrated Brochure.*



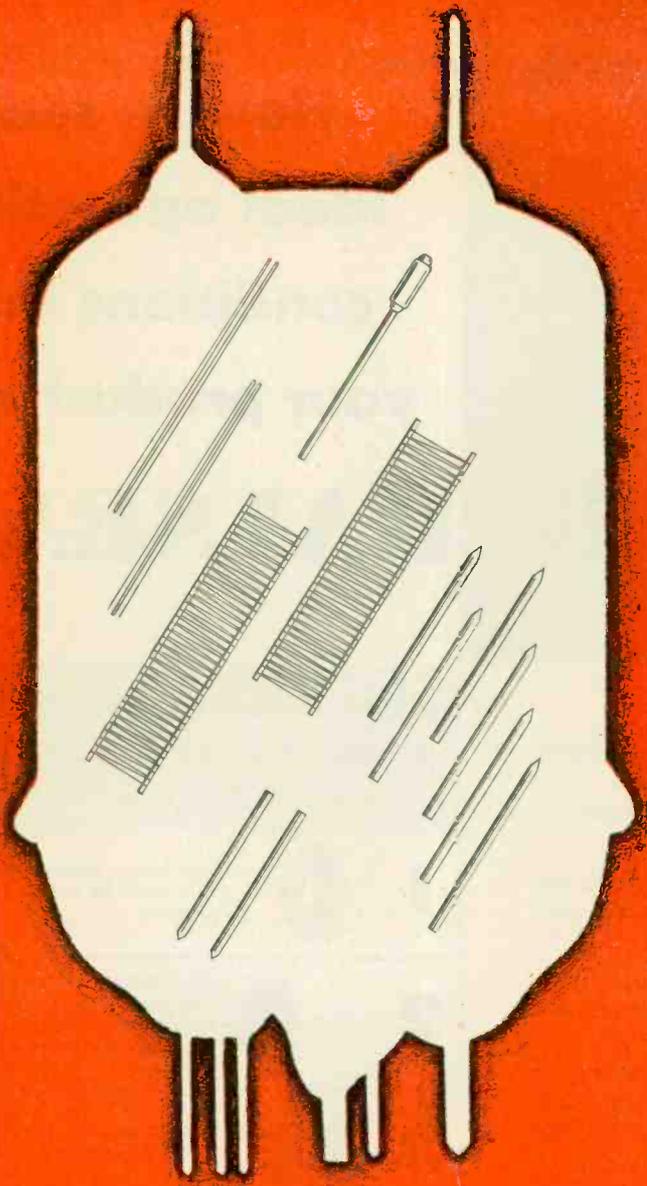
CLUTCH HEAD Screws are contributing importantly to many phases of the war effort. They are available in Standard and Thread-forming types for every purpose . . . production backed by the extensive resources of this Corporation and by responsible Licensees.



ECONOMY is an important feature of this Center Pivot Assembler's Bit. No "back-to-the-factory" shipment is necessary for reconditioning. A brief application of the end surface to a grinding wheel fully restores original efficiency.



**UNITED SCREW AND BOLT CORPORATION**  
**CHICAGO CLEVELAND NEW YORK**



NATIONAL UNION chose

*Callite*

for dependable  
tube components



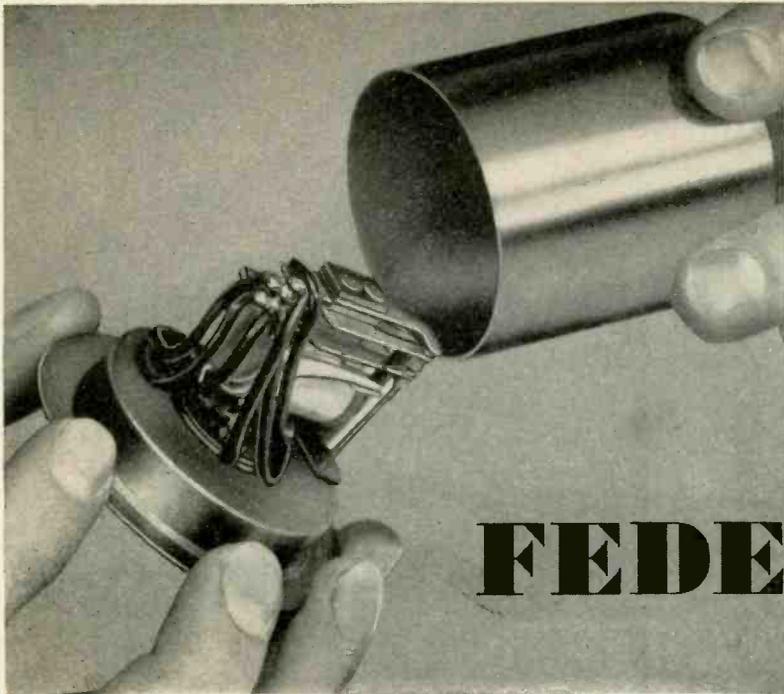
National Union Radio Corporation, large producers of tubes for military use, checked the four factors important to their vastly increased production . . . and chose Callite for: 1. Precision-engineered tube components, 2. Practical help on metallurgical and engineering problems, 3. Prompt aid in emergencies as well as consistent delivery, 4. Top quality at a fair price.

The urgency of war production has resulted in important forward steps in the progress of tube component manufacture. All our experience, technical skill and research facilities are available. Call on us now. Callite Tungsten Corporation, 544 Thirty-ninth Street, Union City, New Jersey. Branch Offices: Chicago and Cleveland.

**Callite Tungsten  
CORPORATION**



Specialists in the manufacture of hard glass leads, tungsten and molybdenum wire, rod and sheet, formed parts, and other components for electronic tubes and incandescent lamps.



## How to seal ideal operating conditions into your product with

# FEDERALSEAL

Does your design require your product to work at extremely high altitudes . . . under unusual moisture conditions . . . in places where destructive abrasive dust, corrosive fumes, or explosive gases prevail?

If so, then the Federalseal method of sealing ideal working conditions around the operating parts of your product will solve your problem.

By this method, sea-level air pressure can be sealed into a device that must operate precisely at 40,000 feet. Ordinary air which contains moisture can be sealed out and inert gas sealed in to prevent arcing. The wear and danger of dust and combustible gases can be sealed out and pre-determined operating conditions—a vacuum, dry air, inert gas, under any desired pressure—can be sealed in.

The Federalseal method of sealing pre-determined conditions in the housing of the device itself is made possible by the facilities of our organization to bring so many out-of-the-ordinary skills to bear on your problem. Long experience in working with glass . . . plastics . . . sheet metal . . . high frequency current . . . all go hand in hand to make Federalseal not just a matter of putting a housing around your product, but of sealing out unfavorable conditions and sealing in ideal operating conditions.

Federal Electric engineers will consult with you in regard to surrounding the operating parts of your products with working conditions so ideal for the job they are required to do that better performance will enhance the reputation of your product by giving the buyer this extra performance.

Federalseal may be the something new for which you have been looking. Send us details of your problem and a print of your product. Let our engineers show you what Federalseal can do for you. Call or write us today.

### Steps showing how a relay is sealed in by **FEDERALSEAL**

Example: Clare Type "K" Relay

**1**



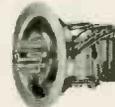
Steel base is stamped. It is shown here ready for mounting of relay assembly.

**2**



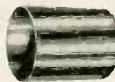
Glass button with fused-in dumet lead wire which is welded to a metal ring. This ring is then brazed to a metal skirt and finally to the steel base.

**3**



Relay is mounted and lead wires are soldered to the contact and coil.

**4**



Steel cover is placed over the relay assembly and brazed to the base, making an air-tight assembly.

**5**



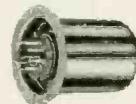
Vessel is evacuated. Any pre-determined working conditions . . . vacuum, dry air, inert gas . . . at any reasonable pressure . . . is then introduced into the chamber. Glass tube is then sealed off as shown.

**6**



Octal base is placed over header skirt and wires are soldered to base pins.

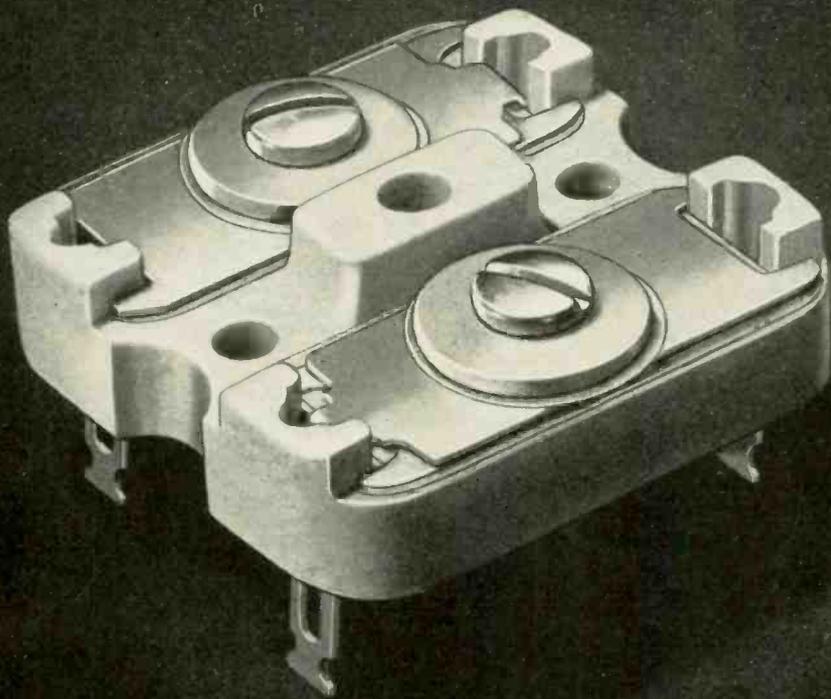
**7**



Operating mechanism of relay is ready for use under any pre-determined conditions without regard to atmosphere, pressure, or temperature.

## FEDERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.

8700 SOUTH STATE STREET, CHICAGO 19, ILLINOIS



# *OUR EXPERIENCE*

**CAN SERVE YOU BETTER**

Experience is the best teacher. In the manufacture of trimmer and padder condensers our experience is unequalled and our facilities unique.

When victory comes, the lessons we have learned in meeting urgent and extreme military needs will result in finer-than-ever service to you. All this knowledge, together with our extensive pre-war experience in completely mechanized production, will again be at your service.

—★—  
KEEP BACKING  
THE ATTACK!

BUY MORE  
WAR BONDS

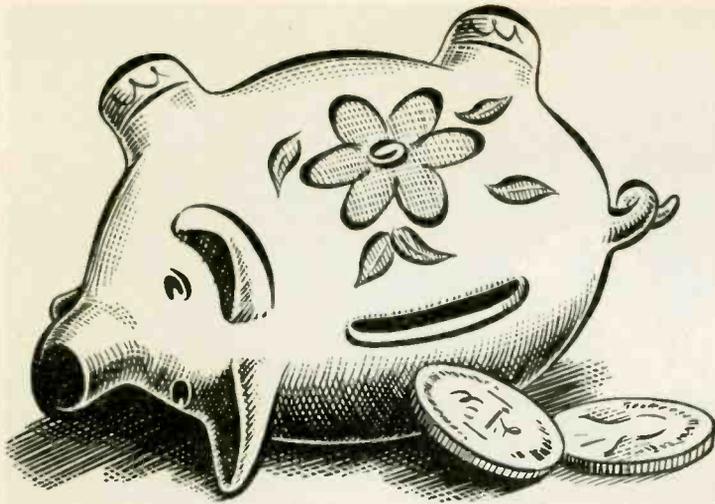
—★—

***A***  
***AUTOMATIC***  
***WINDING CO., INC.***

**COMPLETE ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLIES & COMPONENT PARTS**

9 0 0 P A S S A I C A V E .

E A S T N E W A R K , N . J .

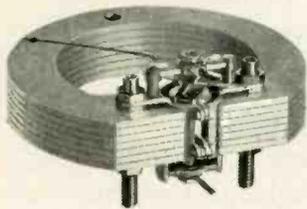


## READY WHEN THAT RAINY DAY CAME

WHEN today's big emergency came along, one of America's greatest resources was the know-how and productive skill stored up by industry. Accumulated through the years, this practical experience made possible the building of the world's mightiest war machine.

Simpson Instruments offer an example. Into their making has gone all that 30 years of experience can contribute to the design and manufacture of electrical instruments and testing equipment. From this long specialization has come a noteworthy advance in instrument design — a basic movement of a type long recognized for its greater accuracy and stamina, and which now for the first time has been made a matter of rapid mass production.

Fortunately, this patented Simpson movement was ready and waiting when today's emergency brought a tremendous demand for electrical instruments. It enables Simpson to build them fast, and build them well.



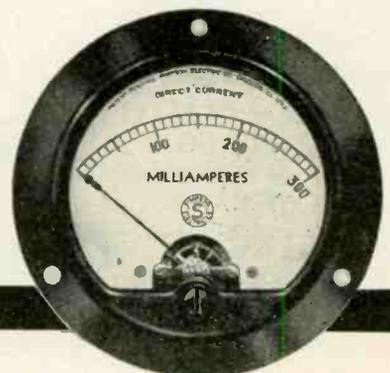
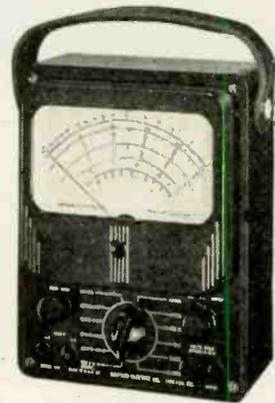
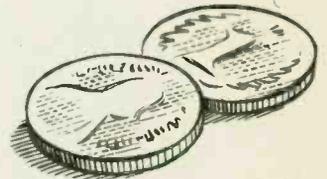
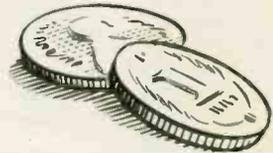
The **Simpson Movement** is a full bridge type with soft iron pole pieces. It refines this basically better movement to its finest expression, and eliminates the slow, costly construction which before now limited its application. Today this production speed is all-important. Tomorrow, the economies of mass production will mean far greater dollar value, in instruments that stay accurate.

**SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY**  
5200-5218 W. Kinzie St., Chicago 44, Illinois

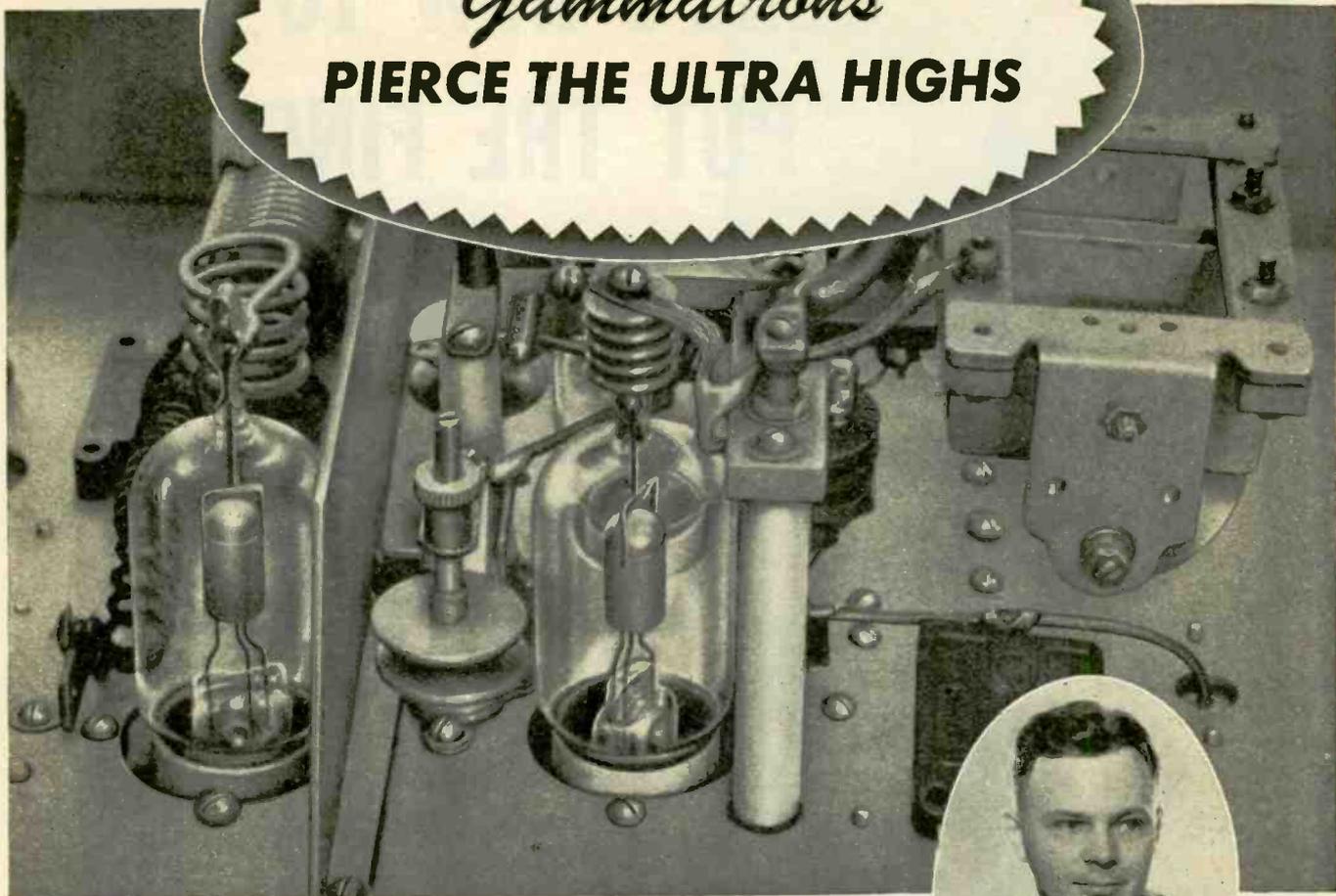
# Simpson

INSTRUMENTS THAT STAY ACCURATE

Buy War Bonds and Stamps for Victory



# *Gammatrons* **PIERCE THE ULTRA HIGHS**



Above: UHF section of 161.1-mc mobile transmitter operated by WGAR, and designed by W. L. WIDLAR, UHF Engineer for the Cleveland station.

## **“The HK-24 is the best UHF tube for operation at 161.1-megacycles”**

The work of W. L. Widlar in the ultra high frequencies is attracting national attention. After several years of research and experiment between 30-mc and 250-mc at WGAR, he designed a 157.5-mc AM mobile transmitter with an operating range of 17 miles.

Two years ago the 157.5-mc special events mobile unit was modified into a 161.1-mc FM transmitter, which reduced noise and improved transmission, and has a satisfactory operating range of 20 miles from the receiving location.

Now he is engaged in testing a 10-watt 225.6-mc crystal-controlled AM transmitter, and the results will be published in the near future.

For the driver-amplifier and power-amplifier stages of these transmitters Mr. Widlar selected Gammatron tubes.

“I know from experience,” he says, “that the HK-24, because of its small physical size and high efficiency,

is the only available UHF tube that will operate successfully at 161.1-mc.”

In addition to small size and high efficiency, there are other reasons for the ability of HK-24's to pierce the ultra highs. For example, confined electron paths, getter-free bulbs that avoid metalized resistor effects, and lack of internal insulators.

Heintz and Kaufman engineers constantly utilize the results of UHF field tests to design more efficient Gammatrons, and thus they are making an important contribution to the opening of new electronic frontiers in the centimeter region.

**HEINTZ AND KAUFMAN LTD.**  
SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO • CALIFORNIA

*Gammatron Tubes*

# HERE'S HOW TO "PUT THE FINGER" ON SLEEVING—

◀ Tap test proves new BH "extra flex" Fiberglas  
Sleeving is non-fraying

HERE'S a new sleeving that is *both* flexible and non-fraying. And you can prove it *right at your own desk* with this simple tap test:

Obtain from us a sample of BH Extra Flexible Fiberglas Sleeving equal in size to the saturated sleeving you use now. Hold both types in your left hand, as illustrated, and finger-tap each sleeving 15 to 20 times. BH Extra Flexible Fiberglas Sleeving will spread slightly, may fuzz a little, but it will not fray. The usual saturated sleeving will break down at the edges and separate. Continued manipulation will not noticeably affect the BH Extra Flexible Fiberglas Sleeving, whereas the saturated sleeving will readily unravel and become progressively worse.

**NON-FRAYING • FLEXIBLE • HEAT-RESISTANT  
NON-INFLAMMABLE • WATER-RESISTANT  
NON-CRYSTALLIZING at LOW TEMPERATURES**

The new BH Extra Flexible Fiberglas Sleeving is woven from the choicest continuous-filament Fiberglas yarns. It possesses high dielectric strength, is water-resistant and, like all BH Sleeving and Tubing—is non-inflammable.

All sizes from No. 20 to  $\frac{3}{8}$ ", inclusive, are available. Write for samples of this radically new and different sleeving today—in the sizes you desire. Seeing is believing! Bentley, Harris Manufacturing Co., Dept. E. Conshohocken, Pa.

THIS—NOT THIS

NON-BURNING IMPREGNATED MAGNETO TUBING • NON-BURNING FLEXIBLE  
VARNISHED TUBING • SATURATED AND NON-SATURATED SLEEVING



**BENTLEY, HARRIS MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Conshohocken, Penna.

A MITE IN SIZE . . . BUT A

*Giant in action!*



Precision crystals are performing a mighty job under the most trying battle conditions. But only the crystals that are microscopically clean can operate indefinitely. That's what makes crystals giants.

Crystal Products Company methods of exacting cleanliness in manufacturing procedures are unsurpassed. All crystal oscillators are guaranteed free from flaws, ghosts, inclusions — and are free from optical and electric twinning.



*Crystal*

PRODUCTS COMPANY

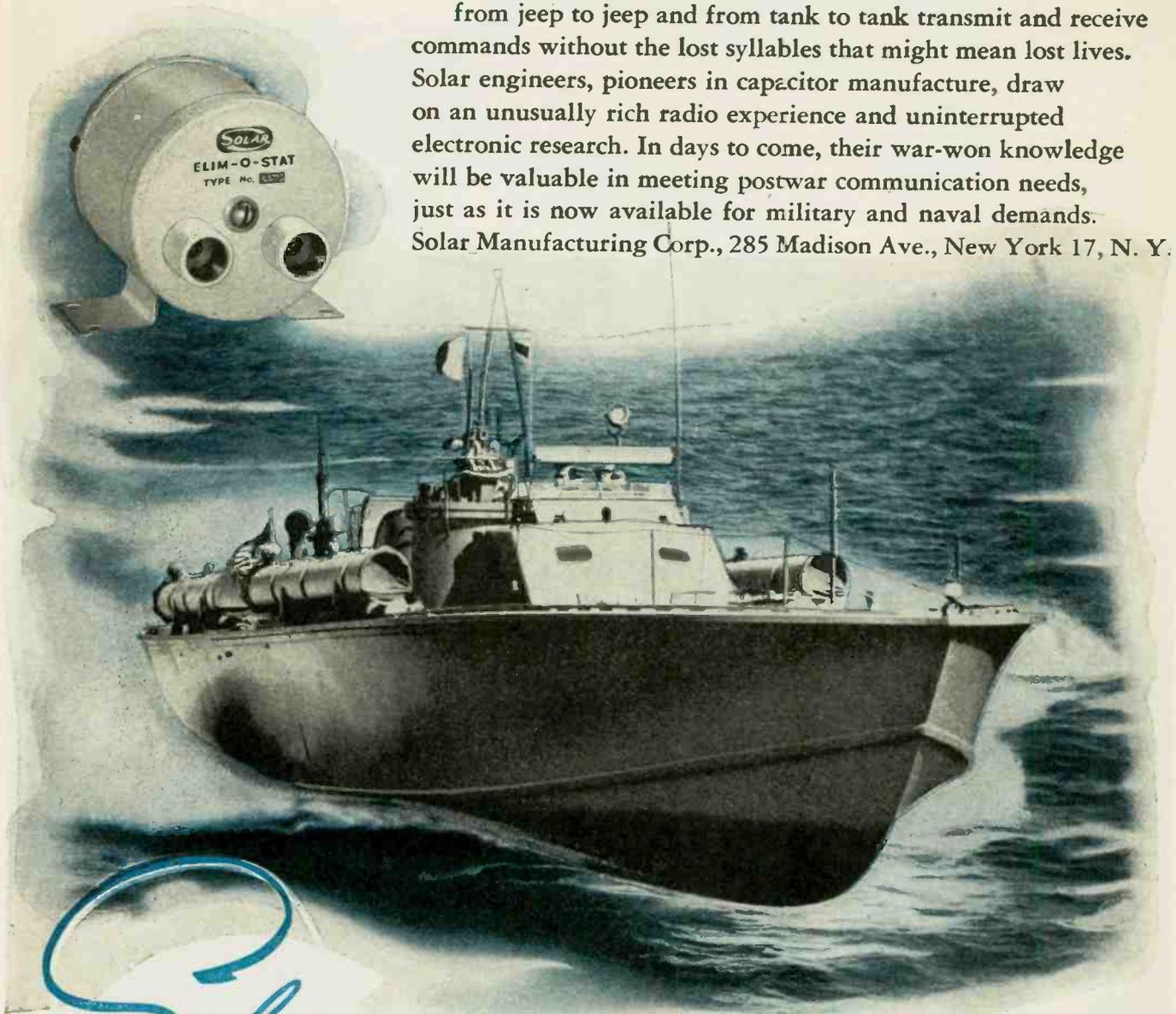
1519 MCGEE STREET • KANSAS CITY 8, MISSOURI

*Producers of Approved Precision Crystals for Radio Frequency Control*

# Keeping Sea Lanes **FREE** Lanes

More amazing than fiction are the dashing exploits of PT boats. In a war to keep free the sea lanes of the world, these combat vessels streak into action and unleash a group attack that's packed with power and punch. One reason they maneuver so successfully: the lanes of communication are kept free. Vital radio messages from boat to boat are protected against noisy local interference.

In climates tropical or polar, Solar noise-suppression systems absorb static right where it starts—at generators, motors, windshield wipers, contacts and other local sources. Solar Capacitors and Elim-O-Stats, as components of such systems, also protect others of our fighters. Men talking from plane to plane, from jeep to jeep and from tank to tank transmit and receive commands without the lost syllables that might mean lost lives. Solar engineers, pioneers in capacitor manufacture, draw on an unusually rich radio experience and uninterrupted electronic research. In days to come, their war-won knowledge will be valuable in meeting postwar communication needs, just as it is now available for military and naval demands. Solar Manufacturing Corp., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.



Solar

SOLAR

ELIM-O-STATS



CAPACITORS AND RADIO NOISE-SUPPRESSION FILTERS

5007



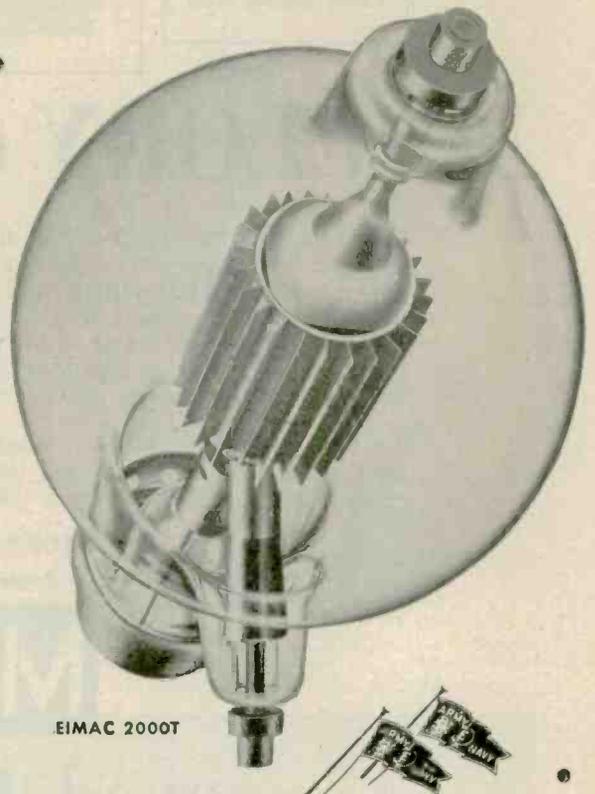
## neir hobby is radio too . . .

These are the leaders of science and communications. They are professionals in what has become a most vital element of modern civilization . . . radio communications and the science of electronics. Some of them wear the uniforms of top ranking military officers because we are engaged in war. Others remain civilians as doctors of science . . . the leaders of radio, electronic and electrical industries which are amazing the world through their achievements. Achievements which not only aid in war but which are creating the new era of industry to follow. They are the great men of today . . . they will be still greater tomorrow . . . and they are radio amateurs.

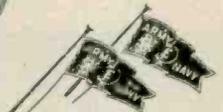
Eimac tubes are leaders too. First choice of these leading engineers . . . first in the new developments in radio. They are first with radio amateurs too, which is no coincidence.

*Follow the leaders to*

**Eimac**  
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.  
**TUBES**



EIMAC 2000T

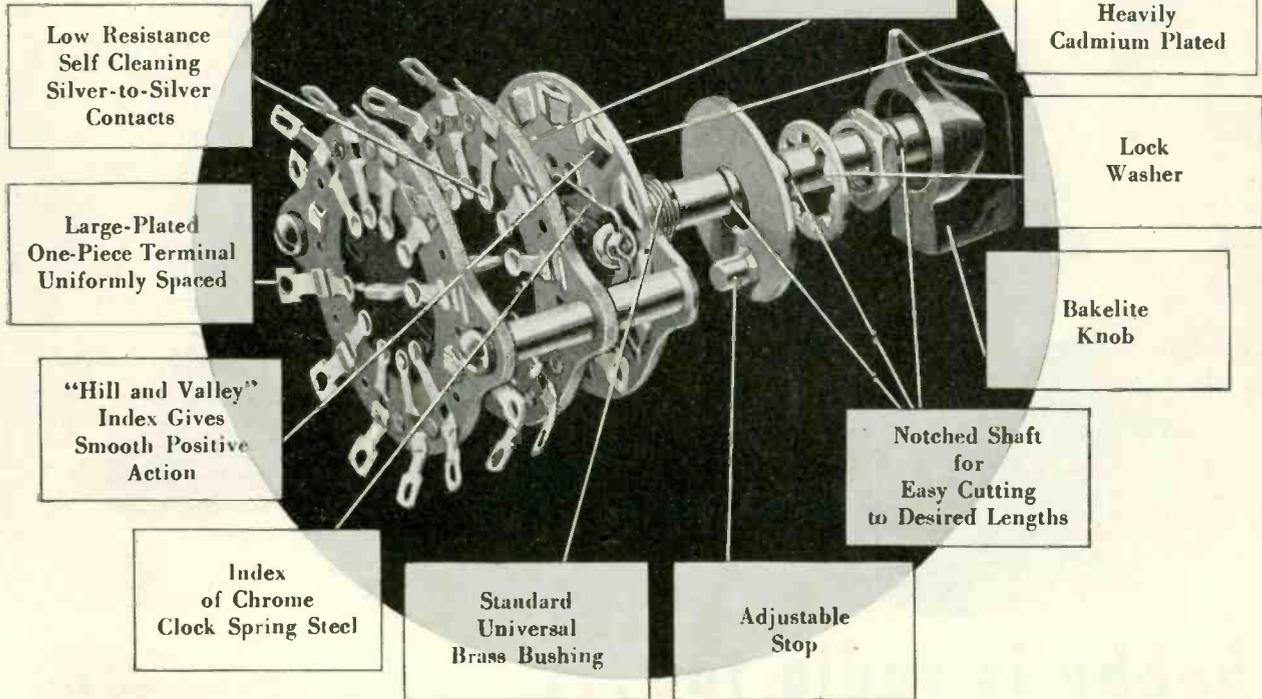


**EITEL-McCULLOUGH, INC., 794 San Mateo Ave., SAN BRUNO, CALIF.** • Plants located at San Bruno, California and Salt Lake City, Utah

*Export Agents: FRAZAR & HANSEN • 301 Clay Street • San Francisco, California, U. S. A.*

# RIGHT

## Around the World They're Part of the Blueprint for Victory



# MALLORY Circuit Selector Switches

Mallery Circuit Selector Switches are winning their service stripes on every war front—in receivers and transmitters, in ships, planes

On the home front, too, they're helping shape the course of the future—in police and broadcasting apparatus, in test and industrial electronic equipment.

To deserve such universal use, Mallery switches must provide something beyond the ordinary—and they do! Many of these features are

ordinarily found only in switches of "special" design, but this and many other Mallery switches, with equally outstanding features, are *standard Mallery switches* and carried right in stock.

The same experience that built this typical Mallery Multi-Gang Switch is yours for the asking on other problems. Wherever there's a question about low current circuit selection, we're glad to help with the answer. Send us a sketch or a letter, or see your nearest Mallery distributor.

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

*Serving the Aviation, Electrical, Electronics and Industrial Fields*

P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.  
**MALLORY**



*The Time Is Now—  
The Need is Great  
—Buy War Bonds*

## Approved Precision Products



## CROSS TALK

► **POSTWAR** . . . There is no disguising the fact that postwar talk by manufacturers up to their necks in war contracts is highly unpleasant to military ears. The army and navy feel that our present energy should go toward increasing war materials, not toward peddling postwar goods. They feel that postwar talk is a highly contagious disease. Someone starts it; then competitive manufacturers have to take a share in it; soon production people begin to feel that a bit of relaxation is in order, now that the big shots think the war is about over.

So far as signal equipment is concerned, 1944 will require more than 1943. There will be shifts in emphasis; new models of certain equipment will be made instead of old and less useful models. But there is no sign of wholesale cancellation of contracts.

With regard to postwar talk, Lieut. General Knudson quoted a Danish adage to good effect recently. It goes:

"Don't sell the hide until you have shot the bear."

► **DETERRENT** . . . Recent surveys indicate that the chief deterrent to the wider adoption of electronic devices by industry is the lack of knowledge among industrial engineers of the possibilities which tubes have for them.

There is an equal lack of information among electronic engineers of the mechanical problems involved in placing a tube device in a manufacturing plant. As one reader expresses it: "At one extreme we have a trained electronic engineer who is capable of solving many electronics problems but who is not familiar with manufacturing processes. At the other end, we have a mechanical engineer who doesn't know enough about electronics to realize that many of his problems could be solved by the use of tubes."

To date, most electronic applications have been made by radio and communications men whose background is distinctly not along general industrial production lines. Failures of equipment can often be laid directly to this background.

Colleges in the postwar period must train men for these industrial-electronic jobs. The requirements

differ from those needed by communication engineers. The whole approach must be different. Much of the curricula should be taught, not by electronic men, but by men with industrial engineering experience. There should be more emphasis on speed of operation, strength of materials, weight, space, reliability, factors of safety, and less on emission, cathode structure, and transconductance.

The survey already mentioned often indicates that too much "high-brow" education and writing about electronics is one of the deterrents—perhaps what is wanted is not *more* information but the *right kind* of information.

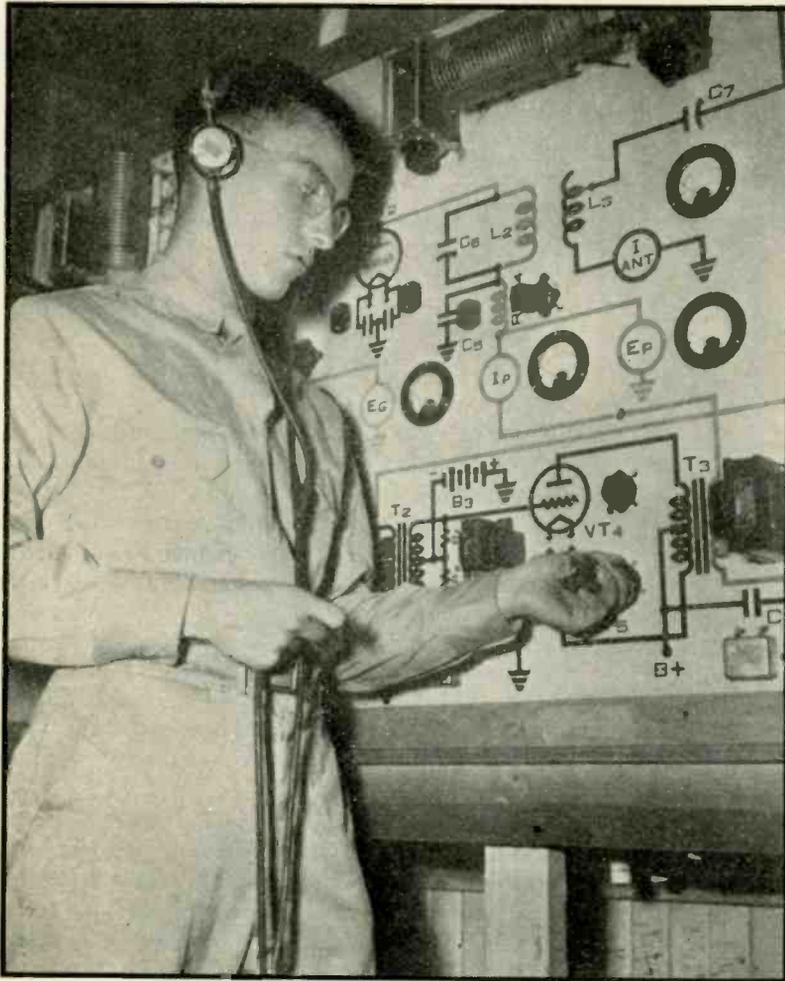
► **RENEGOTIATION** . . . The very subject of renegotiation is anathema to many people. There are some angles to it, however, which do not seem to have been publicized. For example, conversation with Army officials having something to do with this problem indicates that where there are two manufacturers making the same war item, the one using the fewest man-hours to do the job is likely to fare better than the less-efficient producer. In making a given item, if the two plants require 113 and 167 man-hours respectively, the 113-man-hour plant may be allowed to keep more of its profits than the 167-man-hour plant.

Man-hour utilization is an important index to Army men.

► **MIDGETS** . . . It has become trite to comment on the fact that the war is producing profound effects upon electronics. Some of the effects, however, are in unexpected directions. For example, the exceedingly small electron tubes have so pleased military people that they evidently want to use nothing but these small tubes. This puts a tremendous strain on tube manufacturers since the midgets are relatively more difficult to make and have greater shrinkage in manufacture.

The reasons why the military wants to use small tubes are obvious; and the same reasons will make peacetime uses for them equally extensive. More tubes in a given space and weight is the answer.

# War FACTS



Manpower with which to expand the field of electronics will be plentiful in the post-war period. Many men now being trained by the Services, such as this bomber radioman, are acquiring excellent technical knowledge

**N**EW YEAR'S DAY, 1944, found the people of this country somewhat confused on two important matters. First, with regard to the war and its ending in the near future, and second, with regard to the great bright future after the war is over.

Optimistic statements about the war from high places led the constitutionally optimistic to bet that it would be all over in Europe by the end of 1943. Those who bet on this proposition have already lost their money and the date for the collapse of Germany is now advanced to March, or June, or any other date they can get people to put their money on. At the same time pessimistic statements from others have led us to believe that we are a long

way from being out of the woods. Confusion about the date of the war's end is only natural under the circumstances.

Blue-sky statements about the wonders of post-war electronics and how it is going to revolutionize industry and the home has led many people to believe that this new something which they cannot even define is going to turn all of us into millionaires, with days of leisure occasionally punctuated by button-pushing to get our necessary menial tasks done. There is to be no more drudgery, all homes are to have air-conditioning, television, FM, a newspaper via radio, a personal radio station. There are to be telephones in every auto, helicopters and other imaginative inventions.

And yet there are doubts. Manufacturers with swollen payrolls, battling out materiel for the war effort, are concerned with the date of end of the war in a very vital way. An endless stream of visitors and letters to the editorial offices of **ELECTRONICS** express this concern. The gist of it is this: "Look, we used to have 35 men working for us and now we have 400. How are we going to keep them busy after the war and particularly in the days immediately after the war? What are the post-war prospects for us?" For it is certain that few manufacturers will want to go back to a 35-employees status after having sampled a 400-employee setup.

## Facts Versus Fancies

Now, what are the facts? And which of the post-war fancies can we expect to come true?

First, with regard to the war. The military leaders are not the optimistic ones. They point out that we have not yet really started the Pacific offensive; that so far we have only created a diversion in Europe. It is quite likely that other diversions for Germany's army to contend with will be created before the final big Western Europe push begins. It takes time to institute diversions like that in Italy and there is not the slightest evidence that the military leaders are going to start anything until they are completely prepared to make it a success.

The truth is that the end of the war in Europe, and certainly in the Far East is still a long way off barring, of course, the unpredictable psychological or political accident which *might* occur and which *might* make unnecessary the long military

# and Post-War FANCIES

War's end is not yet in sight; until then, electronics remains a 5-billion dollar business. Post-war prospects for home radio, FM and television are bright.

Industrial electronics is still the enigma.

campaigns now planned and in preparation. There cannot be the slightest doubt that we are a hell of a ways from ending this war.

The safe thing to do is to assume that the war in Europe will last another year, at least, to keep one's eye on events as they occur and to be realistic about what may happen after the war's end.

Major General Code, Assistant Chief Signal Officer, speaking before a group of technical editors late in December, said that 1943's radio and electronic contribution to the war amounted to about 5 billion dollars and that 1944 would see about the same dollar volume of materiel produced. Thus the electronics industry has another year, at least, of high-speed, full-payroll production. Frank M. McIntosh, of the Domestic and Foreign Branch, Radio and Radar Division, WPB, stated about the end of December that so far as electronic devices is concerned "for every 3 in '43, we need 4 in '44." That gives an idea of the magnitude of production still to come.

All this, however, merely puts off to the future the post-war problems, and the fact that we must still work hard to provide the Services with military equipment does not answer the disquieting questions that naturally arise when we think of the days after the end of hostilities.

## Postwar Electronics—What of It?

If there is confusion about the date of the end of the war, there is confusion confounded about the glamor days to come. Many companies, never before in the electronics business, have every desire to stay in it; and some, having got a taste of one kind of electronic

equipment manufacturing, see no reason why they should not barge into, say, the home-set business and show the old-timers how it really should be done.

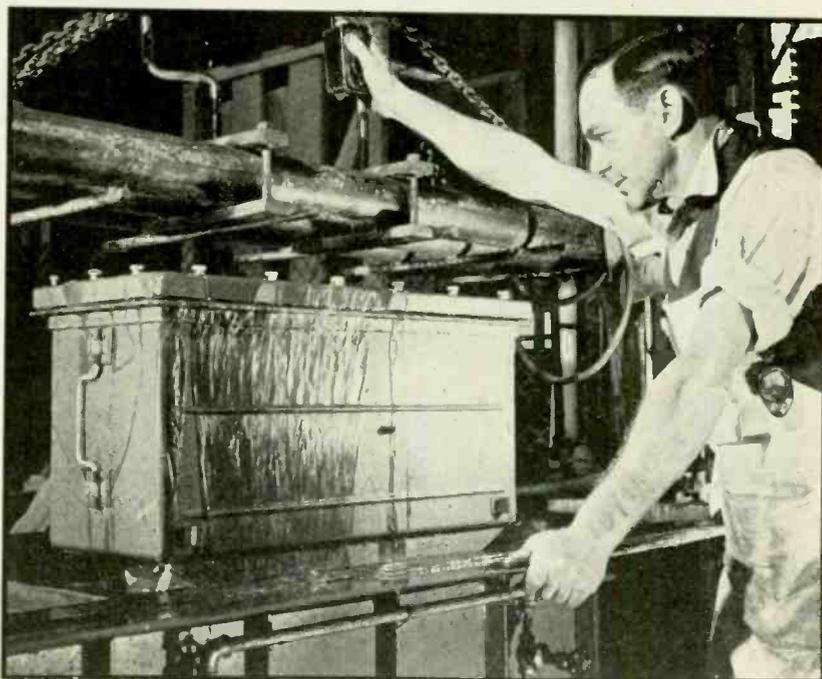
All of us are aware that the manufacture of quartz crystals has been multiplied many times during the war and that many companies now make crystals where only a few made them before. What are these people going to do after the war?

Making cathode-ray tubes is another example. Will the present high rate of construction of systems and devices using CR tubes keep up after the war? Will television and industrial CR uses go ahead rapidly enough to keep busy the many people now making this type of electron tube?

So far as the immediate post-war electronics prospects are concerned, there can be no doubt that the manufacture, sale and service of home radio receivers will be the major part of the initial peacetime business. In 1941, the last full year in which radios were made, some 13 million receivers were manufactured and 11 million of these were sold in that year, 8 million of them for replacement purposes. The net increase of 3 million receivers brought the country's set ownership to approximately 52 million, plus the 6 million sets that were in automobiles. At the same time, there were 920 broadcast stations, 1,900 police stations, 2,900 aircraft equipments, 60,000 amateur sta-

*(Continued on page 212)*

Design of equipment which can really "take it" is one definite wartime gain which will carry over in large measure into post-war commercial equipment. Here a Westinghouse radio designed for commando operations gets a water-test

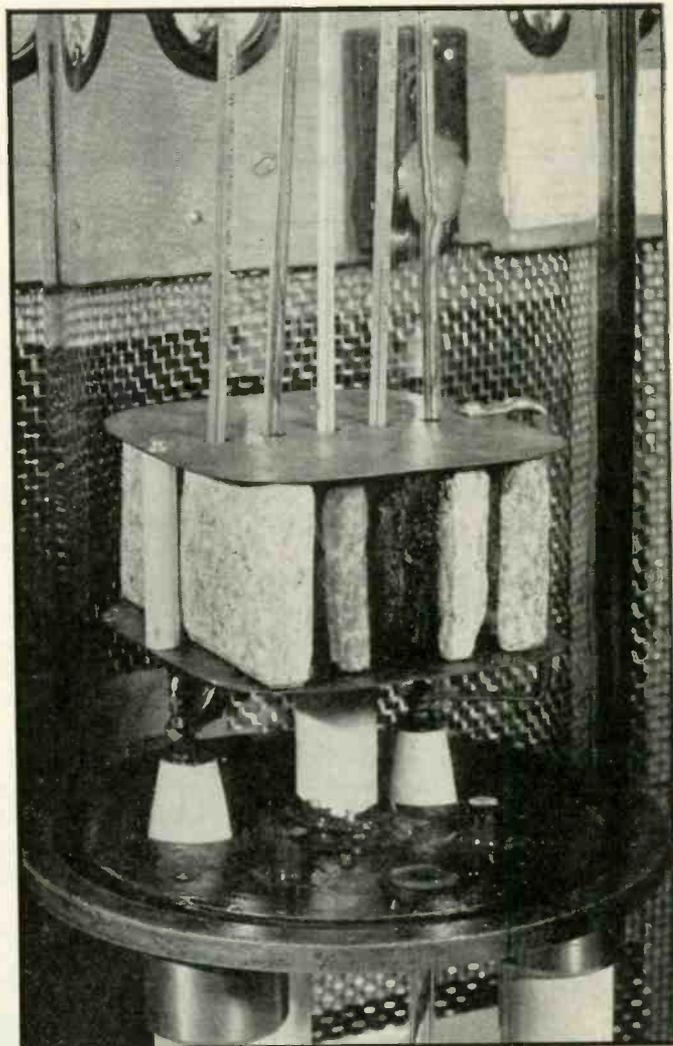


# Electronic Dehydration

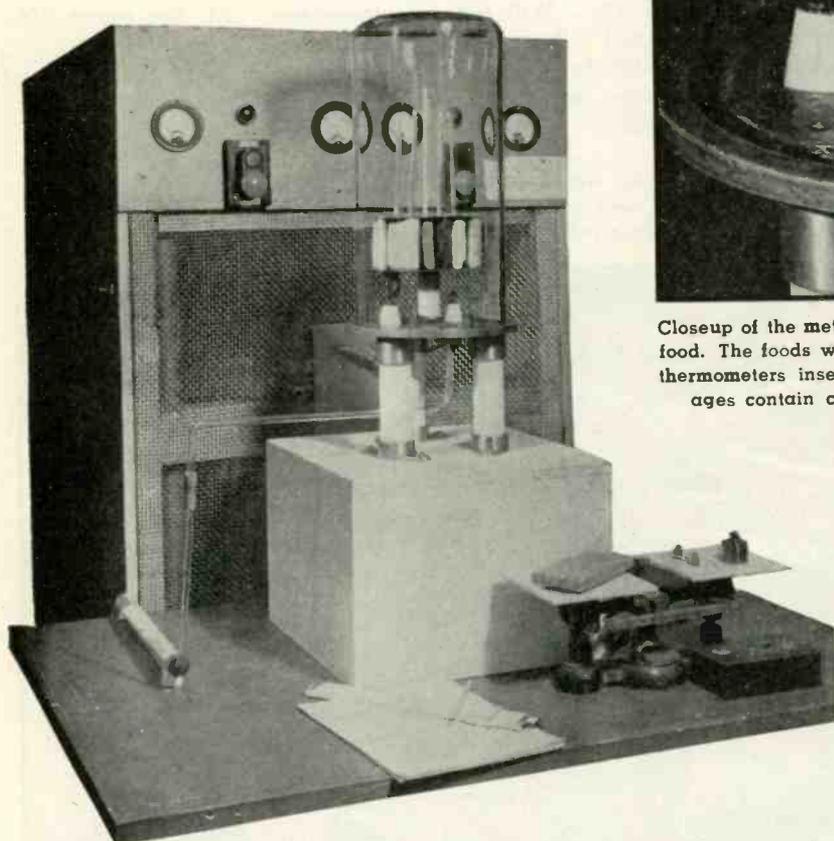
Experiments with electronic methods of dehydrating foods indicate that less than 100 watts of energy per pound of compressed food is required for successful removal of practically all water. Equipment operating at 29 Mc was used

**By V. W. SHERMAN**

*Industrial Electronics Products Division  
Federal Telephone and Radio Corp.  
Newark, N. J.*



Closeup of the metal plate assembly and packages of compressed food. The foods were shredded, compressed into hard blocks, and thermometers inserted into drilled holes. Left to right, the packages contain cabbage, carrots, beets, cabbage and onions



Experimental setup of equipment used for dehydration of foods. The inverted bell-jar was evacuated and radio-frequency energy applied to metal plates above and below the packages of food. One inch of free space was left between the top plate and the food samples during the tests

**O**F THE MANY proposed applications of electronic heating, one of the most interesting is its use in the dehydration of food. Experimental results establish the fact that such a process is economically and technically promising for commercial utilization on a large scale.

The food products studied included carrot shreds, beet shreds, cabbage flakes, onion flakes and riced potatoes. The tests were made on samples that had been compressed at a pressure of 500 lb per sq in. into a hard block measuring

# of Foods

6 x 3 x 1/4 in. Each sample block was wrapped in heavy Kraft paper, sealed with cellophane tape, and inclosed in an additional outer cellophane-sealed envelope. Each package was marked with its actual moisture content as determined by tests previous to packaging.

## Test Procedure

The food samples were subjected simultaneously to radio-frequency energy from an r-f oscillator and to a vacuum. "Megatherm" electronic heating apparatus was used to generate heat uniformly throughout the food mass. In the laboratory test, the usual procedure was to inclose five packages of food, weighing approximately 3 lb, between the heating electrodes. The fixture used for heating this food consisted of copper plates 5 1/2 x 6 1/2 in., separated approximately 4 in., and supplied with r-f energy at a frequency of approximately 29 Mc. The entire heating fixture with its food samples was placed inside a bell jar which was evacuated to 29 in. of mercury.

Power was fed to the heating fixture from a push-pull Colpitts oscillator circuit using two Federal F-127-A tubes. The feedback capacitors in this circuit were approximately 25 μmf and were made variable so that the amount of drive could be adjusted and balanced. The heating fixture, together with its load of compressed food, constituted a load equivalent to a capacitance and resistance in series connected across the oscillator coil.

Radio-frequency power was conducted to the heating fixture inside the bell jar through insulated seals. The vacuum system included a 1/2 hp Bengo-Megavac pump, a dessicator, and a mercury monometer.

As shown in the photographs, food packages were arranged side by side in a vertical position, resting on the lower horizontal plate of the fixture. To measure the temperature during processing, a hole was drilled in the center of the sides of each block of food (as well as in

the upper plate of the heating electrode fixture) and after arranging the food blocks side by side on the heating fixture, a thermometer was inserted in the block. With the bell jar sealed, the vacuum was brought to 29 in. of mercury in a period of about 2 minutes. After this degree of vacuum had been obtained, radio-

frequency power was applied to the heating fixture. Interruptions of the dehydrating process at intervals of 5 to 15 minutes were necessary in order to record the change of weight resulting with the progressive dehydration.

In the initial experiment, dehydration was accomplished with the

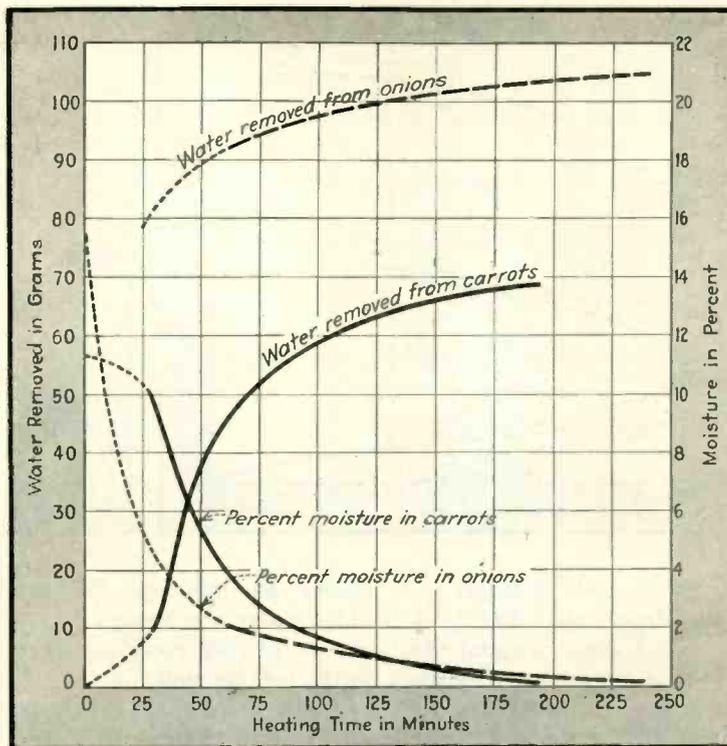
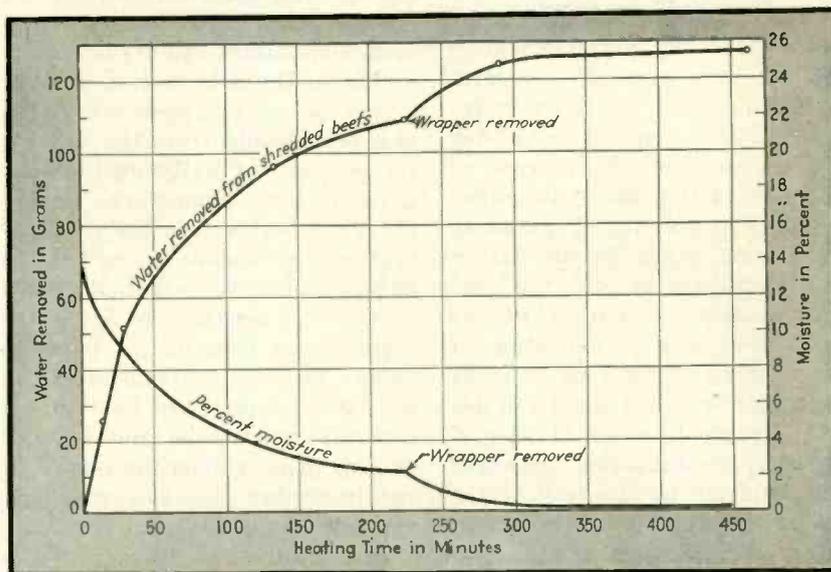


FIG. 1 (above)—Graph showing the amount of water removed from carrot shreds (solid curves) and onion flakes (dash-dash curves) wrapped in Kraft paper, during electronic dehydration. A vacuum was maintained throughout all runs, with vacuum only (no heat) for the initial dotted portion of each curve

FIG. 2 (below)—Curve of amount of water removed from shredded beets indicates that removal of the wrapping paper accelerates dehydration. Other conditions were the same as those for carrot shreds and onion flakes. The r-f power was applied intermittently in all experiments to prevent overheating



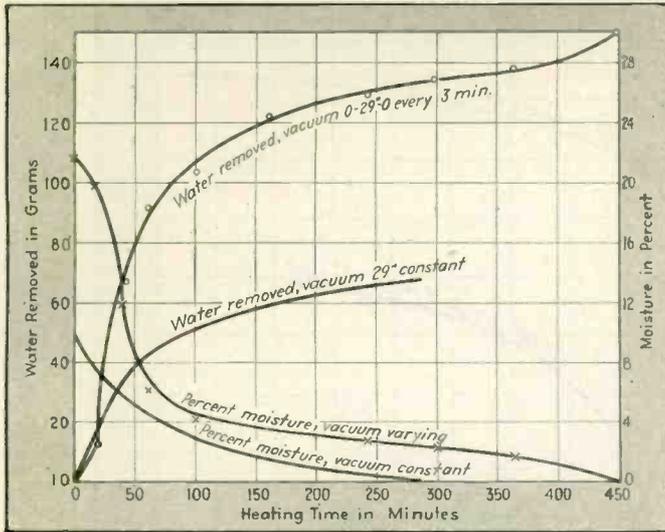
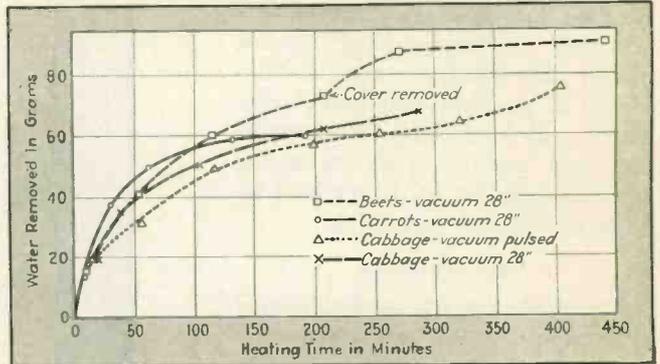


FIG. 3 (left)—Curves of the dehydration of cabbage flakes with periodic variation of the degree of vacuum, compared with those obtained with a constant vacuum

FIG. 4 (below)—Combined dehydration curves, after correction to a common reference point, indicate that commercial processing of common foods may require a little adjustment of the equipment



food samples wrapped in Kraft paper. It was found that the block would retain its shape without the paper wrapping, but as dehydration progressed, the compressed food shrunk inside its paper wrapping so as to be separated from it by approximately  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. on all sides. Later experiments were carried out on compressed food blocks without wrapping. Such a procedure would have obvious advantages for dehydration on a commercial scale.

#### General Observations

Except for the initial warm-up period of approximately five minutes during which the temperature of the samples went up to 120 deg F in the case of the carrots or 140 deg F in the case of the other vegetables, it was found necessary to apply r-f power to the fixture only intermittently and for only approximately 10 percent of the time. There was no indication of water coming off the food until the temperature reached about 110 deg F. At temperatures of 110 deg F and over, condensation appeared quite suddenly on the wall of the bell jar and continued to collect during the time that radio-frequency power was maintained.

During the periods when the r-f power was turned off to prevent exceeding safe temperature in the food, condensation on the glass ceased. From this it was apparent that rapid dehydration depended directly upon the expenditure of r-f energy in the food. After dehydration had progressed for approxi-

mately 60 minutes, the rate at which water was being released was too low to give visual condensation on the bell jar wall.

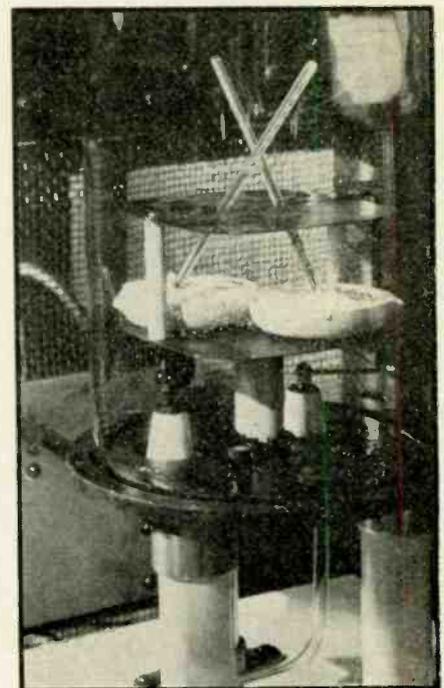
It was noted that the temperature of the various packages differed considerably during the early part of a dehydration run. The packages of highest water content ran the hottest. The process turned out to be self-compensating in that the packages with the highest moisture content dehydrated most rapidly, so that before the end of the run all packages had reached a common temperature and dryness level.

During the dehydration process, it was necessary to remove the samples periodically from the bell jar for purposes of weighing to determine the loss of moisture. During the weighing periods the temperature of the samples in the heating fixture decreased, so that additional energy was required to bring the temperature back to its previous value. The loss of temperature in the food samples and heating fixture was estimated as imposing a 50 percent penalty upon the r-f power requirements; this loss would be saved in any commercial process.

It was observed that the input power to the plate of the oscillator increased slightly when moisture started coming off during the early part of the dehydration run. After having risen, it remained substantially constant until the food was quite dry and moisture on the bell jar wall had disappeared.

The curves of Fig. 1 show the amount of water removed from car-

rots and from onions, as well as the percentage of moisture which remained in these two types of compressed food for various periods of dehydration. The temperature of the carrots was not allowed to exceed 120 deg F and the Kraft paper was not disturbed during the first 90 minutes. In the case of onions, the temperature was not allowed to exceed 145 deg F. In both cases a vacuum of 29 in. of mercury was maintained. The water content was reduced to one percent in both cases after approximately 125 minutes of



Early experiments in food dehydration by electronic means were made on powdered whole milk in laboratory dishes

operation. The amount of r-f energy required to remove one pound of water from the compressed carrots was 1.15 kwh, whereas for the compressed onions the energy was 1.62 kwh.

The curves of Fig. 2 show the same data taken for compressed shredded beets. The wrapping paper was removed after 225 minutes of treatment, after which a very rapid acceleration of dehydration was accomplished. It was evident that the paper wrapping impeded the process of dehydration and that for commercial operation paper wrapping is inadvisable. The test data obtained with the use of wrapping paper for part of the test period gives clear indication that the conclusions arrived at are definitely on the conservative side.

#### Effect of Vacuum Variation

The curves of Fig. 3 were taken to ascertain whether or not any beneficial dehydration effect might be obtained by periodic variation of the degree of vacuum. Although the two sets of curves appear to be of quite different shape, the original moisture content was 10 percent in one case and 21.5 percent in the other case. When the latter curve is corrected to apply for an initial con-

dition of 10 percent moisture content, the curves practically coincide indicating no beneficial result from vacuum fluctuation.

After being readjusted to a common reference point of 10 percent moisture content, the sets of curves of Fig. 1, 2 and 3 were replotted as shown in Fig. 4. This data seems to indicate that the dehydration rate of the various compressed foods treated with r-f energy is substantially the same. From this it may be concluded that very little, if any, adjustment of the r-f equipment will be needed for foods of the common types and forms.

#### Conclusions

On the basis of laboratory experiments as described, the following conclusions are justified:

(1) With the electronic heating process, compressed food can be dehydrated to a water content of as little as one percent without case-hardening or burning of the food product.

(2) The food is dehydrated about ten times as rapidly as with conventional oven methods.

(3) Even with the small amount of r-f energy used, the rate of internal heating was so rapid that energy was required only 10 per-

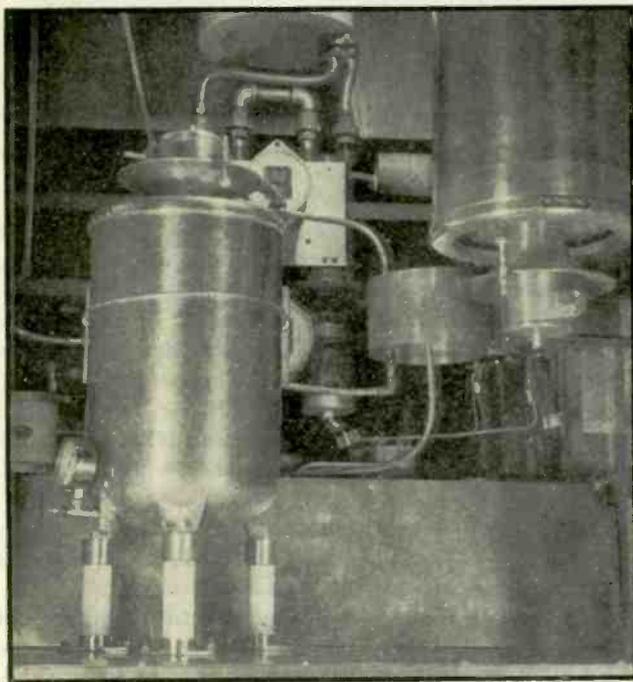
cent of the time in order to maintain a temperature of 140 deg F in the compressed food after the initial warm-up.

(4) The r-f power required was less than 100 watts per pound of compressed food treated. This figure is taken from the relatively small laboratory food load and is probably even higher than would be required for loads of commercial size.

(5) The electrical energy cost of the r-f treatment is low. It appears that one kwh per pound of water removed is a reasonable and safe figure for commercial use. At commercial power rates of one cent per kwh, the cost of r-f energy for the dehydration of food becomes one cent per pound of water removed.

(6) It is preferable to treat the compressed foods in the r-f vacuum process before it is packaged. This not only removes the water, but does so in the absence of oxidizing air. It is desirable that the food be compressed edgewise into the block so that flakes lay parallel to the minimum dimension and thus facilitate uniform and relatively free escape of water vapor.

(7) The experimental results to date establish the fact that the process is decidedly promising for commercial use.



Internal view of the 60-kw experimental model of the "Megatherm" electronic heating unit used to supply r-f energy at approximately 29 Mc to the food samples



Experiments in roasting coffee were made with this simple tray arrangement. The "Megatherm" unit was originally developed by Federal Telephone and Radio Corp. for induction heating

# Modifying Radio Equipment for MILITARY

In addition to obvious mechanical changes, some circuit re-design is usually necessary if gear originally developed for commercial use is to meet the special requirements of the services. Such modifications are discussed here, using a typical marine radio telephone as an example as an example

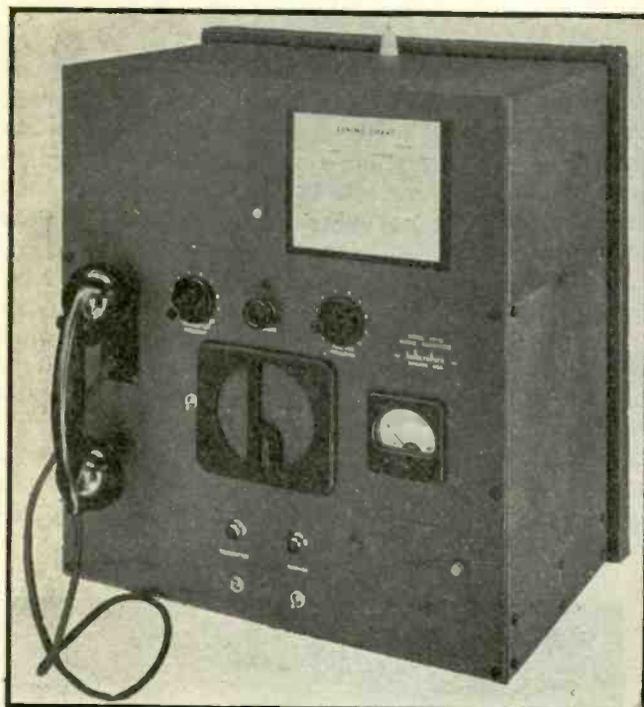


FIG. 1—Hallicrafters marine radio telephone model HT-12, designed before the war for commercial use

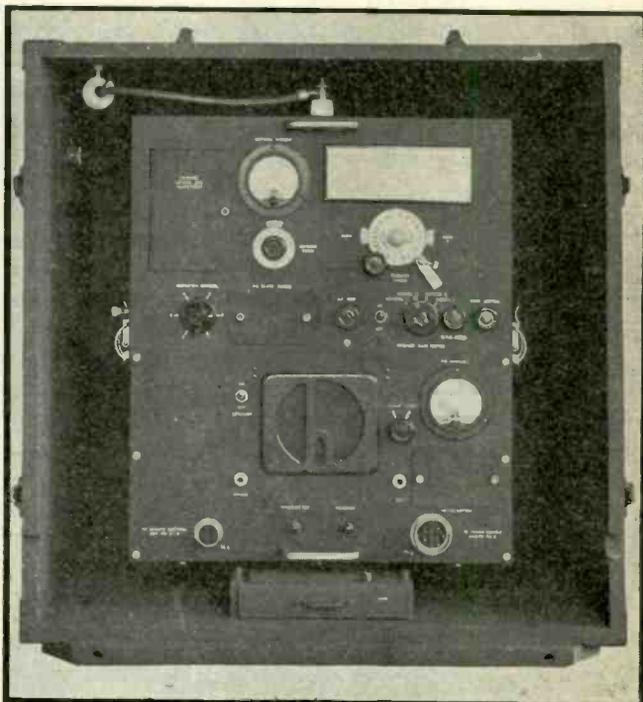


FIG. 2—Military model SCR-543, a re-design of the HT-12 for fixed and mobile net operations

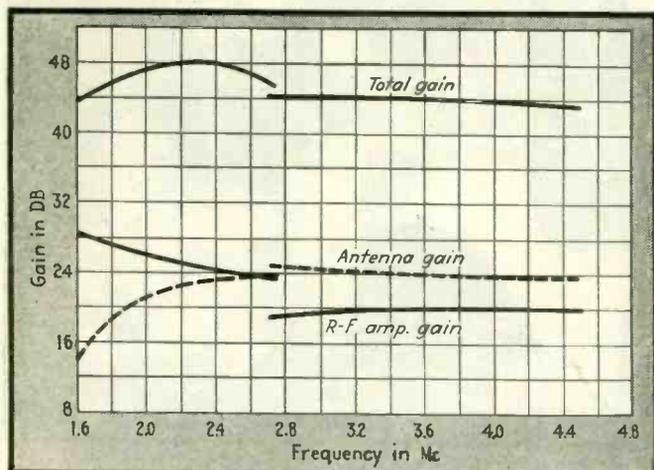


FIG. 3—Graphs showing r-f voltage gain of the receiver, obtained by using iron-core inductances throughout

**I**N MODIFYING commercial radio equipment for military use many problems must be solved. The obvious changes in mechanical construction, such as more rugged mountings, increase in mechanical strength to eliminate breakage and the standardization of controls are the first consideration. Of greater interest to the radio engineer, however, are the circuit changes which are essential if the equipment is to successfully fulfill the requirements of the services.

One example of successful modification is the conversion of the Hallicrafters HT-12 marine radio telephone in Fig. 1 to the SCR-543 in Fig. 2.

The SCR-543 is used for net operation where one station may be a few hundred yards away and another many miles distant, and it must work satisfactorily either as a fixed station or while moving in a truck or command car. It is desirable that the receiver be as automatic in operation as possible.

# APPLICATIONS

By C. T. READ  
Engineering Department  
The Hallcrafters Company  
Chicago, Ill.

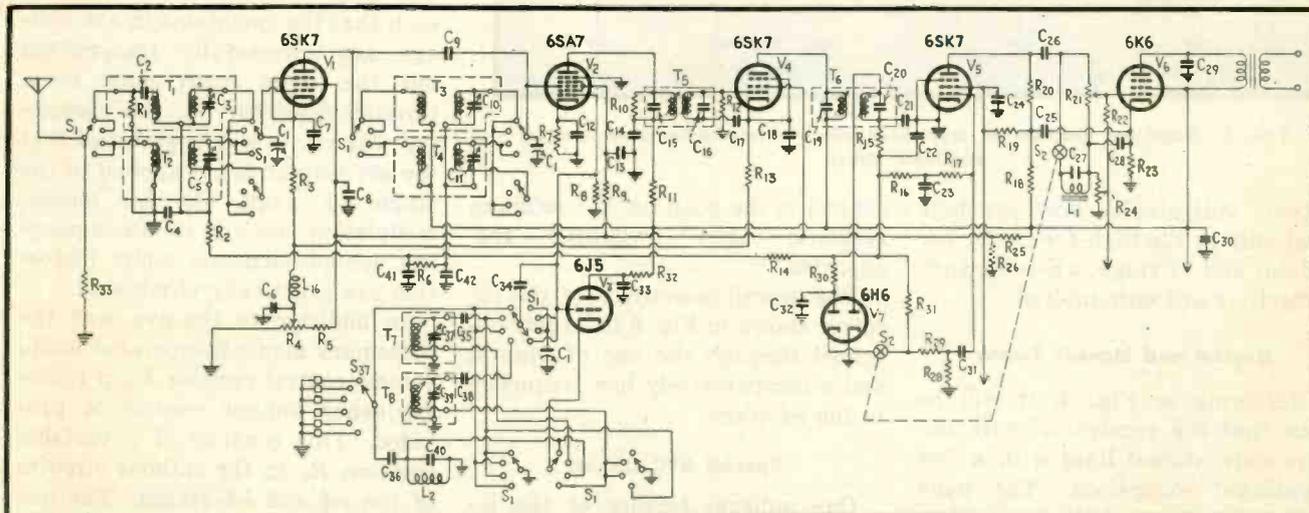


FIG. 4—Circuit diagram of receiver portion of the SCR-543, a two-band design which is crystal controlled on six pre-determined frequencies and may also be manually tuned

- C<sub>1</sub>—Variable, ganged
- C<sub>2</sub>—0.006  $\mu$ f, 300 v, mica
- C<sub>3</sub>—6.25  $\mu$ f, variable
- C<sub>4</sub>—0.001  $\mu$ f, 500 v, silv. mica
- C<sub>5</sub>—6.25  $\mu$ f, variable
- C<sub>6</sub>—0.05  $\mu$ f, 400 v, paper
- C<sub>7</sub>—0.02  $\mu$ f, 400 v, paper
- C<sub>8</sub>—0.1  $\mu$ f, 400 v, paper
- C<sub>9</sub>—2.9  $\mu$ f, 300 v, mica
- C<sub>10</sub>—6.25  $\mu$ f, variable
- C<sub>11</sub>—6.25  $\mu$ f, variable
- C<sub>12</sub>—0.05  $\mu$ f, 400 v, paper
- C<sub>13</sub>—0.02  $\mu$ f, 400 v, paper
- C<sub>14</sub>—0.02  $\mu$ f, 600 v, paper
- C<sub>15</sub>—200  $\mu$ f, 500 v, silv. mica
- C<sub>16</sub>—200  $\mu$ f, 500 v, silv. mica
- C<sub>17</sub>—0.02  $\mu$ f, 400 v, paper
- C<sub>18</sub>—0.02  $\mu$ f, 400 v, paper
- C<sub>19</sub>—200  $\mu$ f, 500 v, silv. mica
- C<sub>20</sub>—200  $\mu$ f, 500 v, silv. mica
- C<sub>21</sub>—50  $\mu$ f, 500 v, mica
- C<sub>22</sub>—50  $\mu$ f, 500 v, mica
- C<sub>23</sub>—0.05  $\mu$ f, 400 v, paper
- C<sub>24</sub>—0.1  $\mu$ f, 400 v, paper
- C<sub>25</sub>—0.05  $\mu$ f, 600 v, paper
- C<sub>26</sub>—0.006  $\mu$ f, 600 v, paper
- C<sub>27</sub>—0.007  $\mu$ f, 400 v, paper
- C<sub>28</sub>—0.1  $\mu$ f, 400 v, paper
- C<sub>29</sub>—0.002  $\mu$ f, 2500 v, mica
- C<sub>30</sub>—0.05  $\mu$ f, 600 v, paper
- C<sub>31</sub>—0.002  $\mu$ f, 600 v, paper
- C<sub>32</sub>—0.05  $\mu$ f, 400 v, paper
- C<sub>33</sub>—0.02  $\mu$ f, 600 v, paper
- C<sub>34</sub>—25  $\mu$ f, 500 v, silv. mica
- C<sub>35</sub>—380  $\mu$ f, 300 v, silv. mica
- C<sub>36</sub>—100  $\mu$ f, 500 v, silv. mica
- C<sub>37</sub>—6.25  $\mu$ f, variable
- C<sub>38</sub>—500  $\mu$ f, 500 v, silv. mica
- C<sub>39</sub>—6.25  $\mu$ f, variable
- C<sub>40</sub>—100  $\mu$ f, 500 v, silv. mica
- C<sub>41</sub>—0.05  $\mu$ f, 400 v, paper
- C<sub>42</sub>—0.0015  $\mu$ f, 500 v, silv. mica

- C<sub>20</sub>—0.05  $\mu$ f, 400 v, paper
- C<sub>21</sub>—0.1  $\mu$ f, 400 v, paper
- C<sub>22</sub>—0.05  $\mu$ f, 600 v, paper
- C<sub>23</sub>—0.006  $\mu$ f, 600 v, paper
- C<sub>24</sub>—0.007  $\mu$ f, 400 v, paper
- C<sub>25</sub>—0.1  $\mu$ f, 400 v, paper
- C<sub>26</sub>—0.002  $\mu$ f, 2500 v, mica
- C<sub>27</sub>—0.05  $\mu$ f, 600 v, paper
- C<sub>28</sub>—0.002  $\mu$ f, 600 v, paper
- C<sub>29</sub>—0.05  $\mu$ f, 400 v, paper
- C<sub>30</sub>—0.02  $\mu$ f, 600 v, paper
- C<sub>31</sub>—25  $\mu$ f, 500 v, silv. mica
- C<sub>32</sub>—380  $\mu$ f, 300 v, silv. mica
- C<sub>33</sub>—100  $\mu$ f, 500 v, silv. mica
- C<sub>34</sub>—6.25  $\mu$ f, variable
- C<sub>35</sub>—500  $\mu$ f, 500 v, silv. mica
- C<sub>36</sub>—6.25  $\mu$ f, variable
- C<sub>37</sub>—100  $\mu$ f, 500 v, silv. mica
- C<sub>38</sub>—0.05  $\mu$ f, 400 v, paper
- C<sub>39</sub>—0.0015  $\mu$ f, 500 v, silv. mica

- L<sub>1</sub>—Reactor, 3.3 h
- L<sub>2</sub>—R-F choke, 1 mh
- L<sub>3</sub>—R-F choke, 1 mh
- R<sub>1</sub>—1 megohm, 1/2 w
- R<sub>2</sub>—15,000 ohms, 1/2 w
- R<sub>3</sub>—30 ohms, 1/2 w
- R<sub>4</sub>—10,000 ohm pot.
- R<sub>5</sub>—27,000 ohms, 1 w
- R<sub>6</sub>—15,000 ohms, 1/2 w
- R<sub>7</sub>—390 ohms, 1/2 w
- R<sub>8</sub>—47,000 ohms, 1/2 w
- R<sub>9</sub>—330 ohms, 1/2 w
- R<sub>10</sub>—1 megohm, 1/2 w
- R<sub>11</sub>—1,000 ohms, 1/2 w
- R<sub>12</sub>—1 megohm, 1/2 w
- R<sub>13</sub>—330 ohms, 1/2 w
- R<sub>14</sub>—1 megohm, 1/2 w
- R<sub>15</sub>—47,000 ohms, 1/2 w
- R<sub>16</sub>—2.2 megohms, 1/2 w
- R<sub>17</sub>—4.7 megohms, 1/2 w
- R<sub>18</sub>—33,000 ohms, 1/2 w
- R<sub>19</sub>—1 megohm, 1/2 w

- R<sub>20</sub>—220,000 ohms, 1/2 w
- R<sub>21</sub>—500,000 ohm pot.
- R<sub>22</sub>—2.2 megohms, 1/2 w
- R<sub>23</sub>—470 ohms, 2 w
- R<sub>24</sub>—470,000 ohms, 1/2 w
- R<sub>25</sub>—10,000 ohms, 10 w
- R<sub>26</sub>—47,000 ohms, 1 w
- R<sub>27</sub>—68,000 ohms, 1/2 w
- R<sub>28</sub>—100,000 ohms, 1/2 w
- R<sub>29</sub>—1 megohm, 1/2 w
- R<sub>30</sub>—100,000 ohms, 1/2 w
- R<sub>31</sub>—10,000 ohms, 2 w
- R<sub>32</sub>—1 megohm, 2 w
- T<sub>1</sub>—R-F trans., 1680-2750 kc
- T<sub>2</sub>—R-F trans., 2700-4450 kc
- T<sub>3</sub>—R-F trans., 1680-2750 kc
- T<sub>4</sub>—R-F trans., 2700-4450 kc
- T<sub>5</sub>—I-F trans., 385 kc
- T<sub>6</sub>—I-F trans., 385 kc
- T<sub>7</sub>—Osc. ind., 2065-3135 kc
- T<sub>8</sub>—Osc. ind., 3085-4835 kc

It must tune to pre-determined channels with no possibility of being off frequency; it must have high gain and low noise level in order to work well with a short whip antenna and it must receive all stations in the net with nearly equal volume. (Details of receiver re-design were the particular responsibility of Mr. Lee Stann.)

## High-Gain Receiver R-F Coils

The transmitter and receiver are built on one chassis and have a common channel-selector switch. Both are crystal-controlled on six pre-determined frequencies and, in addition, the receiver may be tuned manually.

The frequency range of the receiver is comparatively narrow, all operating channels lying between 1500 and 5000 kc. It was possible, therefore, to secure high gain by the use of iron-core r-f coils throughout, keeping shunt tuning capacitances as small as possible. Iron-core inductances of the type used have Q values of the order of 200, whereas comparable air-core coils show somewhat more than half that value.

In order to keep the ratio of inductance-to-capacitance as high as practical the tuning range was divided into two bands. The voltage gain due to transformer action in these high-Q iron-core inductances

is shown in Fig. 3. Note that over the greater part of the tuning range the gain secured through the antenna coils alone is slightly higher than the gain through the 6SK7 r-f stage and its associated coils.

In early experimental models an effort was made to use adjustable iron cores throughout, which would eliminate the need for the usual variable trimmer capacitors. The movable cores changed the self-inductance of the coils satisfactorily but they also changed the mutual inductance between primary and secondary and it was impossible to keep the coupling at a value suitable for this particular appli-

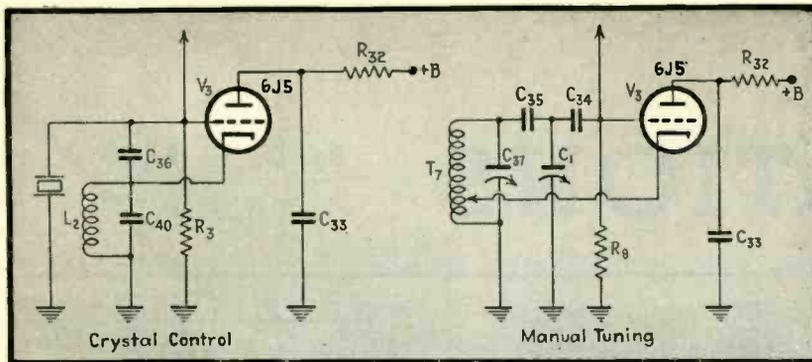


FIG. 5—Simplified diagram of crystal-controlled or manually-tuned receiver oscillator circuit

cation. Adjustable cores are now used only in the high-frequency oscillator and i-f stage, where no such difficulties are encountered.

#### Crystal and Manual Tuning

Referring to Fig. 4, it will be seen that the receiver circuit follows conventional lines with a few significant exceptions. The band switch has four positions—a manually-operated and a crystal-controlled position for each of the two bands. The selection of the proper crystal is accomplished by a master-operating channel-switch which also connects the crystal for the transmitter. As an intermediate frequency of 385 kc is used, the receiver-control crystal always differs from the transmitter crystal by that amount. (In the service for which this equipment was designed, transmission and reception are customarily on the same frequency.)

When the receiver is manually tuned the oscillator functions in the usual manner, the plate being at ground potential for r.f. and the output being taken from the grid. Crystal operation is similar except that feedback is obtained by means of an r-f voltage divider consisting of capacitors  $C_{36}$  and  $C_{40}$  shunted across the crystal. The r-f choke  $L_2$  is merely a d-c return for the cathode. The voltage divider performs essentially the same function as the tap on the inductance  $T_7$  or  $T_8$ , used with manual operation. See Fig. 5.

It will be noted that crystal control of the high-frequency oscillator does not in any way tune the r-f input of the receiver. In practice this is not serious. The tuning of the r-f and detector stages is not overly critical and operators are instructed to turn the manual-tuning

control to the position of maximum response after switching frequencies.

The overall selectivity of the receiver shown in Fig. 6 is largely obtained through the use of high Q and a comparatively low frequency in the i-f stage.

#### Special AVC Circuit

One unusual feature of the redesigned receiver is the exceptionally flat avc curve. It was desirable that the receiver be capable of reception at full sensitivity for weak signals without blasting or excess volume from nearby transmitters operating on the same channel. In the SCR-543 this result was obtained by the introduction of avc voltage in the grid circuit of the first audio stage. With this method it is necessary to use a remote cut-off tube such as the 6SK7. Figure 7

shows the results obtained in this case. Note that an increase from 100 to 100,000 microvolts input causes an output rise of only 1.5 db.

The avc voltage is applied to the grid of the audio tube through a filter network consisting of resistors  $R_{16}$  and  $R_{17}$  and capacitor  $C_{28}$ . The time constant of this filter is such that the variations in avc voltage are successfully transmitted but the audio input must come through capacitor  $C_{31}$ , the customary channel. It will be observed that the avc voltage is not applied to the single i-f stage. By this means, modulation rise and its accompanying second-harmonic audio distortion are practically eliminated.

In addition to the avc, and the customary manually-operated audio volume control resistor  $R_{21}$ , a radio-frequency volume control is provided. This consists of a variable resistor,  $R_v$ , in the cathode circuits of the r-f and i-f stages. The ungrounded end of this control is attached to the screen-voltage supply though resistor  $R_s$ . Small variations in cathode current have very little effect when this arrangement is used, as  $R_v$  and  $R_s$  operate as a voltage divider across the screen supply and maintain a steady positive potential on the r-f and i-f cathodes. This arrangement also permits the use of a much lower resistance in  $R_v$  than would be possible if it functioned as a straight

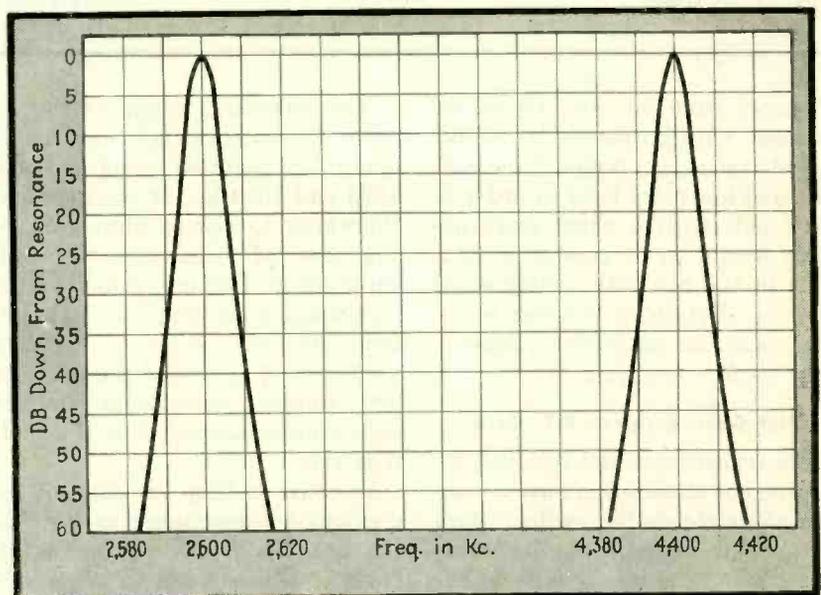


FIG. 6—Selectivity of the two-band receiver in the SCR-543 unit

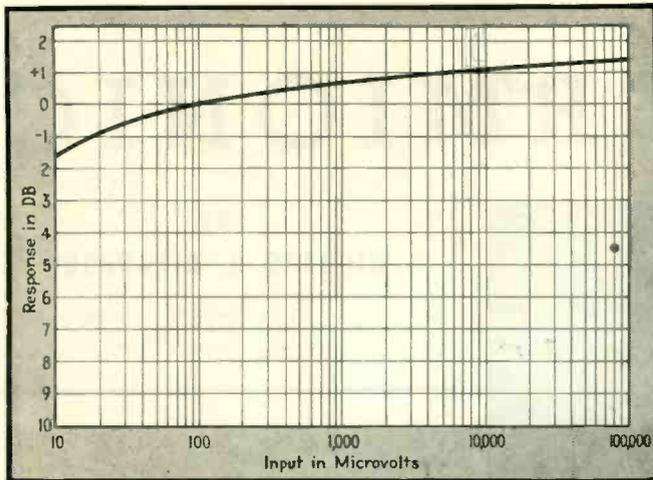


FIG. 7—Curve illustrating avc action of the military receiver

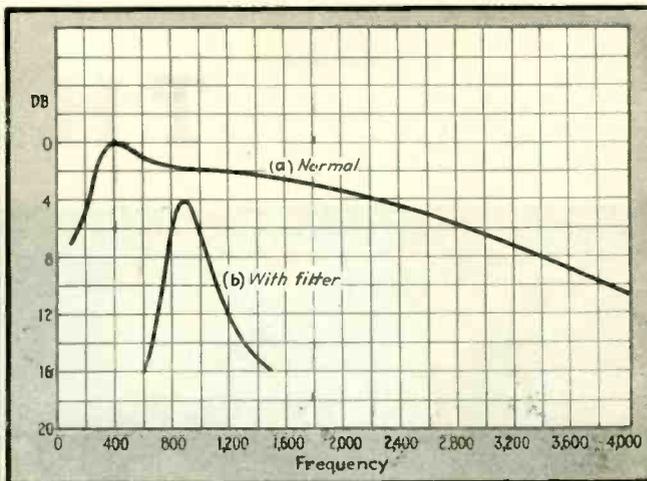


FIG. 8—Receiver audio fidelity, with and without an a-f filter

dropping resistor, thus reducing noise when the control is operated.

#### Noise-Limiter, A-F Filter

The audio system of the receiver was designed to give high intelligibility on the voice frequencies and at the same time eliminate all unnecessary noise. Curve (a) of Fig. 8 shows the audio response of the receiver in normal operation. When receiving conditions become exceptionally difficult an additional noise limiter and peaked audio filter may be used. Switch  $S_2$  connects a diode clipper circuit in tube  $V_1$  and shunts a parallel resonant circuit consisting of  $C_{32}$  and  $L_1$  across audio volume control  $R_{22}$ . The audio filter circuit is broadly peaked at 900 cps and has approximately the same effect on phone reception as the "broad" position of a crystal filter circuit. See curve (b) of Fig. 8.

Figure 9 is a simplified schematic diagram of the detector, avc, and noise-limiter circuits. The noise

limiter, of somewhat unusual arrangement, is entirely automatic in operation. It uses one of the diodes in the 6H6 and biases the plate negative with respect to the cathode by connecting it to the avc voltage through resistor  $R_{30}$ . Capacitor  $C_{32}$  and resistor  $R_{30}$  have a time constant of 0.05 second, and thus the bias can adjust itself to normal changes of avc and audio voltage but is unable to follow pulses of shorter duration.

On noise peaks the cathode of the noise-limiter diode swings negative with respect to the plate and the pulse is conducted to ground through the diode and capacitor  $C_{32}$ , while speech quality is only slightly impaired.

One of the requirements in the construction of the SCR-543 was that all electrolytic capacitors operating above a certain voltage should be of the plug-in type for easy replacement. Due to compact design there was no room available for

such a capacitor in the cathode circuit of the final amplifier and some other means of by-pass had to be used. For this reason  $C_{28}$  (Fig. 4) is a paper capacitor of 0.1  $\mu$ f capacitance. Connected in the manner shown it is very nearly as effective in suppressing degeneration as the customary 25 to 50  $\mu$ f capacitor connected directly to ground.

Capacitor  $C_{25}$  is essential in this circuit and has approximately ten times the capacitance of  $C_{28}$ , the audio coupling capacitor. Resistor  $R_{24}$  is approximately 0.5 megohm. This circuit successfully prevents the out-of-phase audio component developed across resistor  $R_{23}$  from appearing on the grid; that part of the audio voltage is lost, however, as far as final output is concerned.

A word should be said about some of the special operating circuits. In common with most military radio equipment, the transmitter-receiver is designed for remote control and push-to-talk operation and can be modulated by means of a hand-set and remote control unit. A relay system operated from the hand-set or microphone provides antenna switching, turns the transmitter on or off and disables the receiver by grounding the screen of the first audio amplifier tube when the transmitter is in use.

When the station is being remotely controlled the operator in charge of the equipment can monitor transmission by means of a special side-tone circuit which permits a small portion of the modulator output to feed the grid of the receiver's final audio amplifier tube through resistor  $R_{22}$ .

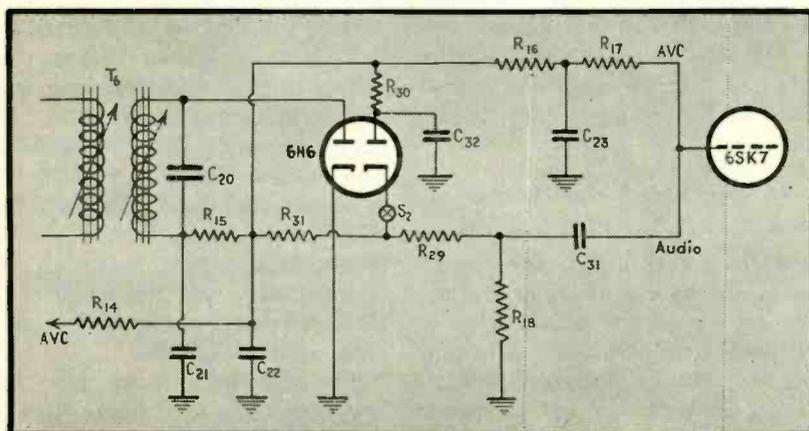


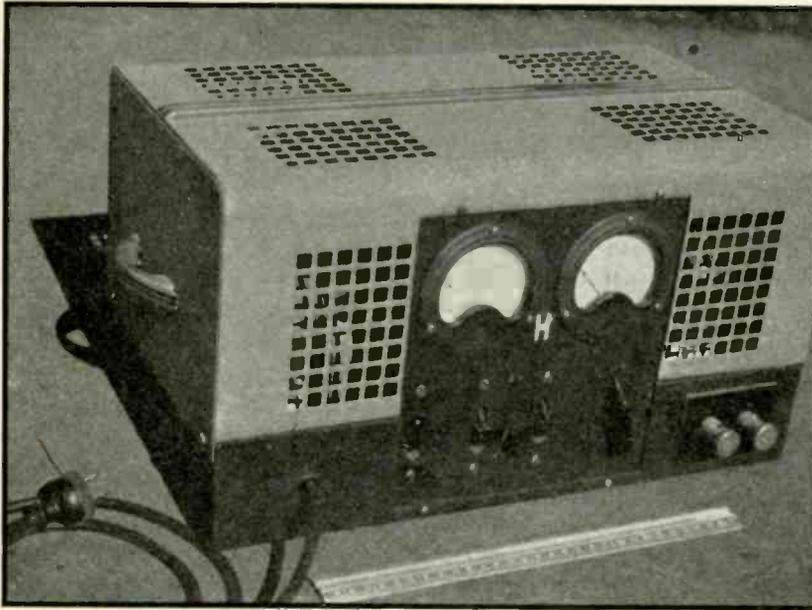
FIG. 9—Simplified diagram of detector, avc and noise-limiter circuits

# THERMIONIC

By

**RICHARD C. HITCHCOCK**

*Lieutenant U. S. N. R.\*  
U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis,  
Md. on leave from State Teachers  
College, Indiana, Penna.*



High-current gas-type full-wave rectifier assembled in well-ventilated metal cabinet, and rated to deliver up to 9 amp at 90 v. D-C output terminals are at right on panel. The meters are connected to read output voltage and current. Total weight is 39 lb—much less than an M-G set having equal capacity

**T**HE PURPOSE of this article is to give details and performance characteristics of five rectifier tube circuits which have proven satisfactory in use over a period of several years. It is believed that this treatment is particularly appropriate at the present time because motor-generators and B batteries are expensive, scarce, and heavy compared to electronic circuits which can often be used to replace them.

The electronic circuits proposed are mainly adaptations of well-known theory<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> but emphasis is placed on four points; (1) the use of inexpensive tubes and components; (2) the attainment of relatively high current output; (3) light-weight construction, making for portability; (4) operation from 115-v, 60-cps source of power.

One power supply employs four argon charger-type tubes in a bridge circuit whose input connects directly to the a-c line, and will

supply 9 amp at 90 v d.c. It can supply d-c equipment having 110 v nominal rating, and is particularly suited for operation of arc-lamps, electrolysis, etc. Three transformerless B supplies include a half-wave rectifier connecting directly to the a-c line and delivering 400 ma at 90 v; a half-wave doubler providing one common connection between a-c line and d-c load and delivering 130 ma at 150 v; a full-wave doubler giving 200 ma at 180 v. Finally, an eight-tube bridge circuit is represented that has proved satisfactory for obtaining 2000 v d.c. at 250 ma. It uses receiver-type tubes in an unorthodox design—a simple and economical means of supplying a cathode-ray tube.

#### Gas-Type High-Current Rectifier

Since a d-c arc gives about four times the light output when operated on d-c as on the same current from an a-c source it is advisable to provide d-c operation.<sup>4</sup> A bridge circuit originally designed to supply d.c. for a carbon arc is shown in Fig. 1. Six-ampere bulbs having high crest inverse voltage and

high d-c output voltage suitable for this circuit are: Westinghouse Style No. 289416 and General Electric Cat. No. 189049. (Not all 6-ampere charger bulbs have the proper operating characteristics for this circuit).

A multiple-winding filament transformer is needed; two of the secondaries supply a single filament each (2.2 v at 18 amp), and the third feeds two filaments in parallel (2.2 v at 36 amp). The a-c line goes directly to the tubes without a transformer. Note that the d-c output cannot be grounded.

To start this circuit, the main switch is closed first. The load switch is closed after the filaments are up to operating temperature. This procedure is necessary because gas-filled tubes with oxide-coated filaments must not have plate voltage applied when cold. In the completed unit shown in the photograph, a "mark time" switch is employed; one SPST switch closes immediately, and a second SPST switch closes after a 45-sec interval.

Two fuses are shown in Fig. 1. The load fuse should be chosen to permit the desired load current to flow (not more than 12 amp) and the main fuse should be somewhat higher in rating since it must also supply current for the filaments. The purpose of using two fuses is to be sure that an overload will blow only the load fuse, while the filaments still remain heated by the transformer. An inexpensive bi-metal circuit breaker was used in place of the load fuse.

The smoothing choke must have low resistance and fairly high inductance, considering that the current passing through it saturates

\*The assertions herein are the private ones of the writer, and are not to be construed as official or reflecting the views of the Navy Department or of the Naval service at large.

# RECTIFIER CIRCUITS

Circuit and performance data for five d-c power supplies operating from a 115-v 60-cps line: a gas-tube bridge circuit delivering 9 amp at 90 v; three transformerless B supplies having high current ratings; a simple high-voltage bridge rectifier for cathode-ray tubes

the core. The unit used has an inductance of 0.04 h at 60 cps with its core (0.0036 h without core) and a d-c resistance of 0.5 ohm, obtained with a coil having 490 turns of No. 12 B & S dcc wire. Coil dimensions are 1.63 in. inside diam, 3 in. outside diam and a length of 6 in. Core dimensions are 1.063 in. diam and a length of 18 in., obtained with 350 pieces of 0.05-in. diam soft iron wire.

A convenient advantage of rectification with this circuit is that an impedance may be placed in series with the load fuse to reduce the d-c output. This impedance effectively reduces the d-c output without wasting power, as would be the case with a series resistor. A range of inductance values over a 11:1 ratio may be obtained by inserting or removing the core from the choke.

Still greater flexibility of operation may be obtained through the use of two identical coils and cores. In the first coil the core is fixed for use as the d-c filter choke of Fig. 1. The second coil, arranged with a movable core, is connected in series with the load fuse as an a-c impedance. When the circuit is used to supply an arc lamp it has been found possible to put most of the reactance in the a-c side, and to use only a low resistance in the d-c part of the arc circuit.

Porcelain mogul sockets are needed for the 6-ampere bulbs. Due to the high operating temperatures of these bulbs, the use of flame-proof or asbestos-covered wire is recommended for connections.

The characteristics of this gas-tube high-current rectifier are shown in Fig. 2. The dashed load lines are for 8, 10, 20, and 40 ohms,

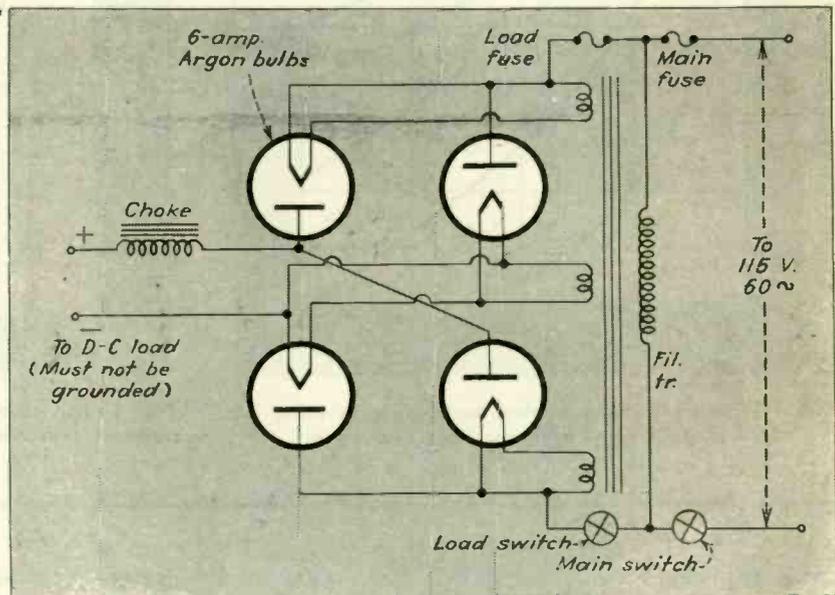
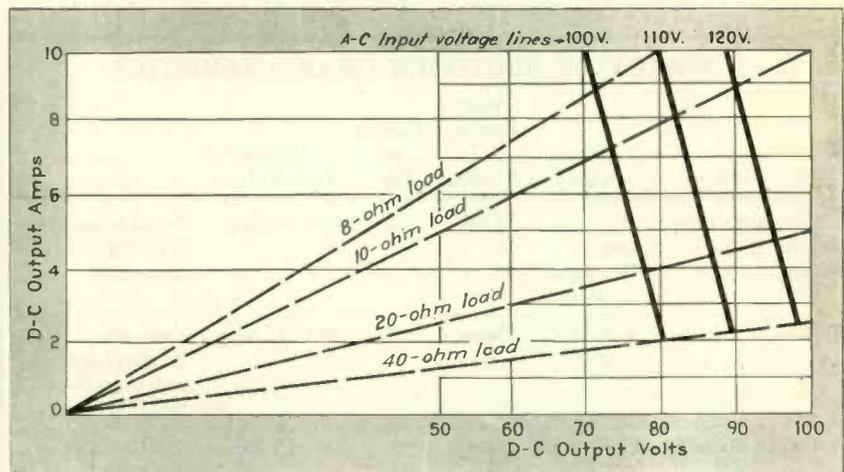


FIG. 1—Schematic diagram of high-current rectifier circuit, using four gas-tube tubes to provide d-c outputs up to 9 amp at 90 v

FIG. 2—Operating characteristics of high-current rectifier circuit of Fig. 1



while the three solid lines are for a-c input voltages of 100, 110, and 120 v. From these curves we see that with 110 v. a-c input and a load of 8 ohms, the d-c output is 10 amp and 80 v.

The total weight of the unit, including the steel cabinet, is 39 lb—

about one-fifth the weight of a motor-generator of equal capacity.

## Half-Wave Transformerless Circuit

Circuits using single 25Z5 and 25Z6 tubes are well known. Often such circuits use a resistance in series with the heater for operation

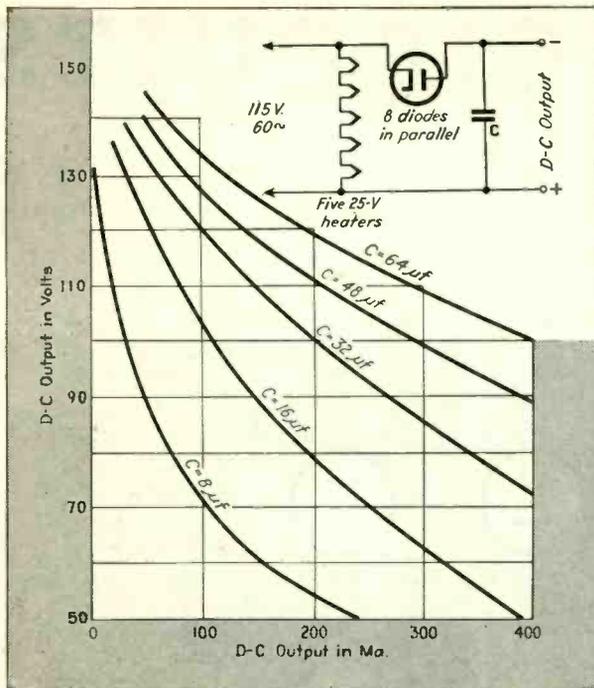


FIG. 3—Half-wave transformerless rectifier circuit using four 25Z5 or 25Z6 tubes, with operating characteristics

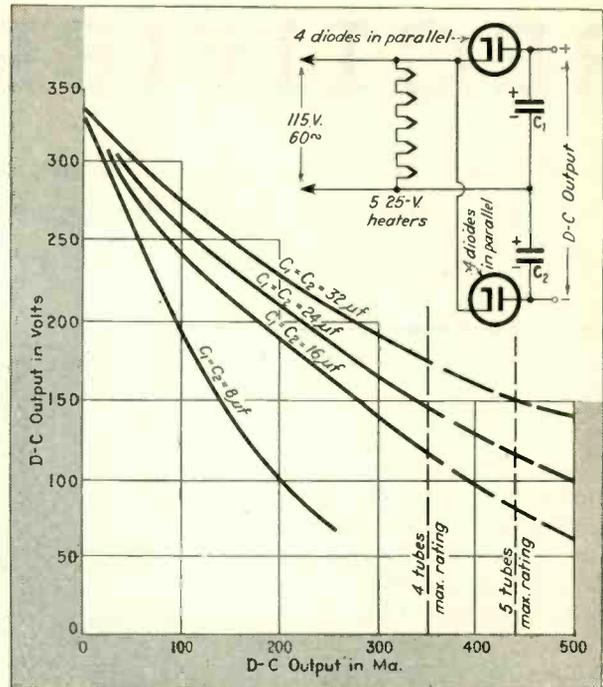


Fig. 4—Full-wave voltage-doubler rectifier circuit and performance characteristics. Output terminals cannot be grounded

directly from the 115-v line. However, the circuits of Fig. 3, 4 and 5 each use five heaters in series and therefore require no additional series resistor. Only four 25Z5 or 25Z6 tubes are used as actual recti-

fiers, although five heaters must be used in series across a 115-volt a-c line. Of course, one heater may be replaced by an 83-ohm resistor.

A single tube—the 117Z6GT—may also be used with these cir-

cuits. This is a two-cathode, two-plate tube with a 117-v heater element, requiring no series resistor on a 117-v line.

A half-wave rectifier which needs no transformers for operation from a 115-volt a-c line is shown in Fig. 3 along with its output characteristics. The d-c side of the circuit is automatically grounded with the a-c supply. For example, if the lower side of the a-c supply in Fig. 3 is grounded, the negative d-c terminal is also grounded. Note that all eight of the plates and all eight of the cathodes (2 each per tube) in Fig. 3 are connected in parallel.

Comparing the half-wave circuit of Fig. 3 with the full-wave voltage doubler circuit of Fig. 4, it will be seen that the output of the half-wave circuit is less than that of the voltage-doubler circuit, even when using the same total capacitance. The major advantage of a half-wave circuit is that its output becomes grounded whenever the a-c input is grounded. This is important for high-gain amplifiers which do not have interstage transformers, since pick-up voltages must be minimized.

#### SUMMARY OF RECTIFIER CHARACTERISTICS

Description	Tubes Used	Transformer Sec. Windings	Circuit in Fig.	Typical D-C Output	Notes
High-current gas-type full-wave bridge	Four 6-amp Rectigon or Tungar	3 Fil.	1	90 v, 9 amp	Neither side of d-c output can be grounded
Half-wave	Four 25Z5 or 25Z6	None	3	90 v, 0.4 amp	One side of d-c output is grounded by grounding a-c line
Full-wave doubler	Four 25Z5 or 25Z6	None	4	180 v, 0.2 amp	Neither side of d-c output can be grounded
Half-wave doubler	Four 25Z5 or 25Z6	None	5	150 v, 0.13 amp	One side of d-c output is grounded by grounding a-c line
High-voltage bridge rectifier	Eight 80	8 Fil. 1 Plate	7	2500 v, 0.25 amp	Either side of d-c output can be grounded. For 5Z3 tubes, output current is 0.45 amp

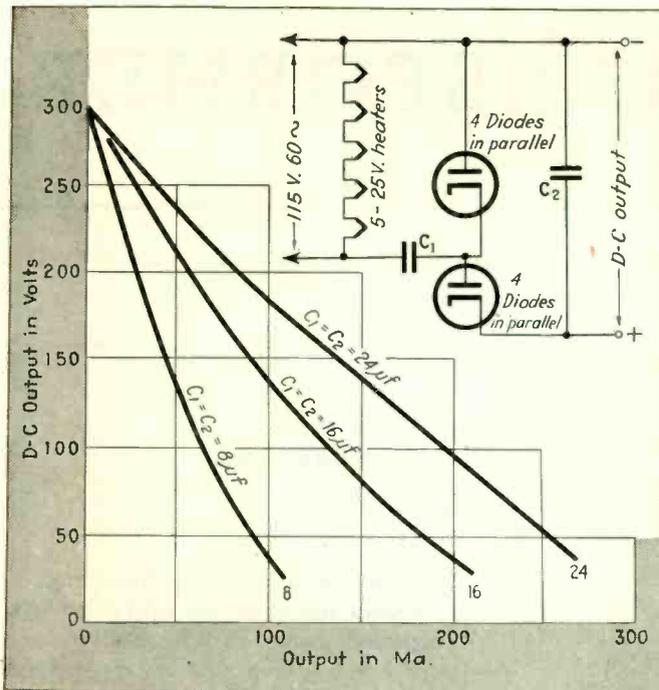


Fig. 5—Half-wave voltage-doubler rectifier circuit and performance characteristics. One side of output can be grounded

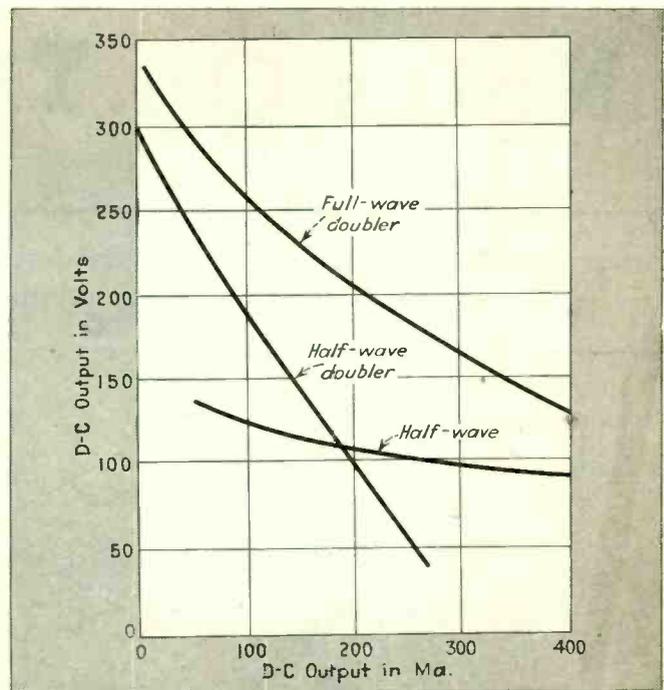


Fig. 6—Comparison of output characteristics of rectifier circuits in Fig. 3, 4, and 5

Four tubes are used in the full-wave voltage-doubler circuit<sup>1</sup> of Fig. 4, four cathodes and four anodes (2 tubes) being connected in parallel in each half of the circuit. As in the circuit of Fig. 3, there are five heaters rated at 25 v each in series across the 115-v a-c line, although only four tubes are connected in the rectifier-doubler.

#### Full-Wave Rectifier-Doubler Circuit

The capacitance marked on each curve in Fig. 4 is half the total capacitance required. For example, the 24- $\mu$ f value at 100 and 500 ma means that two 24- $\mu$ f capacitors are needed. Also note that the maximum output rating for 4 tubes is 350 ma.

If electrolytic capacitors are used in the circuit of Fig. 4, they must be polarized as shown. It is impossible to use a dual electrolytic of the 16-16- $\mu$ f type if the negative leads are common. Such a dual capacitor can of course be used as a single 32- $\mu$ f unit, in series with a similar one correctly connected.

#### Half-Wave Doubler Circuit

A half-wave doubler circuit<sup>2, 7</sup> in which one side of the a-c input is

connected to one side of the d-c output is shown in Fig. 5. Capacitor  $C_1$  is rated 150 v d.c., and preferably has a paper dielectric, but  $C_2$  may be either a paper or electrolytic 300-v unit. For light d-c loads  $C_1$  may be a polarized electrolytic capacitor with the negative lead connected to the a-c line. For heavy d-c loads (above about 190 ma at 110 v), the voltage on  $C_2$  reverses, and an electrolytic is not suitable.

#### Comparison of Circuits

The three curves in Fig. 6 permit direct comparison of the three circuits, each of which uses a total capacitance of 48  $\mu$ f, and four 25Z5 or 25Z6 tubes as rectifiers. In all cases the full-wave rectifier-doubler gives the highest output voltage and current. Of the three circuits, the half-wave doubler has the poorest regulation and the half-wave rectifier has the best regulation.

The choice between the half-wave doubler and the half-wave rectifier may be based either on the required d-c output or the regulation, considering that both have one d-c terminal at the same potential as one a-c terminal. The d-c outputs of these two circuits are equal at

190 ma, 110 v. For lower current values, the half-wave doubler permits higher voltages; for higher output currents, the better regulation of the half-wave rectifier appears advantageous in giving higher output voltage.

In general the vacuum-tube rectifiers are self-protecting to a great extent and require no preliminary heating of their cathodes, so that the circuits of Figs. 3, 4 and 5 may be connected simultaneously to the d-c loads and the a-c lines.

#### Eight-Tube Bridge Rectifier

An eight-tube bridge rectifier using receiving-type tubes is shown in Fig. 7. The output data for this circuit, when type 80 tubes are employed, are given in Fig. 8. A maximum output of 0.450 amp instead of 0.250 amp is possible if 5Z3 tubes are used instead of type 80 tubes. Both filament and plate transformers are needed for this circuit, and for experimental use at different voltages, a Variac supplies the plate transformer.

The filament transformer must be insulated for 5,000 volts both to ground and between the various  
(Continued on page 226)

# Notes On TRANSFORMER

Power transformers and filter reactors designed to minimize stray fields are described. Comparable audio types attenuate external fields about 90 db

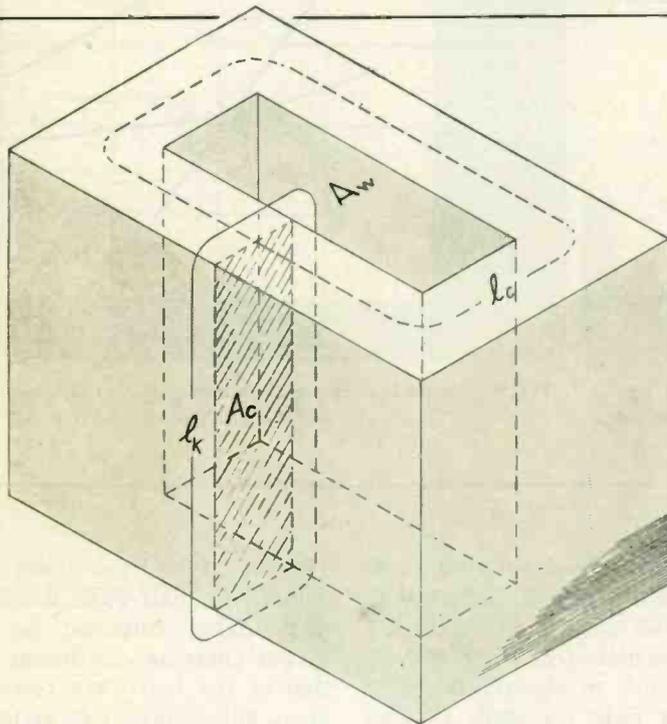


FIG. 1—Core structure of the type of power transformer discussed by the author.  $A_c$  is area of core;  $A_w$  is area of window and is equal to  $A_c$ ;  $l_c$  is length of magnetic circuit;  $l_k$  is length of copper circuit and is equal to  $l_c$ .

**T**HE SOUND ENGINEER is waging a never-ending fight against extraneous noises. One of the greatest sources of noise in an amplifier is the complex field created by power transformers and filter reactors. Perhaps the most effective method of eliminating this is the reduction of fields at their source.

There are several ways of reducing, and in some instances even eliminating stray fields. For a transformer of conventional shell-type design with a given load rating, the shape and magnitude of the stray field depends on several factors, among which are the size of the transformer, the flux density at which the transformer core is operated, the geometry of the core structure, and the magnetic shield-

ing surrounding the structure. Since the stray field increases with the size of the transformer and with increased flux density, there is an optimum size, other things being equal, which will result in the lowest stray field.

### Reducing Power-Transformer Fields

In any shell-type design utilizing a single coil, the lowest stray field may still be large enough to modulate the program in adjacent audio transformers and tubes. Its influence can extend to audio transformers as much as three to four feet away, which means practically that even though the power equipment is located away from the audio components of its own channel, it may affect other channels in adjacent racks. It has been found de-

By **E. B. HARRISON**

*Altec Lansing Corp.  
Hollywood, Calif.*

sirable, therefore, to produce transformers designed for operation in crowded racks. These transformers are built on a core-type magnetic circuit having two coils astatically balanced, occupy less space than the conventional design, and operate at high efficiencies; that is, with low temperature rise.

Figure 1 is a sketch of the core structure around which this type of transformer is built. It can be shown that for the most efficient designs the following approximations hold:

1. The core loss in watts is equal to the copper loss in watts.
2. The mean length of the magnetic circuit is equal to the mean length of the copper circuit.
3. The cross-sectional area of the core is equal to the cross-sectional area of the window.

The geometry of the structure is such that the coils are long solenoids with their magnetic axes

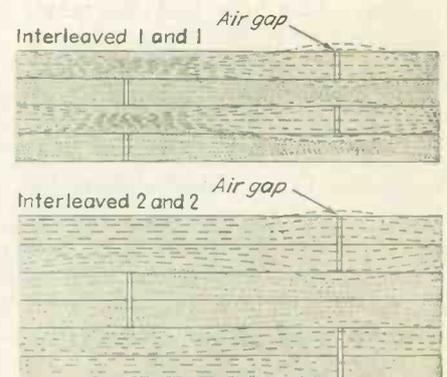


FIG. 2—Lamination joints of two types of interleaved-core assemblies

# DESIGN

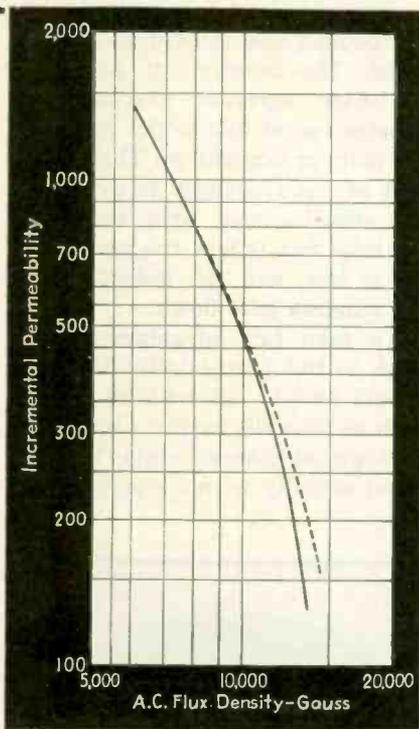


FIG. 3—Relationship between flux density and incremental permeability of total core structure of a power transformer

closely spaced, resulting in an almost perfect astatic balance of their fields. Measurements made on transformers built to these proportions indicate that the field is so low that moderately-shielded, low-level input transformers may be operated next to them without hum pickup.

The narrow width of the core was chosen to insure a fairly uniform flux distribution, and this flux distribution is enhanced by the method of stacking, reducing the usual areas of high flux density and resulting high loss.

In a fully interleaved core assembly (i.e. 1 and 1) as shown in Fig. 2 the reluctance of the air gap at the lamination joint causes a portion of the flux to seek a path through the adjacent laminations, raising the flux density and losses therein. Now, when the extent of the interleaving is reduced by stacking the laminations in pairs (2x2),

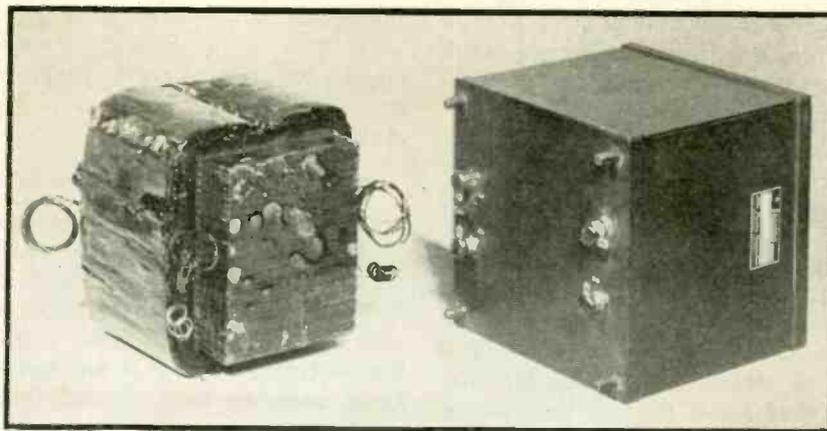


FIG. 4—Power transformer designed to provide rapid dissipation of heat, shown with and without case

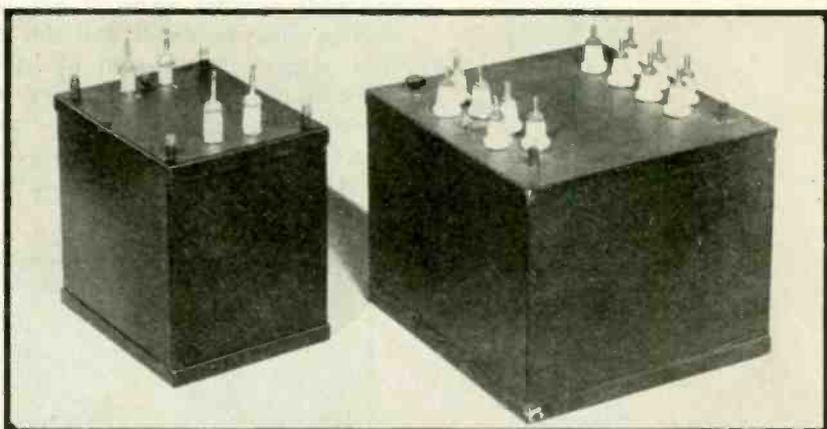


FIG. 5—Size of compact power transformer shown on left (TM-579) as compared with a conventional unit of a similar rating, on right (TW-604)

the reluctance of the leakage path through the adjacent laminations is increased, because the length is effectively increased, forcing a greater portion of the flux to flow across the joint air-gap. The reduction of high flux density areas by this method of stacking increases the permeability of the total core structure as shown in Fig. 3, where the solid line represents the permeability of the 1x1 stack, and the dotted line that of the 2x2 stack.

Figure 4 shows a transformer built around the foregoing principles. At all points it is close to the case housing it, providing more rapid dissipation of heat to the outside air. Almost two-thirds of its coil surface is exposed. No thick-walled coil sections exist. Core heat is conducted to and radiated from the two ends of the core, which also are close to the housing.

Figure 5 illustrates the compact-

ness of the design in comparison with a conventional unit of the same rating. Both transformers were designed to operate with the same temperature rise—less than 40 deg C. Consider particularly the comparison of the operating efficiencies, weights, and chassis space occupied:

	TM-579	TW-604
Volt-amperes	350	360
Efficiency	96%	92.7%
Watts dissipated	15	27.7
Weight, lbs.	17½	29¼
Chassis space, sq in.	23	47

## Filter Reactor Design

Since their fields generally are of the most vicious type, being made up of not one but many frequencies, the companion power filter reactors were built around the same principles of design. The astatic balance is carried to the point of locating the air gap in the center of the coils where the possibility of leakage is lowest, as shown in Fig. 6. In practice, two stacks of U-shaped

punchings are clamped together in the coils, with insulating spacers in the air gaps to maintain the correct gap separation.

The clamps and bolts are so located that very little magnetic flux passes through them as illustrated in Fig. 7. The removal from the magnetic circuit of this relatively high coercive force steel eliminates all the harmonics generated by the common commercial type of filter choke which is clamped together between steel frames secured by bolts passing through the core, all of which carry magnetic flux. The Q of the choke is raised appreciably so that a substantially better filter-

ing action is obtained for a given inductance. Incidentally, audio chokes designed on these principles have shown a Q of 70 at 1,000 cycles.

#### Audio Transformer Improvements

The last few years have witnessed great improvements in audio transformer design. Not the least of these are due to the many kinds of core material now available. Audio transformers operate at low inductions, ranging from several thousand gauss in a high-level output transformer down to one gauss and less in low-level input and interstage transformers. The hysteresis and eddy current losses at low induction must be small, and the initial permeability should be high. Since eddy current losses vary inversely with the resistivity of the core material, and as the square of the thickness of the laminations,

the core stock must also have high electrical resistivity, and must be used in thin sheets.

The presence of eddy currents in the core results in a phenomenon known as skin effect or shielding effect. This effect is merely the observed result of the loading caused by the secondary currents circulating around the individual laminations. The counter-emf generated by these currents prevents the penetration of flux to the center of the plate or lamination. This means that as the frequency is increased, the effective core area decreases, the total flux is less, the permeability is less, and the inductance of the winding goes down.

To take full advantage of the high initial permeability the core should be laid out with as short a path as possible, having a minimum of high-reluctance joints, best located actually within the windings

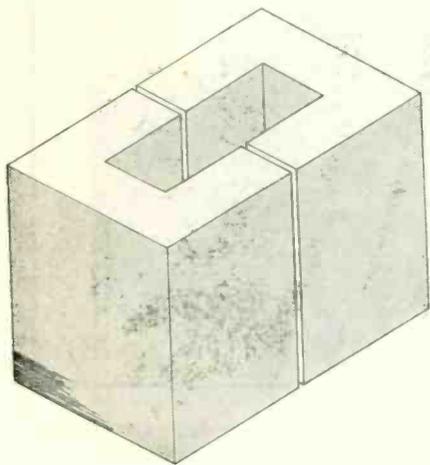


FIG. 6—To obtain minimum flux leakage, the air gap of a filter reactor is located in the center of the coils

FIG. 7—A power transformer designed to eliminate harmonics generated by a filter choke clamped in the conventional manner

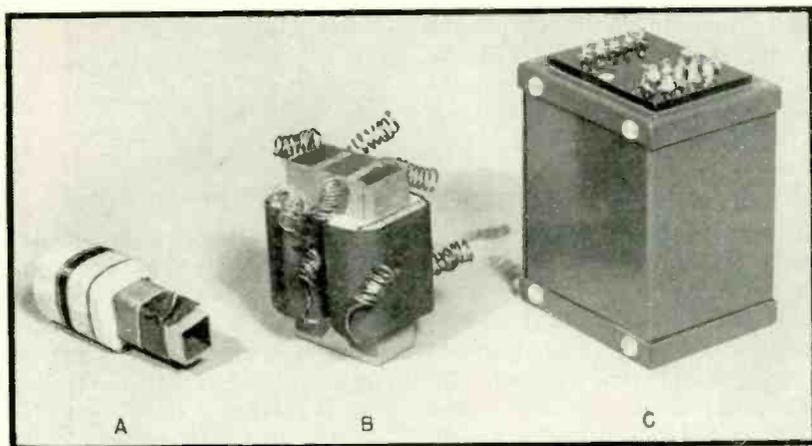
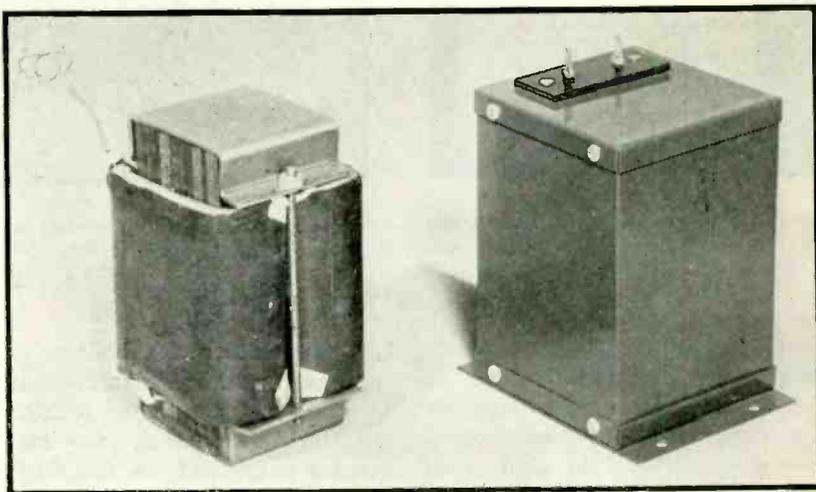


FIG. 8—A small output audio transformer designed for operation between a single-ended or push-pull tube and a line, in the range between minus 20 db and plus 20 db level

surrounding parts of the core. It is fortunate that the requirements for small-size high-inductance transformers lay in the low-level field where the transformer has nothing to do but present to the tube grid a considerably enlarged facsimile of the input signal voltage, because it is frequently the case that high copper insertion losses are built into such a design.

The windings surrounding the core, of necessity, have distributed capacitance across themselves, between themselves and to the core and the case. These capacitances are nearly always unequal; that is, the effective capacitances across the

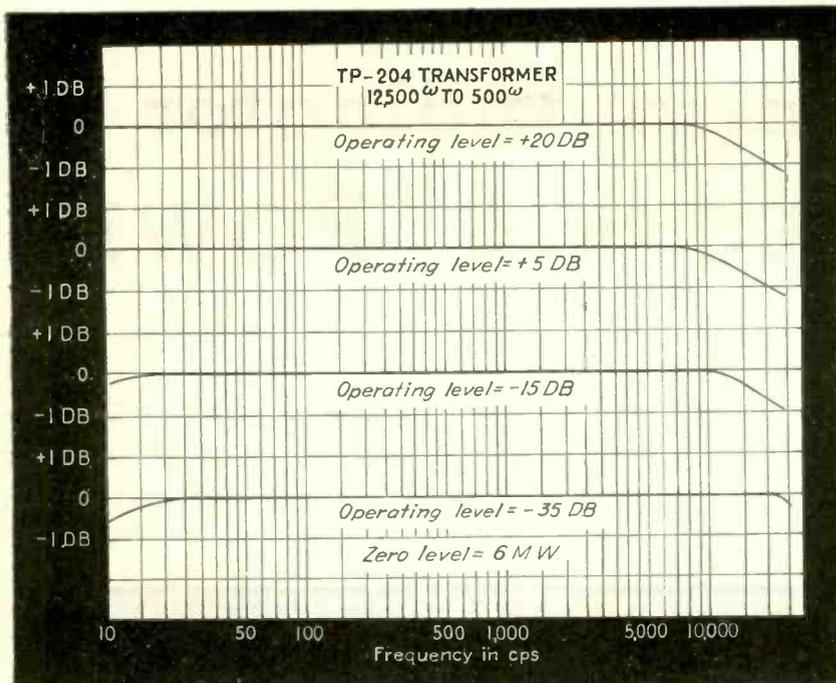


FIG. 9—Chart showing the performance of an astatically-balanced audio transformer over a wide range of operating levels

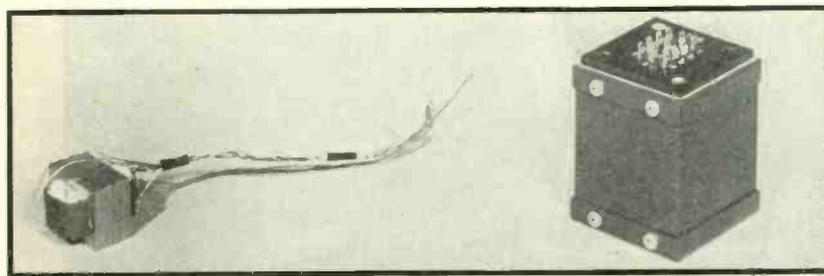


FIG. 10—A small input audio transformer designed for operation at a minus 35 db level

two ends of a coil are unlike, which in the case of a push-pull transformer will, as the frequency increases, cause increasingly unequal voltages to be impressed on the tube grids. The deviation usually is quite pronounced well below the frequency of resonance, and the point at which a measurable difference is found should be taken as the upper limit of the range which the transformer can cover.

#### Shielding Improves Balance

The capacitive balance between the windings can be improved or at least controlled, by the introduction of shield windings or sheets. Sometimes the shield is connected to a section of the winding; more often it is tied to ground. Frequently, windings are placed in a coil at a place where they act as shield windings because in the cir-

cuit in which they are used they are connected externally to ground.

When the shield is introduced between the primary and secondary windings and connected to ground, electrostatic shielding is also obtained, which prevents the transmission of incoming longitudinal currents past the barrier thus set up.

Since magnetic flux is not only in the core, but also linking every part of the winding, leakage links are present, causing the induction of a lesser voltage in some coils than in others with equal turns. For this reason each winding must be symmetrically located with respect to the other windings. In the case of a push-pull transformer, both secondary windings must cut the same amount of leakage flux, and the leakage flux around the start of the primary must be the

same as the leakage flux around the end of the primary winding. It is this leakage flux which doesn't thread all of the windings of all of the coils that is responsible for the leakage reactance in a transformer, resulting in a drooping response at high frequency. Many transformers have had designed into them just the proper amount of leakage reactance to resonate with the high distributed capacitance across the secondary windings at a predetermined high frequency. Such a transformer will show an excellent frequency response characteristic, but will not have the same time constant for all frequencies. Neither will it reflect a constant load to the line. These faults can be only partially corrected by secondary loading, as a loss of high frequencies is sure to result.

The windings on each side of a balanced transformer must have equal resistance. In the case of a symmetrical coil arrangement this usually follows as a matter of course. However, in some designs of a special nature where one part of a coil is wound on top of another, it may be necessary to change the wire size to accomplish the desired result.

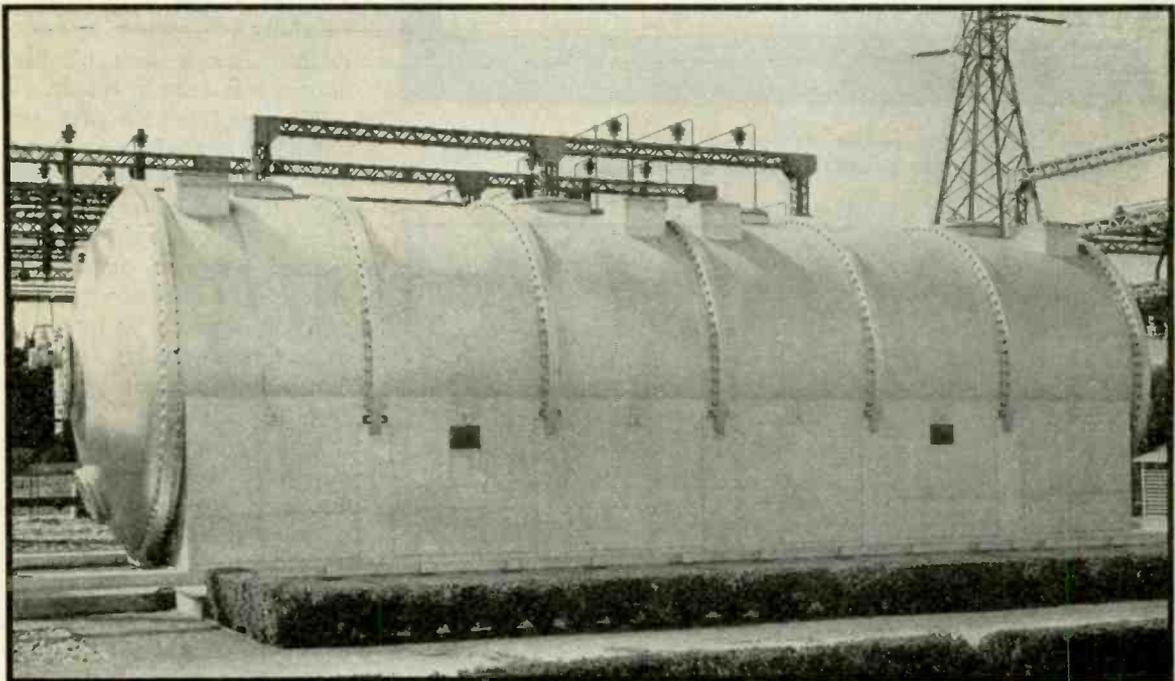
In an effort to keep the over-all size of a transformer small, very fine wires are used in the high-impedance windings. The wires are also reduced in size because the spacing between winding layers must be large to keep the distributed capacitance low. The presence of any moisture in the coil or in the paper insulation would seriously impair the balance between the coils and the high-frequency response of the transformer. This moisture would also facilitate electrolytic action between the bare coil ends where they are attached to the lead wires. It is necessary, therefore, that the coil be thoroughly desiccated and then sealed.

This may be accomplished by a vacuum impregnation system in which the coils are heated under pressure and then maintained in a heated condition at a high vacuum for 12 to 16 hours. While still heated and under vacuum the transformers are immersed in a high melting point amorphous wax which has been highly refined to remove

(Continued on page 382)

# Synchronism Indicator For ELECTRIC POWER

Electronic device utilizing two cathode-ray tubes, installed in a receiving station, instantly shows out-of-step conditions in the operation of a 60,000-kva frequency changer linking 60-cps Los Angeles system with 50-cps Southern California Edison system



The 60,000-kva frequency changer for which the synchronism indicator discussed here was designed

**I**N THE OPERATION of an electric power system it is necessary to be able to determine the condition of any component part of the system at a moment's notice. Many electrical instruments found in power stations are used exclusively for that purpose.

Power station instruments are usually mechanical devices which respond to electrical excitation, such as voltmeters, ammeters and wattmeters. For most purposes these instruments are entirely satisfactory. However, there is one condition which is not so easily determinable with electro-mechanical instruments. This is the condition

in which a synchronous machine falls "out of step".

If the station operator happens to be watching his instruments at the moment a machine falls out of synchronism, he may be able to determine that such a condition has arisen by observing the power and current swings as indicated by meters. This is not necessarily conclusive evidence of an out-of-step condition, however, because a surging or "hunting" condition in the machine may cause power and current swings as great or even greater than an out-of-step condition may cause. Also, if the machine has dropped entirely out of

synchronism before the operator sees the meters, he may not be able to determine for certain that it is out of step because the meters may again be reading steady values which may be no greater than normal values of power and current for the machine.

This condition was encountered by the Los Angeles Bureau of Power and Light in its tie with the Southern California Edison Company system. This tie consists of a 60,000-kva frequency changer that ties the 60-cps Bureau of Power and Light system to the 50-cps Southern California Edison Company system.

# SYSTEMS

By **KENNETH C. COOK**

*On leave from  
Department of Water and Power  
City of Los Angeles  
Los Angeles, Calif.*

The frequency changer is located at Bureau of Power and Light Receiving Station "C" and is controlled by the station operators at this location. In order to provide the station operators with more positive indication of its running condition than the regular switch-board meters are capable of giving, an out-of-step indicator was designed and installed on the frequency-changer meter-board. It employs a pair of two-inch cathode-ray tubes, one for the 50-cps end and one for the 60-cps end of the machine. See Fig. 1 and Fig. 2.

### Interpretation of Figures

Two cathode-ray tubes are connected so that machine currents produce horizontal signals and line voltages produce vertical signals. If

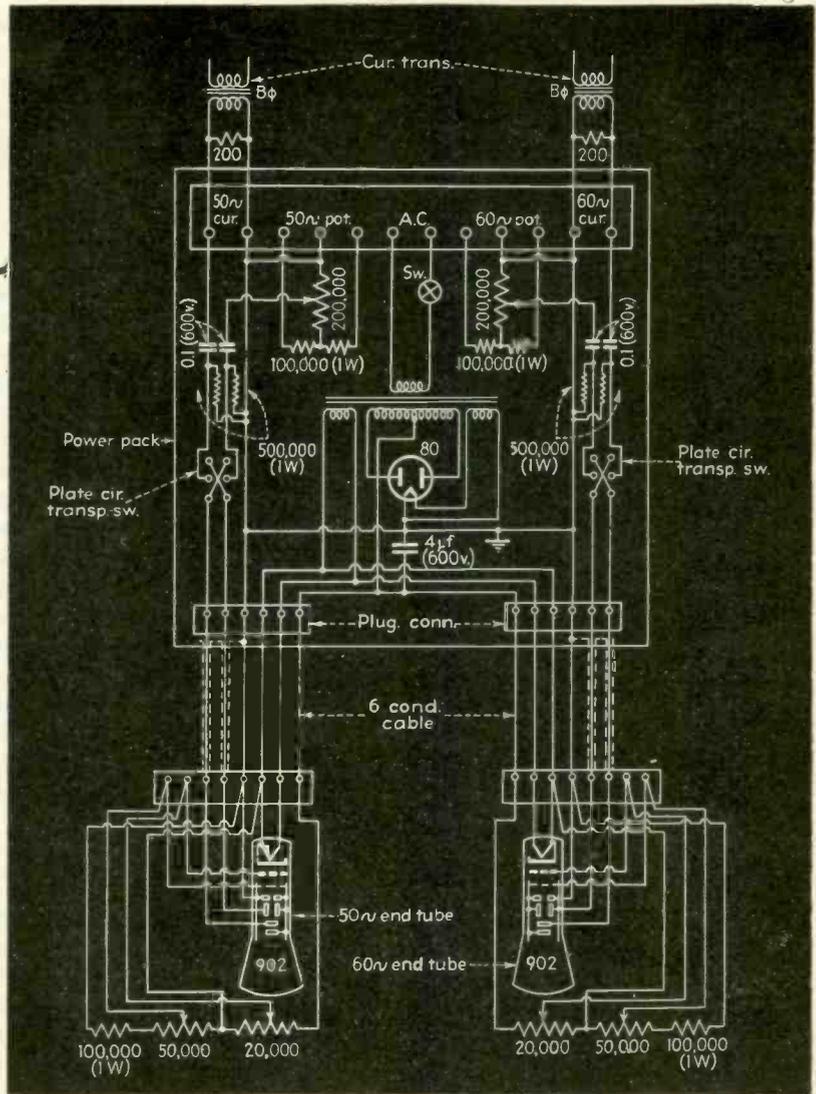
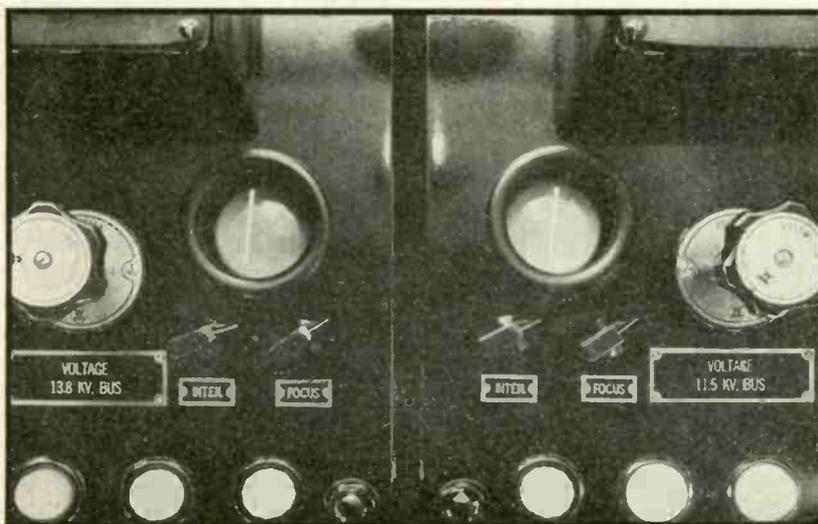


FIG. 1 (below)—Out-of-step indicator, mounted on frequency-changer control-board

FIG. 2 (above)—Circuit diagram of the out-of-step indicator



machine currents alone are applied, the screen images are horizontal lines. If line voltages alone are applied, vertical lines appear on the screens.

When both current and voltage signals are applied the images tilt at an angle. If current and voltage signals are in phase, the figures are tilting straight lines. If they are out of phase the figures are ellipses, tilting at an angle.

In cases of power surging the images rock back and forth as shown in Fig. 3a. If the machine slips a pole the image for the end that slips appears to rotate 180 degrees, as shown in Fig. 3b. If the

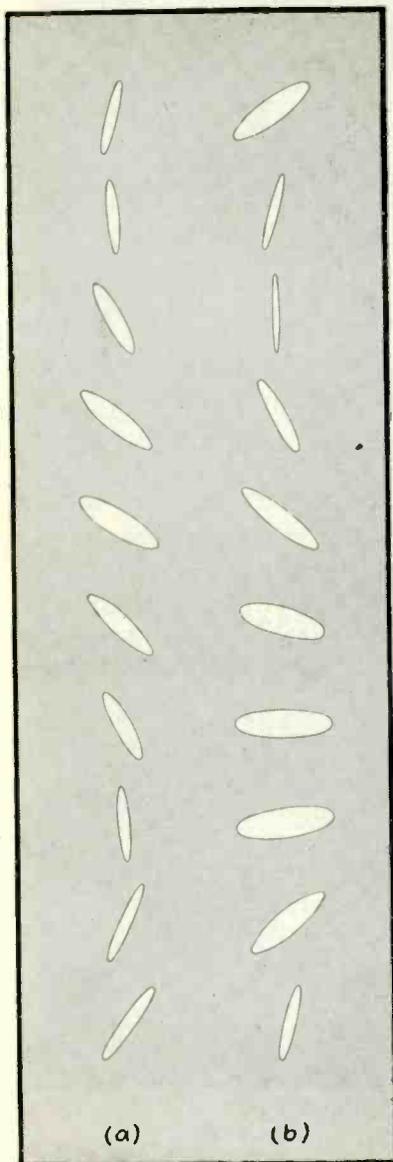
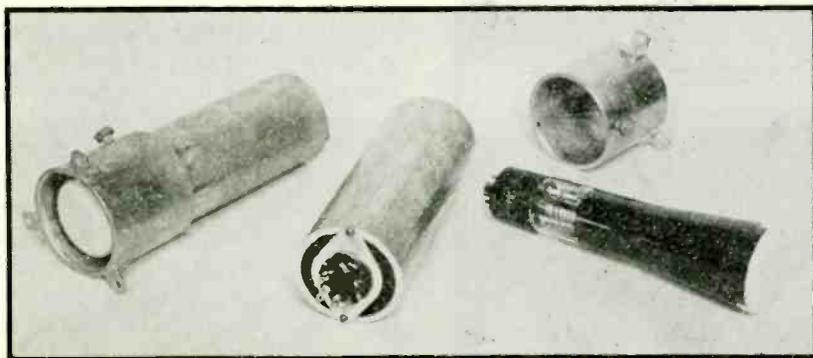


FIG. 3—(a) Progression of out-of-step indicator figure during a power surge, and (b) progression of out-of-step indicator figure during one slip cycle

FIG. 4—Construction of cathode-ray tube shield



machine continues to slip poles the image continues to rotate. If the machine drops completely out of synchronism and runs at a reduced speed, the image breaks into more complex Lissajous figures.

#### Circuit Design

The horizontal axis or current signal is obtained from B-phase machine current, by using the voltage drop across a 200-ohm resistor connected to the secondary winding of a 5-to-0.1-amp current transformer connected in the regular 5-amp metering circuit of the machine. The vertical axis or voltage signal is obtained from B-phase to neutral of a Y-connected resistor bank connected to open delta potential transformers. This connection gives current and voltage signals in phase when the machine operates at unity power factor. The signal voltages are connected with polarity such that the figure on the cathode-ray screen tilts in the direction of power flow.

#### Power Pack

The two cathode-ray tubes are connected to a common power supply, which was built up from ordinary radio parts. The power pack is operated from a small a-c generator driven by the station batteries, as the regular station service would not be satisfactory during a fault condition. On the rectified high-voltage side of the power pack a single 4- $\mu$ f filter capacitor is sufficient to maintain the d-c voltage very nearly at the peak value of the a-c voltage, as the current drawn by the cathode-ray tubes is very small. With the tubes operating, the output of the power pack is about 500 volts d.c. The leads to the tubes

are cabled conductors which plug into the power pack.

The intensity and focus controls are mounted below the tubes, as shown in Fig. 1. The voltage signal controls are mounted in the power pack box, and the 200-ohm load on the current transformer was chosen so that full deflection on the screen represents about three times normal full-load current.

#### Special Considerations

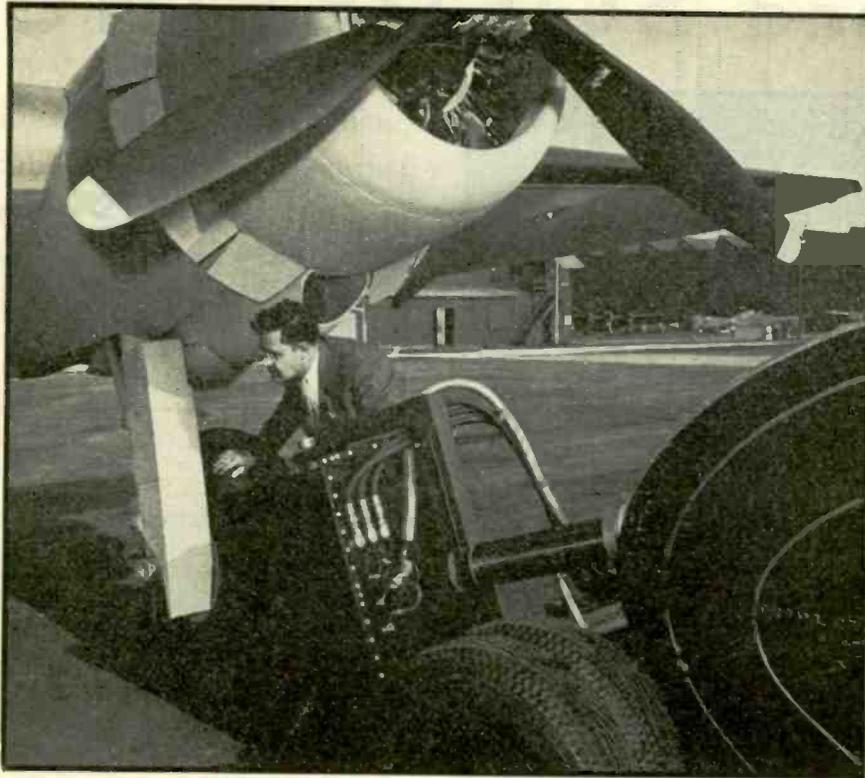
It was found necessary to enclose the cathode-ray tubes in heavy magnetic shields, due to the strong fields present from the control wiring on the back of the frequency-changer board. Pieces of ordinary iron pipe large enough to accommodate the tubes were found to be satisfactory for this purpose, and mountings were made of this material, as shown in Fig. 4.

Shading hoods are mounted over the cathode-ray tubes to make them more easily visible. These also reduce the intensity at which it is necessary to operate the tubes for satisfactory visibility, which increases the life of the tubes. At first the length of life of the tubes was approximately 1500 to 2000 hours of service. Later, however, when better shading was provided and they were operated at lower intensity, they lasted from 5000 to nearly 10,000 hours of service.

#### Practical Experience

With this comparatively simple and inexpensive device, when a fault condition occurs on the station system the station operators can tell at a glance whether the frequency changer is carrying the load and should be left on or if it has dropped from synchronism and should be cut free from the system.

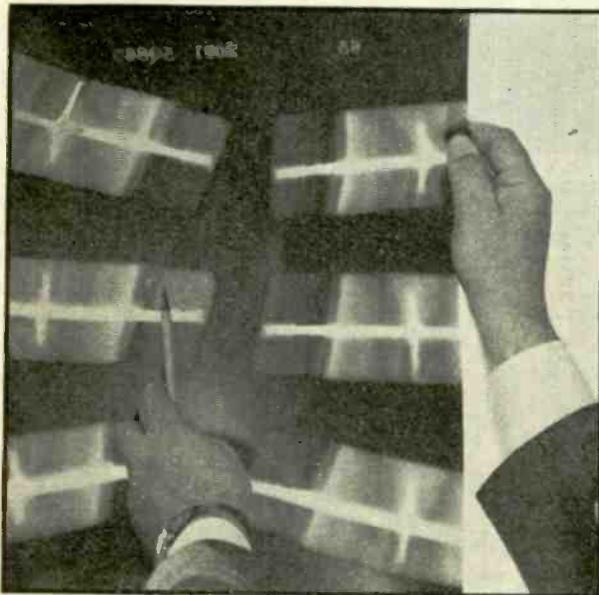
One month after the out-of-step indicators were installed on the 60,000-kva frequency changer at Receiving Station "C" system disturbance occurred which threw the machines out of synchronism. The station operators were able to recognize the condition instantly and tripped the machine free from the system in 10 seconds time. Due to this rapid action considerable time and expense were saved in restoring the station to normal operation.



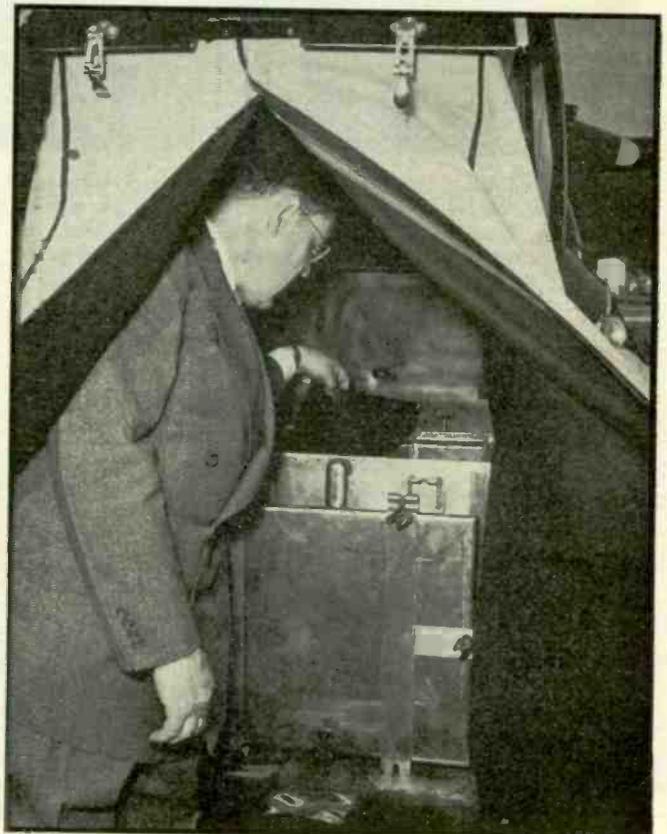
A hydraulically operated x-ray head on the trailer permits radiographing parts of a plane as low as 18 inches from the ground or as high as 8 feet. Here a landing gear on a "Hudson" bomber is being radiographed. The trailer was designed by Triplett and Barton Laboratories at Lockheed Aircraft Corp. in Burbank, Cal. Any car can tow it

With this mobile 250-kva trailer unit, propellers, landing gear and other suspected structural parts of an airplane can be x-rayed right on the airport. Plates are developed in a few minutes, telling pilot whether flight is safe

## Pre-Flight Inspection



ABOVE: Typical multiple-exposure negative of an aircraft structural part. The pencil points to a flaw that makes the plane unsafe



RIGHT: X-ray negatives are developed in a tent-like dark-room at the rear of the trailer. It contains a refrigeration unit that maintains the developing solution at the correct temperature regardless of outdoor conditions

# High-Speed SOLDIERING



FIG. 1—Complete installation for rapid automatic soldering of capacitor cans. A continuous belt moving at a speed of 10 feet per minute carries the cans between specially designed applicator coils. As many as 2500 units per hour can be soldered with this equipment

By **JOHN P. TAYLOR**

*RCA Victor Division  
Radio Corporation of America  
Camden, N. J.*

**R**ADIO-FREQUENCY HEATING has been used for some time in the rapid soldering of capacitor cans, small transformer cases, and other sheet-metal containers. As a rule, soldering operations of this type have been accomplished by placing the units to be soldered, either one at a time or in small groups, in a fixed jig or coupling coil to which current was then applied for a heating period which

was either manually or automatically controlled.

There have been numerous variations of method (including one in which a coupling coil, provided with an insulated handle and attached to the r-f oscillator by flexible leads, was placed successively over the units to be soldered<sup>1</sup>) but, so far as is known, all have involved either a put-them-in and take-them-out procedure or else some means of

Small metal containers, with bottoms and rings of solder in place, are carried along a moving belt and through an applicator coil at the rate of

moving the applicator coils so as to place them successively around individual units.

In the installation described here the development of the r-f soldering process has been carried a long step forward by making the operation continuous and completely automatic. Capacitor cans, carried along by a moving belt, pass through an especially designed applicator which provides just the right amount of localized heating to flow the solder and seal the can. The equipment, shown in Fig. 1, is capable of soldering 2500 cans per hour. It can be operated by one girl, whereas by the hand-soldering method previously used, at least a dozen girls were needed to maintain the same rate of production. Moreover, the soldered seals made on this automatic equipment are more consistent than those made by hand, and rejects are therefore fewer. Since the heat is sharply localized—and applied for a relatively short time—the danger of harming the inserted capacitor pack is considerably less.

## R-F Heating in Quantity Production

The details of the capacitor-soldering equipment are in themselves interesting. The installation is also of interest as an indication of the trend toward adaptation of r-f heating to quantity production.

While it is not always recognized as such, radio-frequency heating is essentially a production tool. It is of greatest advantage when applied to the production of large quantities of units of a single type. When so applied, it offers economies

# with Radio-Frequency Power

2,500 per hour. Localized heating induced in the metal causes the solder to flow and seals the bottoms without endangering the capacitor

which eventually will overshadow other possible advantages. This fact has often been overlooked since most wartime installations have been made either to perform an operation which could not be done by other methods (as in the production of all-molded compreg propellers<sup>2</sup>) or to increase the output of very important materials when the extra equipment otherwise needed was not available (as in making aircraft spars<sup>3</sup>). In both of these cases the value of the product was relatively high, so that the added cost of r-f heating—even when the cost of equipment was figured in—was a small and relatively unimportant item. Moreover, in most cases the urgent need of production for war purposes has been such that cost was secondary.

With a return to more normal conditions these factors will no

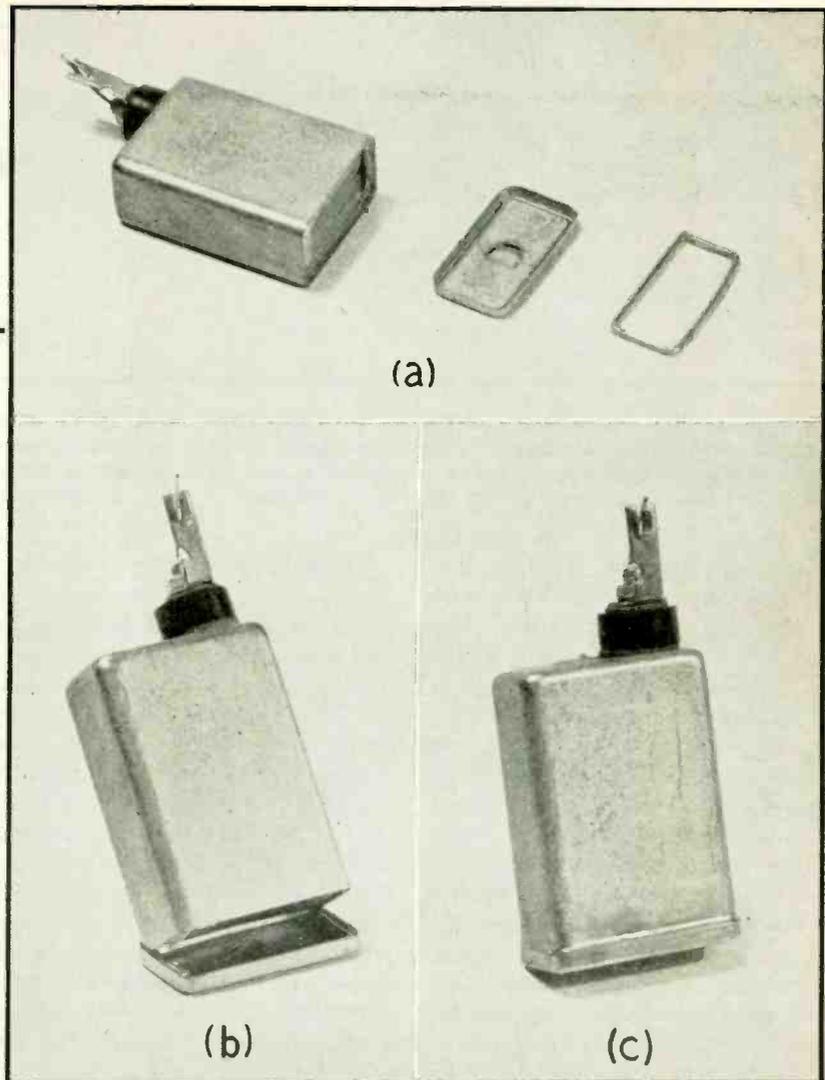


FIG. 2—Method of assembling capacitor cans: (a) left to right: the can proper, bottom piece and solder ring before assembly, (b) solder ring in bottom piece and top about to be placed, (c) completed can after soldering

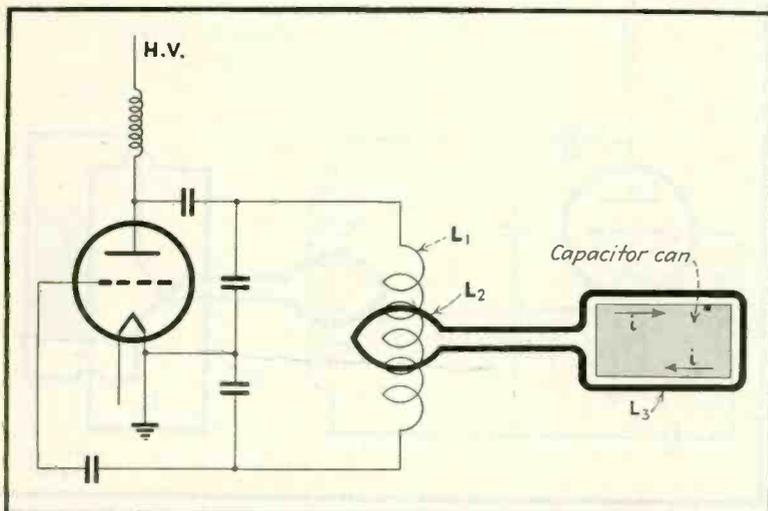


FIG. 3—Schematic diagram of older equipment for soldering cans

longer be present in the same degree. Radio-frequency heating will thus have to justify its cost. Where the production quantities are small, this will be possible only when other very important advantages result. The more promising, and probably far larger, field of applications is that in which measurable economies are effected through using r-f heating to increase production greatly over older methods. One such application, which has been previously described, is the use of r-f preheating in molding operations, where the quantities run into the thousands. The capacitor soldering job described here is another good illustration.

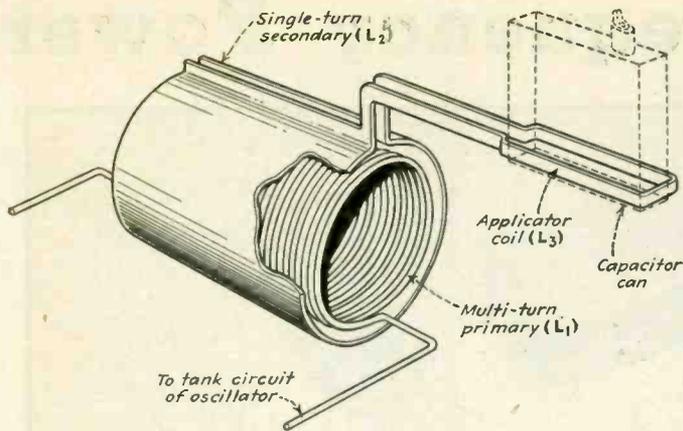


FIG. 4—Simplified drawing of a conventional coupling method employed when heating one can at a time. The current transformer consists of a multi-turn primary coil (which is also the tank coil of the oscillator) and a single-turn secondary

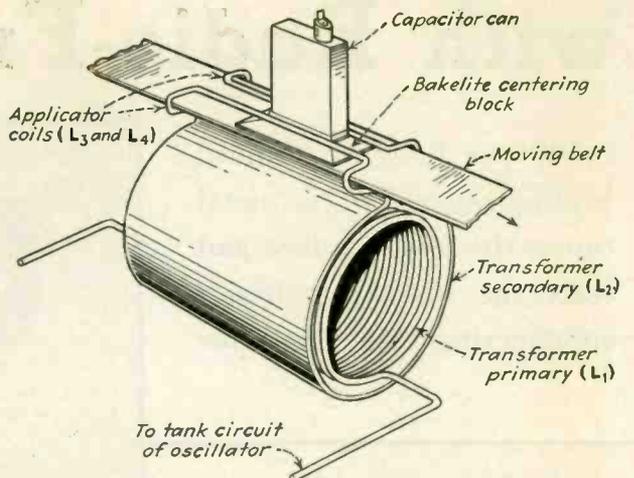


FIG. 5—Coupling arrangement used in continuous heating installation shown in Fig. 1. Cans are placed in centering blocks fastened to a moving belt which carries them between the two straight pieces of tubing which act as the applicators

Capacitor cans of the type soldered in this instance have been used in large quantities for some time by a number of manufacturers and will be familiar to most readers. They are ordinarily used to provide a means of mounting and protection for paper capacitors of the better type, such as those used in radio transmitters and high-quality sound equipment. The capacitor pack itself usually consists of alternate layers of oil-impregnated paper and tinfoil wound tightly and somewhat compressed to obtain a relatively larger capacitance in small volume. After assembly, the cases are filled with oil and sealed.

#### Method of Assembling Cans

The method of assembling one of the several types of capacitor cans which are regularly soldered is illustrated here. Figure 2a shows, from left to right, the can proper (containing the capacitor-pack), the bottom piece which is to be soldered in place and the ring of solder which is used in this soldering operation. Fig. 2b shows the method of assembling these parts. The solder ring is first laid in the bottom piece, after which the top part of the can is placed in position. A fairly snug fit, plus the fact that the units are held in an upright position, assures that the parts will remain in place while the solder is flowed. Figure 2c shows the completed can.

The only preparatory work which is done on the can parts previous to soldering is the dipping of the bottom piece, and the bottom edge of the top piece, in soldering flux. This was also required when hand soldering was employed and hence cannot be termed an additional operation. In fact, the entire procedure followed in preparing and assembling the parts, as described above, is identical to that previously employed for hand soldering. The only difference in the whole process is in the method of applying heat. Previously this was done by running a soldering iron

around the rim—a time-consuming and fatiguing procedure. The same heating is now accomplished by causing r-f currents to flow by induction in the surfaces to be soldered. By concentrating the current, and hence the heating, in a narrow band running all the way around the can, the temperature of the surfaces to be soldered is brought to the point of solder flow in a fraction of a second.

#### Limitations of Conventional Applicators

Making an applicator coil which will produce heating in a narrow band around a single symmetrical

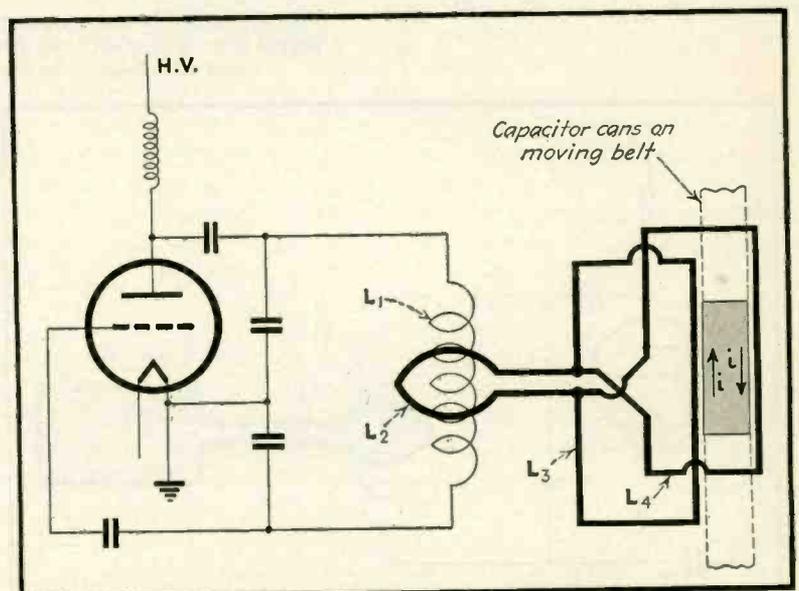


FIG. 6—Schematic diagram of the setup shown in Fig. 5. The two applicators are cross-connected so that the current flows in opposite directions in them

form such as a capacitor can is a relatively simple matter. Tests which have been made indicate that such a band can be heated very efficiently with a single turn of tubing formed to fit the piece snugly. This single-turn applicator coil is usually coupled directly to the tank circuit of the oscillator as shown in Fig. 3.

Inductance  $L_1$ , which is the tank inductance of the oscillator, and  $L_2$ , the coupling inductance, form a current transformer which serves to match the low impedance of the applicator coil,  $L_3$ , to the relatively high impedance of the tubes. Since the current flowing in  $L_1$  and  $L_3$  is very high—as much as several hundred amperes—it is necessary to keep the connections between these very short if high copper losses are

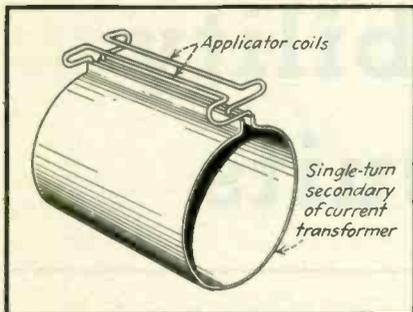


FIG. 7—Simplified sketch showing manner in which the applicator coils are mounted on the secondary of the current transformer. In the installation under discussion provision is made for cooling the applicators by passing water through

to be avoided. This entails placing the current transformer close to the load, which usually means placing it outside the oscillator housing.

A type of current transformer, first described by Bierwirth<sup>5</sup> and now quite widely used, consists of a multi-turn primary coil surrounded by a single-turn secondary in the form of a sheet of copper or brass the full width of the primary. Such a transformer combines good coupling efficiency with the high step-down ratio required to match the tube impedance to the very low impedance of the coupling coil. The arrangement of the applicator coil with relation to this transformer is depicted in the simplified sketch of Fig. 4. Such an arrangement is simple, efficient, and relatively easy to replace. When

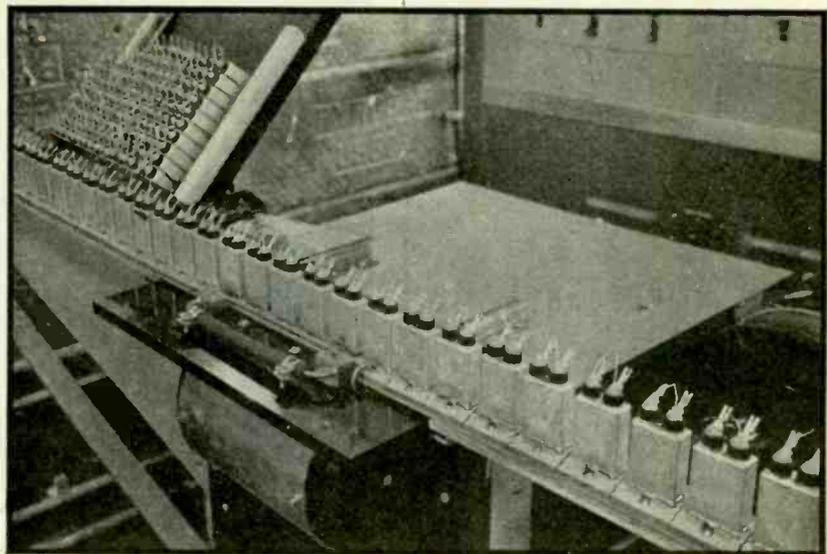


FIG. 8—Closeup of the heating position. The current transformer is mounted just under the table top. Small copper blocks mounted on the secondary terminals for the applicator coils. The rubber hose is for cooling-water

the quantity of units is not large and a relatively slow rate of production can be tolerated, it is quite satisfactory. It is not, however, suitable for heating continuously-moving units, such as those on a belt or conveyor, since it requires each unit to be placed in the coil, heated, and then removed.

#### Design of Special Applicators

Any put-in and take-out process, such as is necessarily used with applicators of the type shown in Fig. 4, must necessarily result in inefficient use of a machine because, in effect, the machine is not operating during the appreciable handling period. In heating capacitor cans, for instance, power would be applied for only two or three seconds, at most, whereas handling might require two or three times as long. Thus the duty cycle of the machine would be something less than fifty percent. If, on the other hand, the units could be passed through continuously, the cycle could be eliminated with consequent increase of output.

In the installation under discussion, continuous operation is provided for by an ingenious arrangement originally suggested by W. M. Witty. The cans, mounted on a continually moving belt, are passed between two pieces of straight copper tubing as shown in Fig. 5. These pieces of tubing are effectively in parallel but the current

flows in opposite directions in them. This arrangement will be understood after study of Figs. 6 and 7.

Figure 6 is a schematic diagram of the coupling circuit. In this diagram,  $L_1$  is the tank inductance of the r-f oscillator,  $L_2$  is the secondary of the current transformer and  $L_3$  and  $L_4$  are the two pieces of tubing which form the applicators. The two pieces of copper tubing are connected in parallel across the secondary of the transformer, as shown in Fig. 7. By reversing the connections, the current is made to flow in opposite directions in them. It will be noted, however, that the currents which the two pieces of copper tubing induce in the capacitor can are in phase. This produces a continuous flow of current around the can. Thus the current in the can is the same as if induced by placing a coil around the can as shown in Fig. 3.

The mechanical arrangement of the coupling system is very simple, an important advantage of this method of coupling. The current transformer, as before, consists of a multi-turn primary coil and a single-turn secondary in the form of a sheet of copper or brass the full width of the primary. Fig. 7 is a sketch of the secondary of this transformer, showing in simplified fashion the way in which the applicators are attached. The sheet is slit along the top of the coil, thus

(Continued on page 232)

By G. V. ELTGROTH

Bendix Radio Division  
Bendix Aviation Corp., Baltimore, Md.

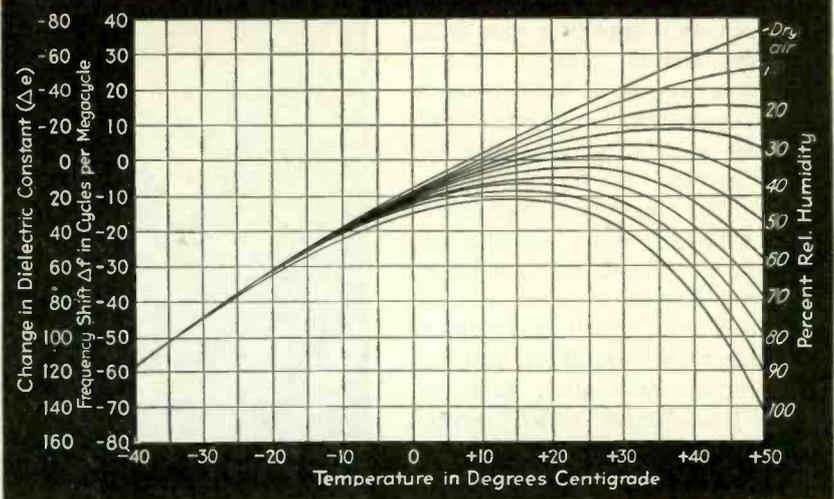


FIG. 1—Change in frequency and dielectric constant with temperature, using various values of relative humidity as a parameter. The air reference is air at 20 deg C and 50 percent relative humidity ( $\epsilon = 1.00056565$ )

# Frequency Stability of Tuned Circuits

Data on the performance of coils tuned by air-dielectric capacitors, during variations in air density and humidity such as are encountered when equipment is operated over a wide range of altitudes. The effect of varying carbon-dioxide content, encountered in dry-ice test chambers, is also discussed

**I**N ORDER to retain standards of accuracy initially imposed upon radio and other electronic equipment employing circuits tuned by air-dielectric capacitance, the effects of natural variations in the dielectric must be understood and taken into account. This is particularly true where equipment is to be used at high altitudes and under adverse weather conditions.

There are three characteristics of air as a dielectric which may affect the resonant frequency of a tuned circuit situated in this dielectric. (In this discussion, the effects of mechanical variation of components with varying conditions will not be considered.) They are:

1. *Density.* The dielectric con-

stant of air varies with pressure and, therefore, with altitude. The dielectric constant also varies with temperature, since this too affects the density of a gas.

2. *Composition.* The relative humidity of air is constantly changing and has a decided effect on the dielectric constant at higher temperatures (above 10 deg C). In tests where dry ice is used, the carbon-dioxide content of the surrounding medium also may rise to 60 percent or 70 percent as compared with its normal value of 0.03 percent. This will increase the dielectric constant.

3. *Saturation.* Air almost saturated with water vapor will deposit thin films on objects situated in it.

This should not be confused with condensation, which occurs when the air becomes supersaturated at the temperature of the body with which it is in contact.

Each of these effects will be thoroughly discussed in the following sections.

We shall first develop a few simple required relations:

$C = H\epsilon$   $C$  = Capacitance of capacitor  
 $dC = Hd\epsilon$   $H$  = Constant determined by mechanical construction

$\frac{dC}{C} = \frac{d\epsilon}{\epsilon}$   $\epsilon$  = Dielectric constant of dielectric medium

Thus the percent change in  $C$  = percent change in  $\epsilon$ .

$f = \frac{A}{\sqrt{C}}$   $f$  = resonant frequency of circuit being investigated

TABLE I—VALUES OF V FOR AIR AT VARIOUS HUMIDITY AND TEMPERATURE VALUES

(Dielectric constant  $\epsilon = 1 + V \times 10^{-6}$ )

Temp. °C	Relative Humidity											$\Delta v$	
	0%	10%	20%	30%	40%	50%	60%	70%	80%	90%	100%		
-40	682	682	682	682	682	682	682	682	682	682	682	682	0
-30	655	655.08	655.16	655.24	655.32	655.4	655.48	655.56	655.64	655.72	655.8	655.8	0.8
-20	629	629.232	629.464	629.696	629.928	630.16	630.392	630.624	630.856	631.088	631.32	631.32	2.32
-10	605	605.56	606.12	606.68	607.24	607.81	608.37	608.93	609.49	610.05	610.61	610.61	5.61
0	583	584.27	585.54	586.81	588.08	589.35	590.62	591.89	593.16	594.43	595.7	595.7	12.7
+10	562	564.46	566.92	569.38	571.84	574.3	576.76	579.22	581.68	584.14	586.6	586.6	24.6
+20	543	547.53	552.06	556.59	561.12	565.65	570.18	574.71	579.24	583.77	588.3	588.3	45.3
+30	525	532.95	540.9	548.85	556.8	564.75	572.7	580.65	588.6	596.55	604.5	604.5	79.5
+40	508	521.4	534.8	548.2	561.6	575	588.4	601.8	615.2	628.6	642	642	134
+50	493	514.7	536.4	558.1	579.8	601.5	623.2	644.9	666.6	688.3	710	710	217
+60	478	512	546	580	614	648	682	716	750	784	818	818	340
+70	464	515.5	567.0	618.5	670	721.5	773	824.5	876	927.5	979	979	515

$$\frac{df}{f} = -\frac{1}{2} \frac{A}{\sqrt{C}} \frac{dC}{C}$$

$$\frac{df}{f} = -\frac{1}{2} \frac{dC}{C} \quad A = \frac{1}{2\pi \sqrt{L}}$$

Thus the percent change in  $f = \frac{1}{2}$  the percent change in  $C$ , and is negative, signifying that an increase in  $C$  decreases  $f$ .

**Density**

The dielectric constant of dry air for pressures below 1000 lb per sq in. is given by  $\epsilon = 1 + 18.25 P \times 10^{-6} \times \frac{292}{t}$ , where  $P$  is expressed in in. Hg and  $t$  in deg. K.

$$\frac{\delta \epsilon}{\delta P} = 18.25 \times 10^{-6} \times \frac{292}{t}$$

Assuming  $t = 292^\circ\text{K}$  (19°C) we have

$$\frac{\delta f}{\delta P} = -9.125 \times 10^{-6}$$

for constant relative humidity and temperature.

The frequency will drop 9.125 cps per Mc per in. Hg pressure increase. Reducing the pressure from 30 in. to 10 in. Hg (equivalent to an altitude of 27,500 ft) will increase the frequency  $20 \times 9.125$  or 182.5 cps per Mc, which is 0.01825 percent.

Let  $P = 20$  in. Hg, and let the temperature vary over a narrow range about 292 deg K.

$$\epsilon = 1 - 547.5 \times 10^{-6} \times \frac{292}{t}$$

$$\frac{\delta \epsilon}{\delta t} = \frac{547.5 \times 10^{-6} \times 292}{t^2}$$

$$\frac{\delta \epsilon}{\delta t} = -1.875 \times 10^{-6}, \text{ for constant relative humidity and pressure.}$$

From this it is evident that the

frequency will increase 0.9375 cps per Mc per deg C rise in air temperature for dry air. This is negligible in comparison with other changes normally encountered.

**Composition**

(a) *Humidity.* If the relative humidity is held constant at various values, and the temperature of air varied, it will be found that the curve  $\epsilon$  vs. *temperature* will vary in form.

$$\epsilon_{\text{air}} = 1 + 209.66 \frac{P}{t} \times 10^{-6}$$

$$\epsilon_{\text{vapor}} = 1 + 966.83 \frac{P}{t} \times 10^{-6}$$

$P$  is here expressed in mm Hg,  $t$  in deg K

From these equations was derived the equation  $\epsilon = 1 + [209.66 \times 760/t + 757.174 V.P./t] \times 10^{-6}$ . Setting the portion in brackets equivalent to  $V$  gives  $\epsilon = 1 + V \times 10^{-6}$ . This relation was used in calculating the values of  $V$  in Table I for different values of temperature and relative humidity. The right-hand column labelled  $\Delta V$  contains values of the total change in  $V$  in going from 0 to 100 percent relative humidity. Values of vapor pressure  $V.P.$  in mm of Hg corresponding to the indicated values of temperature and relative humidity are found in meteorological tables.

Allowance for water-film deposit on electrodes is not included. Such deposits will add to the shift in capacitance.

A curve interpreting the data in

Table I in terms of change in dielectric constant in parts per million, and resonant frequency shift in cycles per megacycle, is shown in Fig. 1.

(b.) *Carbon dioxide content.*

When cold tests are run with dry ice as the cooling agent, the air in the cooling chamber will have its carbon-dioxide content materially increased. The dielectric constant for carbon dioxide differs materially from that of air, the values at 19 deg C and 762 mm mercury pressure being 1.0005475 for air and 1.000921 for carbon dioxide.

Table II gives the variations in  $\epsilon$  and  $f$  with varying carbon dioxide content, for a constant temperature of 19 deg C and a pressure  $P$  of 30 in. (762 mm) of Hg.

From this table it is seen that the presence of  $\text{CO}_2$  in the air dielectric of capacitors may produce frequency shifts up to 0.0186 percent, a very appreciable amount in a transmitter being designed for an accuracy of 0.03 to 0.05 percent. The figures apply to dry air, at 19 deg (292 deg K) C and 762 mm Hg. Values of  $\Delta \epsilon$  and  $\Delta f$  may be readily obtained for any other temperature or pressure by multiplying by the factor  $292P/762t$ , where  $P$  is in mm Hg and  $t$  is in deg K.

A graph of the data in Table II is shown in Fig. 2. It is important to note that with 60 percent carbon dioxide content, the frequency shift

TABLE II—VARIATIONS IN  $e$  and  $f$  WITH VARYING CARBON-DIOXIDE CONTENT

% CO <sub>2</sub> by Vol.	$e$	$\Delta e$ (mult. by 10 <sup>-6</sup> )	$\Delta f$ in cps per Mc
0	1.0005475	0	0
10	1.00058485	37.35	-18.68
20	1.0006222	74.7	-37.35
30	1.00065955	112.05	-56.03
40	1.0006969	149.4	-74.7
50	1.00073425	186.75	-93.38
60	1.0007716	224.1	-112.05
70	1.00080895	261.45	-130.73
80	1.0008463	298.8	-149.4
90	1.00088365	336.15	-168.08
100	1.000921	373.5	-186.25

is over 0.01 percent. At -40 deg C, when the carbon dioxide content is only 50 percent, the frequency will be 0.0117 percent lower than with air.

**Saturation**

Recent experimental work has shown that moisture films form on objects situated in moist air even though conditions may be such that no condensation takes place. We shall derive the effect of water-film formation on a capacitor formed by two or more parallel plane surfaces.

The capacitance of such a capacitor may be expressed as  $C = He/S$ , where  $H$  is a constant depending on size of plates and system of units employed,  $e$  is the dielectric constant of the medium, and  $S$  is plate spacing.

Let the dielectric constant for the normal dielectric be  $e_1$ , and let that for the material in the film formed on the plates be  $e_2$ . Also, call  $C_0$  the normal capacitance,  $C'$  the capacitance with film on plates, and  $y$  the film thickness. Now, with plane plates and a uniform film thickness, the film-air interface will correspond to an equipotential surface, and

$$C_1 = \frac{He_1}{S - 2y} \quad C_2 = \frac{He_2}{2y}$$

These relations are set up by assuming a metal surface of infinitesimal thickness, at the equipotential surface of the water-air interface, and then calculating the effective capacitance on each side thereof.

The two capacitances are effectively connected in series, so we

may obtain  $C'$  from the series capacitance relationship:

$$C' = \frac{C_1 C_2}{C_1 + C_2}$$

$$\text{i. e. } C' = \frac{He_1 e_2}{2y(e_1 - e_2) + e_2 S}$$

The fractional change in capacitance will then be

$$\frac{C' - C_0}{C_0} = \frac{e_2 S}{2y(e_1 - e_2) + e_2 S} - 1$$

and

$$\frac{\delta C' - C_0}{\delta y C_0} = - \frac{2 e_2 S (e_1 - e_2)}{[2y(e_1 - e_2) + e_2 S]^2}$$

We are interested in the action of thin films of foreign dielectric and will therefore confine our calculations to the region where  $y$  is less than or equal to 0.01 S. This permits the use of the following simplified equation

$$\frac{\delta C' - C_0}{\delta y C_0} = \frac{2}{S} \left[ 1 - \frac{e_1}{e_2} \right]$$

On the basis of this assumption, the fractional change in capacitance is

$$\frac{C' - C_0}{C_0} = \frac{2y}{S} \left[ 1 - \frac{e_1}{e_2} \right]$$

Now, for a practical application of this expression, assume a spacing between plates of  $S = 0.05$  cm (0.020 in.) and a downward frequency shift  $\Delta f$  of -100 cps per Mc, which corresponds to  $200 \times 10^{-6}$  for  $\Delta C'$ . The normal dielectric is air ( $e_1 = 1$ ) and the foreign dielectric is water ( $e_2 = 81$ ). Let us find the required film thickness for the given frequency shift.

Solving the foregoing equation for  $y$ , substituting in it the known values, and simplifying gives a value of  $5.06 \times 10^{-6}$  cm for the film thickness  $y$ .

Thus, a film thickness of  $5.06 \times 10^{-6}$  cm or 0.00001285 in. produces a frequency shift downward of 0.01 percent. This is a film approximately 120 molecules in depth, and is quite undetectable by ordinary methods since its thickness is only about one-tenth the wavelength of green light. It is obvious at once that the formation of actual visible condensation on the plates of a tuning capacitor will result in shifts very many times this in magnitude, and should be strenuously avoided.

For a given film thickness, the frequency shift is inversely proportional.  
(Continued on page 379)

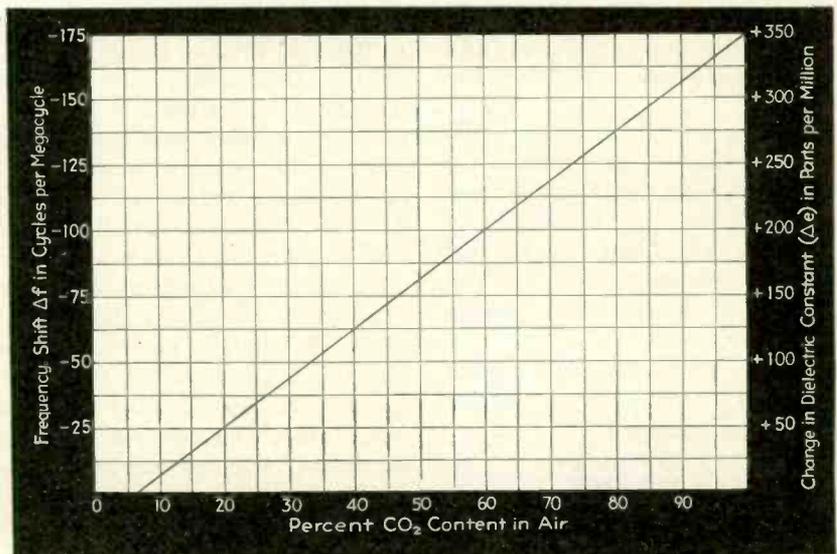
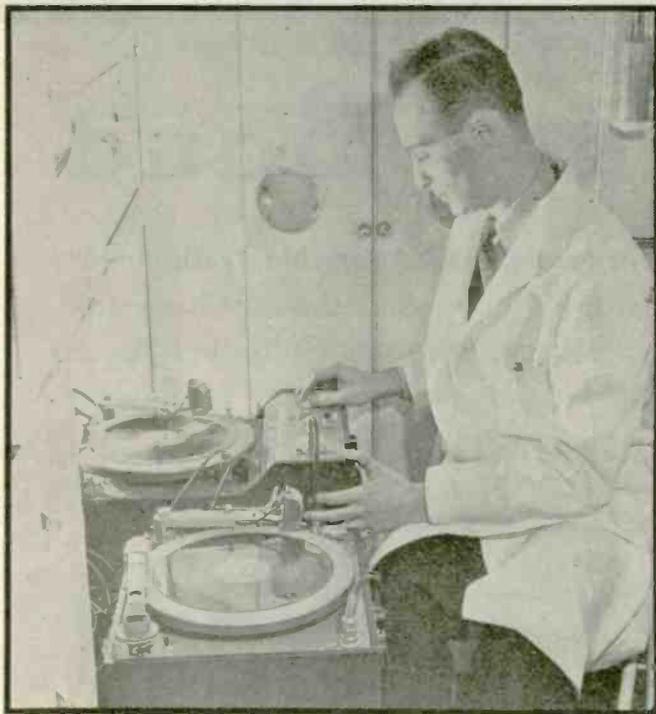


FIG. 2—Variation of dielectric constant and frequency with volume percentage of CO<sub>2</sub> in air. Here  $P$  is 762 mm Hg and  $t$  is 292 deg K (19 deg C)

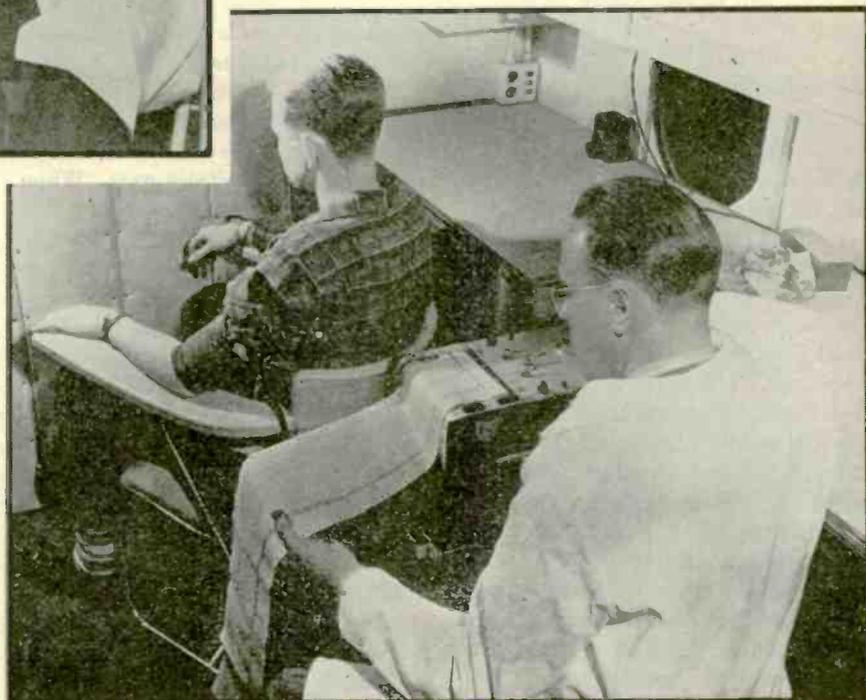
# Mobile CRIME LAB

Electronic equipment in the 29-foot bus used as a mobile crime-detection laboratory by the Illinois State Police Department includes x-ray apparatus, a lie detector, drunk-ometer, recorders, and radio equipment



Two recording turntables permit making complete continuous records of statements and confessions of persons being grilled in an adjoining compartment, in which there is a concealed microphone

This polygraph lie-detector, being operated by psychologist Walter Beecher, records variations in blood pressure, respiration and perspiration on moving paper tape during carefully planned questioning of suspects



Communications gear in the bus, shown here, includes two-way radio equipment feeding into the Illinois State Police radio system. A public address system is also available for directing crowds at fires or riots

Front view of completed wide-band oscilloscope

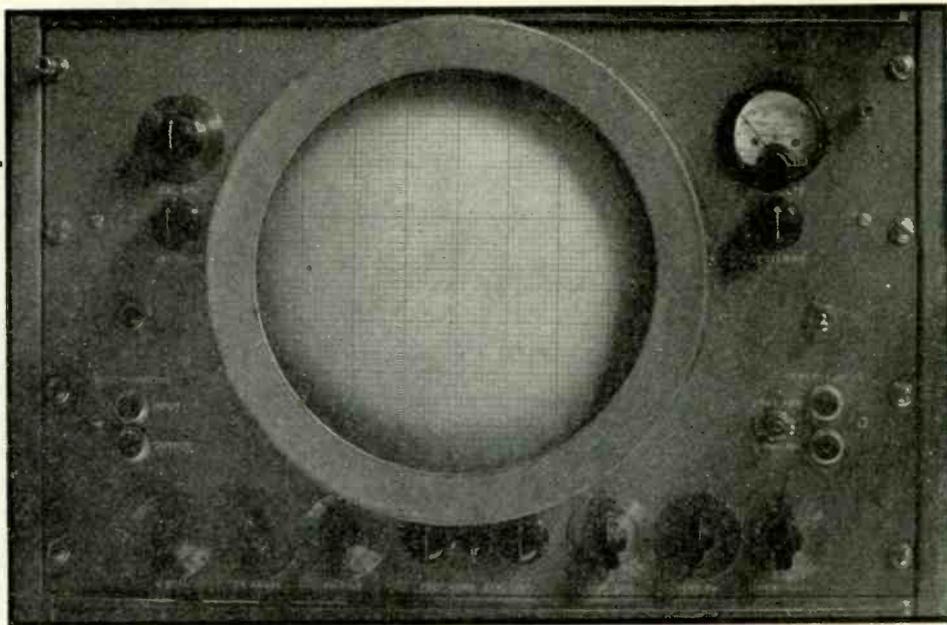
**W**IDE-BAND cathode-ray oscilloscopes have many applications in the field of physics, electronics and communications. However, in order to collect all the information present in a wide-band phenomenon, several conditions must be fulfilled.

The amplifier system must pass all the significant components present in the frequency spectrum. A high sweep speed must be available and the sweep repetition rate must be variable within wide limits. Interference must be reduced to a negligible amount. Finally, an exceptional degree of stability must be maintained in the deflection amplifiers and particularly in the time base. Failure to meet any of these conditions will prevent collecting all the available information.

These requirements can be met fairly easily when the weight and volume of the instrument are not put under severe restrictions. However, in many applications a compact and portable unit is needed. The special problems that arise in this case will be discussed.

#### Design Considerations

In order to get high picture quality in designing a wide-band oscilloscope, the following steps were taken. A 9-in. tube (type 914) was used in order to get sufficient picture size. The vertical amplifiers were designed for a flat response up to at least 4 Mc. A specially stabilized multivibrator time base and a "hard" tube sawtooth generator were used. These were followed by an inverter and a push-pull amplifier which allow a full 9-in. beam deflection. Two provisions for magnification of the horizontal deflection have been incorporated; one allows magnification of the first half of each cycle, and the other magnifies the first few microseconds of every scan. In order to retain a good focus at the high writing



# Wide - Band

Description of a compact, portable, cathode-ray oscilloscope with a 9-in. screen. The unit has essentially flat vertical amplifier response up to 4 Mc, as required for investigation of wide-band phenomena

By E. H. BARTELINK

speeds involved, a high beam voltage (3 kv) was used.

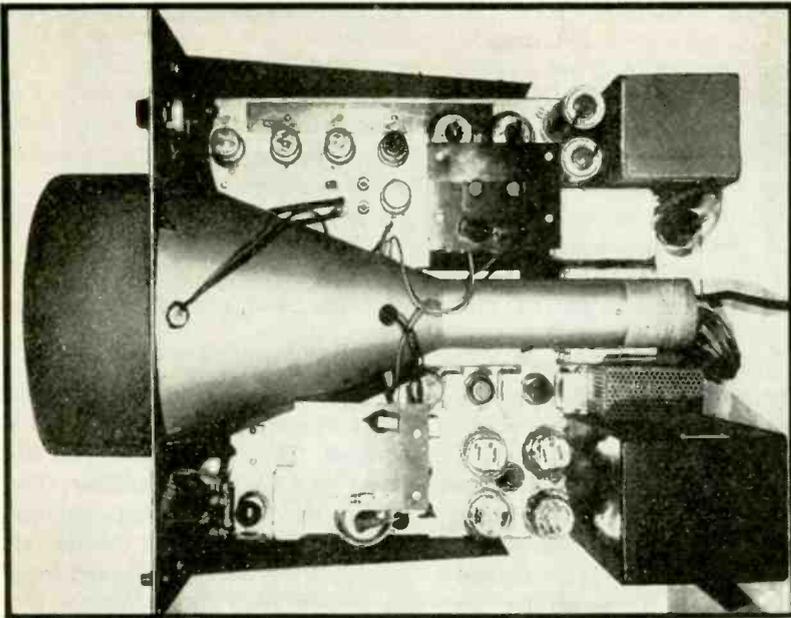
In many applications a large "spread" or expansion along the time axis is much more important than along the voltage axis. When this is realized, it becomes possible to obtain a considerable reduction in size of the apparatus by restricting the vertical deflection to approximately one-fourth of the tube diameter. A further simplification is obtained by making the vertical power amplifier single-ended. This results in a small amount of trapezoidal distortion. Its effect can be eliminated by bringing the observed portion of the wave to the center of the screen with the "centering control."

It was found that many applications do not require an extreme sensitivity of the oscilloscope, so

that only two stages of vertical amplification have been incorporated. While this considerably simplifies the instrument, it still enables it to produce a 1-in. deflection for an input voltage of 1.8 v rms.

A switch enables selection of single-stage or two-stage amplification. For those cases where higher sensitivity is required, an external booster amplifier can be added. Thus the total gain used is adapted to each separate problem and attenuators have been avoided altogether. Calibrating voltage, however, is provided for each stage. This approach is thought preferable to such methods where all signals are first attenuated to a common low level and then reamplified, as it eliminates any chances of cross talk from high-level input signals.

Another considerable step to-



Chassis layout, showing protective housing for the 9-in. cathode-ray tube

# Oscilloscope

wards compactness is to restrict the horizontal amplifier pass band, to where it will just pass the highest frequency sawtooth with low distortion. In most cases this makes operation possible at a fraction of the vertical band pass and at a corresponding gain in horizontal resolution.

negative feedback produced by un-bypassed cathode resistors is used. Great care was taken in the layout and construction, and a regulated power supply was used.

As a result of these precautions, a rather remarkable degree of frequency stability was obtained. When multivibrators are used as

frequency dividers, it is generally not feasible to maintain frequency ratios appreciably in excess of 50:1 because of the drift in the "free running" frequency of the multivibrator and because of instantaneous unstabilities. In this case, it was possible to observe a 1-Mc wave with a time base running at 2000 cps.

A 6-position switch changes the frequency range of the multivibrator by selecting different values of grid-plate coupling capacitors. Considerable overlap is provided between adjacent ranges. Within each range, continuous variation of the frequency is obtained by changing the amount of positive grid bias. The time base rate can be varied over a total range from approximately 10 cps to 35,000 cps.

A width control makes it possible to adjust the percentage of the cycle over which the scan is extended. For this purpose, the multivibrator output is fed to a clipper-amplifier. Its output is applied to the grid of a discharge tube which is connected in the same manner as the sawtooth generators employed in tele-

## Description

As shown in the block diagram of Fig. 1, the instrument contains the following parts: time base for the generation of sawtooth deflection voltages; horizontal amplifier, driven either by the sawtooth voltage or an external voltage; vertical amplifier and calibrating unit; cathode-ray tube and beam control; power supplies.

## Time Base

A multivibrator is used to drive the time base. To obtain a high degree of instantaneous stability, i.e. to prevent erratic fluctuations in the duration of a cycle, positive grid-bias is used. To obtain stability against slow frequency drifts,

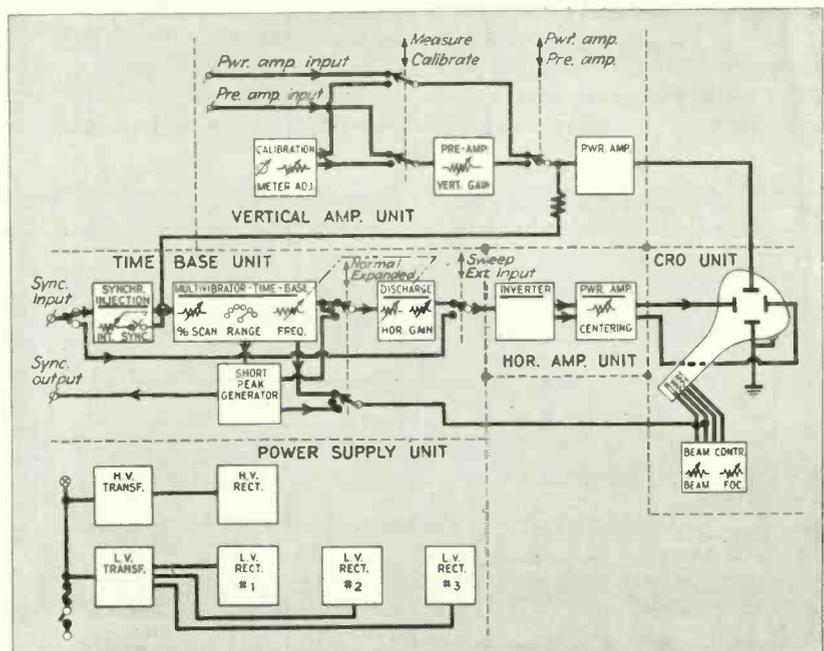


FIG. 1—Block diagram showing stages employed in the wide-band cathode-ray oscilloscope

vision. Linear deflection of the cathode-ray beam is obtained over the time that this discharge tube is cut off and this interval can be varied by changing the pulse width.

The cathode-ray beam is returned to its starting point as soon as the negative pulse is terminated, and remains stationary for the rest of the cycle. With the present circuit values, this allows variation of the sweep duration from 30 percent to 85 percent of the multivibrator cycle. Variations up to a range of 15 to 85 percent can be obtained with different circuit constants.

Another clipper-amplifier system derives a positive pulse from the multivibrator. It is used to switch the cathode-ray beam on during the scanning period and blank it out during the remainder of the cycle. This prevents the formation of a bright spot on the screen, corresponding to the "stationary" part of the cycle.

The discharge capacitors are selected by an additional arm on the frequency range switch. Part of the charging resistor is ganged with the fine frequency control in order to reduce the effect of its setting on the horizontal amplitude. The other part is used as an independent horizontal amplitude control.

In many cases it is desirable to synchronize or drive the phenomenon which is to be observed from the oscilloscope, so as to make sure that none of its initial part can escape observation. For this purpose a short-peak generator was added which delivers a sharply rising

pulse of approximately 100 volts in 3500 ohms into an external circuit. The duration of this pulse is approximately 10 microseconds, and its leading edge occurs at exactly the same time that the sawtooth sweep is initiated. In order to obtain this pulse, the square wave which is used for the beam blanking is differentiated in an *R-C* circuit. The differentiated wave is clipped and amplified and applied to the cathode follower output stage, in which a final clipping takes place.

In the plate of this output stage, a negative pulse of the same duration is available. It can be switched into the grid of the discharge tube where it will produce the 10-microsecond "fast" sweep used for magnification of the initial part of each cycle. Part of the cathode voltage is simultaneously applied to unblank the cathode-ray beam over this period. As a result of the high beam voltage (3 kv), a satisfactory focus can be maintained at the high beam currents necessary to make this short-duration pattern visible.

All voltages for the preceding circuits are derived from regulated power supplies.

#### Horizontal Amplifiers

These are normally driven by the time base, but their input can be reached from the synchronizing plug on the front panel by throwing a toggle switch on the front panel. Thus Lissajous figures can be observed.

A cathode follower phase-inverter is used which, in turn, drives the pair of 807 tubes in push-pull. The

amplifiers were designed to have a band pass of approximately 0.25 Mc. The measured response is shown in Fig. 2a. No attempts were deemed necessary to add high-frequency compensation.

A horizontal centering control is provided. With the exception of the final output plates, all circuits are operated from regulated supplies.

#### Vertical Amplifiers

As can be seen in Fig. 1, two stages of vertical amplification are provided. The output tube is an 807 driven by a 6AG7 preamplifier. The circuits used are conventional but great care was taken in the layout. Both amplifiers were designed for a flat response up to at least 4 Mc. The response curves for single and 2-stage operation are given in Fig. 2b and 2c. A gain control is provided in the preamplifier which allows continuous adjustment over a 8:1 ratio.

In order to reduce any possibilities of crosstalk, two separate input plugs are provided. A switch connects the power amplifier either to the output of the preamplifier or to a separate plug on the front panel. As the photograph of the chassis layout shows, the vertical deflection plate is easily accessible for direct measurements.

Voltages observed on the screen can be measured by comparing them with an adjustable 60-cps voltage, the magnitude of which can be read on a voltmeter.

A provision is made to derive "internal" synchronization from the power amplifier through a variable

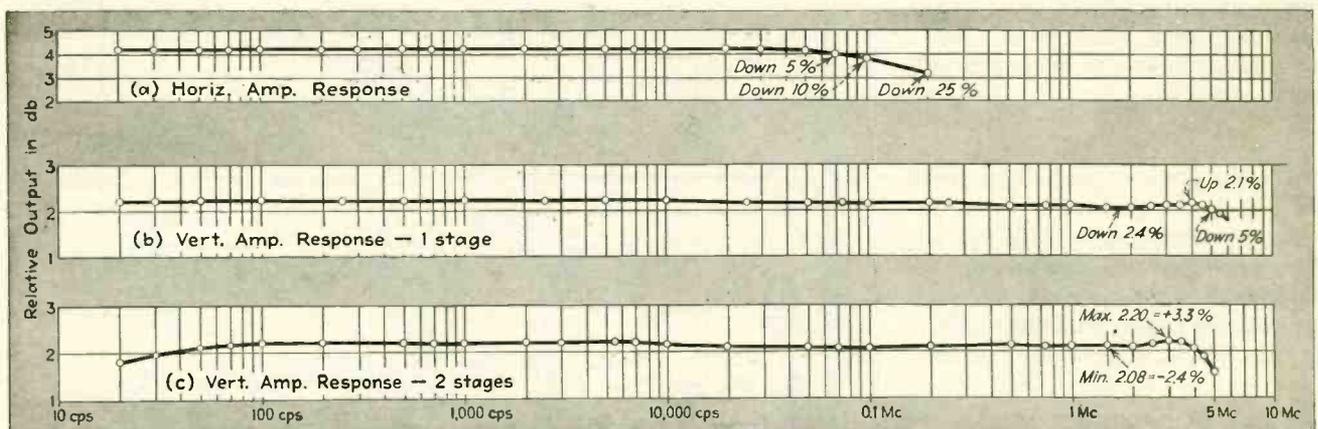


FIG. 2—Response curves for horizontal and vertical amplifiers that feed the deflection plates

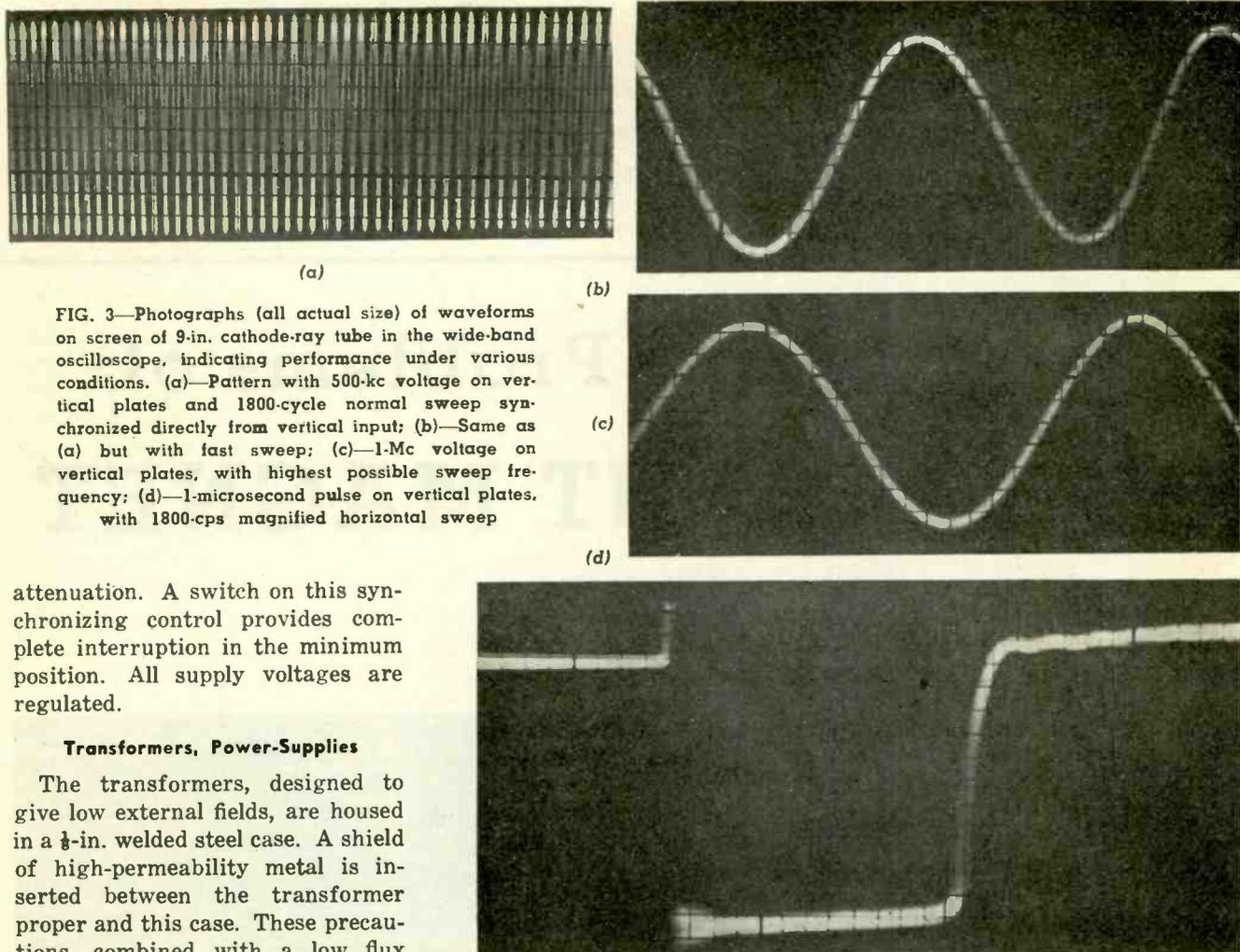


FIG. 3—Photographs (all actual size) of waveforms on screen of 9-in. cathode-ray tube in the wide-band oscilloscope, indicating performance under various conditions. (a)—Pattern with 500-kc voltage on vertical plates and 1800-cycle normal sweep synchronized directly from vertical input; (b)—Same as (a) but with fast sweep; (c)—1-Mc voltage on vertical plates, with highest possible sweep frequency; (d)—1-microsecond pulse on vertical plates, with 1800-cps magnified horizontal sweep

attenuation. A switch on this synchronizing control provides complete interruption in the minimum position. All supply voltages are regulated.

#### Transformers, Power-Supplies

The transformers, designed to give low external fields, are housed in a  $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. welded steel case. A shield of high-permeability metal is inserted between the transformer proper and this case. These precautions, combined with a low flux density in the core, resulted in a satisfactory performance.

Separate transformers are used for the high-voltage and low-voltage supplies. The former contains a 2.5-v and a 6.3-v filament winding for both the cathode-ray tube and the rectifier heater. It is designed so that either the + or - side may be grounded. In our case the + side was grounded, which puts all amplifier outputs at low voltages.

The low-voltage supply contains one unregulated and two regulated supplies of conventional design. The whole unit is designed for mounting in a 19-in. relay rack and uses a 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. panel. Its total depth is 24 in. and its weight (without cabinet) 100 lb.

#### Performance

The performance can best be judged by reference to some photographs of waveforms observed on the cathode-ray screen.

The output of a 500-kc oscillator

observed at a scanning rate of approximately 1800 cps using a 90-percent scan is shown in Fig. 3a. In this case the time base was directly synchronized from the same generator and was holding a frequency division rate of approximately 275:1. The synchronizing voltage applied to the time base was approximately 1.0 v rms, and the same voltage was applied to the vertical amplifier. Higher frequencies, in the order of 1.0 to 1.5 Mc, may be held and observed at the same sweep rate, but good resolution then requires lowering of the beam current which produces photographic difficulties.

The same 500-kc wave scanned at 1800 cps but observed in the "fast sweep" position where every microsecond corresponds to approximately 1 in. deflection and the total horizontal scan covers approximately 8 microseconds is shown in Fig. 3b. It is to be noted that the

beam is "on" during less than 1/50 of the available time. Thus the beam current must be increased considerably in order to make observations and photography possible. The use of a high beam voltage makes this possible while maintaining sufficient focussing action.

A 1-Mc wave observed at the highest sweep frequency which the time base delivers appears in Fig. 3c. A 90-percent scan was used.

Figure 3d shows a square pulse of 1 microsecond duration, initiated by the synchronizing pulse from the shortpeak generator; a time base rate of 1800 cps was used with expanded sweep.

All photographs were taken with an aperture of  $F/22$  and an exposure of 10 seconds.

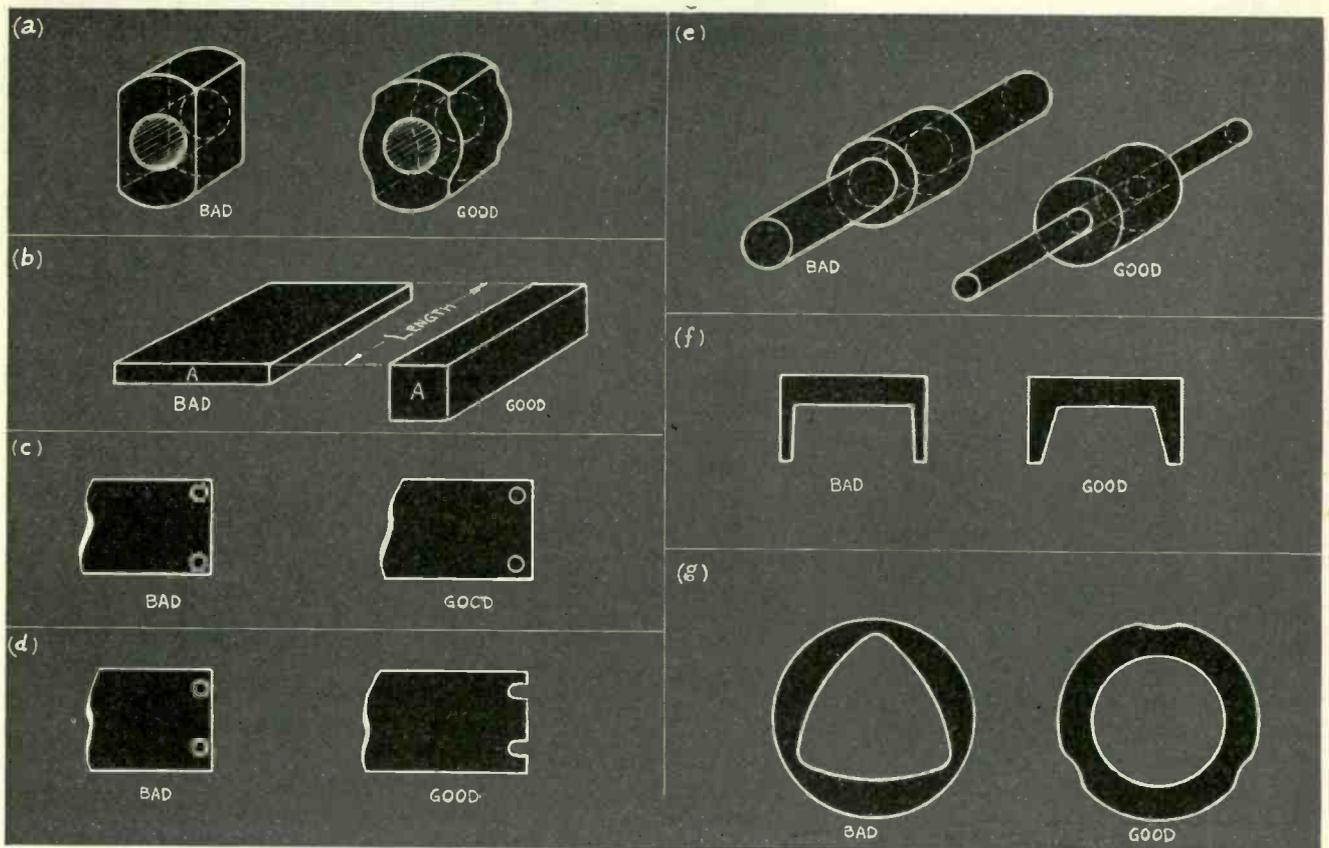
Work on this wide-band oscilloscope was carried out in the Research Laboratory of General Electric Co. in Schenectady during the first three months of 1942.

Alnico machining tolerances, casting allowances, choice of alloys, cost factors, methods of mounting and other mechanical problems related to electrical design of permanent magnets are taken up, with emphasis on practical data obtained through actual experience

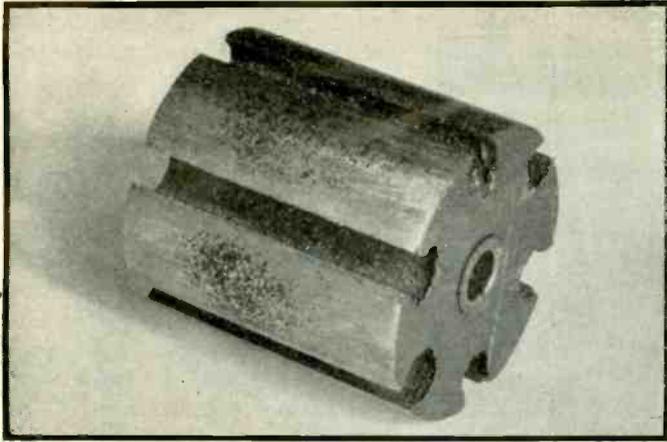
# Mechanical Problems of PERMANENT MAGNET

By EARL M. UNDERHILL

Chief Engineer  
Cinaudagraph Corp.  
Stamford, Conn.

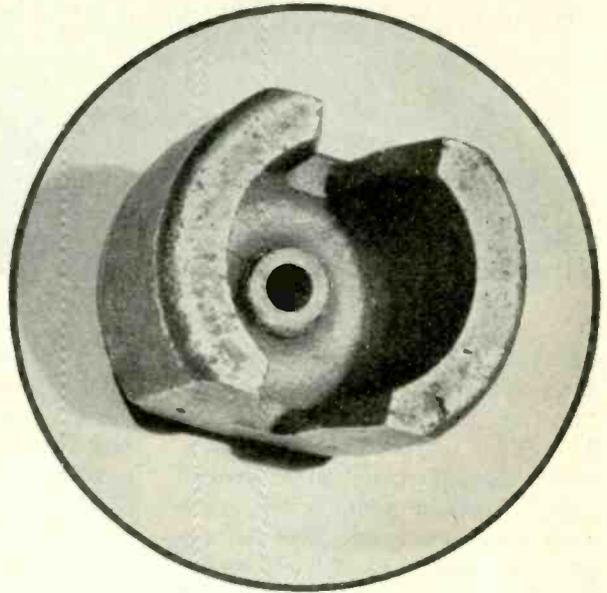


Examples of good and bad mechanical design of cast permanent magnets. (a)—widening the thinnest parts of a p-m rotor adds greatly to strength; (b)—the closer a magnet approaches a square or circle in cross-section, the fewer the cracks during production; (c)—for success in casting holes, leave ample metal between holes and outer surfaces; (d)—whenever possible, use slots in place of holes to avoid cracks; (e)—when casting a magnet around an insert like this shaft, keep the magnet area large in relation to the insert area, to prevent cracks during casting; (f)—avoid sudden changes in cross-section by tapering as shown here; (g)—strain is less when there are indentations in the outer surface than when they are on inner surfaces



Left; This rotor was cast around its bearing sleeve, then ground to final dimensions

Below; Example of a permanent magnet that has been cast around an insert of another metal



# DESIGN

**I**N THE PREVIOUS ARTICLES of this series\* we have discussed permanent magnet design from the viewpoint of obtaining optimum magnet size, i.e., the proper length and area of the smallest possible magnet, in any given alloy, capable of doing a given job.

The principles outlined in these discussions are universally applicable regardless of the designer's choice of magnet alloy. However, at some point in his work the designer is forced to make a definite choice of magnet material. Many factors usually influence this choice. Among the more important may be mentioned:

1. Space considerations.
2. Weight.
3. Economy. Here the cost of the magnet is only one factor. The designer must determine whether or not the use of a better alloy will enable compensating savings in other materials in his device.
4. Availability. This is a particularly important consideration today.
5. Machinability and workability.
6. Calibration stability and resistance to stray fields.

7. Resistance to heavy demagnetizing fields.

8. Physical strength.

Having determined the proper magnet size and alloy, the designer is obliged to make a drawing of his magnet, to specify just how it shall be mounted and to make provision for the fastening of the magnet to the rest of the magnetic circuit. This phase of the design introduces the problems of hole size and location and the methods by which the holes are formed, shaft mounting of rotors, brazing and soldering, etc. It is the purpose of this present article to consider these problems as well as those influencing the choice of an alloy. Only the aluminum-nickel-iron alloys (popularly known as Alnico and Niper-mag) will be discussed here, and we shall refer to these alloys in the general sense simply as Alnico for the sake of simplicity.

### Alnico Tolerances

Alnico is a very hard, brittle and (in the generally accepted sense of the word) nonmachinable alloy. It can not be turned, milled or drilled with ordinary tools but it can be ground fairly easily with any common abrasive. The alloy is cast, usually in high-frequency induction furnaces, to a size slightly greater than that to which it is to

be finished, and then taken down to finished size by grinding. All holes and slots in any given piece must be cast in. If a close tolerance is required on holes in Alnico, common procedure is to cast the holes somewhat undersize and then to finish to correct size by grinding. Tables I and II list some of the known physical properties of the various grades of Alnico and Niper-mag. Much of this information was obtained by the General Electric Company in its early work.

Since Alnico magnets are cast, it is, of course, impossible to form these magnets initially with a high degree of precision. Barring unusual features, a good commercial tolerance for a cast dimension of less than two inches is  $\pm \frac{1}{64}$  in.; from two to four inches,  $\pm \frac{1}{32}$  in. Of course, these dimensions may be ground to as small a tolerance as the user may wish and if desired Alnico may be made to take a mirror-like polish. However, the designer must bear in mind, where price is a consideration, that commercial tolerances obtain. Tight tolerances entail substantial price increases. Plus or minus 0.005 in. is a commonly specified limit between two finish ground faces of cast permanent magnets, although much closer ones can be held. The same applies to a perpendicularity

\* Permanent Magnet Design, p. 126, Dec. 1943 ELECTRONICS and Designing Stabilized Permanent Magnets, p. 118, Jan. 1944 ELECTRONICS.

**TABLE I—PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF ALNICO ALLOYS AND NIPERMAG**

PROPERTY	ALLOY					
	ALNICO I	ALNICO II	ALNICO III	ALNICO IV	ALNICO V	NIPERMAG
SPECIFIC GRAVITY	6.9	7.1	6.9	7.0	7.3	6.9
ELECTRICAL RESISTIVITY AT 25°C (OHM-CM/SQ. CM.)	$75 \times 10^{-6}$	$65 \times 10^{-6}$	$65 \times 10^{-6}$	$75 \times 10^{-6}$	$47 \times 10^{-6}$	$66 \times 10^{-6}$
TENSILE STRENGTH (POUNDS/SQ. IN.)	4000	2500	12000	9000	5450	
TRANSVERSE MODULUS OF RUPTURE (POUNDS/SQ. IN.)	13,900	7000	22,500	24,000	10,200	
HARDNESS (ROCKWELL "C")	42-55	45-57	40-55	45-55	45-55	40-55

tolerance between a finish ground face and the center plane of the "as cast" magnet of plus or minus 1½ deg, a perpendicularity tolerance between two finish ground faces of plus or minus ½ deg, and a parallelism tolerance between opposite ground faces of 0.002 in. per linear inch across either ground face.

**Casting Allowance**

It was mentioned above that a casting is made slightly oversize and then ground down to finished dimensions. Well, how much oversize? This depends entirely, of course, upon the roughness of the cast surface, the thickness of its skin, and the amount of scale it bears. Generally speaking, also, the larger the surface of a casting, the more irregular it is bound to be.

These factors all add up to the following very rough but fairly accurate rule: Allow, for clean finish grinding, approximately 0.015 in. per 1.5 sq. in. of each surface to be ground. If, for example, we have a casting which is just 3.0 sq. in. in section and which we wish to finish to a length of say 1.500 in. by grinding its two end surfaces, we should have to make this piece 1.560 in. long to allow it to clean up properly.

Actually, it would be necessary to put our casting tolerance on top of this in order to assure that even though the casting came minimum size, we should still have enough stock to clean up. Consequently, the cast length dimension for this piece should be specified as 1.576 in. ± 0.01 in.

The designer must bear in mind

that a magnet casting is usually made by means of a sand mold, and a mold, in turn, by means of a pattern. Provision must be made, when making the pattern, to enable its withdrawal from the mold without disturbing the sand. This is accomplished by providing the pattern with a slight taper or "draft". Naturally, this same draft is inherited by the casting itself, and the designer must be prepared for it. Fortunately, it is not large, usually amounting to about 1 deg. (This means 1 deg between a surface and the axis of the casting or 2 deg between two opposite surfaces.) For emphasis and reference convenience, the important points of the preceding few paragraphs are tabulated in Table III.

**Cost Per Gauss**

Economic considerations are frequently most important in the determination of the proper alloy and the proper size and shape of casting. Actual prices cannot be given as price is a function not alone of the grade of the Alnico in question but also of the weight and size of the casting, its intricacy, the amount and type of grinding, tolerances required, quantity on order,

etc. Even the price relationship between the various alloys is subject to change as improvements in product and production manifest themselves.

Frequently, too, it may happen that a casting of Alnico V, for example, which has been designed to do the same job as another casting of, let us say, Alnico II, is so utterly different from the latter in size and shape that production technique of the two items is also entirely different. In such cases, any general comparison between the two alloys on a dollars per pound basis will be obviously misleading.

In general, it is necessary for the magnet designer to calculate a size and shape of casting for each alloy he has in mind to do a particular job, lay it out in detail and include all mounting holes, inserts, etc., and submit it to the magnet manufacturer for quotation. He will then be able to calculate the cost of a gauss in his working air gap for each alloy in which he is interested.

It must be borne in mind, however, that even this is not the final answer to the overall cost question. The designer must ask himself such questions as: Can I, by using a better alloy and thus increasing the flux density in my working air gap, more than effect compensating savings by using fewer turns of larger sized wire on the coil which is to operate in this gap?—or: Can I, by using a better alloy and thus reducing the weight of my magnet, more than effect compensating saving by reducing shaft, bearing and housing sizes? Also, will this reduced weight make possible entirely new applications of my device?

**Factors Affecting Cost**

Many factors influence the cost of a magnet. In the following tabu-

**TABLE II—OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGES AND EXPANSION DATA FOR MAGNET ALLOYS**

TEMPERATURE RANGE (°C)	MEAN COEFFICIENT OF TEMPERATURE EXPANSION (INCHES/INCH/°C) × 10 <sup>6</sup>					
	ALNICO I	ALNICO II	ALNICO III	ALNICO IV	ALNICO V	NIPERMAG
20-120	11.9	11.5	13.2	12.3	11.6	11.0
20-220	12.1	12.1	13.2	12.7	11.3	
20-300	12.6	12.4	13.0	13.1	11.6	

lation is a listing of the more important factors and their qualitative effects on cost. Some of these have been mentioned previously but in the interests of completeness they are repeated.

1. *Alloy.* Alloy affects price in several ways. First, there are the raw material costs. The higher the cobalt and nickel content of an alloy, the higher its raw material cost. Secondly, there are heat-treating costs. All alloys are about on a par in this respect except Alnico V. This alloy must be heat treated in a magnetic field and hence is more costly to produce. Finally, there are spoilage costs. Certain alloys, notably those high in nickel content and low in cobalt content, require a very fast quench during heat treatment to properly establish their magnetic characteristics. Castings made of these alloys frequently develop bad cracks and rejections during production are sometimes high.

2. *Size or weight.* This is the prime basis of cost estimation. The heavier the piece (in any one alloy) the higher its cost.

3. *Quantity.* As in nearly any other field, the larger the quantity on order (up to 15,000 pieces) the lower the cost.

4. *Grinding.* The larger the surface to be ground, the higher the price.

5. *Grinding Tolerances.* The smaller the tolerances (below  $\pm 0.005$  in.) the higher the price.

6. *Parallelism and Perpendicularity Tolerances.* The smaller the tolerances required (below good commercial tolerances) the higher the price.

7. *Ease of Production.* Certain magnets are of such size and shape that they may be cast as a bar of uniform cross-section and the magnets cut from the bar (by means of an abrasive cutting disc) after the pouring or heat treating operation. This procedure leads to obvious savings in production, and consequent lower prices.

8. *Shape.* Certain shapes tend to crack badly and others not at all. Production rejections due to cracks from this source seriously affect prices. More will be said of this later.

9. *Coring and Inserts.* The

TABLE III—ALNICO CASTING TOLERANCES AND ALLOWANCES

ITEM	GOOD COMMERCIAL TOLERANCE
CAST DIMENSIONS { LESS THAN 2" 2" - 4"	$\pm \frac{1}{64}$ " $\pm \frac{1}{32}$ "
FINISH GROUND DIMENSIONS (PLANE SURFACES)	$\pm .005$ "
PARALLELISM BETWEEN GROUND PARALLEL FACES	.002"/LINEAR INCH ACROSS FACE
PERPENDICULARITY { BETWEEN GROUND FACE AND CENTER PLANE OF 'AS CAST' MAGNET. BETWEEN TWO GROUND FACES.	$\frac{1}{2}^\circ$
	$\frac{1}{2}^\circ$
CASTING DRAFT	$1^\circ$
GRINDING ALLOWANCE	RULE! .015"/1.5 SQUARE INCHES OF EACH SURFACE TO BE GROUND.

greater the diameter and length of the cored hole or insert, the higher the cost. In cases where the pattern is capable of forming its own core, there is no extra charge.

#### Mounting Magnets

One of the problems which frequently vex magnet designers severely is the answer to the question, "How shall I mount this magnet?". The material hardness of Alnico all too often presents engineers with a situation with which they are not entirely familiar. However, Alnico magnets are not difficult to mount once it is realized just what can and can not be done with them.

The most common method of mounting an Alnico magnet is by means of one or more holes or slots cast into the magnet during the pouring process. These holes usually act as clearance holes through which bolts of some sort pass and serve to clamp the magnet, usually to a plastic or nonmagnetic metallic base. Such holes are usually quite small in relation to the overall size of the casting. Much larger in this respect is the hole cast in a magneto, motor or generator rotor magnet for accommodation of the shaft on which the magnet is mounted.

Again, this mounting hole may be a clearance hole for the shaft.

If it is, the magnet may be securely fastened to the shaft by means of end pieces, or the shaft may be cast into the magnet with the aid of aluminum or other suitable material such as Cerro-Matrix, a low melting alloy similar to type metal which possesses the property of expanding upon solidification and cooling. Sometimes a shaft hole is not made as a clearance hole, but instead is cast somewhat undersized and then ground to the size of the shaft. The shaft is then pressed into the magnet. This is not an advisable procedure due to the physical weakness of Alnico.

In all foundry work, the mold, of course, is the negative of the casting. Consequently, a hole in a casting is represented in the mold by some solid matter. In a sand mold, the core which forms the hole of a casting can sometimes be formed by the pattern itself when it makes its impression in the sand. This is the case where the hole has a diameter-to-length ratio great enough to allow the column of sand in the mold which forms this hole to support itself against the inrush of the molten metal during the pouring process. If the length of the hole to be formed is too great with respect to its diameter, a special core of baked sand, carbon or other materials must be placed in the

(Continued on page 374)

# Photographing Patterns

TABLE I—Comparison of Relative Film Speeds at High and Low Densities for Various Emulsions and Fluorescent Screens

FILM	RELATIVE EXPOSURE REQUIRED					
	P1 Medium-persistence green; $B = 7.5$ ft-lamberts		P2 Long-persistence green; $B = 1.55$ ft-lamberts		P5 Short-persistence blue; $B = 0.9$ ft-lamberts	
	Low Density	High Density	Low Density	High Density	Low Density	High Density
Agfa Triple S Ortho	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.25	1.6
Eastman Ortho X	3.2	1.25	1.6	1.6	2.0	2.5
Eastman Superpan Press	5.0	1.25	1.6	1.6	3.2	3.2
Defender Ortho X-F	3.2	2.0	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.0
Eastman Super XX	3.2	2.0	2.0	1.6	4.0	4.0
Defender X-F Pan	4.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.0	4.0
Agfa Triple S Pan	4.0	2.5	2.0	2.0	4.0	4.0
Agfa Fluorapid Blue	40	....	5.0	4.0	1.0	1.0
Eastman X-ray Blue	64	....	5.0	5.0	2.0	1.6

TABLE II—Photographic Light-Producing Efficiency of Common Screens (P5 Screen-Unity)

Type of Fluorescent Screen	P1 Medium-persistence green	P2 Long-persistence green	P5 Short-persistence blue
Visual Brightness (ft lamberts)	7.5	1.55	0.9
Relative Brightness	8.3	1.7	1.0
Relative Film Speed (from Recorded Density Scales)	0.63	0.25	1.0
Test Film	Agfa Triple S Ortho	Agfa Triple S Ortho	Agfa Fluorapid Blue
Photographic Efficiency $K$	0.076	0.15	1.0
$1/K$ (ft lbt for equal photographic effect)	13.2	6.7	1.0

TODAY, cathode-ray equipment is in extensive use for visual observation of both transient and recurrent phenomena in nearly every field of scientific endeavor. But despite the tremendous number of applications in which such equipment is used, and the frequent necessity of obtaining photographic records of the information appearing on fluorescent screens, little information is available concerning the technique of obtaining such records and the maximum speeds of the cathode-ray beam which can be recorded photographically using standard commercial type cathode-ray tubes.

Either the published information is limited to development tubes operated under special conditions by means of which extremely high writing speeds have been recorded (up to 50,000 kilometers per second), or complicated formulas are given which the average user of cathode-ray equipment is unable to employ because of the various factors which are usually unknown and difficult to measure.

It is the purpose of this article to give data on maximum writing speeds which can be recorded photographically with commercial tubes operated at low and medium accelerating potentials. These data are based on the light output of the fluorescent screen, which, in combination with the color of the screen radiation, determines the photographic efficiency of a cathode-ray tube.

Screen brightness can be measured by simple methods which do not require connections to the high-voltage circuits of the oscilloscope. Minimum brightness values of each tube type are usually available from the tube manufacturer and thus the choice of a desirable tube is considerably facilitated.

The information given herein is divided into three parts. First, methods are outlined which lead to the determination of the most suit-

# on Cathode-Ray Tubes

By **RUDOLPH FELDT**

Engineering Department  
Allen B. DuMont Laboratories, Inc.  
Passaic, N. J.

Comprehensive investigation of the photography of transient traces on cathode-ray tubes indicates that writing speeds up to 1,000 km per sec can be recorded. Procedures for obtaining maximum writing speed are outlined, with alignment charts to simplify calculation

able film emulsion and of the photographic efficiency of the more common types of standard cathode-ray tube screens. Second, the method of measuring the maximum photographic writing data is described. Finally, a tabulation of the results is given in the form of tables and graphs, with practical illustrations demonstrating the use of the tabulated data for predicting results.

### Comparison Procedure

Photographic density (logarithm of opacity) and exposure (product of light intensity and time) are not related in a linear manner, but by the Hurter and Driffeld or *D-log E* curve, in which the density, plotted against the logarithm of the exposure, results in an *S*-shaped curve. Any satisfactory method of comparing films must employ a method which permits comparison over the entire range of their sensitivity response or *D-log E* curve. This evaluation may be accomplished quite simply and accurately by the use of calibrated gray scales, which was the method used in this investigation. Measurements were carried out in the following manner:

(1) The visual brightness of the various cathode-ray tubes was determined in accordance with the RMA recommended procedure, i.e., with a linear raster two inches by two inches. A 60-cps saw-tooth signal was applied to one pair of deflecting plates and a 3,000-cps signal was applied to the other pair of plates producing a 50-line raster. When compressed to the extent that the line structure merges into a solid block of illumination, such a raster may be considered as a light source of equal brightness over its entire area. The brightness of the raster was measured with a Weston

TABLE III—Ratio of Increase of Photographic Efficiency and Visual Brightness Through Use of Intensifier

Screen	Photog. Eff. Ratio	Visual Brightness Ratio
P1 Medium-persistence green	5:1	4.7:1
P2 Long-persistence green	6.3:1	7:1
P5 Short-persistence blue	5:1	4.5:1

type 603 illumination meter provided with a Viscor filter.

(2) A calibrated photographic gray scale of the transmission type\*, mounted in proximity to the fluorescent screen and illuminated by the raster, served as a calibrated attenuator with twenty approximately equal steps of brightness increase at a standard step ratio of  $\sqrt[4]{2} = 1.26$ . The gray scale was mounted on a protecting glass plate and was covered by a black paper through the scale. Samples of photographic records made of these gray scales under two different conditions are shown in Fig. 1 and 2.

(3) The gray scale illuminated by the raster was photographed with constant lens aperture and exposure time but with various types of fluorescent screens as light sources and different photographic emulsions. The developed negative contained a density scale graduated in successive steps exposed with exposure ratios of  $\sqrt[4]{2}$ . With constant development conditions, the density of the scale on the negative depends upon the brightness of the tube, the color of the fluorescent

\* Available from Eastman Kodak Co.

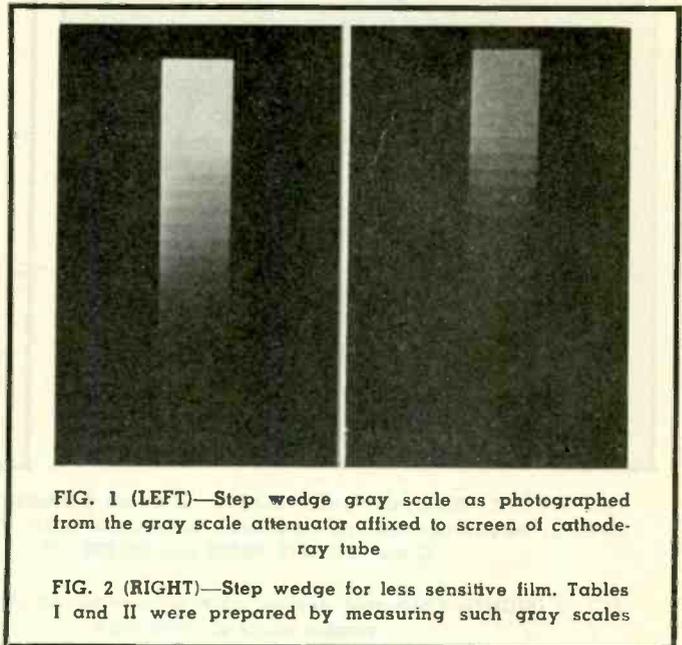


FIG. 1 (LEFT)—Step wedge gray scale as photographed from the gray scale attenuator affixed to screen of cathode-ray tube

FIG. 2 (RIGHT)—Step wedge for less sensitive film. Tables I and II were prepared by measuring such gray scales

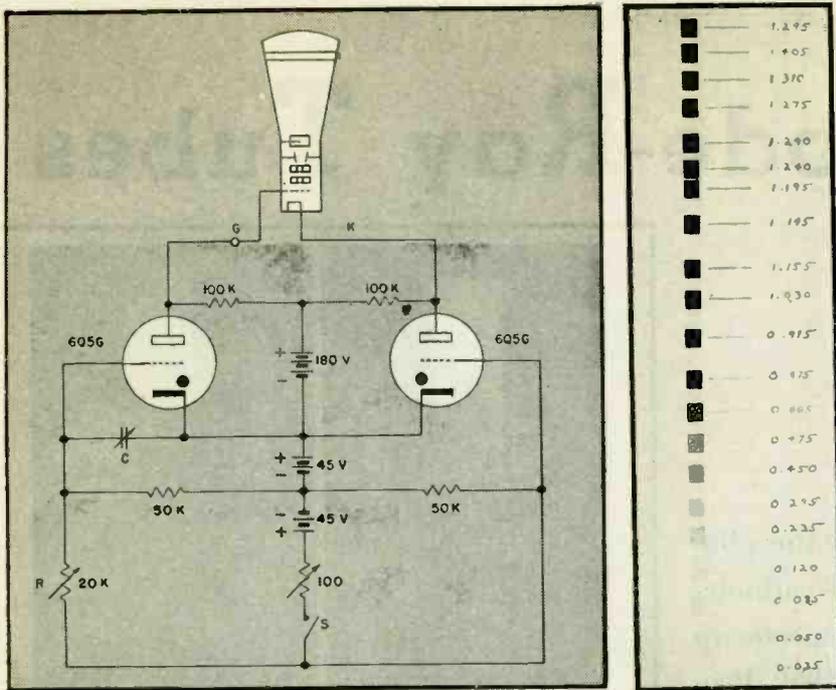


FIG. 3 (LEFT)—Schematic wiring diagram of circuit providing modulation of beam of cathode-ray tube for eliminating background light. Values used for C are 500, 5000, 50,000 and 500,000  $\mu\mu\text{f}$

FIG. 4 (RIGHT)—Calibrated density scale for determining density of photographic traces of small lines

screen, and the sensitivity of the photographic emulsion. For any given screen, the films may be compared directly by noting the density of corresponding steps on the density scale. For different screens, the comparison of different films may be made on the basis of equal visual brightness as measured by the illumination meter.

(4) Comparison of various films is easily done by superposing the films in pairs and comparing the recorded scales side by side. One of the scales is moved in a direction parallel with respect to the other until steps of equal density coincide on both scales. The number of steps by which the ends of the scales are displaced is an expression of the difference in sensitivity of the emulsion, or of the photographic efficiency of the fluorescent screen. Since adjacent steps correspond to an exposure ratio of  $\sqrt{2}$ , a difference of three steps means that the exposure would have to be doubled to obtain the identical negative density.

#### Comparison of Films

Certain emulsions behave in a very different manner at low and high densities. Therefore, the

values obtained at both ends of the scales are of interest and are presented in Table I. The density of the film base and the residual fog are eliminated by this method and only densities above fog are compared.

Table I shows the relative film speeds of nine different film emulsions when exposed by the three most common types of screens employed in cathode-ray oscillography: P1 medium - persistence green, P2 long-persistence green, and P5 short - persistence blue. The films with a relative speed of 1.0 have the greatest sensitivity and serve as a reference basis. The figures shown, with relation to other film types, are the factors by which the exposure must be increased to produce the same density on the negative as was produced on the emulsion used as the basis of reference. Agfa Triple S Ortho film gives excellent results for all screen colors, while Agfa Fluorapid Blue gives slightly better results for the P5 screen.

Table II presents a summary of the photographic efficiency of the three screens, under conditions usually found in commercial equipment (Du Mont Type 175-A). The

tubes were operated at medium voltages and brightness. The photographic efficiency  $K$  is obtained by dividing relative film speed by relative brightness. Note that for the P1 screen more than thirteen foot-lamberts are required to secure the same photographic effect as is produced by one foot-lambert using the P5 screen.

#### Effect of Intensifier Electrode

Table III indicates the extent to which the visual brightness and photographic efficiency can be increased by means of an additional electrode intensifier located between the deflecting plates and the screen. It is held at a positive potential with respect to the second anode so as to impart additional kinetic energy to the electron beam after deflection. Tube types such as the 5CP1 and 5LP1 are constructed with this additional electrode. It can be seen that the increase of efficiency corresponds to the increase of visual brightness.

To summarize the results of the initial investigation it may be concluded:

(1) Agfa Triple S Ortho Film is desirable for recording the radiation from P1, P2 and P5 screens, while Fluorapid Blue gives slightly better results with the P5 screen. For high-speed recording Triple S Ortho is somewhat superior to Fluorapid Blue.

(2) Using the film most suitable for each fluorescent screen, the P1 screen requires more than thirteen times the visual brightness (as measured with the illumination meter) of the P5 screen to produce equivalent photographic effects on the negative.

(3) Blue - sensitive emulsions such as Fluorapid Blue and X-ray Blue are not desirable for recording radiation from a P1 screen.

(4) Comparisons were made using a single standard condition for development. However, once the most suitable emulsion has been selected (from Table I) it is possible to improve results by employing film development procedures which make possible the attainment of maximum speed for the emulsion selected.

(5) Proper use of the intensifier electrode increases visual brightness and photographic efficiency

five-fold, compared to results obtained without an intensifier.

These results were obtained using the cathode-ray tube screen as a steady light source. Effects caused by screen persistence characteristics are therefore disregarded. It is in order, therefore, to investigate the behavior of the two most suitable film emulsions at high-speed dynamic conditions.

#### Definitions and Standards

It is essential to use certain definitions and standards as a basis for an easy comparison of photographic results. The standards employed are those used by other investigators.

The maximum photographic writing speed is the maximum speed of the luminescent spot which produces a recording of density 0.1 above fog at an object-image ratio of 1:1 with a lens aperture of  $F/1$

TABLE IV—Film Sensitivity Rating Under Dynamic Conditions:

Light source: P5 tube on 175-A with intensifier. Maximum brightness  $B = 0.9$  ft-lambert (same conditions as for Table I) Development: D76, 10 minutes. Signal amplitude:  $\pm 1$  cm constant.

Emulsion	Photographic Density		
	$f = 1$ kc, $F = 4.5$	$f = 10$ kc, $F = 1.5$	$f = 100$ kc, $F = 1.5$
Agfa Fluorapid Blue	0.36	0.34	0.02
Agfa TSO	0.36	0.37	0.04
Agfa SPP	0.30	0.30	*
Agfa TSP	0.23	0.25	*
Eastman Ortho	0.21		
Eastman Ortho X		0.23	*
Eastman SPP	0.20	0.22	*
Eastman Super XX	0.18		*
Defender KF Panchro	0.06		
Eastman SXX		0.21	
Defender XF Ortho		0.14	

\* Too weak to be measured accurately.

on an unspecified high-sensitivity emulsion developed with high-contrast developer.

The relation between illumination intensity on the photographic film,  $I'$ , the light radiation of the object,  $I$ , the transmission of the lens system,  $T$ , the object-image ratio,  $M$ , and the lens aperture,  $F$ , can be expressed by the formula

$$I' = \frac{IT}{4F^2(1+M)^2} \quad (1)$$

The artifice of recording oscillograms reduced in size permits securing higher writing speeds. If  $V_1$  is the writing speed at the screen, recorded for an object-image ratio  $M=1$  and  $V$  is the writing speed on the screen at any reduction ratio  $M$ , it follows that

$$\frac{V}{V_1} = \frac{4}{(1+M)^2} \quad (2)$$

This equation shows that photographic writing speed cannot be increased by more than a factor of four even with extreme reduction in size. The values appearing in this discussion for maximum writing speeds always refer to  $M=1$  and  $F=1$ .

The manufacture of sensitive photographic emulsions is far from stabilized, and no standard emulsion has been established. The film emulsions and development procedure finally adopted were selected empirically from the most sensitive commercial emulsions and developer.

#### Determination of Writing Speeds

The pattern which the spot describes on the screen must be a simple geometrical form if calculation of the speed at which the spot moves is to be facilitated. Furthermore, the spot should traverse the screen but once throughout the duration of exposure for any single reading.

A geometrically simple and easily generated pattern which conforms to the above requirements is a sine-wave transient of known frequency  $f$  and amplitude  $A$ . The writing speed of the spot is then the vector sum of the horizontal and vertical velocity components. If the horizontal component is kept relatively small, as by using a low sweep frequency and a small sweep amplitude, it may be neglected; the vertical component, which follows the

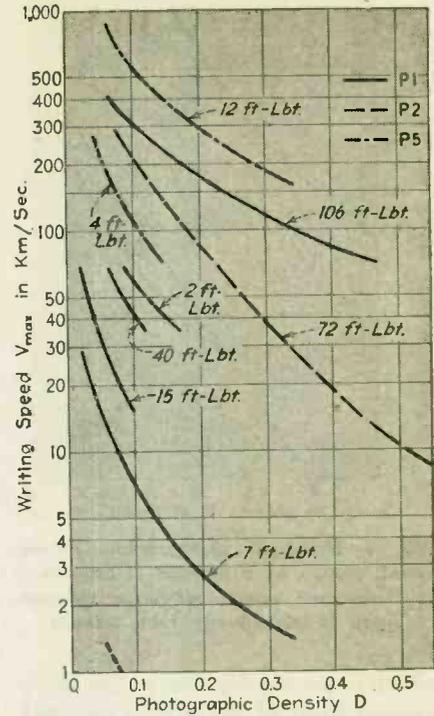


FIG. 5—Graph of writing speed plotted against photographic density for various screens and various screen brightness values in foot-lamberts

cosine function, then gives a close approximation to the writing speed.

The maximum writing speed,  $S$ , of the spot describing a sine wave, occurs at the cross-over point on the axis and consequently may be expressed as  $S=2\pi fA$ . The sweep frequency  $f_s$  is maintained at a value of one-tenth  $f$ , the sweep amplitude at approximately five cm, and the sine wave amplitude at approximately one or two cm, peak to peak. A single-stroke sweep produced by a circuit using a high-vacuum tube is used to provide axis deflection up to a maximum speed corresponding to 5 Mc.

#### Elimination of Background Light

The density of the photographic images recorded on the film must remain unchanged by any external influence. Therefore, the exposures are made with the oscilloscope and camera in practical darkness. Furthermore, the light produced by the spot in its stand-by position before the operation of the single sweep must be suppressed by a black mask on the tube. The influence of the background light is kept small by using a high-speed shutter, synchronized with the single sweep.

This system operates satisfactorily up to approximately 6000 volts total accelerating potential, at

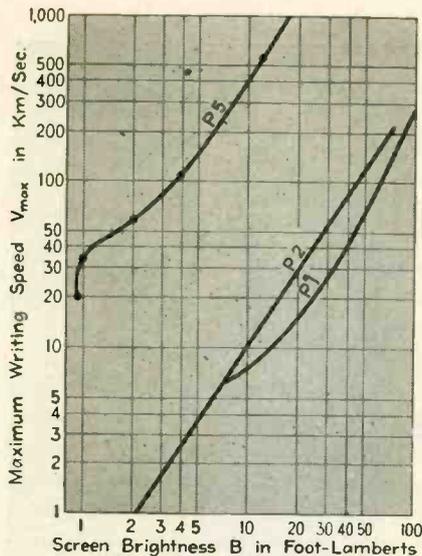


FIG. 6—Maximum photographic writing speed, plotted as a function of brightness of fluorescent screen for three common types of cathode-ray tube screens

which point the fog due to the background light of the screen becomes objectionable (even at shutter speeds of 1/100 second) and danger of permanent damage to the screen by burning becomes imminent. Finally, at high frequencies (above 1 Mc) the adjustment of the equipment becomes difficult, since the signal becomes nearly or completely invisible because of masking by the background light. (It was possible to record on blue screens with satisfactory density high-frequency transients which were completely invisible to the eye.)

Beam modulation permits overcoming background light difficulties. A recurrent sine wave is applied to the deflection plates of a tube which is biased beyond the cut-off point. Previously the tube was focused at zero grid bias, and screen brightness was measured with the two-inch standard raster. Then a single rectangular wave pulse, whose duration is equal to, or less than, one period of beam frequency, is applied to the grid of the cathode-ray tube. The amplitude of signal delivered by the beam modulation circuit shown in Fig. 3 is sufficiently high to permit full modulation of any standard cathode-ray tube up to zero bias.

This pulse amplitude is limited to the zero-bias value by means of a diode which is connected across the cathode-grid terminals of the cathode-ray tube, preventing posi-

tive grid potential. As in the case of the single transients, the sweep frequency is generally  $f_s = 0.1 f$ , and the maximum writing speed of the spot on the screen is

$$V = 2\pi fA \text{ cm/sec} \quad (3)$$

where  $A$  is measured in centimeters.

#### Measurement of Recorded Density

According to the definition given previously, we consider, as a maximum writing rate, the speed which produces a density of 0.1 above fog on the photographic emulsion after development in a high-contrast developer. Since the photographic record of the transient occurs as a fine line it is necessary to find a rapid method of measuring accurately the density (above fog) of a large number of thin lines whose thickness ranges from 0.1 to 1 mm.

The method employed is believed to be new and is analogous to the method of calibrated wedges previously described. Briefly, a set of lines of calibrated and constant density is compared visually with the recordings to be measured. It has been found extremely difficult to compare visually the densities of areas whose dimensions are dissimilar, such as the density of a recorded thin line with respect to a calibrated standard wedge. It is even difficult to compare lines of incommensurate width. In such a case, the apparent density of the thin line will appear less than its actual density, especially at low density values. Conversely, lines

which are similar may be compared with a high degree of accuracy and ease. Consequently, two sets of lines of 0.3 and 0.6 mm thickness are recorded and their densities calibrated. The density of these reference lines is determined by means of a calibrated densitometer. Since it is difficult to measure the density of the lines directly because of their small width, a larger area exposed under the same conditions and having the same density as to the corresponding line is recorded adjacent to each line.

A reduced copy of one of these reference scales is shown in Fig. 4. The comparison of the calibrated lines (with densities of longer areas recorded) is done by superposing the reference scale with the record transient, making the linear part of the sine wave pattern parallel and close to the calibrated lines, until one of these lines matches the transient. By this means, densities above fog are directly compared and the "apparent" density of the recorded lines is taken instead of the integral of density. This method permits measurement of a large number of photographic recordings in a very short time and with sufficient accuracy (density  $\pm 0.01$  at low densities.)

#### Measurement of Tube Parameters

The data concerning the photographic writing rates of cathode-ray tubes should be presented in such a manner that it becomes possible to determine immediately

TABLE V—Density Recorded for Different Conditions of Exposure

Screen	Freq.	Lens Aperture	Film	Recorded Density	Total Acceleration Pot.
P5	1 kc	1.5	TSO SPP	0.60	2.7 kv
				0.75	
P5	1 kc	16	TSO SPP	0.12	2.7 kv
				0.06	
P5	100 kc	1.5	TSO SPP	0.06	2.7 kv
				0.03	
Experimental	100 kc	1.5	TSO SPP	0.60	9.7 kv
				0.75	
Experimental	1 Mc	1.5	TSO SPP	0.26	9.7 kv
				0.16	

whether a given photographic problem in cathode-ray tube oscillography can be solved through the use of a given tube operated in accordance with given electrical conditions. The writing speed is determined by the brightness and color of the screen, which in turn are determined by the screen material, its thickness and the amount of power dissipated per unit area of the screen.

A simple and logical way to measure the photographic writing speed is to consider it a function of the brightness of the fluorescent screen rather than of the electrical parameters of the tube itself, for brightness can be measured by the user with sufficient accuracy using simple instruments.

Accordingly, the photographic writing speed is measured as a function of the screen brightness at zero grid bias and with the standard two-inch raster in focus. Consequently, the brightness of the tube is measured under the same conditions and with the same spot size which exists for the recording of the pattern. This method results in independence from individual tube characteristics, and the plots obtained result from measurements secured on several tubes of the same screen material. Finally, the results obtained give a figure of merit for the visual efficiency as well as for the photographic quality of the tubes. The electrical characteristics of the tubes are measured and recorded as parameters.

Film development time and temperature must be carefully checked and maintained constant. Fresh developer must be used for each development. By means of these precautions (and others not described) it is possible to develop each negative in a large series of films under practically identical conditions.

#### Electrical Conditions

Measurements are carried out using a standard commercial cathode-ray oscilloscope providing a total accelerating potential of 2700 volts as a basic power supply for the cathode-ray tube. Once the limit of recordings with the normal accelerating potential was reached, the brightness of the tube screen

TABLE VI—Brightness and Writing Speed Increase from Medium to High Accelerating Potentials (2.7-9.7 kv)

Screen	Brightness Increase	Increase in Writing Speed
P1	14.2	43
P2	46.5	300
P5	13.4	26.5

was increased by applying a variable post-accelerating potential to the intensifier electrode of the tube. The maximum post-acceleration potential was limited by the danger of screen burning, by the astigmatism of the tube, and by the intensity of background light. This limit was about 5 kv with respect to ground or about 6000 volts with respect to cathode.

#### Recording With Beam Modulation

As it is intended to determine the extreme limit of photographic writ-

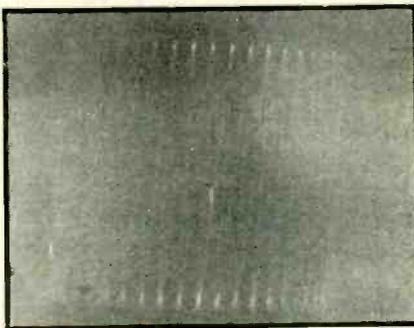


FIG. 7—Typical photograph of high-speed transient photographically recorded under the following conditions: Film: Agfa Triple S Ortho. Screen: Experimental. Lens aperture:  $F = 1.5$ . Screen brightness: 60 ft. lbt. Scanning frequency: 3.5 Mc. Trace amplitude:  $\pm 2.1$  cm. Density: 0.04 above fog.  $E_{A1}$ : 9,700 volts;  $E_{A2}$ : 3,000 volts. Writing speed: 1,040 km per sec. This represents the limit of practical operation

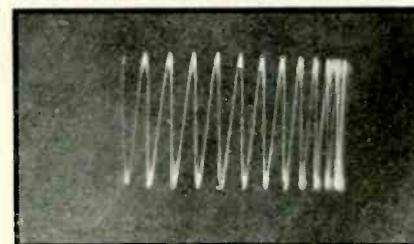


FIG. 8—A typical photograph of transient recording, made under the following conditions: Film: Agfa Triple S Ortho. Screen: P5, short persistence blue. Lens aperture:  $F = 1.5$ . Scanning frequency: 3 Mc. Trace amplitude:  $\pm 1$  cm. Density: 0.12 above fog.  $E_{A1}$ : 9,700 volts.  $E_{A2}$ : 3,000 volts. Writing speed: 440 km per sec

ing speeds which can be obtained with commercial tubes, it is not undesirable to increase the brightness of the tubes further by increasing accelerating potential and beam current up to the safety limit of the tubes. An obvious method of doing this without damaging the tube is by means of beam modulation, as outlined above. The circuit used is shown in Fig. 3.

This circuit permits producing single rectangular pulses, the durations of which are continuously variable from about 1/30 second to a fraction of one microsecond. As the entire circuit including batteries is at cathode potential, it must be carefully insulated from ground.

#### Development Procedure

From the previous investigation Triple S Ortho Film was found to give the best results for P1 and P2 screens, while Fluorapid Blue was slightly better for P5 screens. Development was carried out for 10 minutes at 65 deg F using Eastman D76 developer. The behavior of these same films at high frequencies must be tested; upon the recommendation of the manufacturer, Superpan Press film was added to this list. Table IV contains a tabulation of the results.

It can be seen that a frequency of 100 kc appears to be the recording limit at low voltages. The best results are obtained with Triple S Ortho film. The density can be further increased by using a more active developer but the fog increases simultaneously with increase of density and a compromise must be made.

A satisfactory compromise can be made by developing films for 8 minutes at 65 deg F in formula D72, other conditions remaining the same. A density  $D = 0.07$  was obtained for Triple S Ortho at  $f = 100$  kc, which compares to the value of  $D = 0.04$  obtained with the former development method under the same development conditions. Fluorapid Blue produces a very high fog and must be eliminated. Consequently Triple S Ortho and development in D72 for eight minutes has been employed for all the following recordings on which the measurement of photographic writing speeds is based.

The problem was therefore con-

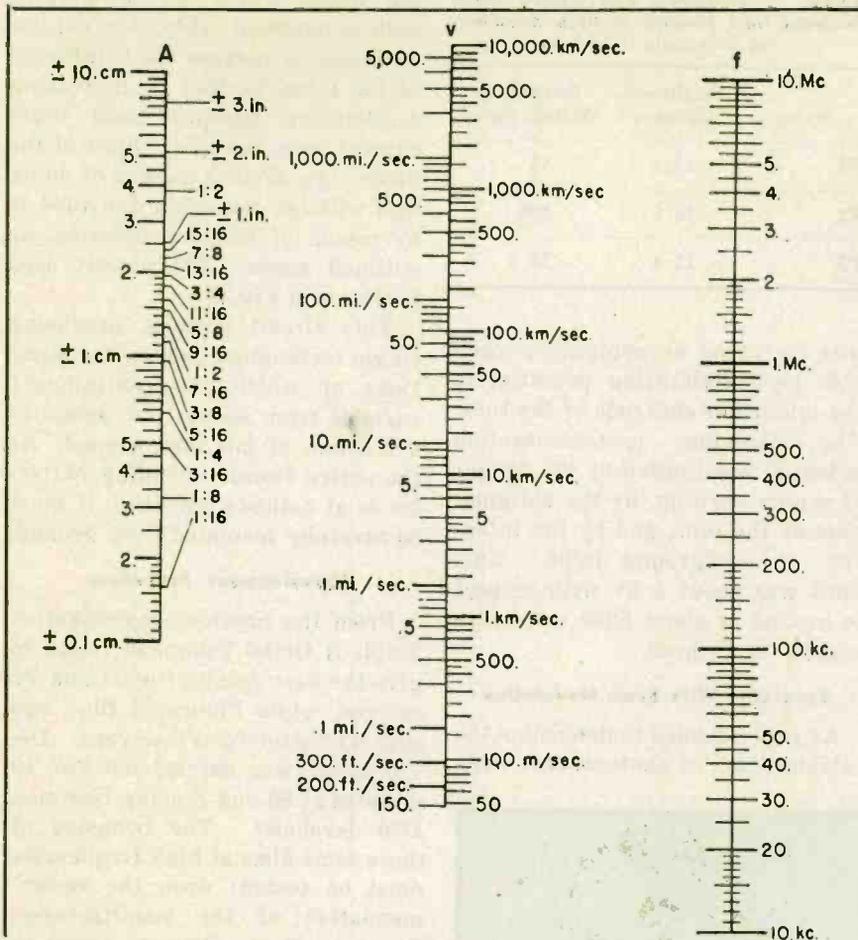


FIG. 9—Alignment chart relating amplitude, frequency, and maximum writing speed for sinusoidal traces

siderably simplified, insofar as Agfa Triple S Ortho seems to be the most sensitive emulsion for all the screen materials investigated, so long as low exposures are considered, resulting in a record density less than 0.3 regardless of the duration of the exposure. Table V shows the recorded density for different exposures.

Table V indicates that when the exposure (i.e. the product of light intensity and time) is sufficiently high, Super Pan Press gives higher recorded density and should be substituted for Triple S Ortho. It is shown that this holds true for a range from 1 kc to 1 Mc and probably beyond. It can be seen how the same pattern, recorded by lenses of different aperture, can produce results which are in favor of one or the other of both films, according to the total amount of exposure. The importance of using high-speed lenses is emphasized.

The graph of Fig. 5 has been used to determine the maximum

writing speed  $V_{max}$  corresponding to density of 0.1 above fog. The values of  $V_{max}$  are referred to a lens aperture of  $F = 1$  and to an object-image ratio  $M = 1$  according to the definitions outlined. The values at highest brightness (9.7 kv) have been obtained with beam modulation.

#### Maximum Writing Speed

In Fig. 6 the maximum writing speed,  $V_{max}$ , is given as a function of brightness for different screen materials. The lowest values at which the curves start are measured with 2.7 kv accelerating potential and maximum brightness, while the highest values were obtained at nearly 10 kv total accelerating potential and with beam modulation.

It is interesting to note that at low voltages the values of the maximum writing speeds are widely different for the various screens, the minimum being 0.7 and the maximum 20 km per sec, which represents a ratio of about 1:29. At high voltages all the screen materials in-

vestigated produced high recording speeds with only slight variations. The maximum speed was 560 and the minimum 210 km per sec, giving a ratio of 1:2.7.

This result obtained for different screens is also valid for individual tubes of the same type. While at low voltages the efficiency of a tube depends to a high degree on the quality of the electron gun, at high accelerating voltages only the total accelerating potential appears important, and a number of tubes of the same type show nearly the same results.

The increase of efficiency with accelerating voltage is shown in Table VI where brightness increase (and corresponding increase of writing speed) are given for the various screens. The figures of the table are based on data plotted in Fig. 6. Table VI shows that, at low voltages, screens with a high photographic efficiency (such as the P5) show relatively little increase in photographic effectiveness as the accelerating voltage is increased. On the other hand the photographic effectiveness of the P2 screen, which has a very low overall efficiency at low voltages, increases rapidly and becomes excellent at high accelerating potentials. The fact that the photographic efficiency increases so much more than the visual brightness can be explained only by a considerable change in color at higher voltages—the light becomes richer in blue actinic radiation.

With this information available and considering the tubes selected as representing each type, the following conclusions are apparent:

(1) The P5 screen produces the highest photographic writing speed.

TABLE VII — Photographic Efficiency Rating

Medium Voltage (2.7 kv)		High Voltage (9.7 kv)	
Screen	Relative Photog. Eff.	Screen	Relative Photog. Eff.
P5	1.0	P5	1.0
P1	0.35	P1	0.53
P2	0.035	P2	0.38

(2) P2 screens should not be employed at low voltages, but give very satisfactory results at high voltages.

Ratings of photographic efficiency of various screens at medium and high voltages, referred to voltage on the tube using a P5 as reference, are given in Table VII.

**Practical Applications**

When the brightness of the tube which is to be used for photographic recordings is measured by means of a standard two-inch raster and an illumination meter equipped with Viscor filter, the corresponding maximum photographic writing speed  $V_{max}$  can be found on the graph of Fig. 6. Most cathode-ray tube manufacturers are in a position to provide information concerning the minimum screen brightness for any standard type of tube in cases where the user does not have access to a suitable illumination meter. Certain manufacturers have expressed willingness to provide more accurate brightness data on any single tube which is to be used for photographic recording applications. It should be considered that such brightness values will change throughout the life of the tube.

Once the maximum brightness for a tube is known, this data serves as a standard of calibration with which an ordinary exposure meter with photocell may be used to adjust the brightness level to a value desired for any particular application.

For all practical purposes it is advisable to divide the maximum writing speed,  $V_{max}$ , by two to provide a sufficient margin of safety and to obtain recordings of higher density that 0.1. Figure 7 shows a recording at  $V=1040$  km per sec (density 0.04.) Figure 8 is a recording of sufficient density (density 0.12) for comparison. The values of the graph of Fig. 6 are valid for a lens with an aperture  $F=1$ , an object-image ratio of 1:1 and for Agfa Triple S Ortho Film with development formula Eastman D72, 8 minutes at 65 deg F.

Figures 9 and 10 are nomographs designed to facilitate solving practical problems. Figure 9 demon-

(Continued on page 262)

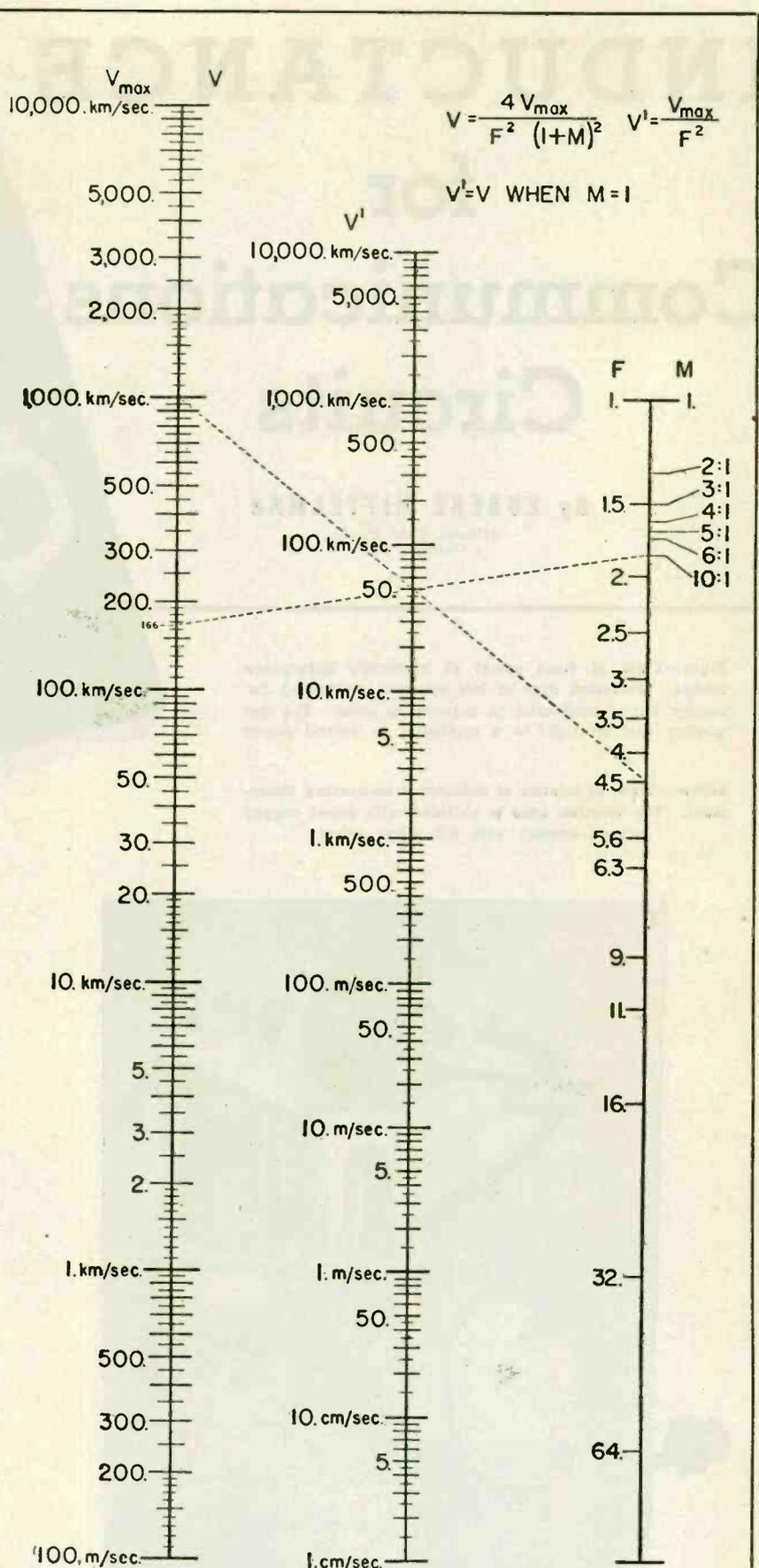


FIG. 10—Alignment chart for determining writing speed in terms of lens aperture  $F$ , object-image ratio  $M$  and maximum writing speed  $V_{max}$

# INDUCTANCE BRIDGE

## for Communications Circuits

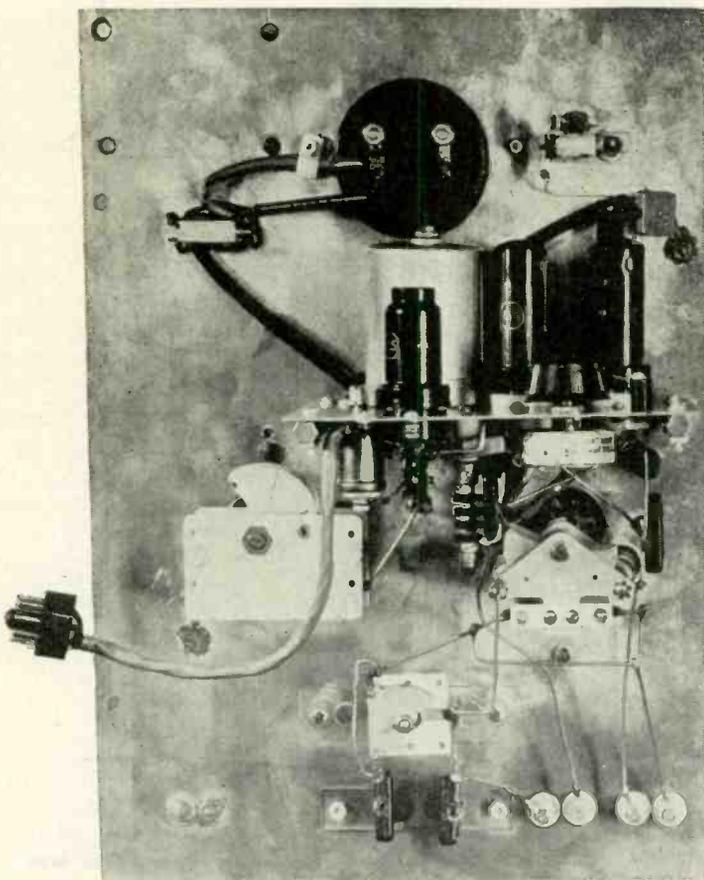
By EUGENE MITTELMAN

*Illinois Tool Works  
Chicago, Ill.*



Right—View of front panel of electronic inductance bridge. Precision dial at left operates calibrated capacitor but is calibrated in inductance units. The frequency dial at right is a multiplier to extend range

Below—View of interior of inductance-measuring instrument. The wooden case is shielded with sheet copper making contact with the metal panel

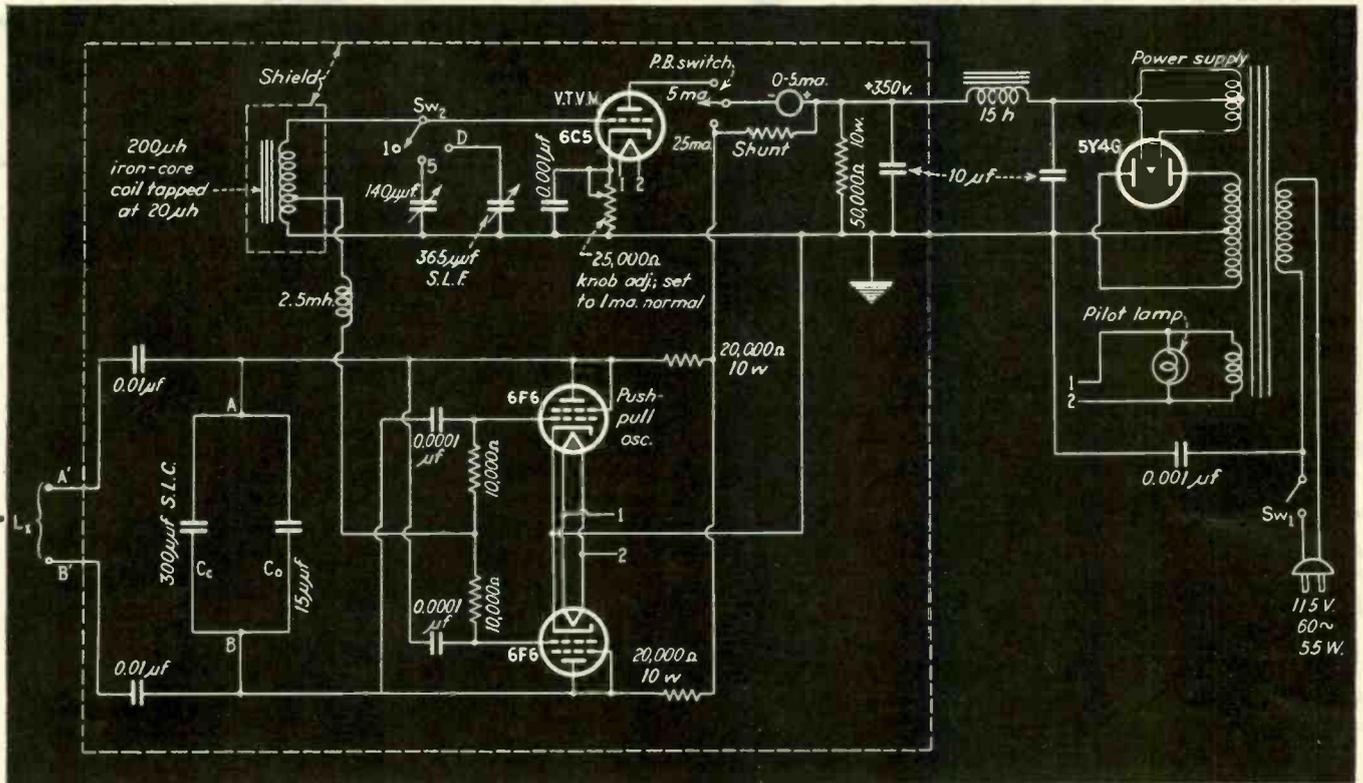


**T**HIS article describes a combination oscillator, resonance detector and power supply suitable for the measurement of small values of inductance as used in many radio circuits. This instrument has been in operation for a number of years and its usefulness has been proven in many routine measurements in our electronics laboratory.

Essentially the instrument is composed of three separate circuits: (1) a two-terminal push-pull oscillator, whose frequency of oscillation is determined by the inductance to be measured and by the capacitance of a calibrated capacitor incorporated within the instrument; (2) a vacuum-tube voltmeter with tuned input circuit for indicating resonance; (3) a rectifier-filter power supply unit for operation from the 115-volt line.

Functionally the operation of the measuring instrument is as follows: The oscillator is made to generate alternating current at a

Values of inductance commonly employed in communications circuits may be measured accurately in terms of a calibrated capacitor and electronic resonance indicator. Low cost is a feature of this instrument



Schematic wiring diagram of oscillator, detector and power supply for measuring small inductances

frequency dependent upon the  $LC$  constants of its input circuit. A portion of the power from the output of the grid circuit of the oscillator is then fed to the tuned circuit of a vacuum-tube voltmeter whose resonant frequency is known. The calibrated capacitor of the oscillator is then varied until maximum current is found to flow in the plate circuit of the resonance indicator. From this indication and the calibration of the instrument dials, the unknown inductance can be determined.

#### Negative Resistance Oscillator

The two 6F6 oscillator tubes provide a negative resistance between terminals  $A$  and  $B$  in the circuit diagram. Therefore any resonant circuit connected between these terminals will be forced into oscillation at its natural frequency of resonance. The highest frequency which can be generated by this method is limited by the length of the shortest physical connections which can be made between the

plates of the two tubes. Frequencies as high as 75 Mc can be obtained with such a circuit arrangement.

If a calibrated capacitor is connected between terminals  $A'$  and  $B'$ , and a coil of unknown inductance is connected between terminals  $A$  and  $B$ , the value of self inductance can be determined from the calibration of capacitor  $C_c$  and the frequency at which the oscillator operates. The calibrated capacitor is thus used to measure inductance and its dial is marked "Inductance".

The distributed capacitance of the coil will be in parallel with that of the calibrated capacitor and will introduce a slight error which may be eliminated by making measurements at two different frequencies. The two series capacitors of  $0.01 \mu\text{f}$  each have sufficiently large capacitance that they will not introduce appreciable error. Capacitor  $C_c$  is an index adjustment which is useful in setting the zero of the instrument when a coil of

known inductance is connected across terminals  $A'$  and  $B'$ . The range of measurements can be extended by changing the  $LC$  constants of the resonance indicator, as described below.

#### Resonance Indicator

An essential part of the measuring instrument is a vacuum-tube voltmeter resonance indicator. To obtain a known or standard frequency as the reference point, a high- $Q$  tuned circuit is connected between the grid and cathode of the resonance detector. In the present instrument, a powdered iron-core coil of high  $Q$  is placed in a shielded metal case and, with its distributed capacitance, provides resonance at 1.7 Mc. A tap on this coil at  $20 \mu\text{h}$  is connected through a 2.5-mh coil to the midpoint of the grid resistors of the oscillator tubes. This loose coupling between the oscillator and vacuum-tube voltmeter assures that the resonance of one circuit

(Continued on page 308)

# The MULTIVIBRATOR

## Applied Theory

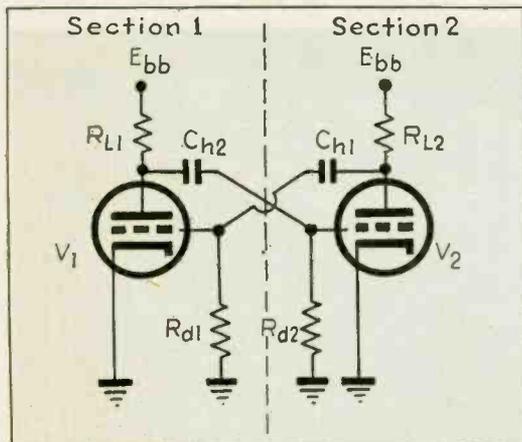


FIG. 1.1—Basic multivibrator circuit, reprinted from Part I

**I**N PART one of this paper, which appeared in the January issue of *ELECTRONICS*, it was shown that if

$$C_{d1} \left( R_{L2} + \frac{R_{d1} R_{d2}}{R_{d1} + R_{d2}} \right) \geq \frac{T_2}{5} \quad (1.9)$$

and if

$$C_{d2} \left( R_{L1} + \frac{R_{d1} R_{d2}}{R_{d1} + R_{d2}} \right) \geq \frac{T_1}{5} \quad (1.9)$$

then the natural period of the multivibrator of Fig. 1.1 is defined by

$$T_{..} = T_1 + T_2 = \frac{1}{\alpha_1} \log_2 (k_2 \mu_{e01}) + \frac{1}{\alpha_2} \log_2 (k_1 \mu_{e02}) \quad (1.7)$$

where  $T_1 = N_1 T_s$  = the portion of the MV period contributed by section 1, i. e., the non-conducting time of  $V_1$ , and  $T_2$  is the non-conducting time of  $V_2$ . If both tubes of a MV are to be synchronized and a fraction,  $r$ , of the period of the synchronizing wave is to be included in the order of division of one section of the MV, a difference of phase

$$\phi = 360r \text{ degrees} \quad (2.2)$$

must exist between the synchronizing pulses supplied to the two tubes. In such a case, the complementary fraction  $(1-r)$  will be included in the order of division of the other section. The overall order of division,  $T_{mv}/T_s$ , of the MV will always be an integer.

### Correlation of Synchronizing Voltage Amplitude with MV Natural Frequency

Three conditions must be satisfied in the design of a synchronized MV, if the greatest possible variations in the amplitude of the syn-

chronizing signal and from the nominal values of the capacitor-resistor time constants are to be allowed for. This is desirable to stabilize the order of division of the circuit against changes of temperature and power supply voltage, replacement of tubes, etc. If it is assumed that once the amplitude of the synchronizing voltage is adjusted it remains constant, then the nominal value of  $CR$  (the discharge time constant) and the amplitude of the synchronizing voltage must be so selected that:

**Condition 1** The desired percent decrease of  $CR$  can be tolerated without the MV dividing by a smaller number.

**Condition 2** The synchronizing pulse is of greater amplitude than

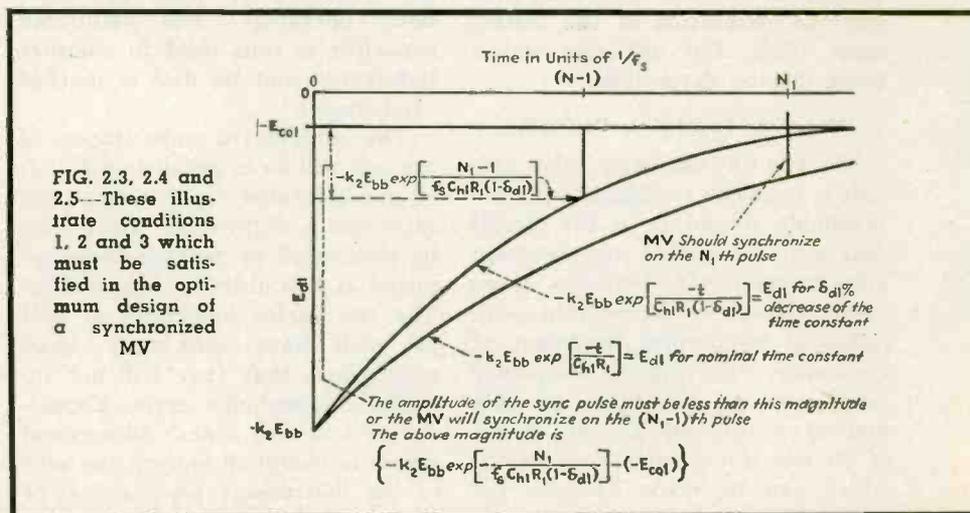
the change of grid voltage along its exponential decay curve between the  $(N-1)$ th and the  $N$ th pulses<sup>5</sup>. This is necessary to insure that the natural period of the MV cannot lie between these pulses.

**Condition 3** The desired percent increase of  $CR$  can be tolerated without the MV slipping synchronism or dividing by a larger number.

It will be shown that if the MV design satisfies Conditions 1 and 3, then Condition 2 is automatically satisfied.

Condition 1 sets a maximum value on the amplitude of the syn-

<sup>5</sup> Although  $N$  is not limited to integral values, the pulse preceding the one that normally trips the MV will be referred to as the  $(N-1)$ th pulse.



# and Design . . . Part II

chronizing pulse and Conditions 2 and 3 limit its minimum amplitude. If the maximum value permitted by 1 is at least as large as the larger of the two values required by 2 and 3, all three conditions can be satisfied simultaneously.

The equation which describes the exponential voltage across  $R_{d1}$  is <sup>o</sup>.

$$E_{d1} = -k_2 E_{bb} \exp \left[ -\frac{n}{f_s C_{M1} R_{d1}} \right] \quad (2.3)$$

In this equation,  $k_2$  is a function of the resistances in the circuit,  $C_{M1} R_{d1}$  is the discharge time constant and  $n/f_s$  is time.

Condition 1 is illustrated in Fig. 2.3 and is expressed mathematically as

$$E_{d1} < - \left\{ -k_2 E_{bb} \exp \left[ -\frac{(N_1 - 1)}{f_s C_{M1} R_{d1} (1 - \delta_{d1})} \right] - (-E_{c01}) \right\}$$

The minus sign preceding the brace indicates that the polarity of the synchronizing voltage must be opposite to that of the difference be-

tween the value of the grid voltage and  $-E_{c01}$ . Define  $E_{d1} = A_1 E_{c01}$  and  $E_{bb}/E_{c01} = \mu_{c01}$ , then

$$\left( \frac{1 + A_1}{k_2 \mu_{c01}} \right) < \exp \left[ -\frac{(N_1 - 1)}{f_s C_{M1} R_{d1} (1 - \delta_{d1})} \right] \quad (2.4)$$

Unless (2.4) is satisfied, the MV will trip on the  $(N_1 - 1)$ th pulse if  $C_{M1} R_{d1}$  decreases by  $\delta_{d1}$  percent. (Note that for values of  $N_1$  less than one, time  $(N_1 - 1)/f_s$  occurred before  $V_1$  became non-conducting. Therefore, (2.4) is useful only for values of  $N_1$  greater than one.)

The requirement to satisfy Condition 2 is illustrated in Fig. 2.4 and (2.5) expresses this condition mathematically.

$$E_{d1} > - \left\{ -k_2 E_{bb} \exp \left[ -\frac{(N_1 - 1)}{f_s C_{M1} R_{d1} (1 - \delta_{d1})} \right] - \left[ -k_2 E_{bb} \exp \left[ -\frac{N_1}{f_s C_{M1} R_{d1} (1 - \delta_{d1})} \right] \right] \right\}$$

$$\frac{A_1}{k_2 \mu_{c01}} > \left\{ \exp \left[ -\frac{(N_1 - 1)}{f_s C_{M1} R_{d1} (1 - \delta_{d1})} \right] - \exp \left[ -\frac{N_1}{f_s C_{M1} R_{d1} (1 - \delta_{d1})} \right] \right\} \quad (2.5)$$

The value  $(1 - \delta_{d1}) C_{M1} R_{d1}$  is used because it is for the maximum decrease in  $C_{M1} R_{d1}$  that there is the greatest possibility that the natural

period of the MV may lie between the  $(N_1 - 1)$ th and the  $N_1$ th synchronizing pulses.

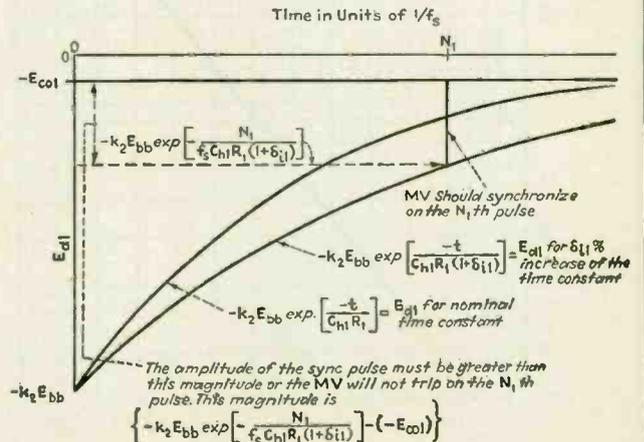
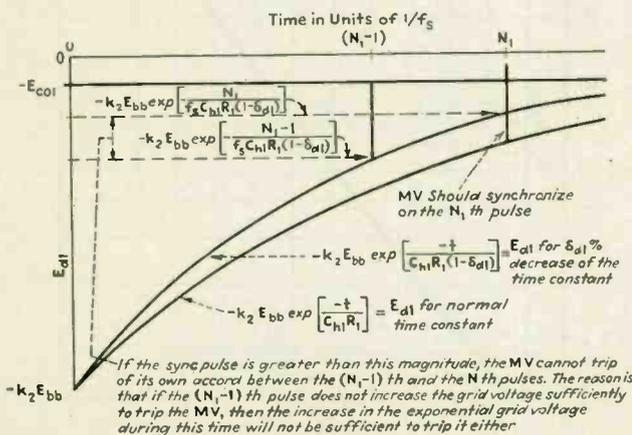
To express the third condition mathematically, it is necessary to know the critical value of grid voltage. Due to the regenerative connection of the circuit, an infinitesimal amount of current flowing in  $V_1$ , the grid voltage of which is increasing toward  $-E_{c01}$ , will be rapidly amplified and cause  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  to interchange their conduction states. Therefore, it is necessary that the synchronizing pulse increase the grid voltage to a value slightly greater (less negative) than  $-E_{c01}$ . Condition 3 is expressed mathematically in (2.6), and Fig. 2.5 illustrates the same condition graphically.

$$E_{d1} > - \left\{ -k_2 E_{bb} \exp \left[ \frac{-N_1}{f_s C_{M1} R_{d1} (1 + \delta_{d1})} \right] - [-E_{c01}] \right\}$$

$$\left( \frac{1 + A_1}{k_2 \mu_{c01}} \right) > \exp \left[ -\frac{N_1}{f_s C_{M1} R_{d1} (1 + \delta_{d1})} \right] \quad (2.6)$$

Relations (2.4) and (2.6) can be combined as (2.7).

<sup>o</sup> From Eq. (1.2) developed in Part I of this paper.



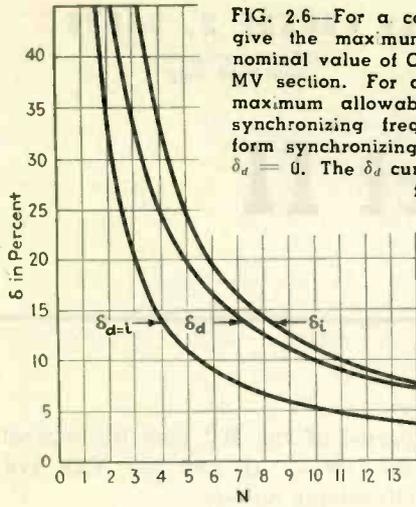


FIG. 2.6—For a constant synchronizing frequency, these curves give the maximum allowable percentage variations from the nominal value of  $C_h R$  as a function of the order of division of the MV section. For a constant value of  $C_h R$ , the curves give the maximum allowable percentage variations from the nominal synchronizing frequency. Constant amplitude, impulse waveform synchronizing voltage is assumed. The  $\delta_i$  curve assumes  $\delta_d = 0$ . The  $\delta_d$  curve assumes  $\delta_i = 0$ . The  $\delta_{d=1}$  curve allows for equal values of  $\delta_d$  and  $\delta_b$ .

the percentage variations in  $T_1$  will be less than those in  $k_2 \mu_{col}$ . See Appendix I, January ELECTRONICS. The factor  $k_2 \mu_{col}$  is a function of both  $V_1$  and  $V_2$ .

If it is desired to provide for equal increases and decreases from the nominal value of  $C_h R$ , then  $\delta_d = \delta_i = \delta_{d=1}$  and (2.8) becomes

$$\delta_{d=1} < \left( \frac{1}{2N-1} \right) \quad (2.8a)$$

$$N < \left( \frac{1 + \delta_{d=1}}{2\delta_{d=1}} \right) \quad (2.81a)$$

In some cases it may be desired to provide for a greater increase than decrease in  $C_h R$ . The limiting case would be where  $\delta_i$  was allowed to be zero. Then

$$\delta_i = 0 \begin{cases} \delta_d < \frac{1}{N} \\ N < \frac{1}{\delta_d} \end{cases} \quad (2.8b)$$

$$N < \frac{1}{\delta_d} \quad (2.81b)$$

If, on the other hand, it is desired to provide for the maximum increase in  $C_h R$ , let  $\delta_d$  equal zero. Substituting zero for  $\delta_d$  and solving (2.8) for  $\delta_i$  gives

$$\delta_d = 0 \begin{cases} \delta_i < \left( \frac{1}{N-1} \right) \\ N < \left( \frac{1 + \delta_i}{\delta_i} \right) \end{cases} \quad (2.8c)$$

$$N < \left( \frac{1 + \delta_i}{\delta_i} \right) \quad (2.81c)$$

Relations (2.8) a, b and c are plotted in Fig. 2.6. Note that when listed according to decreasing range of permissible variation, the order is  $\delta_i$ ,  $\delta_{d=1}$ ,  $\delta_d$ . As an example, if a symmetrical MV is to divide by 8 then  $N$  is 4. From (2.8c), by proper design, it is possible to allow

$C_h R_1$  are not functions of its original value. As long as (1.9) and Conditions 1, 2 and 3 are satisfied, the maximum variations permissible in the product  $f_s C_h R_1$  depend only upon the order of division of section 1. Similarly,  $N_2$  determines the changes that can be tolerated in  $f_s C_h R_2$ . The reason (1.9) must be satisfied is that Eq. (2.3), upon which the mathematical formulations of Conditions 1, 2 and 3 are based, was developed on that basis. For a given value of  $N_1$ , a constant value of the product  $f_s C_h R_1$  results in a constant ratio of the controlled  $T_1$ , which is equal to  $N_1/f_s$ , to the natural  $T_1$ , which, by Eq. (1.5a), is  $(C_h R_1 \log_e(k_2 \mu_{col}))$ . When, for a given  $N_1$ ,  $f_s C_h R_1$  varies, the ratio of controlled to uncontrolled  $T_1$  changes. For a given value of  $N_1$ , there is a maximum range through which this ratio can be permitted to vary. The low end of this range is fixed by  $\delta_{i1}$ , and the upper limit is established by  $\delta_{d1}$ . For a constant  $f_s C_h R_1$ , the ratio of controlled to natural value of  $T_1$  is a logarithmic function of  $k_2 \mu_{col}$ . Consequently, if  $k_2 \mu_{col} > \epsilon$ ,

$$\exp \left[ -\frac{(N_1 - 1)}{f_s C_h R_1 (1 - \delta_{d1})} \right] > \left( \frac{1 + A_1}{k_2 \mu_{col}} \right)$$

$$> \exp \left[ \frac{N_1}{f_s C_h R_1 (1 + \delta_{i1})} \right]$$

$$\left[ \frac{(N_1 - 1)}{f_s C_h R_1 (1 - \delta_{d1})} \right] < \log_e \left( \frac{k_2 \mu_{col}}{1 + A_1} \right)$$

$$< \left[ \frac{N_1}{f_s C_h R_1 (1 + \delta_{i1})} \right] \quad (2.7)$$

From (2.7) it is apparent that

$$\left[ \frac{N_1 - 1}{f_s C_h R_1 (1 - \delta_{d1})} \right] < \left[ \frac{N_1}{f_s C_h R_1 (1 + \delta_{i1})} \right]$$

$$\left( \frac{1 + \delta_i}{1 - \delta_d} \right) < \left( \frac{N}{N - 1} \right) \quad (2.8)$$

$$N < \left( \frac{1 + \delta_i}{\delta_i + \delta_d} \right) \quad (2.81)$$

The subscript is dropped from  $N$ ,  $\delta_d$ , and  $\delta_i$  in (2.8), because this relation is true for both sections of the circuit. Since  $C_h R_1$  does not appear in (2.81), the allowable variations from the nominal value of

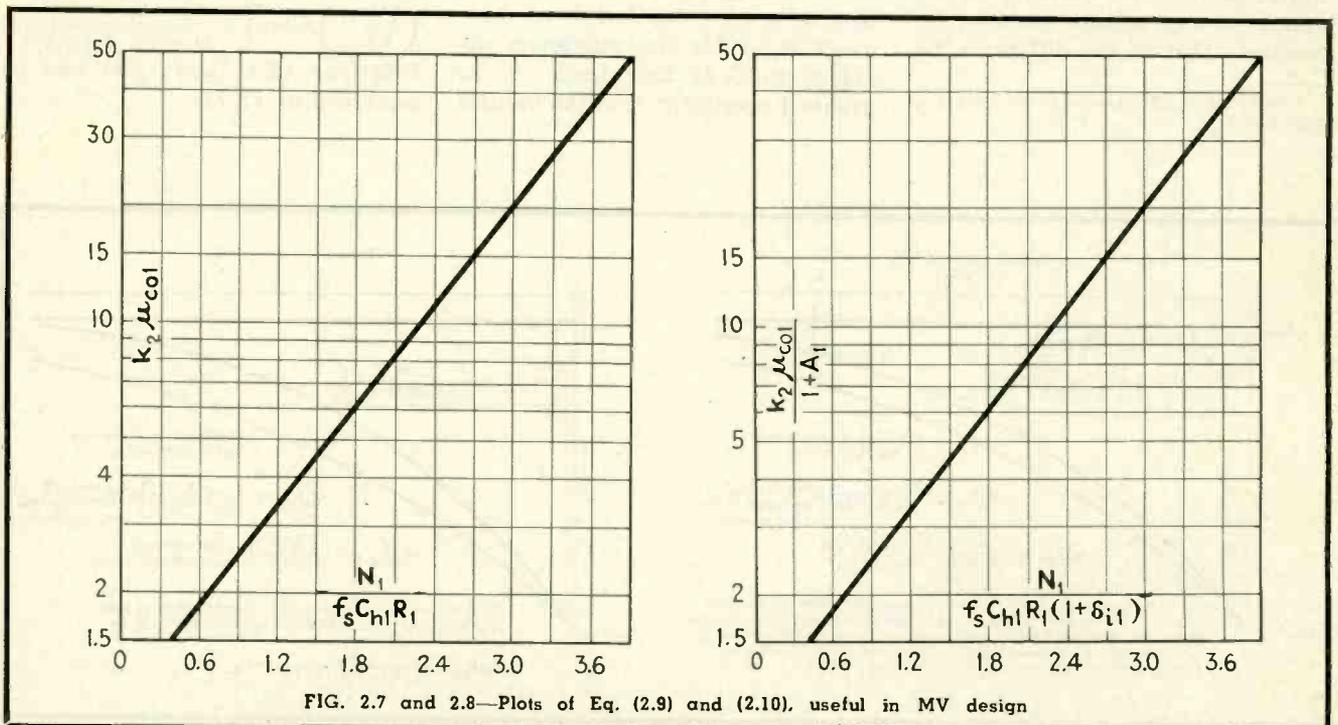


FIG. 2.7 and 2.8—Plots of Eq. (2.9) and (2.10), useful in MV design

for a 33½ percent increase over the nominal value of  $C_{h1}R_1$ . From (2.8a),  $\pm 14.3$  percent or a total range of 28.6 percent could be permitted, while by (2.8b) only 25 percent decrease could be tolerated in the value of  $C_{h1}R_1$ . Or, solving (2.8) for  $\delta_d = 5$  percent, the value of  $\delta_i$  is 26.7 percent and the range is 31.7 percent. See Appendix III for experimental verification of (2.8b) and (2.8c).

For the reason cited in connection with (2.4), use of (2.8) through (2.8c) should be limited to values of  $N$  greater than one. If  $N = 1$ , the only limit on  $C_{h1}R_1$  is its minimum value.<sup>7</sup> This minimum value is the one for which the natural period of the MV is equal to the desired controlled period. The product  $C_{h1}R_1$  can be made as large as desired, if the synchronizing pulse is of sufficient amplitude. The maximum value of synchronizing voltage required for  $V_1$  cannot exceed  $k_2E_{bb}$ . Therefore, if  $E_{s1} \leq k_2E_{bb}$ , any variations can be tolerated in the value of  $C_{h1}R_1$ , as long as it does not decrease below the above-mentioned minimum value.

#### Designing a Synchronized Multivibrator

The problem now becomes that of designing the MV so that the maximum percentage variations of  $C_{h1}R_1$  (and  $C_{h2}R_2$ ) can be tolerated. First,  $\delta_d$  and  $\delta_i$  should be determined for the given order of division of each tube. These values are calculated by means of (2.8) or read from Fig. 2.6.

The characteristics of the tube and the size of the plate load resistor fix a maximum allowable value of  $N_1/f_s C_{h1}R_1$ . This maximum value is that for which the natural period is equal to the controlled period and is given by Eq. (1.5a).

$$\alpha_1 T_1 = \log_e (k_2 \mu_{eo1}) \quad (1.5a)$$

If  $N_1/f_s C_{h1}R_1$  is written for  $\alpha_1 T_1$ , Eq. (1.5a) becomes

$$\frac{N_1}{f_s C_{h1}R_1} = \log_e (k_2 \mu_{eo1}) \quad (2.9)$$

Eq. (2.9) is plotted in Fig. 2.7. The value of  $N_1/f_s C_{h1}R_1$  as read from this figure must be multiplied by  $(1 - \delta_{d1})$ . This is necessary to prevent the natural period from becoming shorter than the controlled period for  $\delta_{d1}$  percent decrease of  $C_{h1}R_1$ .

<sup>7</sup> All multivibrators dividing by one as well as those dividing by two, in which each tube divides by one, fall in this category.

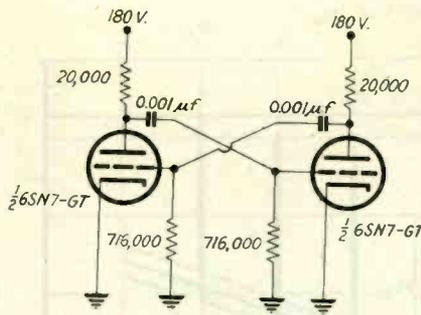


FIG. 2.9—Multivibrator designed in Example III. No specific synchronizing circuit is shown. In general, plate circuit synchronizing is desirable

It is well known that when a MV is to be synchronized, its natural period should be longer than its controlled period.<sup>8</sup> If such is the case, some variation is allowable in the values of the circuit components and the characteristics of the tubes for which the natural period of the MV will not become shorter than the controlled period. Therefore, the value of  $N_1/f_s C_{h1}R_1$ , as obtained so far should be decreased by some arbitrary amount. Twenty percent is usually sufficient, if components of commercial tolerance and non-selected tubes are to be used. Thus

<sup>8</sup> It is possible to employ a natural period which is shorter than the desired controlled period. In this case a synchronizing voltage of suitable polarity (negative as referred to the grid of the tube to be synchronized) and of sufficient time duration, must be supplied to the circuit to prevent the MV from tripping at the time determined by its natural frequency. This method of synchronizing is illustrated later.

a maximum has been established for  $N_1/f_s C_{h1}R_1$  equal to  $0.8(1 - \delta_{d1})$  times the value read from Fig. 2.7.

For this value of  $N_1/f_s C_{h1}R_1$  calculate  $N_1/f_s C_{h1}R_1(1 + \delta_{i1})$ . This will be the same as the value of  $(N_1 - 1)/f_s C_{h1}R_1(1 - \delta_{d1})$ , since values of  $\delta_i$  and  $\delta_d$  given by (2.8) through (2.8c) make these quantities identical. To satisfy (2.7),  $\log_e [k_2 \mu_{eo1}/(1 + A_1)]$  must lie between  $(N_1 - 1)/f_s C_{h1}R_1(1 - \delta_{d1})$  and  $N_1/f_s C_{h1}R_1(1 + \delta_{i1})$ . Since the last two quantities are equal, set  $\log_e [k_2 \mu_{eo1}/(1 + A_1)]$  equal to them also. Then

$$\log_e \left( \frac{k_2 \mu_{eo1}}{1 + A_1} \right) = \frac{N_1}{f_s C_{h1}R_1(1 + \delta_{i1})} \quad (2.10)$$

The right-hand side of this equation is known. Refer to Fig. 2.8 and read the value of  $k_2 \mu_{eo1}/(1 + A_1)$ . From this the values of  $A_1$  and  $E_{s1} = A_1 E_{eo1}$  can be obtained. Any other magnitude of  $E_{s1}$  will increase the permissible range of either  $\delta_{d1}$  or  $\delta_{i1}$  at the expense of the other. It should be noted that any value of  $N_1/f_s C_{h1}R_1$  less than that obtained above can be used. The natural period will increase; and  $A_1$  and therefore  $E_{s1}$ , will increase as  $N_1/f_s C_{h1}R_1$  is decreased. No change will take place in the permissible range of  $\delta_{d1}$  or  $\delta_{i1}$ . However, the percentage variations in the amplitude of  $E_{s1}$  that will maintain the correct order of division always decreases.

The MV as designed so far satisfies Conditions 1 and 3. It is de-

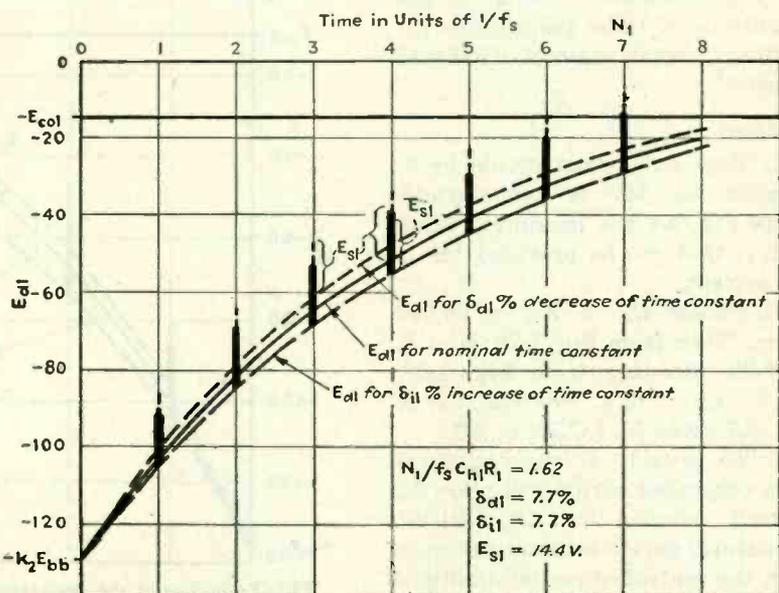


FIG. 2.10—Plot of the exponential grid voltage plus synchronizing pulses for  $V_1$  in the multivibrator designed in Example III. Since the MV is symmetrical, this plot is the same for  $V_2$

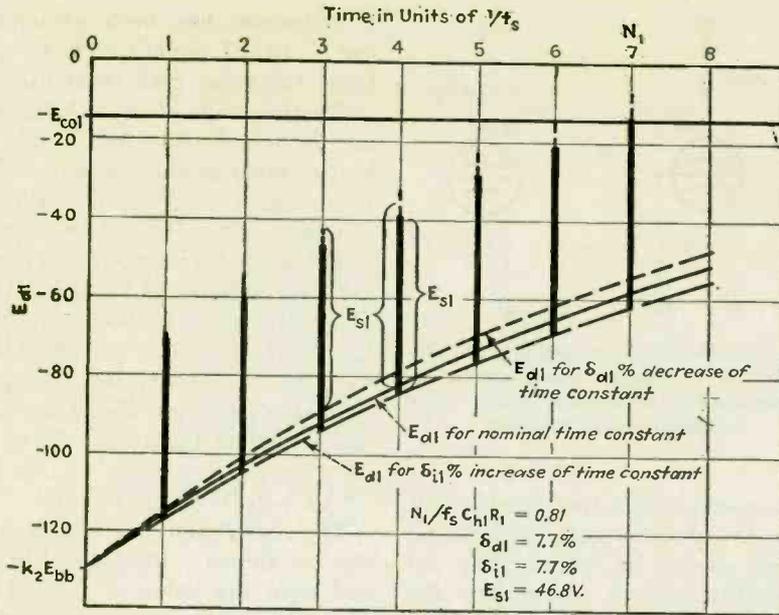


FIG. 2.11—Identical to Fig. 2.10, except for the smaller value of  $N_1/f_s C_{M1} R_1$  and the larger required synchronizing voltage

sirable to show in the general case, if possible, that values of  $N_1/f_s C_{M1} R_1$  which satisfy these conditions also always satisfy Condition 2. This proof is given in Appendix IV. Use of the curves of Fig. 2.6, 2.7, and 2.8 is best illustrated by means of examples.

**Example III**

A symmetrical MV is to divide 6000 cps by 14. The tube is a type 6SN7-GT.  $E_{bb}$  is 180 v. Design the MV to permit the maximum allowable variations equally plus and minus from the nominal values of the time constants. What is the magnitude of these permissible variations? What value of  $E_s$  should be used?

**Solution:**

a) Each tube must divide by 7, because the MV is symmetrical. From Fig. 2.6 the maximum value of  $\delta_{d-}$  that can be provided for is 7.7 percent.

b) Choose  $R_{L1} = R_{L2} = 20,000$  ohms. Then from Fig. 1.7\*,  $k_1 = k_2 = 0.72$ . Reading from Fig. 1.8\*,  $\mu_{c01} = \mu_{c02} = 12.4$ . For  $k_2 \mu_{c01} = 9$ , Fig. 2.7 gives  $N_1/f_s C_{M1} R_1 = 2.2$ .

c) To provide a longer natural than controlled period and allow  $\delta_{d1}$  percent decrease in  $C_{M1} R_1$  without the natural period becoming shorter than the controlled period, multiply 2.2 by  $0.8(1 - \delta_{d1})$ . This gives

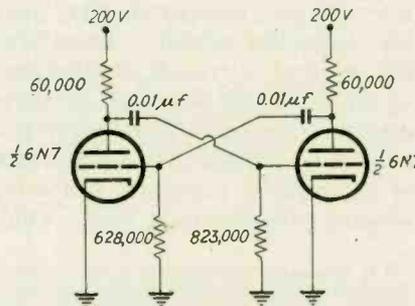


FIG. 2.12—Multivibrator designed in Example IV

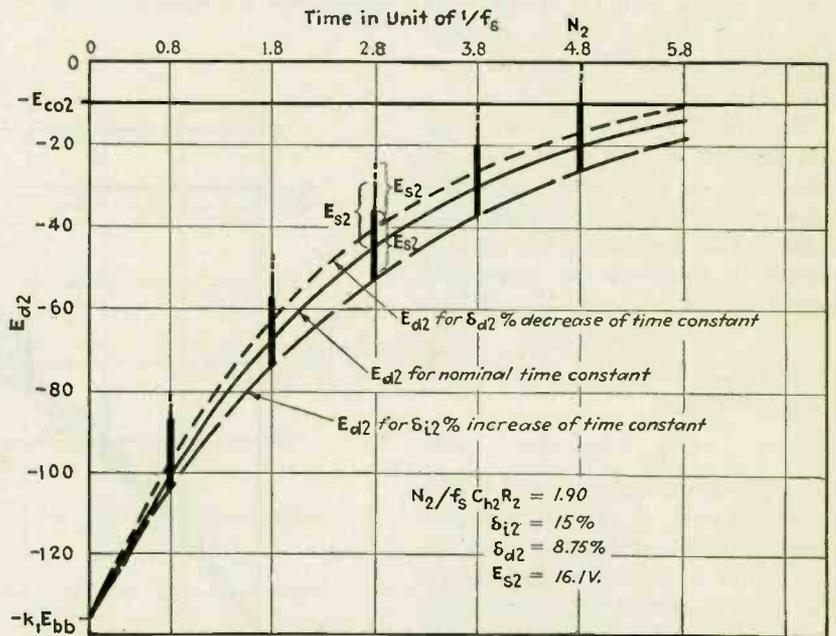


FIG. 2.13—Plot of the exponential grid voltage plus synchronizing pulses for  $V_1$  of the MV designed in Example IV. Note that the first pulse occurs 0.2 T, second after  $V_1$  becomes nonconducting. This condition is obtained by properly phasing these pulses with respect to those supplied to  $V_2$

$$N_1/f_s C_{M1} R_1 = 2.2 \times 0.8(1 - 0.077) = 1.62.$$

$$d) \text{ By Eq. 2.10, } \log_e[9/(1 + A_1)] = 1.62/(1 + 0.077) = 1.51.$$

Reading Fig. 2.8,

$$9/(1 + A_1) = 4.53$$

$$A_1 = 0.99$$

$$E_{s1} = A_1 E_{c01} = 0.99 \times 180/\mu_{c01} = 14.4 \text{ volts.}$$

Regardless of where the synchronizing voltage is injected into the circuit, its effective value as referred to the grid of  $V_1$  must be 14.4 peak volts.

e) Before selecting values for  $C_{M1}$  and  $R_1$ , (19) should be checked for the maximum value of  $C_{M1}$ .

$$C_{M1 \max} = \frac{T_1}{5} \times \frac{1}{\left( R_{L2} + \frac{R_{d1} R_{d2}}{R_{d1} + R_{d2}} \right)}$$

$$= \frac{7}{5 \times 6 \times 10^3} \times \frac{1}{20 \times 10^3 + 1.5 \times 10^3} = 0.0108 \mu\text{f.}$$

If  $C_{M1}$  is chosen as 0.001  $\mu\text{f}$ ,

$R_1 = N_1/1.62 f_s C_{M1} = 7/1.62 \times 6 \times 10^3 \times 0.001 \times 10^{-6} = 720,000$  ohms. This  $R_1$  is the total effective resistance in the discharge circuit of  $C_{M1}$ . Therefore

$$R_1 = R_{d1} + R_{L2} R_{b2} / (R_{L2} + R_{b2}) = R_{d1} + 4.35 \times 10^6 \text{ ohms.}$$

Solving for  $R_{d1}$  gives 716,000 ohms.

f) Since the MV is to be symmetrical,  $C_{M2} = 0.001 \mu\text{f}$ ,  $R_{d2} = 716,000$  ohms and  $E_{s2} = 14.4$  volts.

Fig. 2.9 is a schematic diagram of the multivibrator.

\* Figures 1.7 and 1.8 appear in Part I, January 1944 ELECTRONICS.

Figure 2.10 is a plot of the exponential grid voltage plus synchronizing voltage for  $V_1$  of this example. Since the MV is symmetrical, the plots for  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  are identical. The solid curve is a plot of  $-k_2 E_{bb} \exp(-n/f_s C_{h1} R_1)$  and  $n$  takes on values from 0 to 7. Synchronizing pulses shown as light, solid lines are associated with this curve. The 7th pulse synchronizes the MV. A plot of  $-k_2 E_{bb} \exp[-n/f_s C_{h1} R_1 (1 - \delta_{d1})]$ , which represents the case of  $\delta_{d1}$  percent decrease of  $C_{h1} R_1$ , is shown as the curve made up of short dash lines. The dashed extensions of the solid synchronizing pulses indicate the heights reached by the pulses when they are added to the dashed curve. Note that any further decrease of  $C_{h1} R_1$  would permit the 6th pulse to trip the circuit. There is no possibility of the natural period occurring between the 6th and 7th synchronizing pulses, because the 6th pulse is of greater amplitude than the increase of  $E_{d1}$  between the 6th and 7th pulses. Therefore, with a  $\delta_{d1}$  percent decrease of  $C_{h1} R_1$ , the 7th pulse is still the one that synchronizes the MV.

The long dash curve is a plot of  $-k_2 E_{bb} \exp[-n/f_s C_{h1} R_1 (1 + \delta_{i1})]$ . This curve represents the condition for  $\delta_{i1}$  percent increase of  $C_{h1} R_1$ . The heavy, solid pulse representing

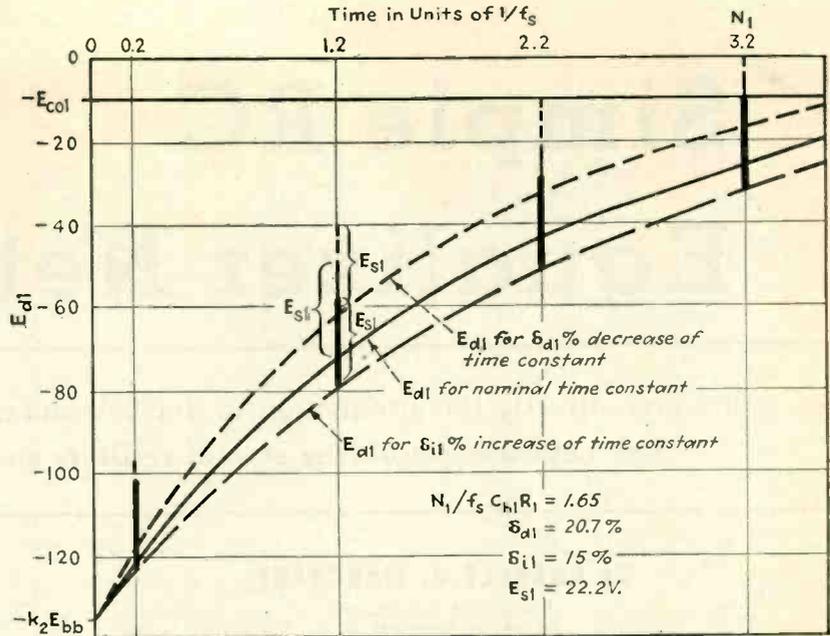


FIG. 2.31—This figure, together with the text of Appendix II and a comparison with Fig. 2.3, shows how a synchronizing pulse of finite duration decreases the maximum allowable variation from the nominal value of  $C_{h1} R_1$ .

the same synchronizing voltage as before added to this curve, is still sufficient to trip the MV at  $n = 7$ . However, any further increase of  $C_{h1} R_1$  would cause the circuit to divide by 8 instead of 7.

The value  $N_1/f_s C_{h1} R_1 = 1.62$  as obtained in the design, was used in plotting Fig. 2.10. As has been explained, this represents the maximum value of this factor that

should be used. Figure 2.11 is a plot of this example for  $N_1/f_s C_{h1} R_1 = 0.81$ , i.e., one-half the value used on Fig. 2.10. Note that while the synchronizing voltage had to be increased from 14.4 volts to 46.8 volts, its permissible variation in volts has remained approximately the same. Therefore, the percentage tolerance permissible in the magnitude of the synchronizing voltage has been decreased considerably. The larger magnitude of  $E_s$  is of value in certain cases of noise in the synchronizing circuit.

Let  $C_{h1} R_1$  remain constant at its nominal value. If  $f_s$  increases to  $f_s (1 + \delta_{i1})$ , then the  $N_1$ th pulse will occur at the end of  $N_1/(1 + \delta_{i1})$  seconds, as compared with  $N_1$  seconds required at  $f_s = f_s$ . At this time, the exponential grid voltage will be more negative by exactly the amount that  $E_{d1}$  extends above  $-E_{col}$  at time equal to  $N_1/f_s$ . If  $f_s$  is increased further, the  $N_1$ th pulse will be unable to close the gap between the exponential component of grid voltage and  $-E_{col}$ . For the useful, special case of  $\delta_{i1} = \delta_{d1} = 15\%$ ,  $N_1/(1 + \delta_{i1})$  is equal to  $N_1 - 0.5$ . This case can be checked in Fig. 2.10 wherein at time equal to  $6.5/f_s$ , the exponential grid voltage is  $-28.9$  volts, or 14.4 volts ( $E_{d1}$ ) more negative than  $-E_{col}$ .

If  $f_s$  decreases to  $f_s (1 - \delta_{d1})$ , the

(Continued on page 363)

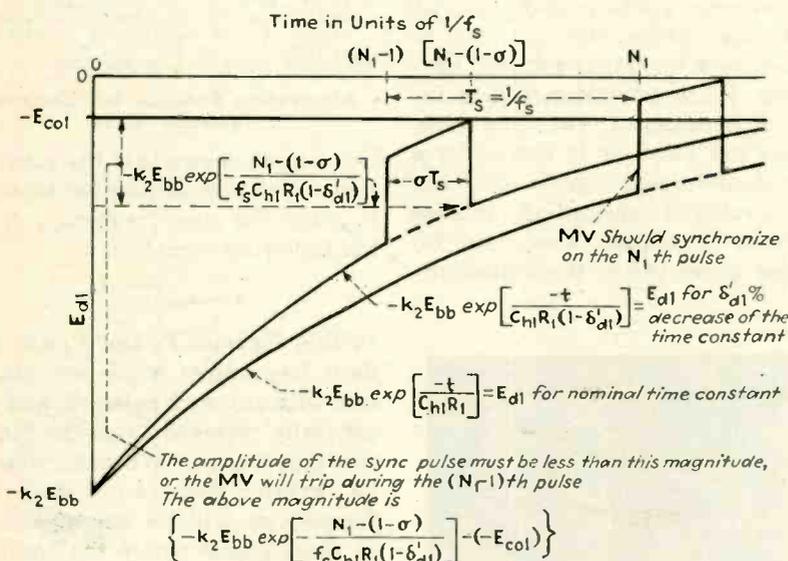


FIG. 2.14—Similar to Fig. 2.13, but applying to the grid voltage of  $V_2$ .

# Simple RC Equalizer Networks

Two charts give directly the attenuation in decibels and the phase shift of simple RC equalizer networks employing several resistors and only one capacitor

By CHARLES J. MERCHANT

Electronics Department  
Brush Development Co.  
Cleveland, Ohio

**I**N DESIGNING AMPLIFIERS, it is often desirable to secure some degree of equalization without resorting to the more elaborate LC filters, and simple RC networks are commonly used to perform this function. Although these networks often contain only one capacitor, the explicit computation of their performance, nevertheless, is frequently quite tedious. By applying certain very simple theorems in computing the performance of these networks, practically all this labor may be eliminated. Formulas are derived for the attenuation and phase-shift functions and a rule is given for the computation at sight of the constants associated with these formulas.

This article is concerned exclusively with networks containing any arbitrary number of resistors and one, and only one, capacitor. Such networks will be referred to as "admissible networks." It will be assumed that we are interested only

in the voltage output of such networks, or, in other words, that these networks will be terminated in an infinite load. Since such networks are generally used for coupling between stages, this is almost always the case of greatest interest.

Examples of what are meant by admissible networks are shown at (a) and (b) in Fig. 1, while an example of a network which is not admissible is given at (c). It should be noted, however, that in case capacitor  $C_2$  and resistor  $R_1$  in Fig. 1(c) are large enough, the network is approximately an admissible network, down to a very low frequency.

Two cases will be considered: (a) The case where the network is driven by a "constant-voltage" generator, i.e., a generator of zero internal impedance; (b) The case where the network is driven by a "constant-current" generator, i.e., a generator of substantially infinite internal impedance. Cases not included under one of these headings

can be placed under one of them by including the generator impedance, if this is purely resistive, in the network itself.

The following definitions apply throughout:

- $E$  is the voltage output of the driving generator, if constant-voltage.
- $I$  is the current output of the driving generator, if constant current.
- $V$  is the voltage output of the network.
- $a$  is the attenuation,  $E/V$ , of the network, taking into account phase as well as magnitude.
- $|a|$  is the absolute value of  $a$ .
- $\theta$  is the phase angle of  $a$ .
- $A$  is the value of  $a$  in decibels.
- $a_0$  is the attenuation of the network at zero frequency, i. e., the attenuation with the capacitor, open-circuited.
- $a_\infty$  is the attenuation of the network at infinite frequency, i. e., the attenuation with the capacitor short-circuited. (It is obvious that both  $a_0$  and  $a_\infty$  have zero phase-angle.)
- $A$  is the ratio of the attenuation of the network at zero frequency to the attenuation of the network at infinite frequency, i. e.,  $a_0/a_\infty$ .
- $A_{db}$  is the value of  $A$  in decibels.

### Attenuation Formula for Constant-Voltage Case

It can be shown that the attenuation,  $a$ , of any admissible network is given for any frequency,  $f$ , by the following formula:

$$a = a_\infty \frac{f - jF_1}{f - jF_2} \quad (1)$$

In this formula  $F_1$  and  $F_2$  are two fixed frequencies which are associated with any such network, and are generally referred to as the "turnover frequencies." When  $A_{db}$  is large, i.e., greater than 14 db, these two frequencies will lie almost exactly at those points where the curve is within 3 db of its zero and infinite-frequency values of attenuation. Later on a rule will be given for finding these two turnover frequencies by inspection.

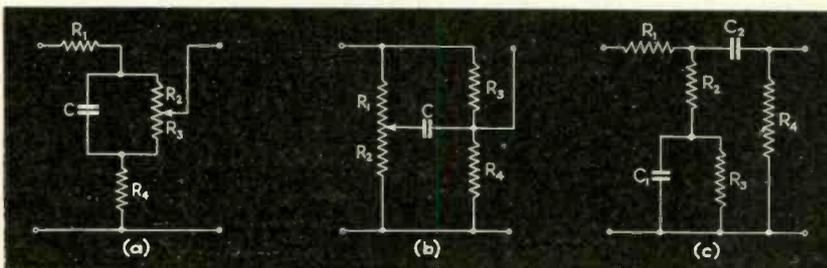


FIG. 1—Examples of tone-control circuits using several resistors and only one capacitor are shown in (a) and (b). A type of circuit not considered because it has more than one capacitor is indicated in (c)

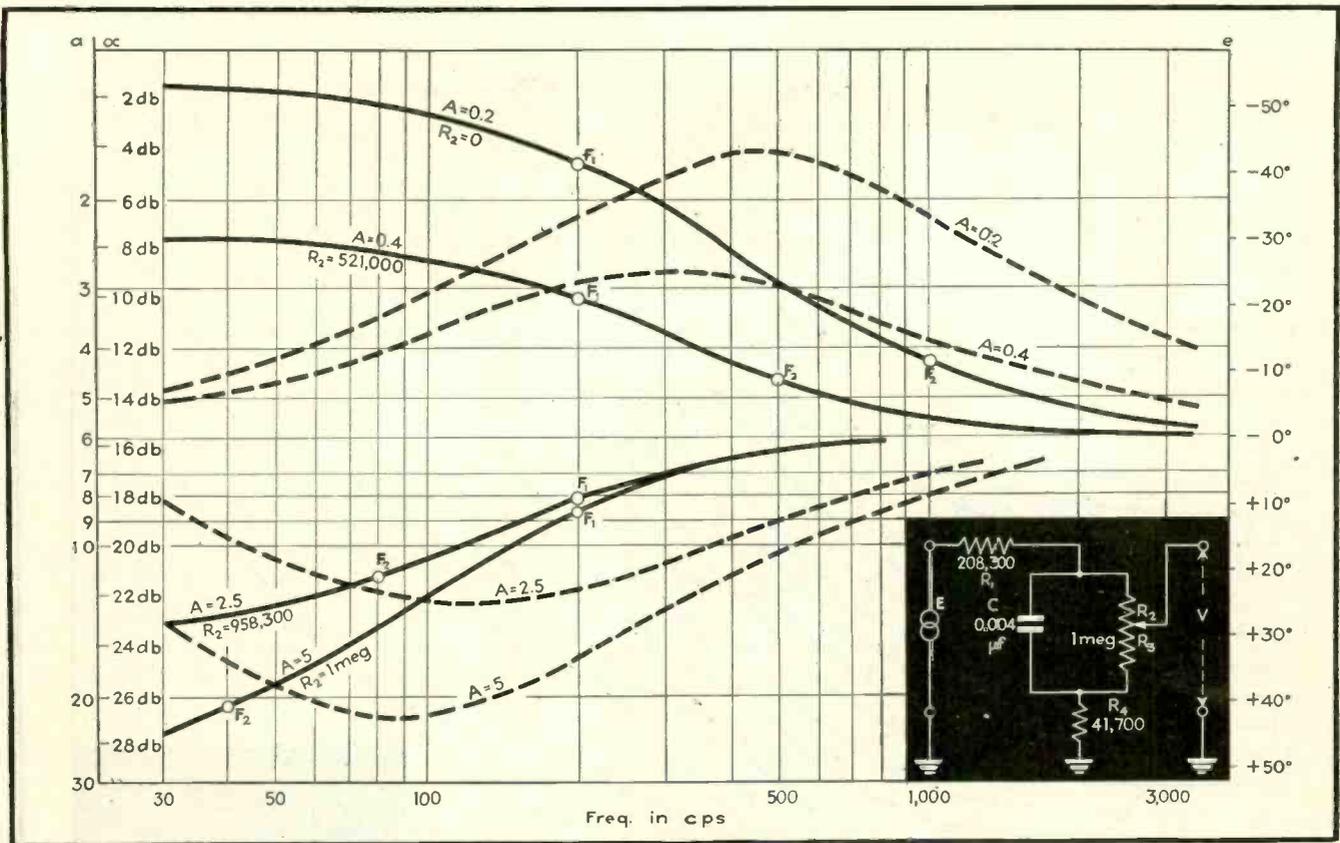


FIG. 2—Chart illustrating applications of the author's RC equalizer network formulas to practical variable tone-control design. Solid curves show attenuation. Dotted curves indicate the phase shift

Upon setting  $f = 0$  in Eq. (1), we can immediately deduce one important relation. We then have

$$a_0 = a_\infty F_1/F_2$$

or

$$\frac{a_0}{a_\infty} = A = \frac{F_1}{F_2} \quad (2)$$

In other words, the ratio of the turnover frequencies is the same as the ratio of the zero and infinite-frequency attenuations of the network. From this it is obvious that if we are given one of the turnover frequencies we can immediately find the other, because the computation of the zero and infinite-frequency attenuations of the network are matters of simple arithmetic.

#### $F_1$ Rule for Constant-Voltage Case

It may be shown that we can always find  $F_1$  for any given admissible network driven by a constant-voltage generator, by the following Rule 1:  $F_1$  is that frequency at which the reactance of the capacitor equals the resistance it looks into from its own terminals when the driving generator is short-circuited.

$F_1$  is thus seen to be nothing more nor less than the frequency associated with the generalized time

constant,  $R'C$ , of the network, where  $R'$  is the resistance seen by  $C$  from its own terminals, and is given by the formula

$$F_1 = 1/2\pi R' C \quad (3)$$

#### Driving-Point Impedance of an Admissible Network

In the event that the network is driven by a constant-current generator, the output voltage of the network will be the product of the driving generator current, the impedance of the network as seen from the driving generator, and the attenuation of the network if it were driven by a constant-voltage generator. We first, therefore, investigate the impedance function for such networks.

The impedance of any admissible network as seen from any two points in the network whatever is given by the following formula:

$$Z = Z_\infty \frac{f - jF_1}{f - jF_2} \quad (4)$$

where  $F_1$  is given as the frequency at which the reactance of the capacitor equals the resistance it looks into at its own terminals when the driving generator is short-circuited, and  $F_2$  is the frequency at

which the reactance of the capacitor equals the resistance it looks into at its own terminals when the driving generator is open-circuited.  $Z_\infty$  is the impedance of the network to current of infinite frequency, i.e., the impedance of the network when the capacitor is short-circuited; it is obvious that  $Z_\infty$  is purely resistive.

#### Attenuation Formula for Constant-Current Case

Before considering the case where the network is driven by a constant-current generator, it would be well to indicate what is meant by "attenuation" in this case. In general the term attenuation is reserved for a voltage-voltage or current-current ratio. In the present case, however, we are interested only in the voltage output of the network and hence, it would seem, the term attenuation does not apply.

However, we are often interested in the case where such a network is driven by a generator, commonly a pentode, which converts constant voltage to constant current. We may then say that the current output of such a generator is equal to a

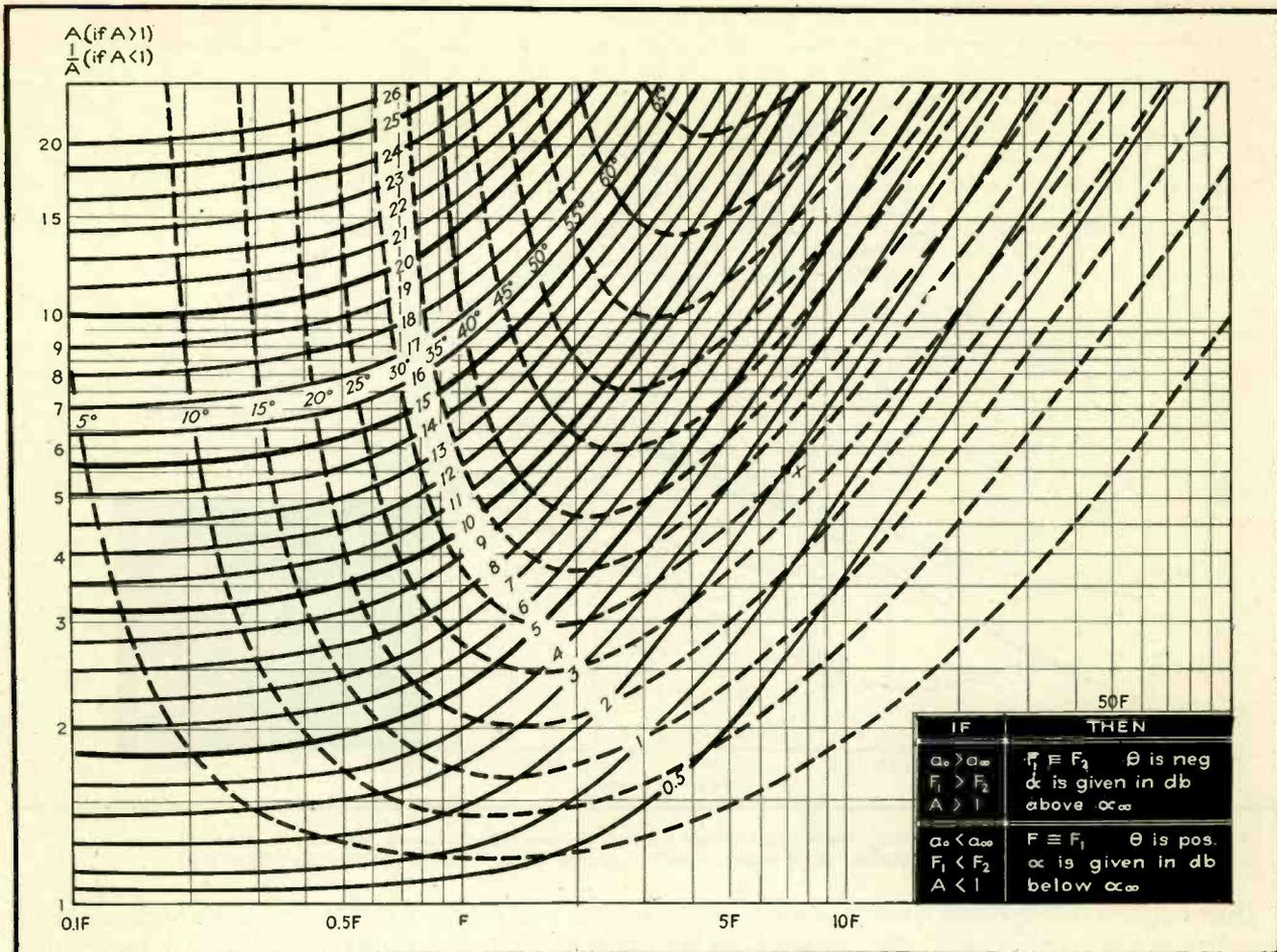


FIG. 3—Graphical determination in decibels of the attenuation and phase shift of simple RC equalizer circuits. Solid contour lines give the attenuation and dotted contour lines show the phase shift

constant,  $g$ , times a voltage, where  $g$  has the dimension of current divided by voltage, i.e., conductance. In view of this fact, we may legitimately speak of the attenuation of such networks when they are driven by constant-current generators, if we bear in mind that a constant of the dimensions of  $1/g$  is implied in the formula.

Since the attenuation of an admissible network is always given by Eq. (1) when we know the voltage across its input terminals, it follows immediately that the voltage output of an admissible network when driven by a constant-current generator is given by the following:

$$V = I Z_\infty \left( \frac{f - jF_1}{f - jF_2} \right) \frac{1}{a_\infty} \left( \frac{f - jF_2'}{f - jF_1'} \right) \quad (5)$$

where  $F_1$  is given as under Eq. (4) and  $F_2' = F_1/A$ , where  $A$  is computed considering the network as being driven by a constant-voltage generator. This equation simplifies to

$$V = I \frac{Z_\infty}{A} \left( \frac{f - jF_2'}{f - jF_2} \right) \quad (6)$$

If we write  $gE$  for  $I$ , then the attenuation is given by

$$a = \frac{E}{V} = \frac{1}{g} \frac{a_\infty}{Z_\infty} \left( \frac{f - jF_2'}{f - jF_2} \right) \quad (7)$$

We see that the quantity  $\frac{a_\infty}{gZ_\infty}$  must be the attenuation at infinite frequency. Therefore writing  $a'_\infty$  for this quantity, and writing  $F_1'$  for  $F_2$ , we have

$$a = a'_\infty \left( \frac{f - jF_1'}{f - jF_2'} \right) \quad (8)$$

It will be noted in this case, however, that the turnover frequency which now appears in the numerator is determined by open-circuiting the driving generator.

#### Polar Form of Attenuation Formula

The form of the expression for the attenuation is the same whether the network be driven by a constant-voltage or a constant-current

generator. Up to this point, the formula was exclusively in the complex form. For most purposes, however, it is more convenient to make use of the polar form,  $a = \bar{a} \angle \theta$ . By straightforward manipulation of Eq. (1) we derive the following expressions for  $\bar{a}$  and  $\theta$ :

$$\bar{a} = a_\infty \sqrt{\frac{f^2 + F_1^2}{f^2 + F_2^2}} \quad (9)$$

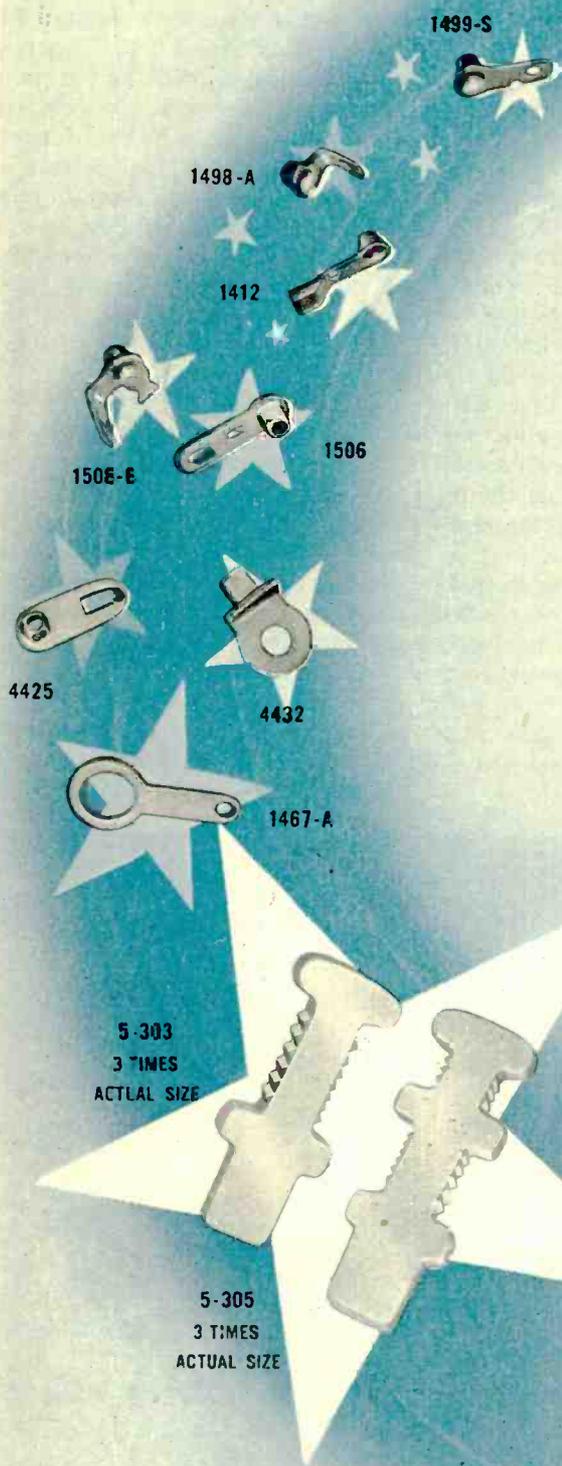
$$\theta = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{F_2}{f} \right) - \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{F_1}{f} \right) \quad (10)$$

Here  $\theta$  is either a maximum or a minimum when  $f = \sqrt{F_1 F_2}$ , depending on whether  $A$  is less than or greater than unity.

#### Application to Variable Tone-Control

As an example of the application of these formulas to a practical case, consider the tone-control circuit of Fig. 1(a), with the values shown in Fig. 2. These values were so chosen as to give either a maximum bass-boost of 14 db, or a maximum

(Continued on page 377)



# Look! LUGS!

Any shape . . . every use. There are hundreds of sizes and types. Designed for specific purposes, now serving in a wide variety of uses; there's a CINCH lug to fit your need. The littlest CINCH lug can render the biggest service. Of the best material and workmanship with CINCH special solder coating, or other finishes. The same facilities that produced this vast army of lugs now in service are ready for your specific problem or need. It's a CINCH to simplify.



**CINCH MANUFACTURING CORPORATION**  
 2335 WEST VAN BUREN STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS  
 Subsidiary: United-Carr Fastener Corporation; Cambridge, Mass.

# TUBES AT WORK

R-F Heating of Aircraft Spars and Gas Tanks.....	150
Sensitive Carrier-Tone Alarm.....	154
Transmitter Breakdown Alarm.....	158
Noise Meter for Planes.....	160
The Vectorscope.....	168
X-Ray for Aircraft Carriers.....	184
Safe Pilot Lamp Circuit.....	188
Post-War Floating Rides.....	192
Steel Transmission Lines.....	192
Electronic Balance for Gyro Rotors.....	196
Phototube Counter.....	204
Phototube Tests Bomb Fuzes.....	208

## R-F Heating of Aircraft Spars and Gas Tanks

EXCEPT FOR De Havilland in England, manufacturers of the famous Mosquito wood airplane, Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corp. is one of the few companies which did not drop wood completely with the advent of stressed skin aluminum alloy airplanes. Instead, over a period of years it continued development of techniques which would make wood more usable. Out of these developments came the Duramold process of bonding plywood sheets, and a new electronic bonding technique using internally-generated high-frequency heat instead of externally applied heat.

### Plywood Bonding Materials

To see why the new bonding techniques are so important, it is desirable to know something of the classes of bonding materials or glues which are available. There are three classes in general use, with many modifications of each type: casein glue, urea formaldehyde resins, and phenol formaldehyde resins. The first two classes will set at room temperature (70 to 90 deg F) in about 6 to 8 hours, although this time can be reduced by the application of heat. The last class, and the most durable, requires either room temperature (75 to 100 deg F) coupled with a long setting time (measured in hours), or high heat, 200 to 280 deg F, for the rapid setting (measured in minutes) necessary for production.

Casein glue, unless fortified with strong preservatives, loses its strength and molds when exposed to moisture. Failure of casein glue is one of the main causes for lack of confidence in wood airplanes.

Modern techniques avoid the use of this glue.

Urea formaldehyde resins are moisture resistant and thereby overcome the main objection to wood structures bonded with casein glues. It is important to avoid the possibility of thick glue lines with ureas, because thick urea glue lines "craze" with time. The small cracks in the crazed glue line, and the internal stresses set up by the crazing, weaken the glue line.

To avoid thick glue lines in making assemblies, a process called Durassembly has been developed. This process uses fluid pressure to push parts, even thick ones with uneven surfaces, into such close contact that thin glue lines are assured.

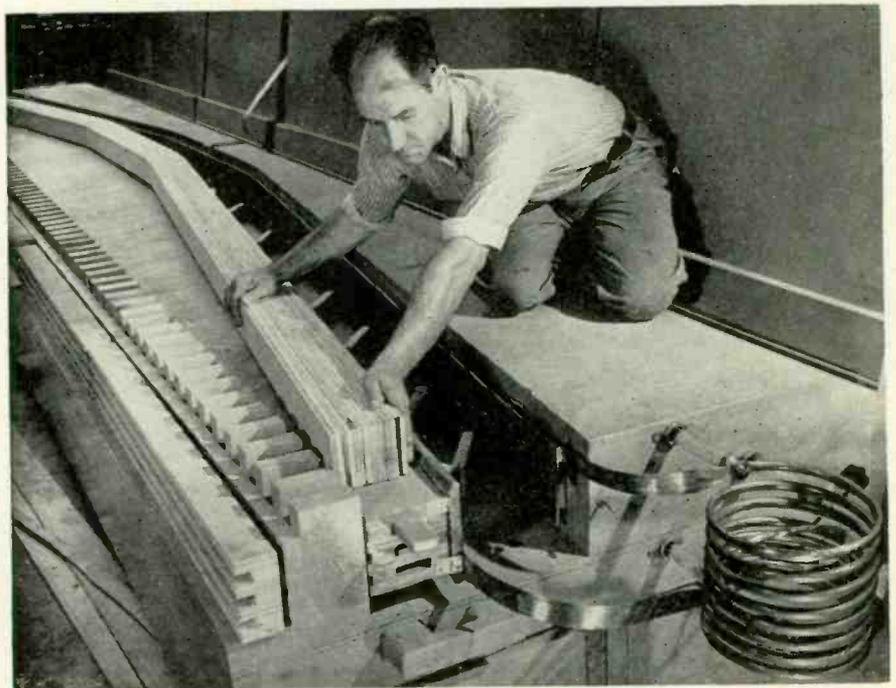
The phenol formaldehyde resins are the most durable and do not require extreme care in avoiding thick glue lines. They meet every requirement of an ideal bonding material except that they require either very long setting times at room temperatures, or the necessity—for short setting times—of heat higher than that required for quick-setting ureas. Great progress is being made in reducing the maximum setting temperatures required for quick setting of phenol formaldehyde resins and modifications of this type, such as the resorcin base resins. These new bonding agents, now under life tests, give hope that in the near future some of these types can be substituted for the ureas.

### Principle of Electronic Heating

Whether ureas, present phenol formaldehyde resins or new types are used, heat is required. Earlier methods applied this heat externally, while the electronic process causes a current to flow through the wood and heat the wood uniformly throughout its thickness.

### Temperature Considerations

Uniform power distribution or its resultant—uniform temperature distribution—is difficult to ob-



Thirty minutes of r-f heating in this jig is sufficient to mold and cure the heavy 25-ft flange for a Fairchild AT-21 GUNNER center spar. Older external heating method took 8 hours per spar. Note the hinged blocks that support the spar in the jig, and the single-turn rotatable coil inside the tank inductance for tuning



# Leadership Through the Years

FROM the first automobile radio "B" battery eliminator, to today's precision built hermetically-sealed units, Mallyory has maintained unquestioned leadership in the vibrator field.

Constant research and development have resulted in better design, finer tungsten contacts, metallurgically superior reeds and contact arms and improved precision production methods. Size has been decreased, performance and reliability have been improved and operating life considerably lengthened.

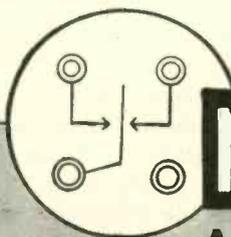
It was quite natural, then, that when military needs demanded vibrators able to withstand the torrid heat and humidity of the tropics, the rarified air of high altitude flying, the corrosive salt atmosphere and fumes aboard ships, Mallyory products were chosen.

In addition, they had to work perfectly after months of storage.

Climaxing thirteen years of development and production know-how, the Mallyory hermetically-sealed vibrator offers the ultimate in performance under all conditions. Airtight construction defies life-destroying moisture and fumes, prevents ionization at high altitudes. To insure uniform performance, each vibrator is tested against leakage with twenty pounds air pressure per square inch.

If you are designing electronic equipment that requires power conversion from a DC or battery source, Mallyory hermetically-sealed vibrators can contribute greatly to trouble-free performance. For additional information, see your Mallyory distributor or write direct.

P. R. MALLYORY & CO., Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

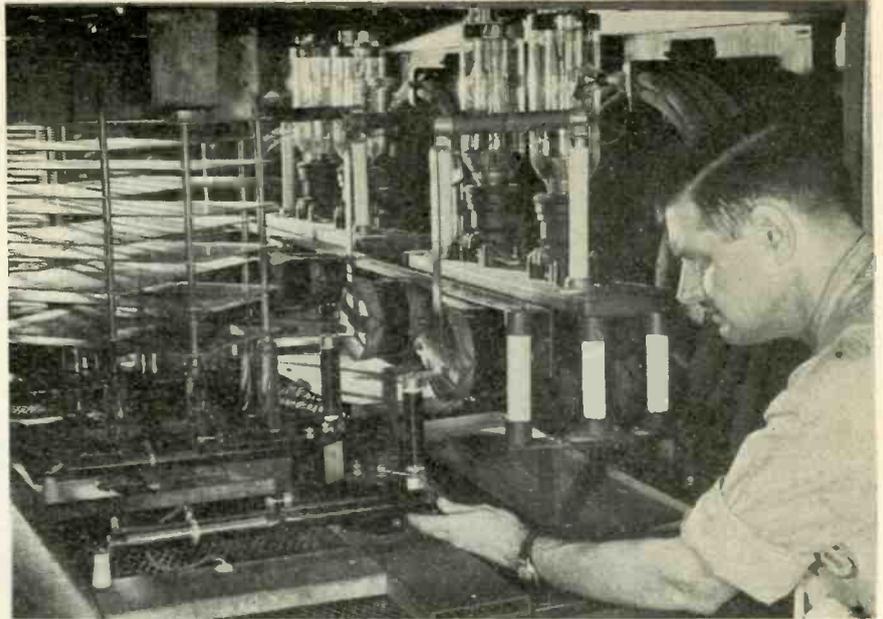


Our First Duty—War Bonds and Stamps

P. R. MALLYORY & CO. Inc.  
**MALLYORY VIBRATORS**  
 AND VIBRATOR POWER SUPPLIES

tain in a large piece such as the 25-ft AT-21 spar flange, because the dimensions are comparable to a wavelength at the frequency used, and standing wave effects appear. These cause nonuniform power distribution. This nonuniformity can be minimized to a satisfactory degree by introducing the current to the electrodes at a number of points, to give the effect of breaking the large piece into a number of smaller pieces. Uniform current distribution is essential to uniform heating because the heating effect varies as the square of the current.

Materials containing water, such as wood at high moisture content or wet urea formaldehyde glues, generate more heat from the passage of a high-frequency current than dry materials. For this reason, with a given power, the time required is less with wet glues than with dry glues. If a wet glue line can be placed at right angles to the electrodes there is a concentration of current in the glue line and the relative heating effect in the glue line as compared to that in the wood



is further increased. With this arrangement, voltages as low as 200 volts at 5 Mc are used with glue lines 1 inch wide.

From the standpoint of cracks due to explosions in the wood from steam or pitch pockets there is a practical top limit of around 230

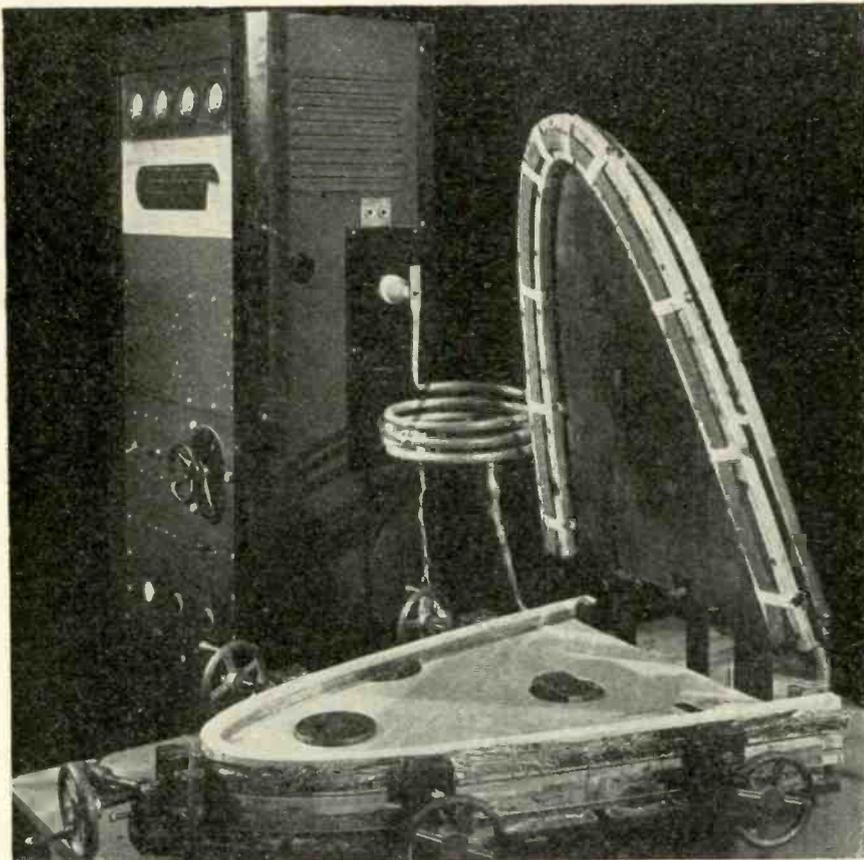
Interior of 30-kw r-f generator used in the Fairchild-Burlington plant for molding and curing 25-ft aircraft spar flanges

deg F unless the part is entirely under fluid pressure in which case peak temperatures around 290 deg F can be used.

The ideal bonding material would be one which could be applied to the work and then set at any convenient time. Most bonding agents, like casein glues or cold or warm setting adhesives, have a fairly short allowable time between applying the glue and getting the glued parts under pressure. This time is called the open assembly time. As the temperature required for setting the bonding agent is increased, the permissible open assembly time is lengthened. One recently developed bonding agent has an open assembly time of days, yet can be set at 205-230 deg F.

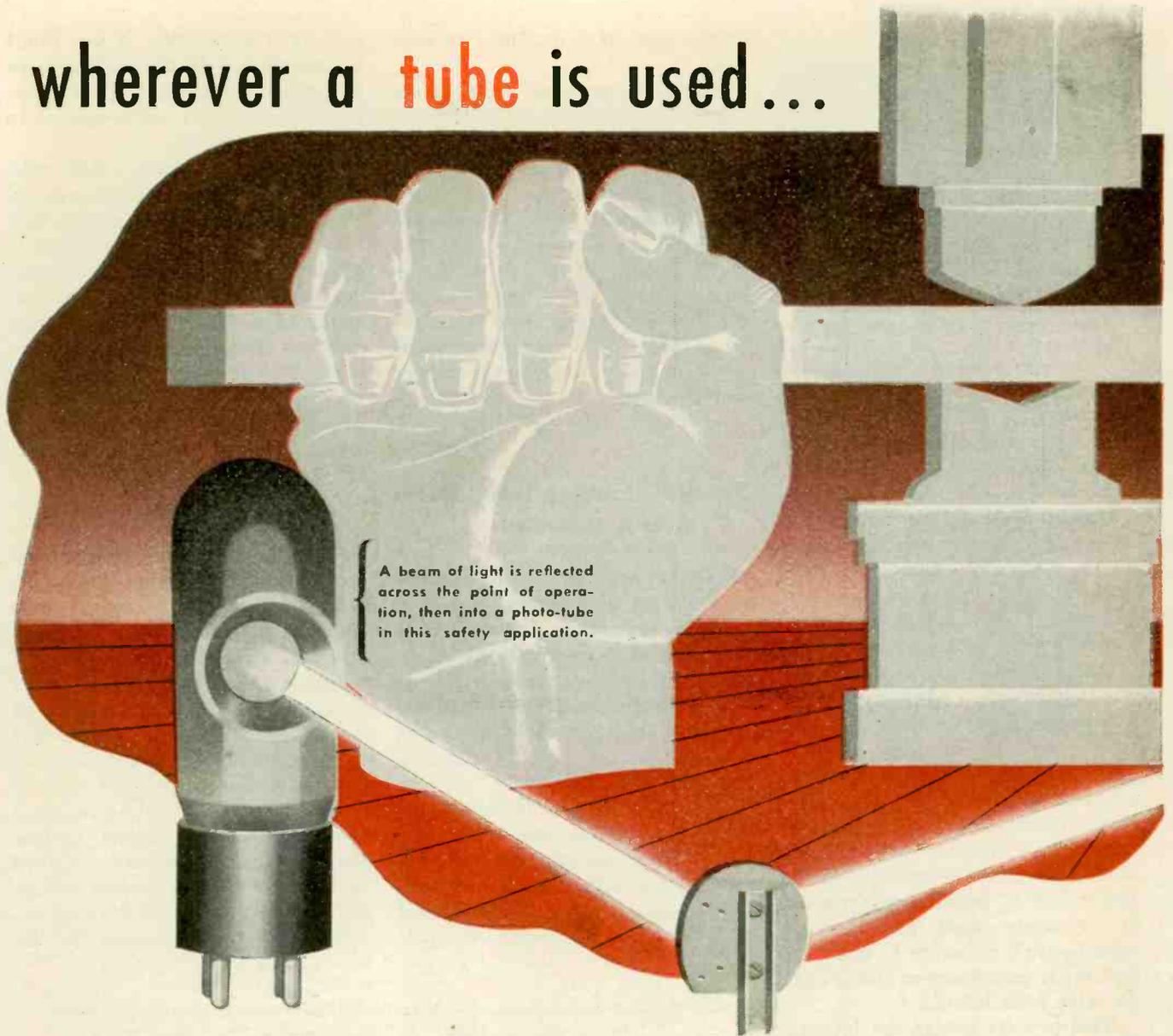
#### *Curing 25-Ft. Spar Flanges*

The installation at the Fairchild-Burlington plant, used to cure the laminated flanges of the center section spars of the Fairchild AT-21 Gunner consists of a 30-kw r-f generator and a large jig which holds the laminated assembly while it is being set. Thin laminations of wood, smeared with a phenolic resin which has dried, are assembled on their edges to the proper thickness. The flexible blocks on which the laminations rest are made of two pieces joined by a rubber hinge. Since the rubber is under tension, it holds each support open to the



R-F generator and jig used in bonding cap strips to the bulkhead web of a droppable gas tank for Navy Corsair fighters. The jig is equipped with pneumatic pads that maintain fluid pressure and keep glue lines at minimum thickness

wherever a **tube** is used...



A beam of light is reflected across the point of operation, then into a photo-tube in this safety application.

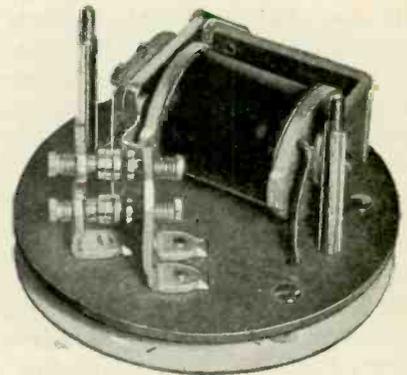
THERE'S A JOB FOR

## *Relays* BY GUARDIAN\*

Where makeshift mechanical devices rudely thrust your workers' hands and fingers away from punching and forming dies, the electron tube in combination with a relay offers definite advantages for safer power press operations.

Instantly responsive, dependable and simple—a beam of light, if broken or modulated, actuates the electron tube; the relay breaks the circuit and locks the controls in the "off" position until the full light beam is restored. Typical of relays which may be used in conjunction with such a photo-tube safety application, is the Series 5 D.C. Relay by Guardian. In hundreds of other ways—especially in your postwar developments—wherever a tube is used there's usually a job for Relays by Guardian.

\* Not limited to tube applications but used wherever automatic control is desired for making, breaking, or changing the characteristics of electric circuits.



Series 5 D.C. Relay. Maximum switch capacity two normally open—two normally closed—or DPDT Contacts. Resistance range .01 up to 15,000 ohms. Send for bulletin 14.

**GUARDIAN**  **ELECTRIC**  
1625-R W. WALNUT STREET CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS  
A COMPLETE LINE OF RELAYS SERVING AMERICAN WAR INDUSTRY



# IRC WILL BE READY

with **PRECISION WIRE WOUND RESISTORS**



## WHEN IT'S OVER "OVER THERE"

IRC will be in a specially favorable position to supply *all types* of Resistance units—of high Quality—in large Quantity—at low costs made possible by mass production.

## FIRST IN WAR . . . FIRST IN PEACE

Produced by the most modern and efficient manufacturing methods, tested and perfected to meet the exacting demands of war, IRC Resistors will maintain their leadership as first choice of electronic engineers, manufacturers and service industries of tomorrow. . . . You are invited to consult our engineering-research staff now, in confidence, on any resistance problems connected with your peacetime products.

## CHECK THESE FEATURES OF IRC PRECISION WIRE WOUND RESISTORS

1. Most rigid specifications on enameled wire.
2. Largest size wire used for each resistance value and size.
3. Steatite ceramic (with baked impregnation to prevent moisture absorption and to protect enameled wire from surface abrasions).
4. Specially designed winding machines eliminate stress and strain, avert damage to insulation and minimize fatigue of wire.
5. Baked impregnation of winding insures that wires remain rigidly in place and that resistors are independent of temperature variations.

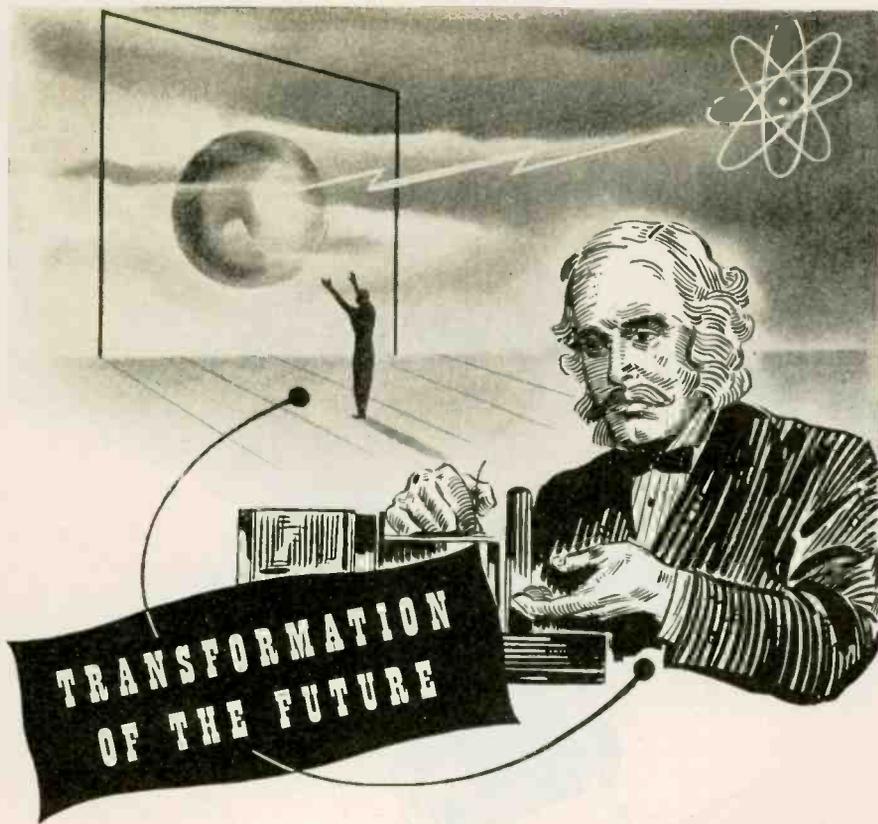


# INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE CO.

401 N. Broad St. Philadelphia 8, Pa.

IRC makes more types of resistance units, in more shapes, for more applications than any other manufacturer in the world.





**W**HEN Faraday fiddled with bits of wire a century ago, he dreamed of a new electrical age. A skeptical politician asked him what good his electricity would produce and the scientist answered tartly, "Some day you will be able to tax it."

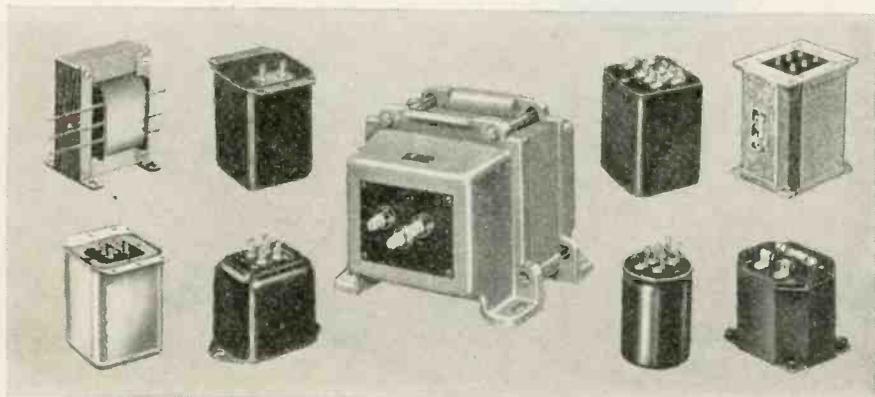
After the war the twentieth century results of electrical science, shaped and tested by military needs, will transform the world. And at the core of this technical revolution will be the coordinator of electronic energy—the *transformer*. In the most literal sense, Stancor engineers are planning now to contribute fundamentally to the transformation of the future.

SPECIFY **STANCOR**  
★ *Transformers* ★



STANDARD TRANSFORMER CORPORATION  
1500 NORTH HALSTED STREET - CHICAGO

*Manufacturers of quality transformers, reactors, rectifiers, power packs and allied products for the electronic industries.*



coming program about 25 to 30 db. It allows a 2½-db rise in output above compression starting point. The limiter rectifier uses a 6R7 with automatic bias control on its diode plates. The diodes are biased by a 45-volt battery plus about 18 volts drop across the 100,000-ohm cathode resistor.

In the usual rectifier, the rectified voltage acts as a negative bias on the rectifier plate, increasing as the signal increases. In this rectifier, for all practical purposes, the rectifier bias does not increase with increasing signal. With no rectification, the 6R7 grid is biased very near cut-off (18 volts) and only about 0.18 ma plate current is flowing. With rectification, the rectified voltage is added to the grid bias and the small plate current is reduced enough to hold the total bias near 18 volts so it won't be cut off. This action increases the compression ratio and causes the knee of the compression curve to break over sharply. This system was used in a limiter designed and built by the writer back in 1938 and in use at WACO since then. The added 45 volt battery bias places the controlled receiver output at the proper level and improves the compression ratio.

A W-E relay was adjusted to close on 12 ma and open on 10 ma. Its current normally is about 13 ma when set for operation. About 5 ma of this is a steady bleeder current going to ground through a resistor. The 6J5 supplies the remainder.

*Adjustment*

To adjust the receiver, tune in the key station and turn the volume off. Press *C* discharge button and relay reset button. Feed a low level 1000-cycle signal into test input, increasing until input is 1 db above start of compression, which is indicated by a drop in 6K7 plate current. Hold this level and adjust the potentiometer across the receiver output until the relay trips in 15 seconds. Discharge the 8 μf capacitor with its shorting push-button each time before adjusting for 15 seconds. After adjustment, the volume can be turned about full on.

After the 15-second adjustment is made, increasing the 1000-cycle



**SHURE  
Research**

## *... in Blast Pressures*

In war, a microphone cannot expect to be pampered. It cannot be treated as a delicate instrument operating under carefully controlled conditions. It was a problem of Shure Research Engineers to design a microphone that would efficiently respond to infinitesimal speech pressure, and yet withstand the tremendous pressure of a sixteen-inch salvo—a pressure millions of times as great.

Research such as this assures you of a new standard of microphone performance for postwar.

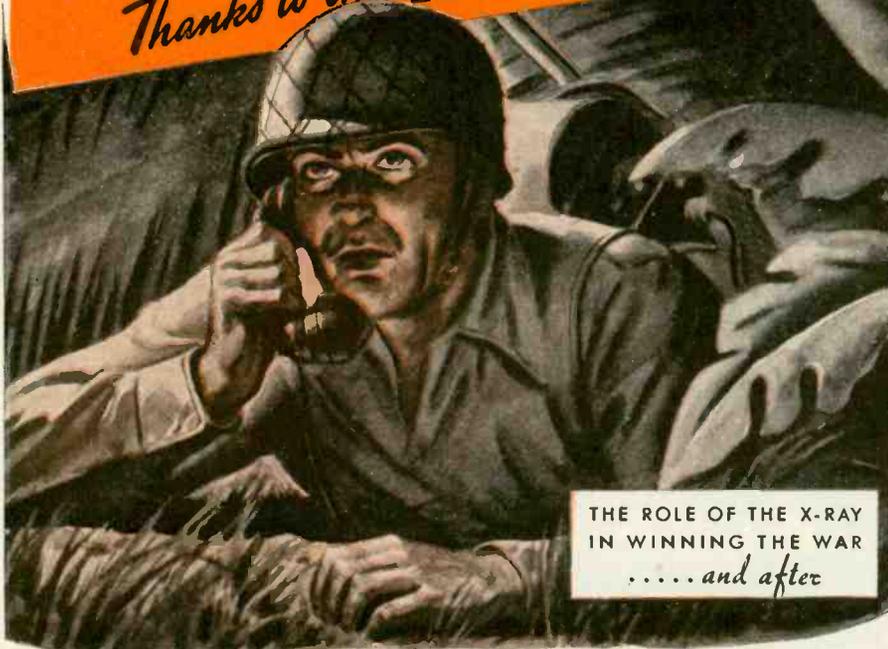
**SHURE BROTHERS, 225 West Haron Street, Chicago**

*Designers and Manufacturers of Microphones and Acoustic Devices.*



# Radio Privacy on the Battlefield

Thanks to the **X-RAY!**



THE ROLE OF THE X-RAY  
IN WINNING THE WAR  
..... and after

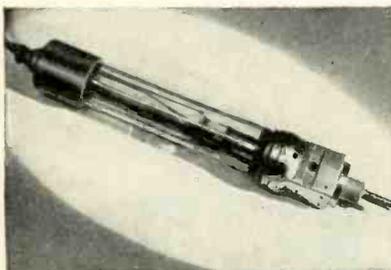
**"CALLING** Battery F! Calling Battery F! Enemy in force on right flank. Range 3000!"

Accurate information on enemy formations and strength is vitally important for a successful attack.

American inventive genius has equipped our advance units with "walkie-talkie" sets, by which on-the-spot information can be flashed to the attacking forces, the artillery and air support.

These walkie-talkie sets and other two-way radio units are kept accurately on their own private wave-lengths, avoiding interception or jamming by the enemy, by means of quartz crystals which must be cut in a highly precise manner. Such precision is made possible by use of an X-Ray method of determining crystal plane alignment.

After the war, similar applications of x-ray techniques will point the way to many new and improved processes in the production of a wide variety of products. Savings in cost, improvement in quality, elimination of the "ignorance factor" from design considerations, will give every advantage to the industrial enterprise which is alert enough to utilize the remarkable possibilities of this tool of modern science.



THE X-RAY TUBE IS THE HEART OF THE X-RAY MACHINE... The majority of leading makes of X-Ray apparatus are equipped with Machlett Tubes

**MACHLETT**  
*Laboratories Inc.*

SPRINGDALE CONNECTICUT

LARGEST PRODUCERS OF X-RAY TUBES  
X-RAY TUBE SPECIALISTS SINCE 1898

level 20 db trips the relay in about 12 seconds. If the key station program is allowed to come through for a few minutes before the 12 second test, and the capacitor is not discharged before testing, the time is about 10 seconds.

The program level can rise 35 to 45 db above the 1000-cycle tone level used for the 15 second adjustment, before the relay trips. If 42 db is taken as 100 percent modulation, then the 1000-cycle tone level corresponds to only  $\frac{1}{3}$  of 1 percent modulation.

We tuned the set to our station and found the maximum music level without tripping the relay, then fed 1000 cycles to find minimum level for 15-second operation. It was so close to zero on our modulation monitor we could only guess at the reading and call it, "under 1 percent". We then fed 800 and 1200-cycle signals, 100-percent modulated. It did not trip after 30 seconds.

In daily operation, we have found that programs trip the relay an average of once every two days. The 1000-cycle tuned circuit is 4 db down from 1000 at 800 and 1200 cycles. On regular tests from the key station the alarm sounds after about 8 or 9 seconds of tone, and it rings until we switch the speaker on or reset it. If the key station goes off the air, the alarm also sounds.

• • •

## Transmitter Breakdown Alarm

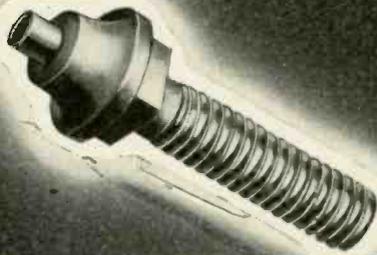
By W. K. ANGUS

Station CFRN  
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

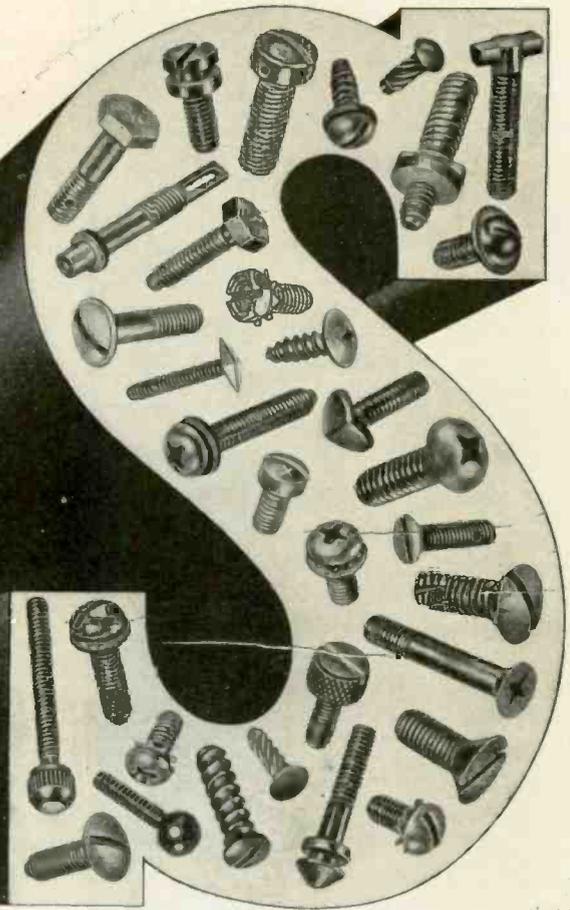
SOME MONTHS AGO, a "home-made" device was installed on the monitor rack of CFRN to give warning of interruption of program service. A bell rings instantly on failure of the carrier and the same bell also rings, after an appropriate delay of 15 or 20 seconds, if there is any interruption in the audio level from the studio.

The unit has since proved its usefulness. On at least two occasions it gave warning of program interruptions when the operator was talking on the phone with the monitor speaker cut. A description of the device might be of interest

**COLD-FORGED FASTENINGS  
BY SCOVILL GIVE YOU  
MAXIMUM EFFICIENCY**



"Case example" 16... more each month



**Y**OUR main consideration in buying fastenings is maximum efficiency in your products. Scovill men and machines, throughout this "all out" war effort, have consistently bettered even previous highs in cold-forging skill. Scovill continues to deliver *maximum* efficiency for *minimum* money—materials—motions.

Scovill ingenuity in designing cold-forging tools makes it possible to produce the special fastening devices, like that shown above, to fit the job exactly.

Scovill, then, is your logical choice. Scovill skill accomplished, in two cold-forging operations, the unusual combination of square, circular and tapered sections shown above. That same skill

can serve you, whether your need be special or standard fastenings, in quantities large or small.

See a Scovill Fastenings Expert from our nearest office NOW—the practical problems of your postwar production are drawing closer. You can count on Scovill to lend a hand to the limit our war commitments permit, and you will receive a prompt and frank answer as to when and how we can serve you.

Plan your fastenings when your product is in the designing stage—when planning fastenings, see your Scovill expert. Remember—no assembled product can be better than its fastenings.

**SCOVILL MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

**WATERVILLE SCREW PRODUCTS DIVISION**

WATERVILLE 48, CONN.



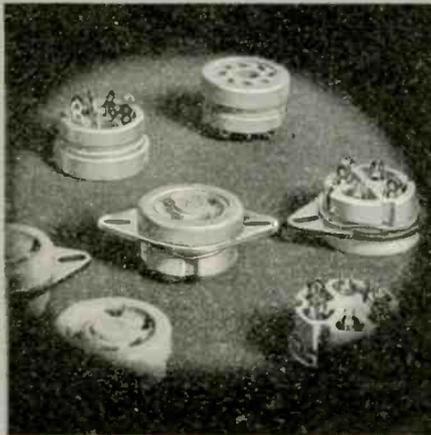
TEL. WATERBURY 3-3151

NEW YORK, Chrysler Building • DETROIT, 6432 Cass Avenue • CHICAGO, 1229 W. Washington Boulevard • PHILADELPHIA, 18 W. Chelton Avenue Building  
PITTSBURGH, 2882 W. Liberty Ave. • SYRACUSE, Syracuse - Kemper Insurance Bldg. • LOS ANGELES, 2627 S. Soto St. • SAN FRANCISCO, 434 Brannan St.

Designed for



Application



**TUBE SOCKETS**

*Designed for Application*

MODERN SOCKETS for MODERN TUBES! Long Flashover path to chassis permits use with transmitting tubes, 866 rectifiers, etc. Long leakage path between contacts. Contacts are type proven by hundreds of millions already in government, commercial and broadcast service, to be extremely dependable. Sockets may be mounted either with or without metal flange. Mounts in standard size chassis hole. All types have barrier between contacts and chassis. All but octal also have barriers between individual contacts in addition.

**JAMES MILLEN  
MFG. CO., INC.**

MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY  
**MALDEN  
MASSACHUSETTS**



to other stations where only one operator is on duty at a time.

The circuit finally employed is given in the diagram. The d-c relay should be adjusted to close at 4 or 5 ma and release at 1.5 ma or better. (A less sensitive relay can sometimes be used by bleeding some additional current through it with a resistor.) This relay is in the plate circuits of the 6J7 and the two 6K7 control tubes which are normally biased to cut-off.

The grid of the input stage is fed with a small amount of r-f from some convenient place, or a short antenna can be used. The output circuit is tuned to the operating frequency and coupled to the first half of the 6H6 rectifier. The voltage so developed across the diode load resistor is applied, with minimum time delay, to the grid of the 6J7 control tube. The relay closes instantly when this tube loses its bias.

The audio component from the same source is amplified by the 6C5 and rectified by the second half of the 6H6, thus providing the cutoff bias for the 6K7's. The two tubes in parallel give more reliable operation than one tube used alone. Two 6J7 tubes were tried here but proved to be somewhat temperamental due to their sharp cutoff characteristics.

A good tubular paper capacitor should be chosen for the delay network. Larger paper capacitors of the block type give erratic operation due to leakage. The network arrangement results in high bias voltage from the 6H6. The capaci-

tor charges in a second or two which is desirable from the standpoint of uniformity of time constant with varying program conditions.

On failure of modulation, the time that elapses before the bell will ring is determined by the r-f input, the voltages on the control tubes and the setting of the relay, as well as by the constants of the resistance-capacity network on the grids of the 6K7's. The metering jack for watching the performance of the control tubes when adjusting the unit is almost indispensable.

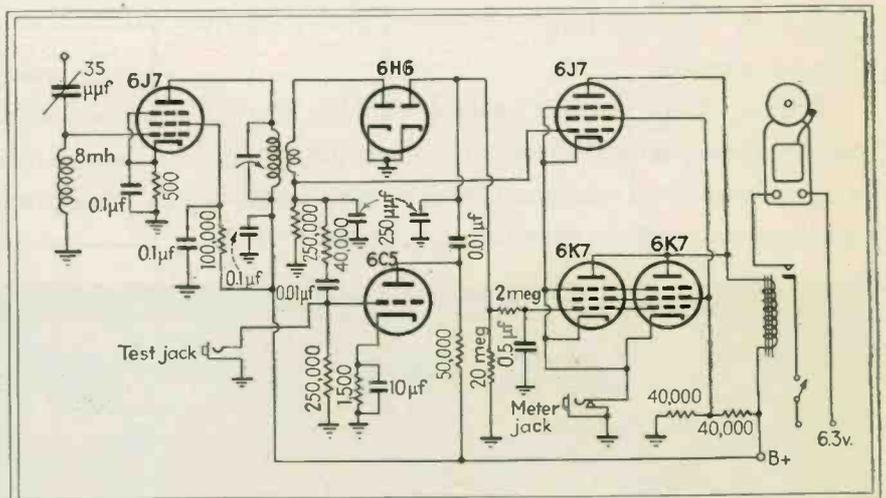
The stand-by switch and the bell itself are the only parts mounted on the front panel. At present we are operating the bell on the filament circuit. This means that the alarm will not function on a power line failure, although the bell will ring about fifteen seconds after the resumption of power if the transmitter does not also come back on.

This condition will be remedied when we obtain another sensitive relay to place in parallel with the first one. Then, with a small bleeder resistor to hold the second relay open and batteries for the bell circuit, the unit will be complete.



**Noise Meter for Planes**

AN AUDIO NOISE METER designed for use in quantitative test of noise components in aircraft radio equipment is shown in the diagram. The instrument consists of a vacuum-tube voltmeter that is connected to the regular receiver in the plane. This eliminates switching problems and permits the measurements to



Complete circuit of the transmitter breakdown alarm. The bell rings immediately if the carrier is interrupted, and if the carrier is maintained without modulation for more than about 15 seconds



PAINTED FOR ELECTRONIC LABORATORIES, INC., BY BENTON CLARK

## Can a Vibrator Power Supply Rescue a Boat-Load of Men?

No . . . it can't! But it can help—and the rescue might be prevented and the boat lost forever, if just one vibrator power supply failed to do its job.

● The compact radio transmitter that is standard equipment in many lifeboats depends on a vibrator power supply . . . The patrol plane that picks up the SOS . . . spots the drifting boat, and summons surface ships with its own powerful transmitter, has a complex electrical system that includes many vibrator power supplies. And

in the rescue ship itself are still other vibrator power supplies performing vital functions.

The dependability of *E·L* Vibrator Power Supplies under all climatic conditions — their amazing adaptability in meeting specific current requirements — have brought them into wide use for radio, lighting, communications and motor operation—on land, sea and air.

Electronic's engineers have specialized for years in the technique of vibrator power supplies. They have conducted the most extensive research ever known on power supply circuits. They have extended the practical application of vibrator-type power supplies far beyond previous conceptions.

In the electronic era of peace to come, the efficiency and economy of *E·L* Vibrator Power Supplies will find new applications wherever electric current must be changed, in voltage, frequency or type.



# Electronic

## LABORATORIES, INC.

INDIANAPOLIS

*E·L* ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS — Vibrator Power Supplies for Communications . . . Lighting . . . Electric Motor Operation . . . Electric, Electronic and other Equipment . . . on Land, Sea or in the Air.



For Operating Radio Transmitters in Lifeboats — *E·L* Model S-1229-B Power Supply. Input Voltage, 12 Volts DC; Output Voltage, 500 Volts DC; Output Current, 175 MA; Dimensions, 7½" x 5½" x 6¼".

# Franklin's

## NEW DEVELOPMENTS

*born under the lash of wartime necessity  
will find welcome use for  
**PEACETIME PRODUCTS TOMORROW***

Sockets, Plugs, Switches, Contacts, Terminal Boards and Assemblies to perform electronic applications unheard of prior to Pearl Harbor Day was the crying need two short years ago.

Franklin engineers, like all American Industry, tackled the job with one purpose in mind . . . to quickly supply the armed services with newly designed electrical fittings to perform required electronic applications while withstanding most severe manhandling.

By discarding every precedent and starting from scratch Franklin engineers developed new Sockets, Plugs, Switches, Contacts, Terminal Boards and Assemblies which found high favor with manufacturers of electronic units and with the armed services.

Franklin's New Line developed for today's war equipment will find many applications for tomorrow's peacetime electronic equipment.

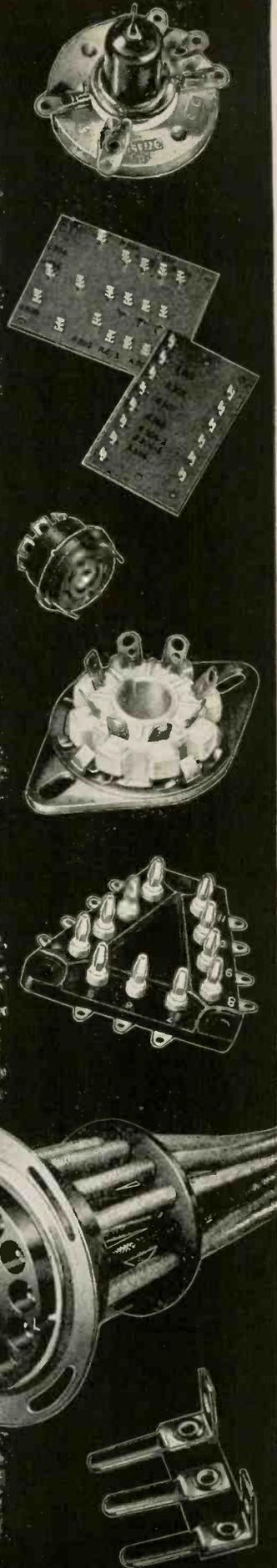
### A. W. FRANKLIN



**MANUFACTURING CORP.**

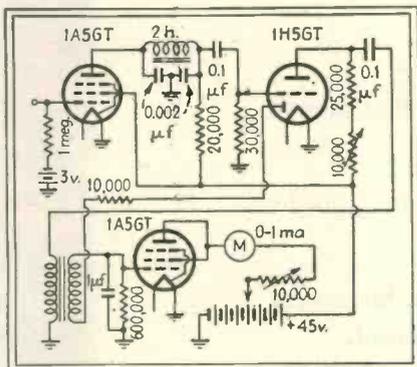
175 VARICK STREET • NEW YORK, 14, N. Y.

Sockets • Terminal Strips • Plugs • Switches • Plastic Fabrications • Metal Stampings • Assemblies



be made from points where interference is being generated, remote from the receiver. The meter is described in a paper by Fred Foulon on the subject of radio noise elimination in all-metal aircraft, and was presented at the AIEE national technical meeting at Salt Lake City in September, 1943.

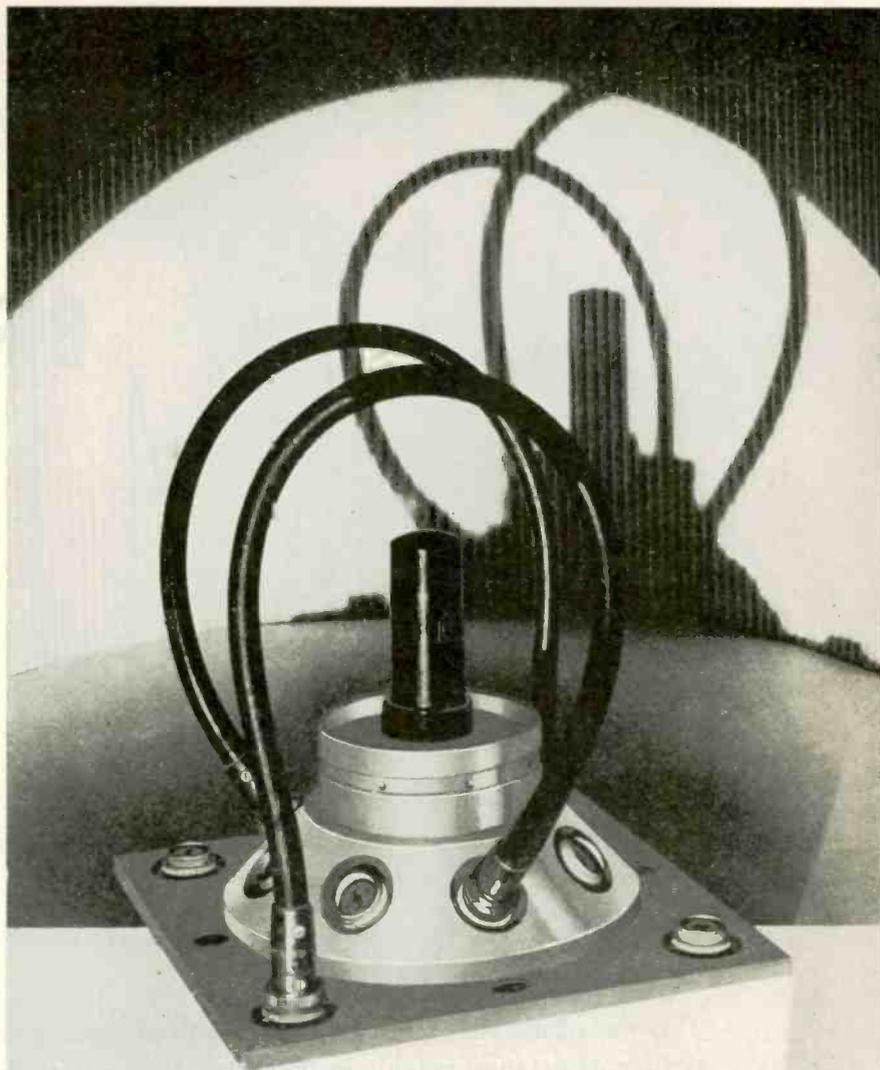
The instrument indicates the quasipeak value of the noise signal rather than the rms value since only the nuisance value of the noise signal present in the audio output of the receiver is of interest. The proper response is accomplished by the use of a resistance-capacitance network that requires a 10-millisecond charge time and a 600-millisecond discharge time in accordance with the standard time constant for noise-measuring instruments.



Circuit of vacuum-tube voltmeter that connects to the plane's receiver and allows noise measurements at remote points

To prevent a false reading by a signal from a radio station that may be inadvertently tuned in, the audio signal is monitored at the input of the noise meter by headphones inserted in the jack provided. This is also of value in identifying the source of radio noise since certain units of noise-producing equipment in aircraft cause a characteristic audio signal in the receiver.

A starting point in the measurement of radio noise is the evaluation of the background level of the receiver with all noise sources inoperative, the receiver antenna lead disconnected, and the antenna terminal grounded to the receiver chassis through a capacitor whose value equals that of the antenna. The background level is then determined throughout the frequency range of the receiver. The relative

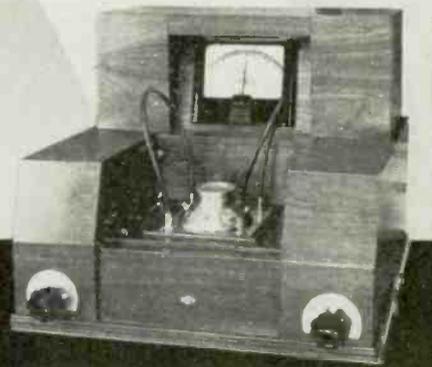


## INTERELECTRODE *Capacity* METER

This direct reading instrument permits rapid measurement of capacities down to 0.001 mmfd. with accuracy of 5% or better. It is furnished with a completely shielded measuring circuit, making it necessary only to insert the tube in the shielded socket and read the interelectrode capacity directly on the meter.



Engineering data on the design and use of the instrument will be furnished on request and appointment for demonstration may be arranged.



**TECHNICAL APPARATUS CO.**  
1171 TREMONT ST., BOSTON 29, MASS., U. S. A.  
TEL. HIGHLANDS 7787

IN

A M

BROADCASTING...

RCA Transmitters have long been recognized as the finest that money can buy.

Evidence is the fact that for ten years RCA Transmitters have outsold all others.

This record includes large and small stations—among them a large proportion of the most notable installations made during this period.

During these ten years nearly all major advances in transmitter design appeared first in RCA Transmitters. These improvements include:

*High-Level Class B Modulation*

*Air-cooled High-Power Tubes*

*Mercury Vapor Rectifiers*

*Front-of-Panel Access*

*Streamlined Styling*

RCA earned its leadership in this field, and will maintain it.

BUY MORE WAR BONDS



RCA BROADCAST EQUIPMENT

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

# HIGH EFFICIENCY?

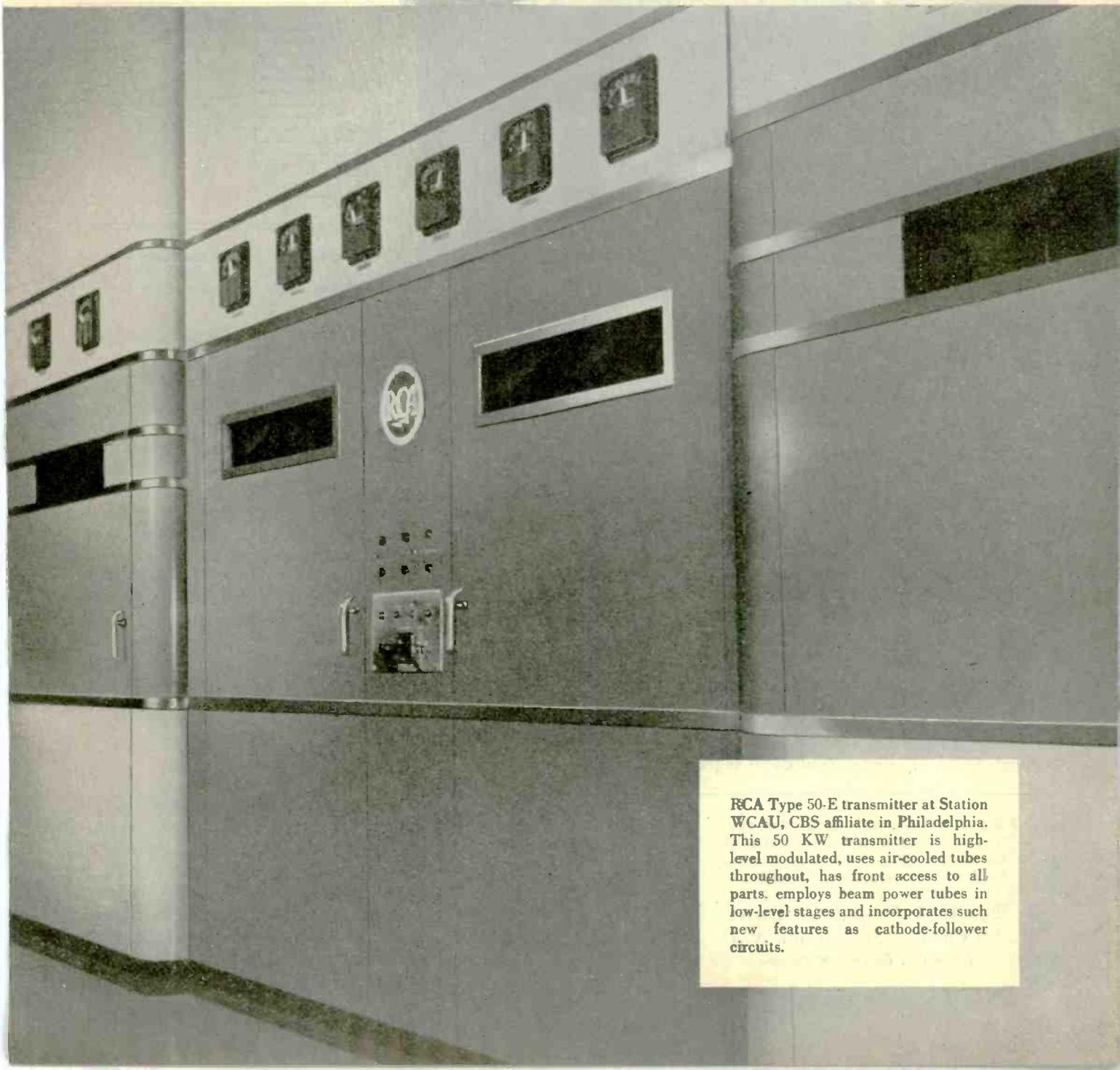
## RCA Transmitters have had it for years!

The RCA 50 KW transmitter shown below employs high-level modulation.

This high-efficiency system was first introduced by RCA some ten years ago.

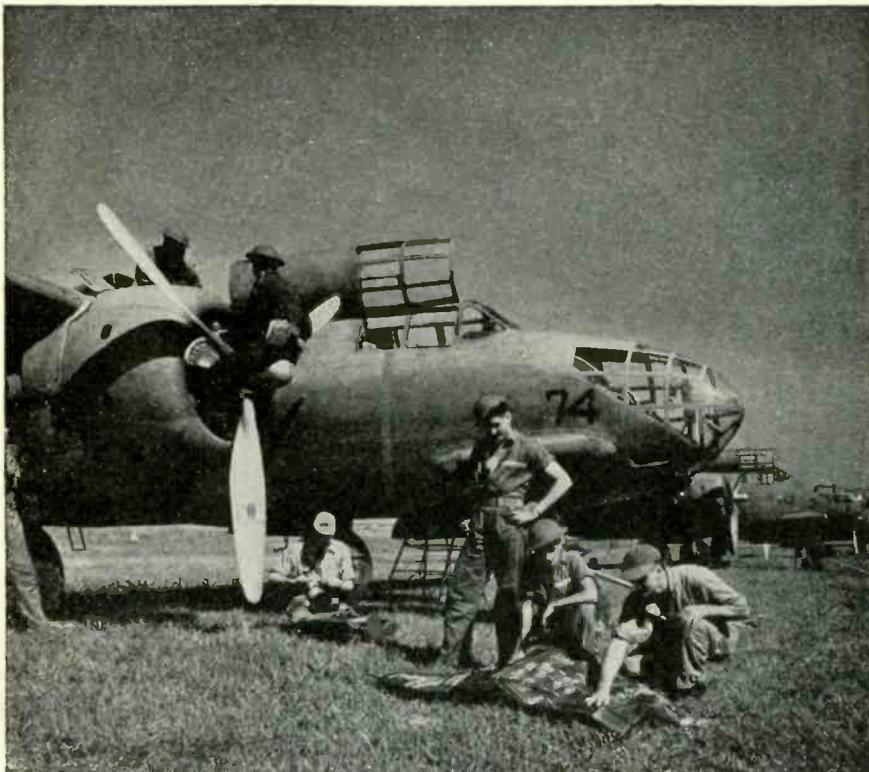
All RCA transmitters sold in recent years have been high-level modulated.

They have high efficiency *NOW*.



RCA Type 50-E transmitter at Station WCAU, CBS affiliate in Philadelphia. This 50 KW transmitter is high-level modulated, uses air-cooled tubes throughout, has front access to all parts, employs beam power tubes in low-level stages and incorporates such new features as cathode-follower circuits.

# FLEXIBLE in Range . . . RIGID in Quality!



★ WILCO THERMOMETALS (thermostatic bimetals) have the *flexibility* to meet any temperature control or electrical resistance requirement—and the *quality* to maintain a tradition of excellence, which has continued unbroken for more than a quarter of a century.

★ Now functioning separately, now operating in conjunction with WILCO Electrical Contacts, WILCO THERMOMETALS are helping America win the war of the air, the sea and the land—helping through their matchless performance in Oil Temperature control, compensation in voltage regulators, and dependable action in many precision instruments.

★ Moreover, WILCO Aeralloy Electrical Contact Points are setting HIGH standards of service in aircraft magnetos. Other WILCO Electrical Contacts are in tank, gun and ship applications—other WILCO THERMOMETALS in various instruments for the Army and Navy.

★ A SINGLE SOURCE OF SUPPLY—WILCO facilities permit manufacturing customers to secure both electrical contacts and thermostatic bimetal from a single source. This is important, for materials from these two groups are frequently used in conjunction, as parts in the same device. The most effective use of one necessitates a knowledge of the other.

WILCO PRODUCTS ARE: *Contacts*—Silver, Platinum, Tungsten, Alloys, Powder Metal. *Thermostatic Metal*—High and Low Temperature with Electrical Resistance from 24 to 530 ohms per sq. mil.-ft. *Precious Metal Collector Rings*—For rotating controls. *Jacketed Wire*—Silver on Steel, Copper, Invar, or other combinations requested.

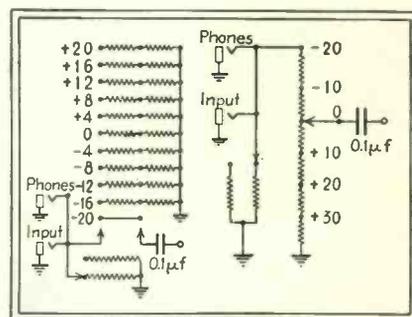
★ WILCO sales and engineering representatives are familiar with both Electrical Contact and THERMOMETAL application. Send us your problems for analysis.

**THE H. A. WILSON COMPANY**  
105 Chestnut St., Newark, N. J.  
Branches: Chicago ★ Detroit



noise output of the various electrical devices in the plane may be measured and steps taken to reduce the coupling paths to the receiver.

For measurement of ignition noise reaching the receiver via the antenna, the background level is measured with the antenna and lead-in connected normally. In this case it must be remembered that the atmospheric noise level is the limiting background level. If noise from equipment inside the plane is reduced to the atmospheric noise level in one location, it may be above the atmospheric noise level in another location.



Two attenuator circuits that may be used at the input circuit of the audio noise meter. Phones permit monitoring of the signal.

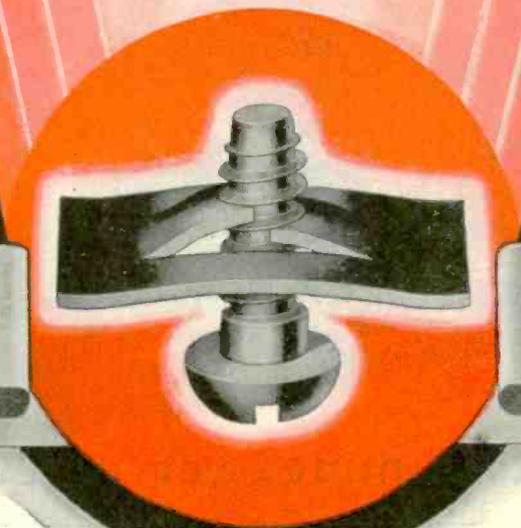
The circuit includes a filter to limit the frequency response of the instrument to the audio range necessary for intelligible transmission of speech. The meter is calibrated in db using a 0-db reference level of one milliwatt in 600 ohms. An input attenuator circuit is shown that extends the fullscale range of the meter in steps of 4 db. An alternative attenuator circuit is also given that provides steps of 10 db. High sensitivity is used to indicate the background level of the receiver used in conjunction with the meter, since this is one factor of the basis on which quantitative audio noise measurements are made.

—♦—

GLASS FIBERS, bonded together and pressed into wafers, remain resilient and exert even pressure on the metal diaphragm of the noise-canceling lip microphone used by the Signal Corps. The mats from which the washers are cut are a product of Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.

*Fastest  
Thing in  
Fastenings*

LIGHTER  
IN WEIGHT



RESIST  
VIBRATION LOOSENING

*Speed Nuts*

### Conserve Manpower • Reduce Assembly Costs

The SPEED NUT SYSTEM embraces over 2000 fastenings in various shapes and sizes. Every SPEED NUT and SPEED CLIP was developed to do a better fastening job and to do it faster. All are lighter in weight... conserving metal, man-power and assembly costs. More important still, the SPEED NUT, engineered to accomplish a double spring-tension lock, resists vibration loosening as no other fastening. The six SPEED NUTS illustrated are merely typical of the wide range of shapes used in the assembly of metal, plastics, and wood. If you have not yet adopted the SPEED NUT SYSTEM of assembly wherever possible, a surprise is in store for you.

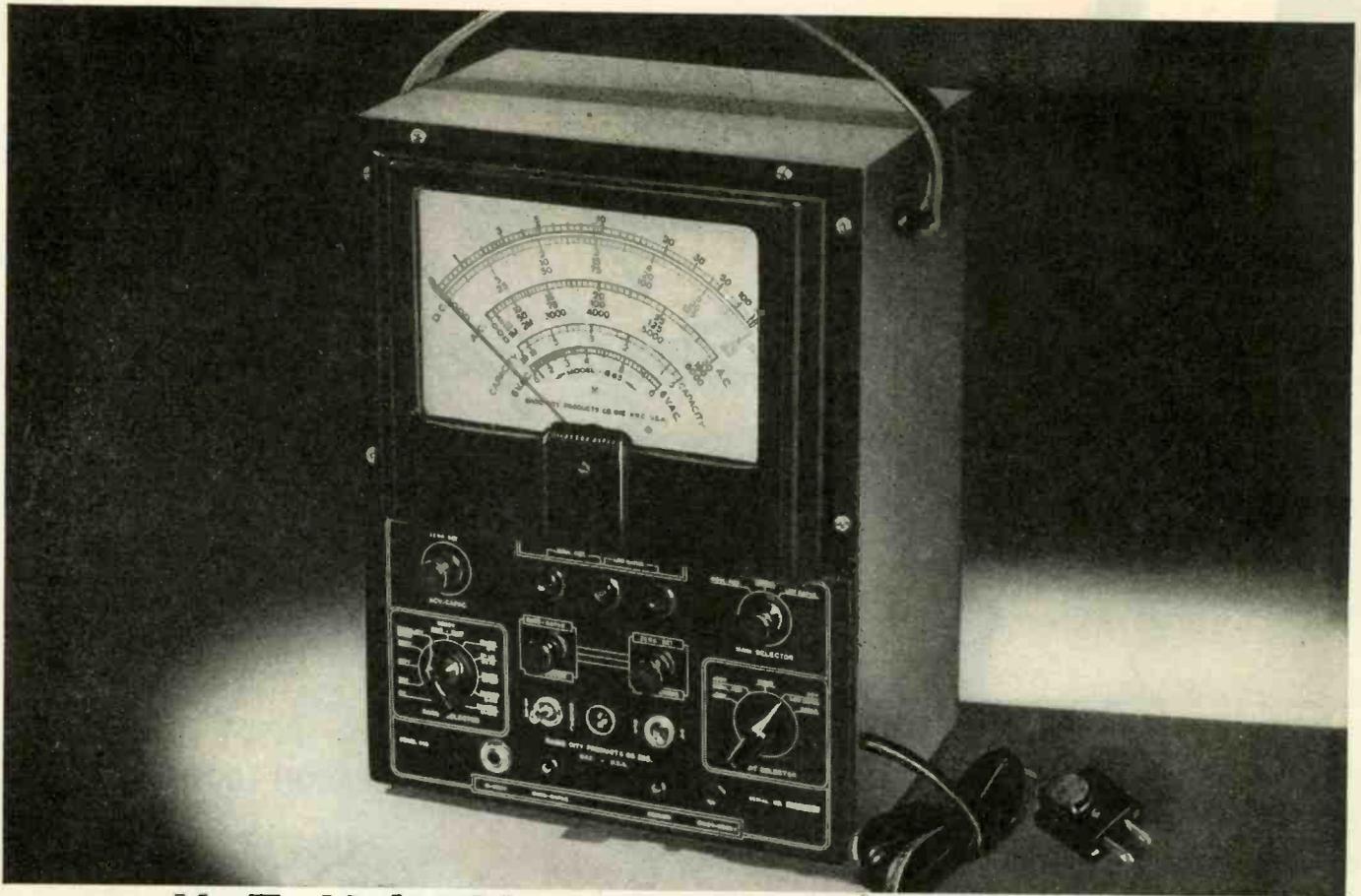
Write for summary catalog 185.

**TINNERMAN PRODUCTS, INC.**

2106 FULTON ROAD

CLEVELAND, OHIO

In Canada: Wallace Barnes Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario  
In England: Simmonds Aerocessories, Ltd., London



## V. T. Volt Ohmmegger INSULATION TESTER

MODEL 665

Model 665 provides insulation testing at 500 volts up to 10,000,000,000 ohms (10,000 megohms), with two other unique features—a comprehensive electronic multi-tester, not included in other "megger" types of testers, and a capacitometer measuring as low as 0.0000025 mfd. (2.5 micro-microfarads) and up to 2,000 microfarads. Direct reading—complete ready to operate—with high voltage test leads. Voltage measurements AC and DC to 6,000 volts. Total of 29 ranges.

Vacuum Tube Voltmeter on all ranges—input resistance 16 megohms minimum—160 megohms maximum. V. T. Ohmmeter—7 ranges to 1000 megohms—no danger of shock.

- ★ Equivalent of 29 individual measuring instruments in one unit.
- ★ VR 105-30 Voltage regulator tube and its associated circuits, insuring freedom from error due to line voltage fluctuations.
- ★ 13 A.C. and D.C. Voltage scales, measuring from a fraction of a volt to 6,000 volts, at very high sensitivity.

- ★ High voltage test leads; r.f. lead; signal tracing probe.
- ★ Wide Scale on 8" D'Arsonval Microammeter with guaranteed accuracy of 2% at full scale. Linear meter movement.
- ★ Foolproof—Maximum protection against burn-out. Meter cannot be damaged by checking a live resistor or using too low a range for making a measurement.
- ★ Has pilot light indicator.
- ★ Matched pair multiplier Resistors accurate to 1%.

Model 665 has rugged metal case, provides thorough shielding. Complete with 4 leads; large capacity batteries, easily replaceable, tubes and pilot lamp. Size: 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 6". Weight 13 lbs. Code: FIRUS

Net price **\$79<sup>50</sup>**

*For details of Model 665 and other RCP instruments, send for Catalog 128. Our engineers will gladly advise on unusual test problems.*

REASONABLE DELIVERIES ARE NOW BEING SCHEDULED

# RADIO CITY PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC.

127 WEST 26th STREET



NEW YORK CITY

MANUFACTURERS OF PRECISION ELECTRONIC LIMIT BRIDGES — VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETERS — VOLT - OHM - MILLIAMMETERS — SIGNAL GENERATORS — ANALYZER UNITS — TUBE TESTERS — MULTI-TESTERS — OSCILLOSCOPES — AND SPECIAL INSTRUMENTS BUILT TO SPECIFICATIONS



**"Let's Get Our Rectifiers from B-L!  
They're Rectifier Specialists!"**

Copper  
Sulphide



Selenium

***from Milliwatts to Kilowatts!***

If you have an A.C.-D.C. conversion problem, let B-L engineers help you. We have successfully produced many applications formerly thought impractical.

B-L Metallic Rectifiers have been favorably known to the electrical industry for many years.

They are reliable, efficient, designed to get your job done right!

We invite the submission of your A.C.-D.C. conversion problems. We are equipped to render a thorough engineering service—at no obligation.

*Write today for Bulletin 84 giving full details about B-L Metallic Rectifiers*

**B L**

**THE BENWOOD LINZE COMPANY • ST. LOUIS, MO.**

Designers and manufacturers of Copper Sulphide and Selenium Rectifiers,  
Battery Chargers, and D.C. Power Supplies for practically every requirement.

# SKILL

## To Meet Your Specifications

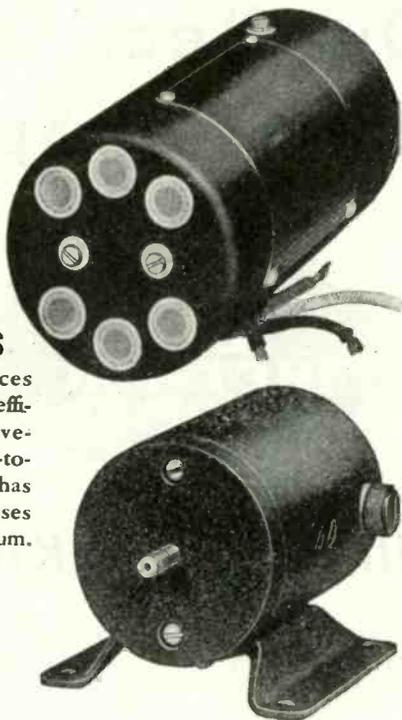
**PERFORMANCE** is the real measure of success in winning the war, just as it will be in the post-war world. New and better ideas—production economies—speed—all depend upon inherent **skill and high precision** . . . For many years our flexible organization has taken pride in doing a good job for purchasers of small motors. And we can help in creating and designing, when such service is needed. Please make a note of Alliance and get in touch with us.

### ALLIANCE DYNAMOTORS

Built with greatest precision and "know how" for *low ripple—high efficiency—low drain and a minimum of commutation transients*. High production here retains to the highest degree all the "criticals" which are so important in airborne power sources.

### ALLIANCE D. C. MOTORS

Incorporate precision tolerances throughout. Light weight—high efficiency—compactness. An achievement in small size and in power-to-weight ratio. Careful attention has been given to distribution of losses as well as their reduction to a minimum.



*Remember Alliance!*  
—YOUR ALLY IN WAR AS IN PEACE

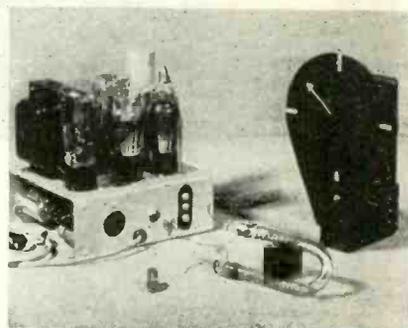
**A**LLIANCE  
MANUFACTURING CO.  
ALLIANCE . OHIO

## The Vectorscope

By LAWRENCE G. BETZ

*Assistant Meter Engineer  
Public Service and Gas Co., N. J.*

ONE OF THE PROBLEMS of instruction in job and vocational training programs is the proper presentation of the vector representation of electrical quantities. The device to be described has been used as a visual aid for this purpose in demonstrations and lectures and has received a favorable reaction from electrical workers studying metering, measurement and distribution. The unit can be readily built by the instructor or experimenter from "junk" material.



Essential components of the vectorscope. The disc is rotated at a speed of 3600 rpm and illuminated by the neon bulb, flashing 60 cps, to create the illusion of stopping the arrow on the disc

Essentially the device consists of a disc, rotating at 3600 rpm, upon which is impinged a light flashing sixty times per second for an extremely short duration. The instant of flash is determined by the phase of the end of the negative half cycle of the quantity being investigated. The recurrent flashing gives the illusion of stopping the disc, an arrow on which takes a fixed position. Various quantities tested in this manner will give approximate phase relations.

### Square Waves

The input network is arranged to provide for two voltage ranges, 40 volts and 500 volts. The resistor in the grid lead of the first tube protects the grid during positive pulses by limiting the current to a safe value. The first two tubes are connected to provide trigger operation when acted upon by only three-quarters of one volt, rms. The input sensitivity, including

# A New Multiplier Phototube for

# VERY LOW LIGHT LEVELS...

# RCA-931-A

**SENSITIVITY 3 TIMES THAT OF RCA-931**



**BUY MORE  
WAR BONDS**

**S**IGNALS are amplified up to 200,000 times and more in this new RCA multiplier phototube—over three times the amplification possible with the famous RCA-931—because manufacturing techniques have been improved materially by RCA engineers.

This really amazing sensitivity is made possible by the skillful use of secondary emission as cathode electrons are impelled against 9 successive dynodes before they reach the plate. At each dynode, secondary electrons are produced to multiply the electron current enormously.

Because this high amplification is accomplished within the phototube itself, extremely low light levels will produce high outputs without the high-gain amplifier stages required with conventional phototubes.

**HIGH SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO.** Because high-gain amplifier stages are unnecessary with the RCA-931-A, sources of extraneous electrical "noise" (such as grid leaks, etc.) are eliminated, and a favorable signal-to-noise ratio can be obtained for very low light levels.

**HIGH SENSITIVITY.** The 931-A operated at 100 volts per stage has a sensitivity of 2 amperes per lumen; or over 3 times that of the superseded 931 at the same voltage per stage.

**CIRCUIT SIMPLICITY.** Where light signals are very small and high gain is needed, the 931-A provides a simpler circuit than that for a conventional phototube and its accompanying high-gain amplifier stages; also when the 931-A is used as a d-c amplifier, its zero-reading has excellent stability, and there is no problem of circuit feedback.

**COLOR SENSITIVITY.** The 931-A—like the 931—employs the S-4 photosurface which is highly sensitive to blue light; peak sensitivity is at about 3750 Å. Frequency response is flat up to a limit determined by transit-time effects, well above 10 million cycles per second. Dark current is very low. Full details are available on request (see coupon).

**APPLICATIONS.** A typical application of the 931-A is in quantitative spectrographic analysis. The 931-A and its associated circuits are substituted for the photographic plate commonly used in such analyses. This method is speedy, and results can be observed with excellent accu-

Cross section of the 931-A, showing electron paths in red.



racy. This method of spectrographic analysis is widely used in vitamin measurements.

RCA application engineers will be glad to help you apply the RCA-931-A—or other RCA electron tubes—to the solution of your design problems. Write, outlining your problem, to Commercial Engineering Section, RCA, 585 South Fifth Street, Harrison, N. J.

**TECHNICAL DATA.** Nine multiplier stages. Cathode photosurface, S-4. Max. seated height, 3 1/8". Max. diam., 1-5/16". Base, small shell submagnal 11-pin. Mounts in any position.

**MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute values):** Plate volts (d-c or peak a-c), 1250. Volts between dynode No. 9 and anode, 250. Plate current, 2.5 milliamperes. Plate dissipation, 0.5 watt.

**CHARACTERISTICS:**

Volts per stage	75	100	Volts
Luminous sensitivity	0.3	2.0	μAmp./μLumen
Current amplification	30,000	200,000	
Sensitivity at	3750 Angstroms	270	1800 Amp./Watt

Order through your local RCA Tube and Equipment Distributor or contact Radio Corporation of America, Harrison, N. J.

**FREE!**



(Please check items wanted)

4-page technical data sheet giving description, ratings, characteristics, typical circuit diagrams, performance curves, and typical circuits for the RCA-931-A.

16-page booklet entitled "RCA Phototubes," check-full of valuable tube data, application notes, etc., for RCA phototubes.

RCA, 585 So. Fifth Street, Harrison, N. J.

Gentlemen: Please rush me the items checked above.

Name.....

Company.....

Address.....

City..... State.....



**RADIO CORPORATION  
OF AMERICA**

**NO Burning  
NO Pitting  
NO Sticking**



**Automatic Control Is Really Automatic with Adlake Plunger-type Mercury Relays**

Put Adlake Plunger-type Mercury Relays of correct capacity and rating on your control panel and you've really got *automatic* control. No inspection. No cleaning. No servicing. Here's why . . .

The contact mechanism of Adlake Plunger-type Mercury Relays is *hermetically sealed inside* a glass or metal cylinder.

Dirt and dust *can't get inside* to "gum up" operation. And, because contact is made by *liquid metal*

(mercury), it is positive, chatterless, silent and *impervious to burning, pitting and sticking.*

For many kinds of service, particularly those considered "difficult," there is no other type of relay that can give such dependable service.

There's a lot more about Adlake Relays that every engineer should know.

Our complete bulletin tells the story. Ask for it —no obligation.

ADLAKE MODEL 1040

For panel mounting. Can be supplied with quick or time delay action; normally open or normally closed; and for A. C. or D. C. energization. Contact rating *up to 100 amps. A. C.; proportional D. C. ratings.*



**THE ADAMS & WESTLAKE COMPANY**

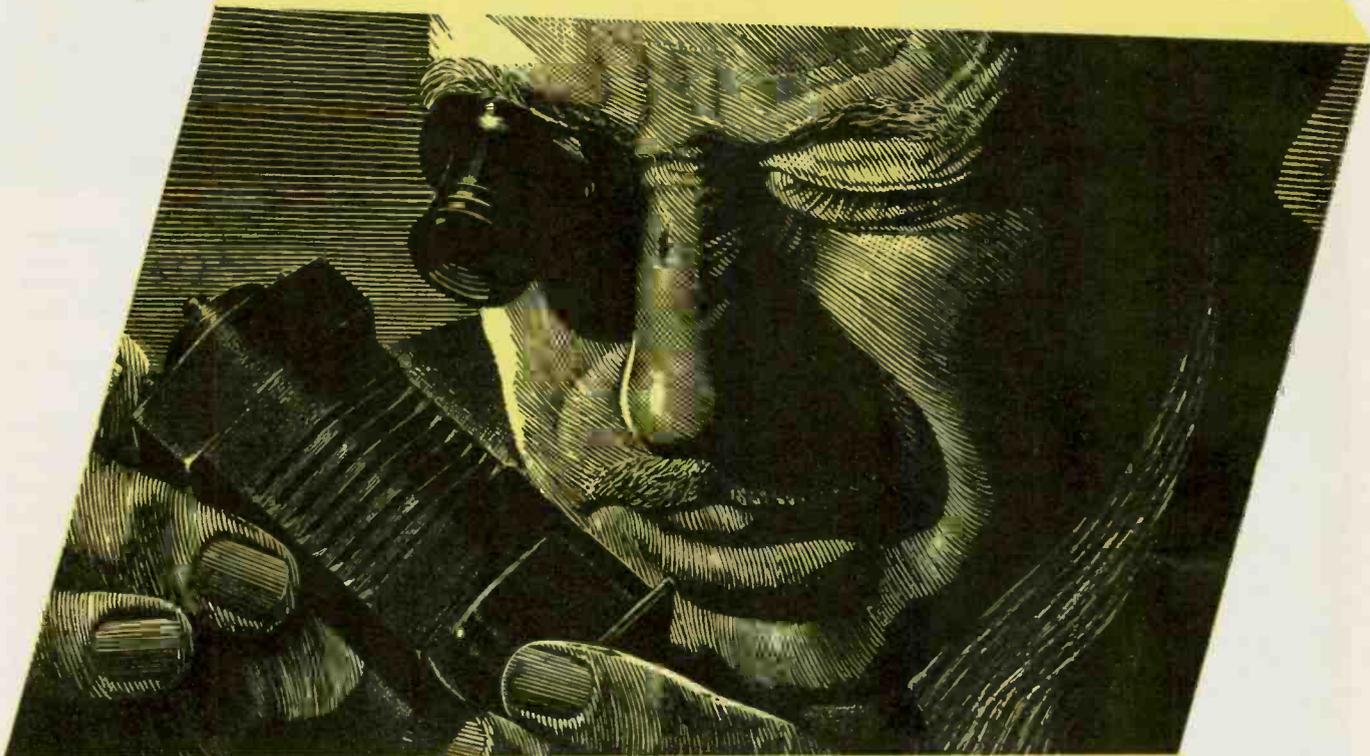
ESTABLISHED IN 1857

ELKHART, INDIANA

NEW YORK · CHICAGO

MANUFACTURERS OF ADLAKE HERMETICALLY SEALED MERCURY RELAYS FOR TIMING, LOAD, AND CONTROL CIRCUITS

# Who can use this after the war?



**S**O far this is definitely a war baby. It was born to meet an exacting wartime need. Every one that is made goes right into the fight.

It is an electric motor designed for jobs which no regular electric motor could fill.

The jobs are on America's fighting planes. Working control flaps — opening and closing cooling shutters—lifting landing gears—and the like.

Every ounce on an airplane is precious. So usual electric motors were out.

This one weighs as little as 8/10ths of a pound—others can move as much as 35 tons.

Naturally it took a whole new kind

of engineering to make this motor.

It took new ideas from the drawing board up. It took new materials—like glass-insulated wire—to build it. It required finer, more precise craftsmanship than had ever gone into a motor before.

After the war, these motors can be sold to manufacturers of peacetime products.

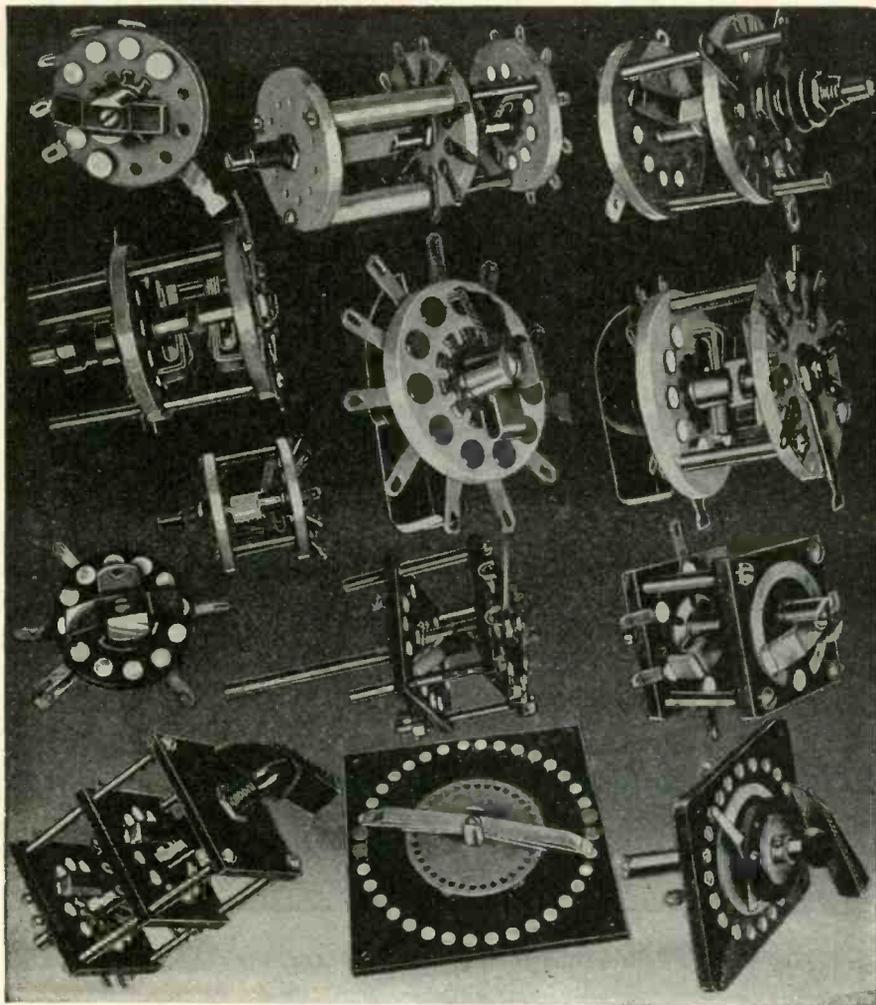
That is why we are telling you about them now.

You may have need for such a compact, ultra-efficient source of power. You may be able to use the kind of engineering thinking that developed it—or the production technique that builds it and about 250 other Lear products.

PLANTS: Piqua, O., and Grand Rapids, Mich. BRANCHES AT:  
New York, Los Angeles, Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland, Providence.

**LEAR  
AVIA  
INC.**

PIQUA • OHIO



# Shallcross SELECTOR SWITCHES

## OTHER

### SHALLCROSS PRECISION PRODUCTS

Ayrton Universal Shunts

Ratio Boxes

Wheatstone Bridges

Kelvin-Wheatstone  
Bridges

Low-Resistance  
Test Sets

Milli-ohm-meters

Decade Resistance  
Boxes

Megohmmeters

and many more

For quality selector switches—try Shallcross!

Dozens of standard designs are available—and each of these is subject to many variations to suit individual requirements.

Shallcross Selector Switches are the logical outgrowth of our own need for dependable, high-quality units for exacting Shallcross electrical measuring devices and other equipment. You'll find them unexcelled for use wherever the call is for switches of assured better performance.

#### WRITE FOR CATALOG

Although Shallcross Selector Switches are produced in an almost infinite number of types, you'll find our data sheets a worthwhile guide. Ask for Switch Bulletin C-1, and C-2.



Complete arrangement for classroom demonstration. The carrying case serves as a hood for the disc to permit operation in a normally lighted room

polarity sensitivity, is adjusted by the 24A cathode resistor.

The output derived at the plate of the 57 is nearly a perfect square-wave voltage swinging between  $-2$  and  $-32$  volts. When applied through the coupling condenser  $C_1$  and the grid resistor  $R$ , the square-wave produces steep positive and negative pulses of approximately 20 volts amplitude on the grid of the output tube.

The output stage is a conventional audio frequency output circuit with an inductance comprising the load. Chokes, output transformers, and even some interstage AF transformers can be used as the output reactor. It is advisable to connect the plate to the outer turns terminal and to provide extra insulation of strip mica between the outside of coil and core. On the steep negative pulse to this stage, most of the plate current is cut off and the resultant surge across the reactor reaches a value approximating 2500 volts.

#### Light Source

The light source consists of a neon tube whose diameter and pressure are standard for display purposes. The distance between electrodes is 12 inches; this will vary depending on the supply voltage, 25 volts per inch being approximately optimum. Magnet wire is coiled on the outside of the tube to act as a capacitive firing electrode. This tube can be made to order by local sign makers at a cost below two dollars. Avoid the use of fluorescent-type tubing.

Of importance in the circuit is the gap shown connected in shunt with the output reactor. Set at approximately ten thousandths of an

**SHALLCROSS MFG. CO.**  
ENGINEERING • DESIGNING • MANUFACTURING

Dept. E-24 , Collingdale, Pa.

it's **Pre-assembled!**

**NEW TWO-PIECE HIPERSIL\* CORE SPEEDS ASSEMBLY OF HF EQUIPMENT**

Here's a practical short-cut that will speed assembly of High-Frequency Communications Equipment.

Instead of stacking tissue-thin laminations by hand, you can now get pre-assembled, two-piece HIPERSIL cores, ready for quick, easy assembly. Because there are just TWO pieces to handle per loop, valuable man-hours are saved in production—faults in assembly are prevented. HIPERSIL cores are available in a complete range of standard as well as special sizes and forms.

**GET ALL THE FACTS ABOUT HIPERSIL TYPE C CORES** ... write for copy of HIPERSIL Booklet, B-3223-A. It contains performance facts and application data that will help speed the production of vital Communications Equipment for the Fighting Forces. Address: Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, East Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Dept. 7-N.

J-70422

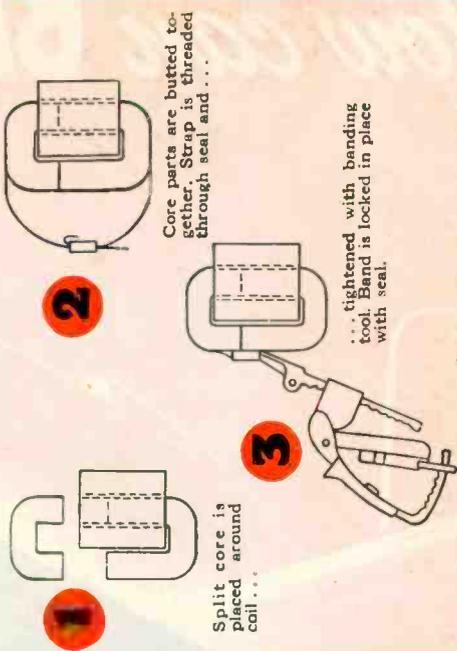
\*Registered Trade-Mark, Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., for High PERMEABILITY SILICON steel.



**Westinghouse**  
PLANTS IN 25 CITIES... OFFICES EVERYWHERE

**HIPERSIL CORES**

**HERE'S HOW TO SPEED COIL ASSEMBLY**



Banding Straps, Seals and Tools available from Westinghouse. See Page 9 of B-3223-A.

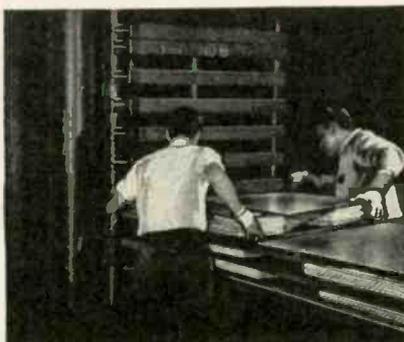
# How can **BAKELITE** Plastics



Six years ago, the Formica Insulation Company started development work on aircraft propellers that were light in weight, yet low in cost. Success came shortly before Pearl Harbor. Today, propellers for thousands of training and reconnaissance planes are being made of compreg . . . compressed maple wood veneers impregnated and bonded with BAKELITE Phenol Resin.



**Choice maple veneers** are placed in a cage, lowered into a vat of BAKELITE Phenol Resin. Vacuum, then pressure, assures complete saturation into the wood of this thermosetting resin. Later the veneers are removed and stacked to dry.



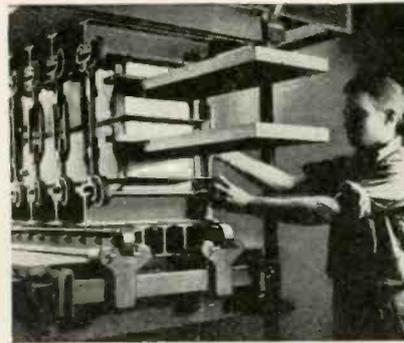
**The impregnated veneers** are then laid up and placed in a hydraulic hot-press. Here the heat softens the resin, the pressure compresses the wood to one-half its original thickness. Under continued heat, the resin sets. The result is a plank of compreg.



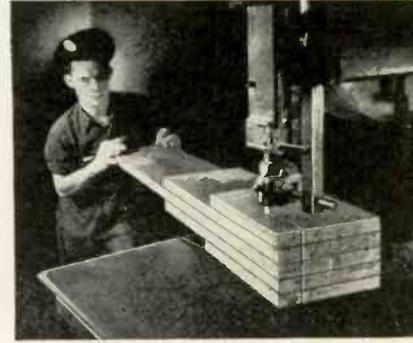
**Here a worker** is shown planing the densified wood block to assure perfect bonding in later operations. Measured in the grain direction these compreg planks can be said to have a weight-strength ratio of one-half the weight per volume of aluminum.



**The planks of compreg** are then coated with BAKELITE Phenol Resin and laid up to form the rough shape of the finished propeller blade. The metal plates dividing each unit are electrodes that will carry the high-frequency current used to bond the compreg planks to a single block of densified wood.



**In the electrostatic press**, high-frequency electrical current is passed through the entire propeller assembly, generating uniform heat throughout its entire depth. This is extremely important since only hot-setting resins can give the necessary bond, and since the tremendous thickness makes it impossible to use the steam platen or oven-heating processes.



**After removal from the press**, the blocks are rough-cut, then finished to form lightplane propeller blades. Although made of wood, these blades are water-resistant . . . have a tensile strength of 30,000 pounds per square inch, flexural strength of 40,000 pounds, and sheer strength of 8,000 pounds.

# improve your products?

Can you produce them faster? . . . Can you improve them structurally, electrically, mechanically? . . . Can you build them at lower cost? The answer has been "Yes" for hundreds of products whose manufacturers have investigated BAKELITE Plastics.

Complex shapes are being molded quicker . . . resulting in sturdy, finished parts at remarkably low cost. Coatings and finishes have been developed with BAKELITE Resin bases that are easier to apply, and that are far more durable and resistant. Wood has been given new strength and endurance . . . is now being fabricated in curved plywood sections up to 84 feet in length. Cloth laminated with BAKELITE Laminating

Varnishes saves 45 per cent in weight of fighter plane ammunition boxes.

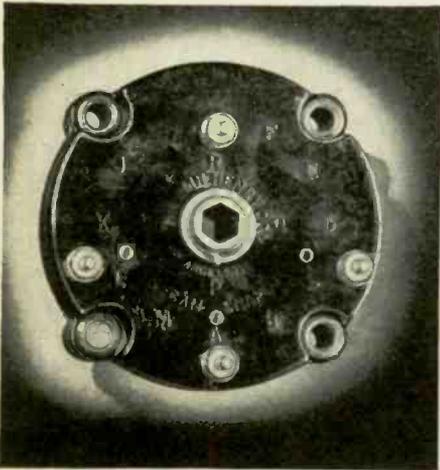
These and other examples illustrated on these pages are typical of the scores of applications and developments that you will keep posted on when you are in touch with Bakelite Plastics Headquarters. Our Engineering Staff and Development Laboratories can help you with essential problems. The literature illustrated below can help you with your present and postwar planning.

Write for specific technical literature today. Please address Dept. 7.

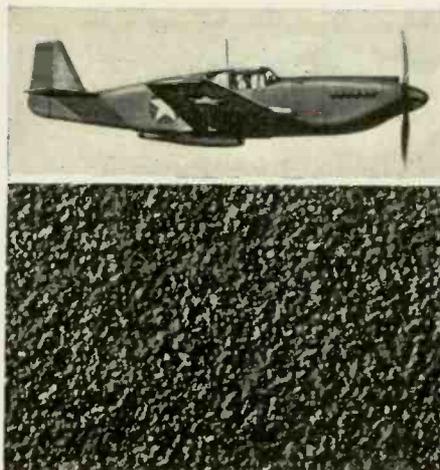
**BAKELITE CORPORATION**  
Unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corporation  
**UCC**  
30 EAST 42ND STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.



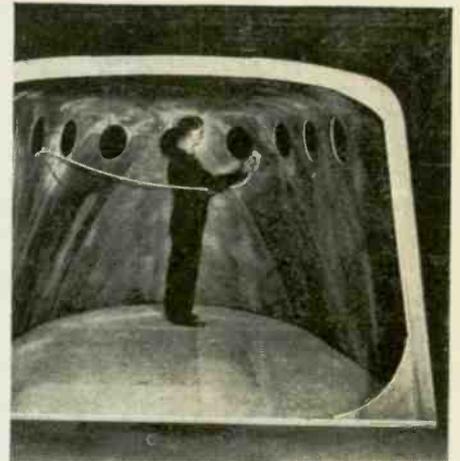
The preselector dial drum that automatically figures the gear ratios and speeds in the use of a No. 5 Warner & Swasey turret lathe was formerly made of metal. It is now molded of a BAKELITE General Purpose Phenolic Plastic eliminating several machining operations. The conversion has meant an important savings of metal and a reduction in production costs of approximately 80 percent.



After designing a new type rotary cam selector switch for sequence switching on airplanes, the Paul Henry Company found that simplified production and low cost demanded the use of a molded plastic. But which one? Experimentation pointed to a BAKELITE Impact-Resistant Phenolic. Further tests proved this material to have good electrical characteristics, high impact and tensile strengths, excellent heat and moisture resistance. Sales are up, production costs are down 20 percent. . . because this manufacturer investigated BAKELITE Plastics.



On the steps, catwalks, and cockpit floors of military aircraft, a covering that will withstand wear, yet be skid-proof, is absolutely essential. Rubber is slippery when wet. Other materials wouldn't stand the abuse. The Western States Lacquer Company developed an abrasive coating, particles of hard aggregate suspended in a rubber-like BAKELITE Plastic base. Sprayed or troweled on, this new coating gives a resilient, sandpaper-like surface to the flooring of some of America's leading bombing and fighter planes.



Deck houses for small boats are now being molded of plywood in a single piece. At the Haskelite Manufacturing Company's plant, veneers of wood coated with BAKELITE Resin Glue are laid in diagonal strips over a mold. Then low fluid pressure and controlled heat are applied which forces the plywood assembly to the exact contour of the mold and sets the glue. The finished deck house is 12 feet long, 9½ feet wide, and 8 feet high. It is light, strong, and durable.



## USEFUL LITERATURE ON PLASTICS

"A Simplified Guide to Bakelite Plastics" gives a summary of the principal BAKELITE Plastics now available. It describes each type briefly, and illustrates typical applications. "Bakelite Molding Plastics" provides further information, and A.S.T.M. data on moldable plastics. "Molding Technic for Bakelite and Vinylite Plastics" is a 224-page manual on the art of molding plastics. It contains comprehensive data that the designer, engineer, molder, and user should have on the design and fabrication of hot-set and cold-set molding materials. Price \$3.50 postpaid. Additional pamphlets and booklets describing other types of BAKELITE Plastics are also available. Write to Department 7, requesting these valuable guidebooks.

# BAKELITE

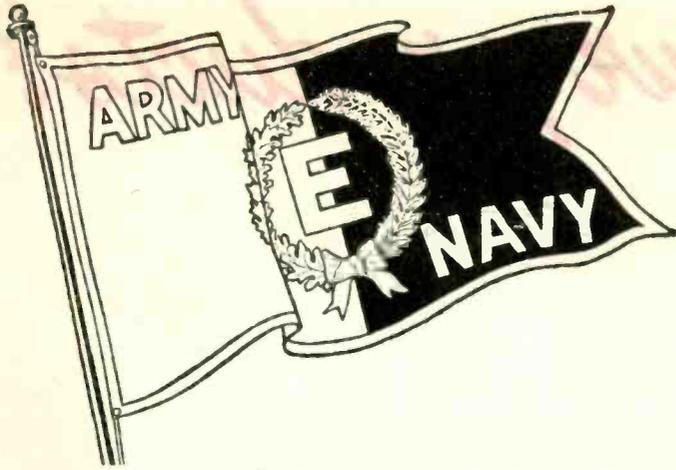
TRADE MARKS

The word "Bakelite" and the identifying products



Symbol are registered trademarks of Bakelite Corporation

## PLASTICS HEADQUARTERS



A long time before Pearl Harbor, Blaw-Knox was working in close cooperation with the U. S. Army and other government departments in the engineering and development of structures for use in connection with electronics for military purposes.



Since war was declared we have devoted all of the energy, skill and experience, of a department in our organization which has specialized for many years in problems of this kind, to the design, fabrication and timely delivery of many units which we believe have materially contributed to the conduct of the war.



As a result of these and other activities, the Blaw-Knox Division was presented with the Army-Navy "E" Award on July 13, 1943; the highest honor that can be given to civilian effort.



The experience gained will prove invaluable in helping our friends in the radio industry to solve the many new problems which they will face as a result of wartime developments.

## BLAW-KNOX DIVISION OF BLAW-KNOX COMPANY

2077 Farmers Bank Building . . . . Pittsburgh, Penna.

inch, it protects the tube elements, socket, wiring, and reactor insulation from flash-over. The gap may be constructed by drilling and tapping a small piece of plastic material for 10-32 screws; these should be pointed, inserted to provide the proper gap, and locked with nuts.

### *Operation*

The discharge capacitor  $C$  and resistor  $R$  must have an  $RC$  value that will provide for adequate charging between firing pulses. If a more intense flash is required, the capacitor may be doubled and the resistor halved. This increases the transformer loading and affects the level of direct voltage.

Adjustment of the circuit must not be attempted until at least one minute has elapsed to permit the tubes to warm up. The rheostat in the cathode circuit of the 24-A tube is first reduced to almost zero resistance, then slowly increased until a flash occurs in the neon tube. When set in this manner the circuit is "cocked" by the negative pulse and fired when this voltage returns to zero.

This can be checked by applying voltage from a dry cell; positive polarity to the grid should have no effect, negative polarity should "cock" the circuit and firing should occur when the voltage is withdrawn. Acting at the instant when the negative half cycle becomes zero, the circuit is independent of wave shape and voltage amplitude over a great range. This makes it adaptable for phase determination.

### *Motor Data*

The mechanical components of the device are shown in the illustration. The synchronous disc drive consists of an 1800 rpm motor geared 1 to 2. The motor shown has a two-phase winding, the quadrature voltage being provided by means of a series capacitor. At the time of starting, additional capacity is momentarily added manually in order to bring the disc into synchronism. The motor mounting is concentric with the disc shaft and held in position by friction. The disc can be positioned radially for the reference quantity by means of a key.

Methods of applying various quantities to the input depend upon the problem at hand. For the ap-

# Remember this of SUPERIOR

## SMALL METAL TUBING\*

1. No finished stocks are carried at the mill. Every order is made as it is received.
2. In most cases, we furnish cut or random lengths, with no fabricating.
3. Bright finish is assured, by use of controlled atmospheres in annealing.
4. Every order is given laboratory tests for approval before shipping.
5. Superior has three standard tempers: Temper #1 is annealed, Temper #2 is half-hard, and Temper #3 is full-hard.

\*Seamless . . . in many metals.

Weldrawn . . . welded and drawn in various stainless analyses as well as "Monel" and "Inconel".

# SUPERIOR

SUPERIOR TUBE COMPANY, NORRISTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA



*The big name in*

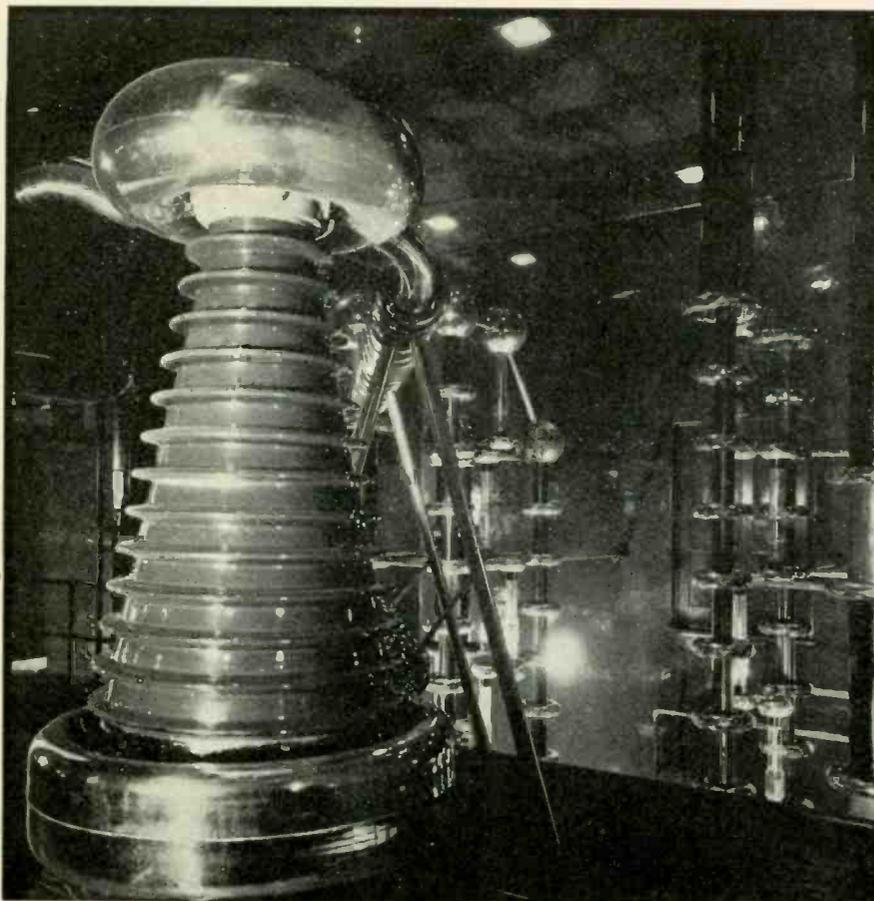
**SMALL TUBING**

*for Uncle Sam!*

FOR EVERY SMALL TUBING APPLICATION FROM 5/8" OD DOWN

SUPERIOR  Seamless in various analyses. WELDRAWN  Welded and drawn Stainless, "Monel" and "Inconel".

SEAMLESS and Patented LOCKSEAM Cathode Sleeves



*Three years development  
in three weeks...*

Wars won't wait. Years ago many developments extended over periods of years and in some plants, still do.

But the tremendous amount of experience and skill that we have accumulated in the fifty years since F. M. Locke made the first wet process insulator has already laid much of the ground work that enters into every development.

Your problems may be tough and they may take longer than three weeks, but when you turn them over to us, you can be certain of this:—Our facilities for research, design and manufacturing are so comprehensive that there will be only a minimum lapse of time between the idea and the finished product.

*Locke* **INSULATOR CORPORATION**  
" LEADERS IN CLAYRAMICS "

## A COMPLETE "CLAY"RAMIC SERVICE

for every electrical, chemical and mechanical application.

Locke has unrivalled facilities for the production of fired clay pieces by every known method.

(1) Dry Process — Porcelain and Steatite

A process ideally suited to the production of certain pieces with reasonable tolerances and adequate mechanical and electrical strength.

(2) Vactite Process — Porcelain and Steatite

A process developed by Locke for forming intricate pieces. Close tolerances. Mechanical and electrical strength almost equal to wet process.

(3) Wet Process — Porcelain and Steatite

The standard process for the production of high voltage insulators, and porcelain for mechanical and chemical applications. Exceptionally strong mechanically and electrically.

Locke Wet Process porcelain and Locketite is produced by the following methods, the selection of method depending upon the piece.

- |                         |                   |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| (1) Pugging             | (5) Jigging       |
| (2) RamExtrusion        | (6) Plastic Press |
| (3) Wet and Dry Turning | (7) Core Casting  |
| (4) Plunging            | (8) Drain Casting |
|                         | (9) Throwing      |

and certain other methods which at the present have only limited application.

Other clayramic products will be available in the future to meet special conditions. Whatever your problem, our experienced electrical, mechanical and ceramic engineers will be glad to help. Their services have resulted in material savings in money, time and critical materials to other manufacturers. Perhaps they can help you.

**BALTIMORE,  
MARYLAND**



It's like driving your car from a dark room —when your windshield frosts over. Dangerous!—that's a weak word for it.

But you flip a switch and a busy little breeze blows Jack Frost off your windshield and keeps him off. You drive safely and with a free mind. And hundreds of thousands of defroster fans are driven so positively, quietly and dependably by

“Smooth Power” Motors, that you probably never give them a thought.

But *now* we ask you to think about it—perhaps for your own good. These motors can do other jobs—lots of them. They pack an awful lot of smooth power into very small space. They're little huskies.

If your war products need light-power motors, let us know. And if your post-war products are likely to need such power, please write us now, so we can work together, if possible, to keep our respective businesses going after war needs are satisfied.

THE  
**GI** GENERAL INDUSTRIES  
 COMPANY



*Smooth  
 Power*

THE GENERAL INDUSTRIES COMPANY  
 ELYRIA OHIO

# Get MORE Advantages with "COPROX" Rectifiers

- Bradley's copper oxide ("Coprox") rectifiers have high leakage resistance, combined with LOW forward resistance.
- Gold contacts on "Coprox" pellets combat aging.
- Meticulous testing procedures and rigid standards insure excellent stability. All "Coprox" ratings are conservative.
- Even standard "Coprox" mountings are very adaptable.
- "Coprox" rectifiers are supplied with pre-soldered lead wires, or with terminals having special provisions to prevent overheating during soldering.

In "Coprox" rectifiers Bradley has incorporated the very latest technical advances. Extensive application experience, and knowledge of circuit design and manufacturing problems, have prepared Bradley to accept AND MEET unusual specifications for "Coprox" rectifiers. So write Bradley for more data and help on rectification problems.

## "Coprox" BX-22.3

Double bridge rectifier with current and temperature-current characteristics balanced to better than 1% over a range of  $-40^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+70^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Rated up to 4.5 volts A.C., 3 volts D.C., 5 milliamperes D.C.

## "Coprox" BX-100

Center tap, full wave rectifier. Completely enclosed in Bakelite. Low capacitance. Rectifies high frequency current. Rated up to 4.5 volts A.C., 3.0 volts D.C., 500 microamperes D.C.

## "Coprox" BX-22.5

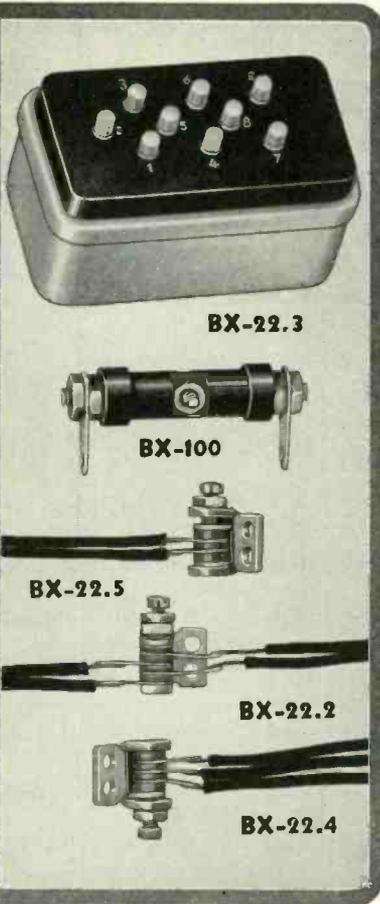
Single half-wave rectifier rated up to 4.5 volts A.C., 3.0 volts D.C., 2.5 milliamperes D.C.

## "Coprox" BX-22.2

Full wave rectifier rated up to 4.5 volts A.C., 3.0 volts D.C., 5 milliamperes D.C.

## "Coprox" BX-22.4

Double half-wave rectifier rated up to 4.5 volts A.C., 3.0 volts D.C., 2.5 milliamperes D.C.

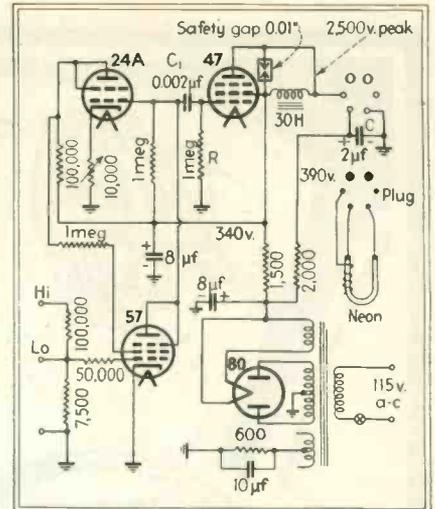


Luxtron\* photo-electric cells are another Bradley achievement. Write Bradley for complete technical data.

\*Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat Off

# BRADLEY

LABORATORIES, INC.  
82 Meadow Street, New Haven 10, Conn.



Circuit of the vectorscope, a stroboscopic instrument for visual representation of electrical vectors

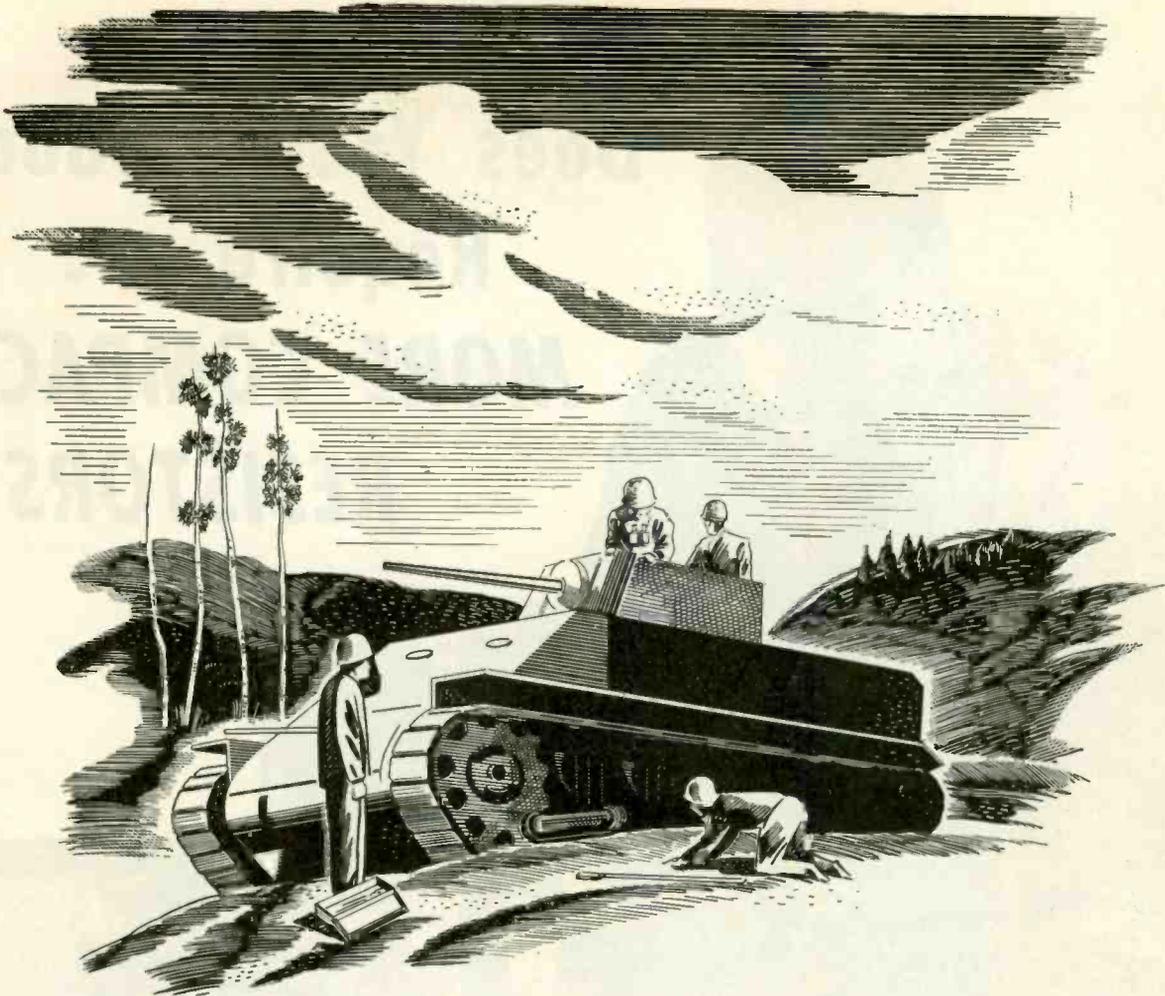
plication of currents, shunts must be used which will provide approximately 2 volts. Magnetic fields may be explored by means of air-core coils of physical dimensions appropriate to the problem but it must be remembered that the vector so derived will lag ninety degrees from the actual flux; this can be almost entirely corrected by inserting an  $0.01 \mu\text{f}$  capacitor in series with the search coil providing that the field is strong or that the search coil can be given sufficient number of turns to produce at least 35 volts. Where however, the values to be measured are small, it is advisable to precede the circuit shown with a stage of voltage amplification.

• • •

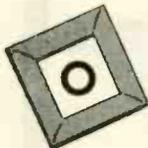
## BRITISH WALKIE-TALKIE



Some British Army troops use this model walkie-talkie for communication purposes. A framework around the operating panel prevents the flexible cover from contacting the controls during transit



## The part you can't see...



The efficient operation of thousands of parts you can't see makes our war machines the best in the world... an unbeatable combination when American boys are behind the guns.

The precision learned in turning out these parts you can't see to wartime close tolerances will make your peacetime products better than ever.

Rubber parts, too, are now made to 1/1000" tolerance... and Johnson formulas make rubber resilient at 75 degrees below or hundreds of degrees hot... or under terrific pressures... specifications rubber is an accomplished fact.

Thousands of such small parts make the efficient, unbeatable operation of America's war machines possible... all Johnson Rubber production today is for Uncle Sam.

There will come a day, though, when we all have to think about transferring the boys' names from the honor roll to the pay roll, and getting back to our regular job of supplying a peacetime market. To meet that great day with a minimum of time waste is important to the boys coming back... and important to you.

Lay your plans now. Let us help you. Johnson engineers and designers can help you solve problems in your post war products... and come up with the right answers in the right kind of rubber in the specific part you need... and this precision in rubber perfected in wartime will serve you well in peacetime.

*We will be ready to supply you when the time comes... but the time to think about it and plan ahead is now... not then.*



**The JOHNSON RUBBER Co. • Middlefield, Ohio**

**MOLDED & EXTRUDED RUBBER PARTS FOR INDUSTRY'S VITAL ASSEMBLIES**

*Indispensable in War—Essential in Peace*

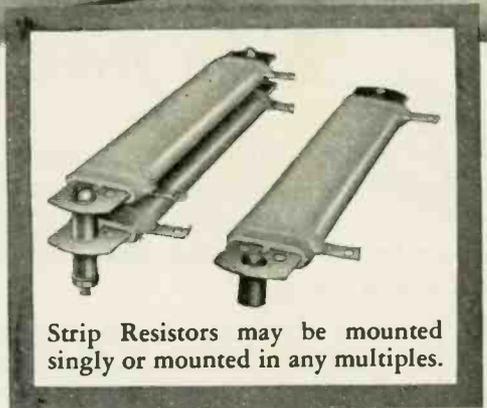
Since 1895

# Does Your Product Require . . . **MORE COMPACT RESISTORS?**



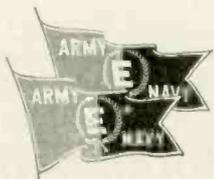
The war has proven the importance of compactness in radio, electronic and electrical equipment. Unquestionably the dimensions of many post-war products will reflect the studies that have been made to conserve space. More compact components developed for the war will find great demand for peace-time users.

The Ward Leonard Strip Type Resistor is a typical example. Its flat section permits installation in places where there is not room for a round section resistor of the same value. Other regular Ward Leonard Resistors are available for special purposes.



Strip Resistors may be mounted singly or mounted in any multiples.

*The Ward Leonard Resistor Catalog shows resistors of various types, terminals, mountings, enclosures, and resistance values. Send for it.*



## **WARD LEONARD**

### **RELAYS • RESISTORS • RHEOSTATS**

Electric control  devices since 1892.

WARD LEONARD ELECTRIC COMPANY, 32 SOUTH STREET, MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.



## WRITE FOR YOUR COMPLIMENTARY COPY TODAY

**E**NDLESS opportunities for new and improved electrical design are offered with ALSiMAG Steatite Ceramic Insulators. The Engineer will understand, however, that *high speed economical production* of the steatite pieces depends very largely upon the *design* of the insulator. A practical knowledge of the manufacturing processes involved is most useful in designing for low cost production as well as for better assembly.

Our Engineering and Research Staff is ready at all times to cooperate in developing the most practical design for insulators and to aid in selecting the most suitable ALSiMAG body.

Our new bulletin **DESIGNING STEATITE CERAMICS** contains much helpful information for all who design electrical, radio and electronic devices.

Write today for your complimentary copy.

# ALSiMAG

TRADE MARK REGISTERED U. S. PATENT OFFICE

STEATITE CERAMIC ELECTRICAL INSULATION  
FOR ELECTRONIC USES

**AMERICAN LAVA CORPORATION**

CHATTANOOGA 5 TENNESSEE



## MICAH\* Dodges Japs

Believe me, Sair, I speak only the truth.

One day, I said to the General, "If we only had magic carpets like my people used to have, we could dodge the Japs."

"You shall have them", said the General; and he gave me a paper which says A-1-a Transportation Priority. High in the air, we dodge the Japs and bring Indian mica in never-ending supply to The Macallen Company which, for more than 50 years, has used its special skill and experience in converting mica to forms of greatest possible usefulness.

In addition to producing insulation sheets, shapes and sizes for war requirements, The Macallen Company continues research and production to keep pace with your developments in electronics; and offers you full co-operation of both research and production departments.

\*MICAH represents the high-grade mica products of The Macallen Company. Upon request, he will gladly send his 50th Anniversary Book—Macallen and Mica.

### PRODUCTS

Compressed Sheets — Mica Paper, Cloth, Tape, Heater Plate, Compressed Sheet Tubing—Commutator Insulation — Compressed Sheet Washers — Insulating Joints and Canopy Insulators — Railway Specialties — Domestic and Imported Raw Mica.



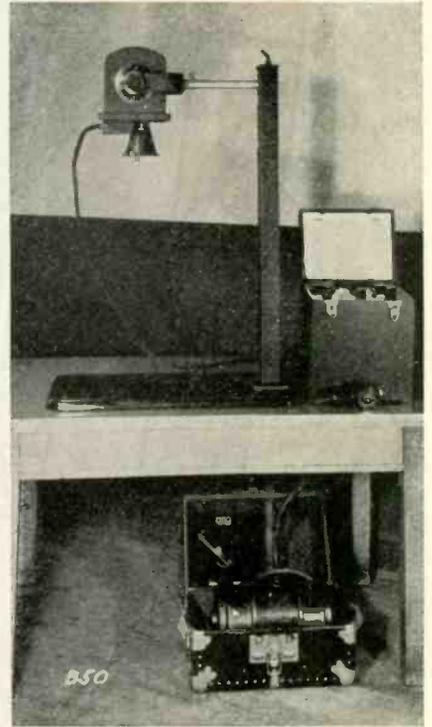
# THE MACALLEN COMPANY

16 MACALLEN ST., BOSTON

CHICAGO: 565 W. Washington Blvd. CLEVELAND: 1005 Leader Bldg.

## X-Ray for Aircraft Carriers

PORTABLE X-RAY UNITS are being used on the newest aircraft carriers for diagnosis of injuries to wounded airmen operating from the carriers. The use of the compact equipment eliminates risks entailed in delaying treatment until arrival at a shore-based hospital equipped with x-ray facilities.



The new aircraft carriers built by Kaiser are equipped with this portable x-ray unit. Power is obtained from the rotary converter under the table

The compact radiographic equipment may be set up on an ordinary table and takes little space when packed away. The unit is manufactured by the Kelley-Koett Mfg. Co. and includes a rotary converter to operate the x-ray equipment from the d-c line of the ship.



MODERN ROUGH service lamps for Navy ships are designed to withstand the concussion of heavy guns and permit interior lighting during an engagement. Former naval routine called for removal of the bulbs from the light sockets before gunnery commenced. Sylvania Electric Products tests the rough service bulbs by jarring them as violently while mounted on the rim of a heavy steel wheel.

# Leland

IN

## *Electronics*

Assigned the responsibility of furnishing electrical power for outpost and behind the lines communications, Leland engineers developed the generator shown above and many thousands are now in service on all fronts. Other Leland equipment serves as drives on automatic pilots, range finders and sounding equipment.

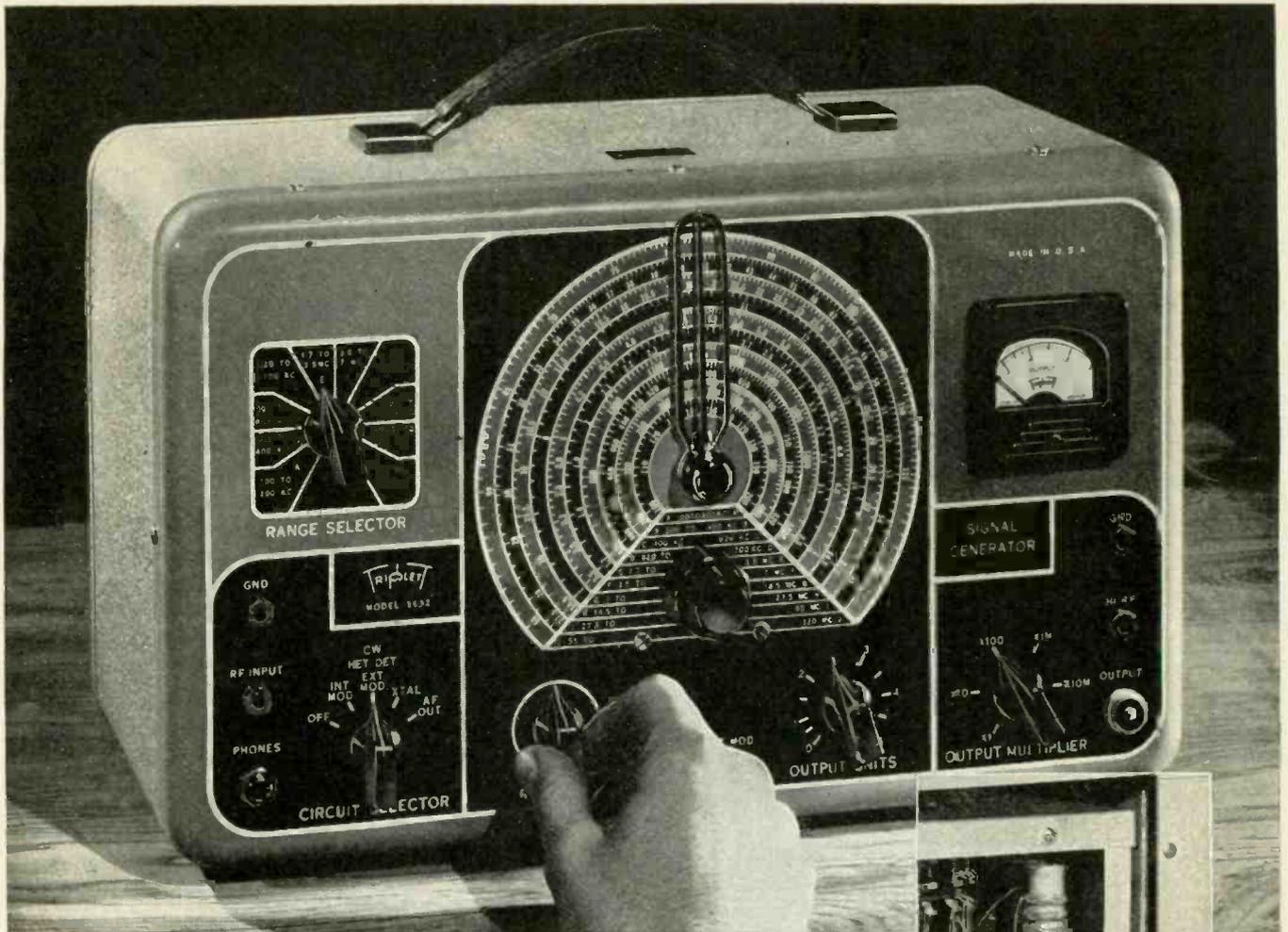
Thus is being acquired a wealth of experience to further the development of motors and generators for electronic industries after the war—engineering in this field already under way.

All types of motors and generators in sizes from  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 3 HP single phase and 5 HP polyphase.



THE LELAND ELECTRIC COMPANY  
DAYTON, OHIO

*Leland*  
ELECTRIC MOTORS



MODEL NO. 1632

# Signal Generator

CONTINUOUS COVERAGE—100 KC. TO 120 MC. • ALL FREQUENCIES FUNDAMENTALS

A complete wide-range Signal Generator in keeping with the broader requirements of today's testing. Model 1632 offers accuracy and stability, beyond anything heretofore demanded in the test field, plus the new high frequencies for frequency modulated and television receivers, required for post-war servicing. Top-quality engineering and construction throughout in keeping with the pledge of satisfaction represented by the familiar Triplet trademark.

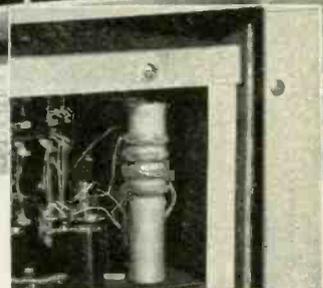
Of course today's production of this and other models go for war needs, but you will find the complete Triplet line the answer to your problems when you add to your post-war equipment.

# Triplet

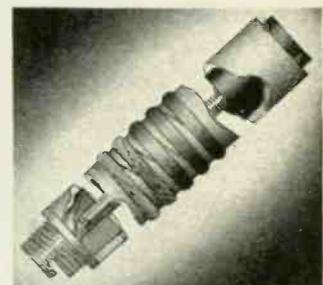
ELECTRICAL  
BLUFFTON



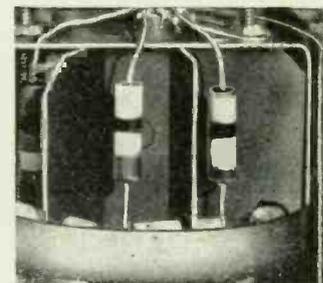
INSTRUMENT CO.  
OHIO ★ ★ ★



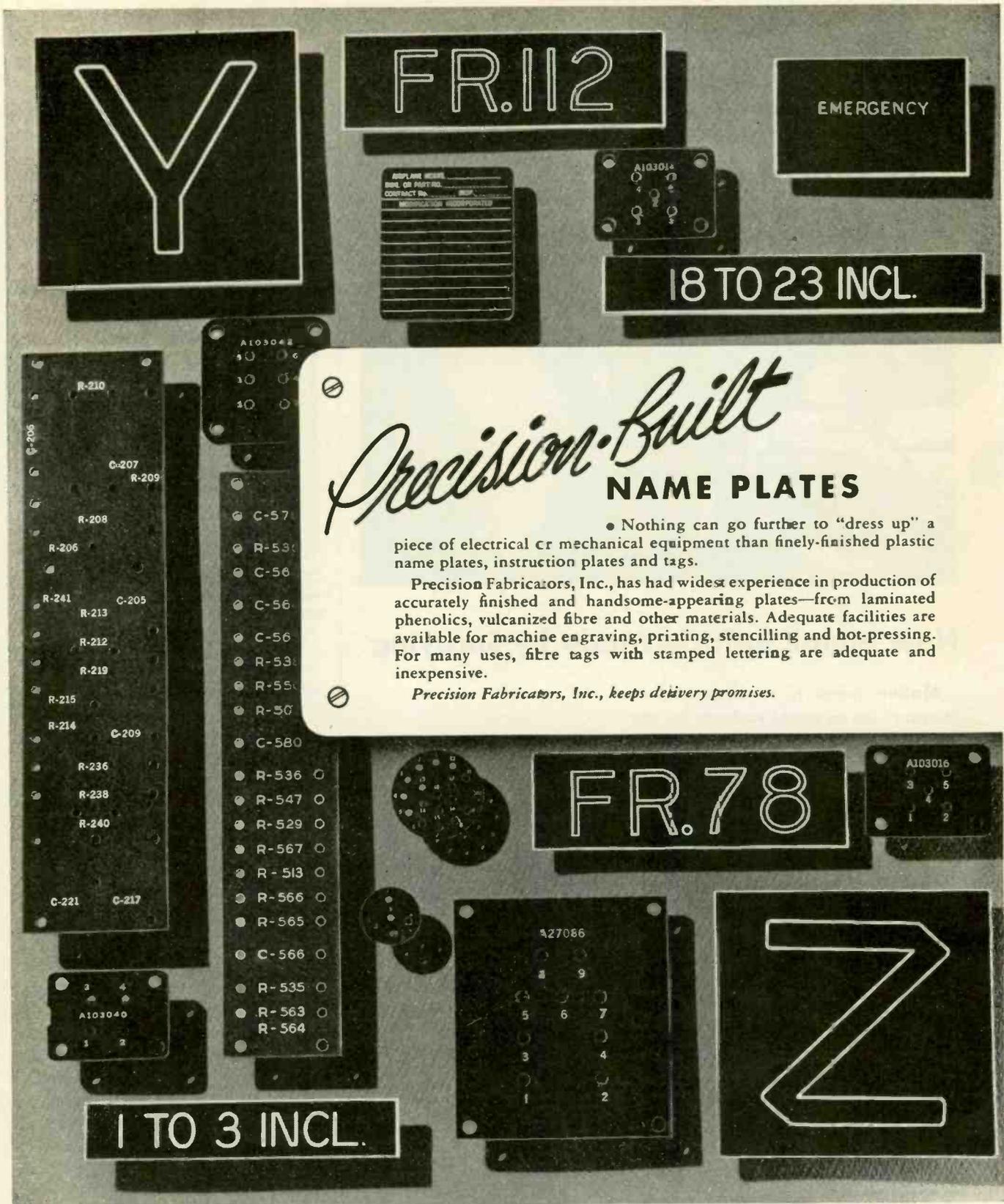
• Triple shielding throughout, Steel outer case, steel inner case, plus copper plating.



• All coils permeability tuned. Litz wire wound impregnated against humidity with "high-Q" cement.



• Note sections individually shielded with pure copper. Entire unit encased in aluminum shield.



*Precision-Built*  
**NAME PLATES**

• Nothing can go further to "dress up" a piece of electrical or mechanical equipment than finely-finished plastic name plates, instruction plates and tags.

Precision Fabricators, Inc., has had widest experience in production of accurately finished and handsome-appearing plates—from laminated phenolics, vulcanized fibre and other materials. Adequate facilities are available for machine engraving, printing, stencilling and hot-pressing. For many uses, fibre tags with stamped lettering are adequate and inexpensive.

*Precision Fabricators, Inc., keeps delivery promises.*

**1 TO 3 INCL.**

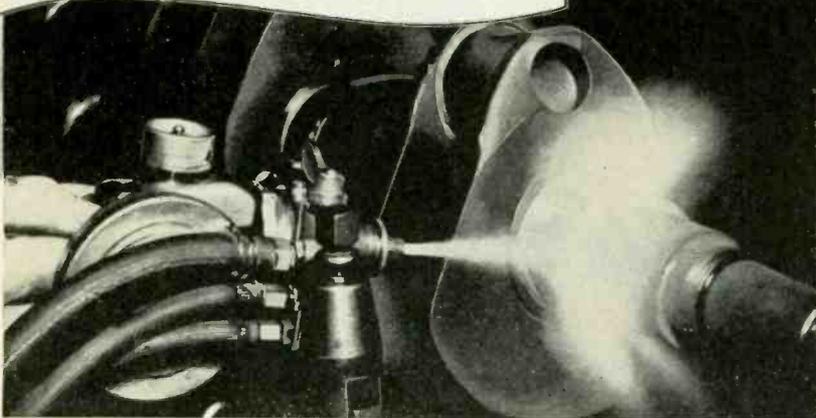
**PRECISION** *Fabricators* **INC.**

ROCHESTER, N. Y. NEW YORK: 369 LEXINGTON AVE. • DETROIT: 14319 STRATHMOOR AVE. • PHILADELPHIA: 6710 HOLLIS ST.  
 CHICAGO: 4317 N. RAVENSWOOD AVE.

**SPECIFICATION FABRICATORS OF MYCALEX ★ PHENOL FIBRE ★  
 VULCANIZED FIBRE ★ RUBBER ★ ASBESTOS AND OTHER MATERIALS**

## Ingenious New Technical Methods

Presented in the hope that they will  
prove interesting and useful to you.



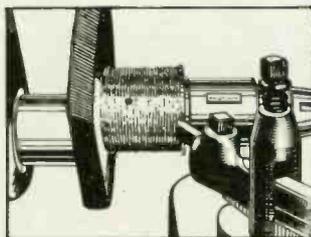
## New Metal Surfaces Made by Spraying

Molten metal is now sprayed or atomized on to metal surfaces for the purpose of salvaging worn bearings, shafts, cylinder walls and such parts. Metallizing, as the process is called, is also used for putting a non-corrosive coating on iron or steel surfaces subject to corrosion such as cylinder walls of internal combustion engines, valve gates and such parts in contact with water. The metals to be sprayed may be aluminum, zinc, stainless steel, high carbon steel or other alloys depending upon the character of the surface desired. The sprayed surface may be "over built" and machined down to size to obtain accurate surfaces.

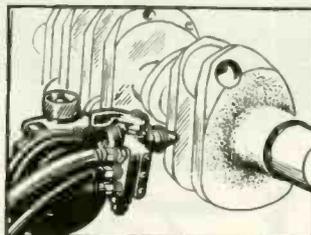
Metal spraying guns have been perfected for use with various types of gases for heat, depending upon the melting temperature of the metal to be sprayed.

We hope this has proved interesting and useful to you, just as Wrigley's Spearmint Gum is proving useful to millions of people working everywhere for Victory.

You can get complete information from  
the Metallizing Company of America,  
1330 W. Congress St., Chicago, Illinois.



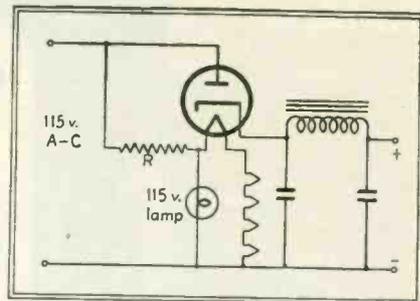
Rough threading—cooling locks metal firmly to surface, producing a permanently tight bond.



Sprayed journal before finishing  
—Main bearing journal after surface has been Metallized.

## Safe Pilot Lamp Circuit

A CIRCUIT that is designed to prevent the premature failure of pilot lamps in ac-dc receivers is the subject of patent No. 2,325,789 granted recently to A. C. Miller and assigned to Philco. Various expedients have been tried to solve this problem but in the usual circuits the voltage applied to the pilot lamp is high during the time the tubes are heating and they burn out quickly.



Circuit for utilizing the resistance of vacuum tube heaters when cold to prevent too-frequent burnout of the pilot lamp in universal receivers

The invention provides for the use of a 115-volt pilot lamp arranged in a circuit that gives reduced voltage to the lamp while the tubes heat, and more normal voltage during operation of the set. This is accomplished by connecting the lamp in series with the resistor that normally drops the line voltage to the proper value for the series connection of the tube heaters. During the heating period the resistance of the heaters is low and a current of about a half ampere flows through the heaters. Since this current flow takes place through dropping resistor  $R$  in the diagram, an  $IR$  drop of 25 volts is produced across the resistor and the pilot lamp receives reduced voltage. When the filaments have heated to their normal operating temperature their increased resistance causes the current flow to drop to 0.15 ampere. The  $IR$  drop across resistor  $R$  is then about 7 volts and the pilot lamp receives a voltage that is close to its normal required value.

PRODUCTION OF ELECTRONIC TUBES by Westinghouse was 11 times greater in 1943 than two years previous. Total sales exceed \$22,000,000 as compared with \$1,800,000 in 1941.

"Handie  
Talkie"

ANOTHER  
Motorola  
Radio

1st  
★

Here is that mighty midget in the U. S. Army Signal Corps' matchless communications equipment arsenal. Pioneered and developed exclusively by Motorola Electronics Engineers it is fighting for Victory on every battle front.



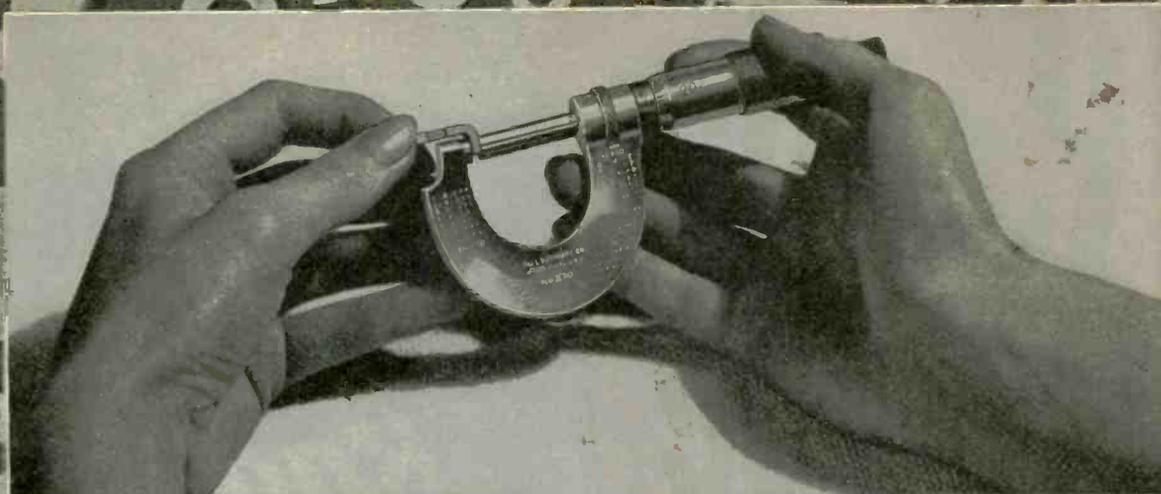
For the continued development and production of Radio Communications and other special Electronic equipment for our Armed Forces, the Motorola organization has been awarded two stars for its Army-Navy "E" Flag. Motorola is proud of the part it has been privileged to play in the speeding of Victory.



Motorola  
GALVIN

RADIO  
FOR HOME & CAR

MFG. CORPORATION • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



## We are just as "fussy" as you!

**M**ANY manufacturers of electrical devices require stamped metal parts of absolute dimensional accuracy. If you are among those who must have close tolerances use Stewart Stampings.

Frequent checks by micrometer, snap gauge and other precision instruments are your assurance that any part manufactured under the Stewart name conforms to specifications. We are just as "fussy" as you.

We carry hundreds of items in stock to meet practically every installation requirement.

Odd shaped pieces stamped and formed from strip or wire on high speed machines.

Our Tool Room is equipped to make dies for your special needs.

*Send for samples and quotations. Let us have your blue prints and specifications.  
Quick Response to Inquiries*

HOT TINNING

NICKEL, CADMIUM, SILVER AND ZINC PLATING

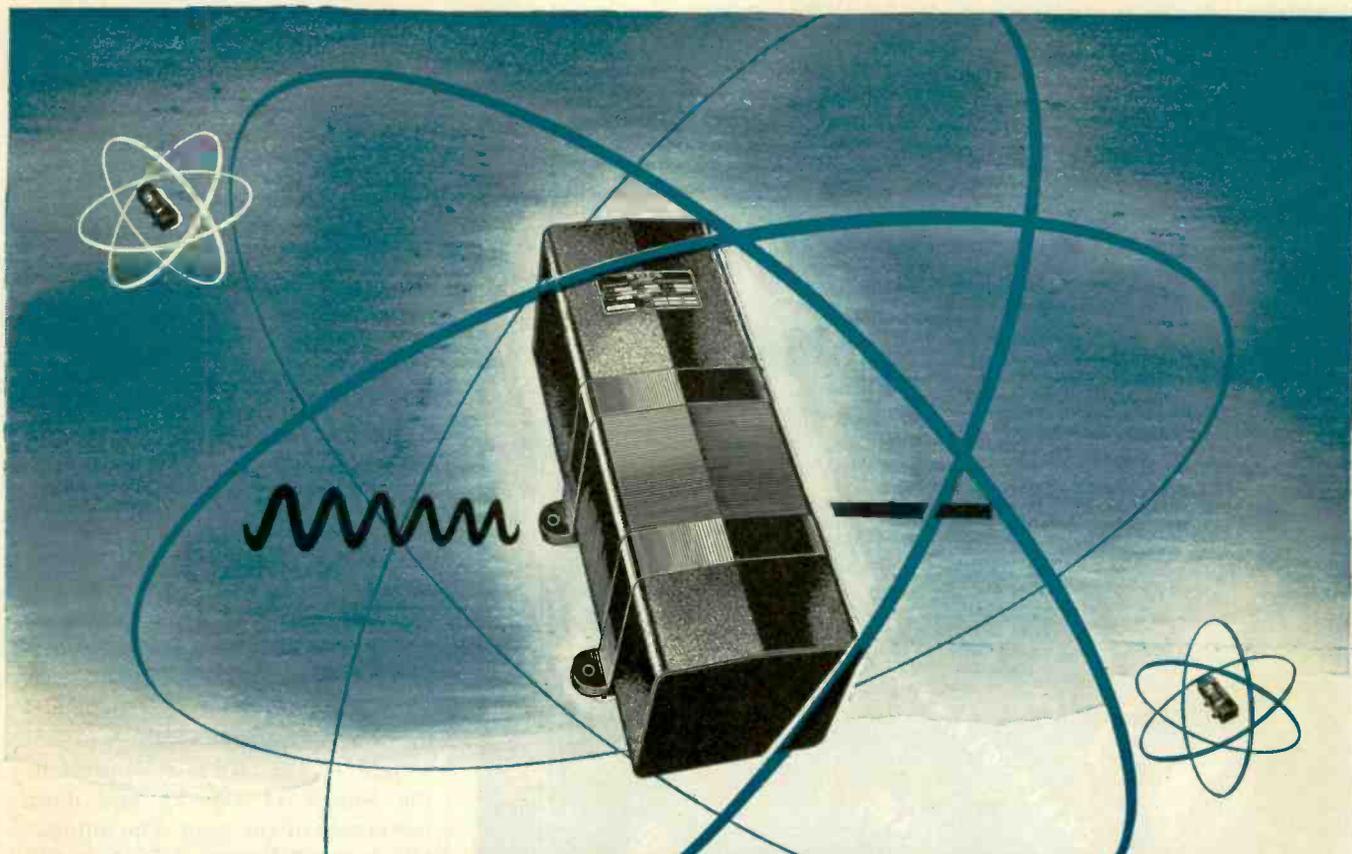
*All pieces can be furnished in any desired finish*

**STEWART STAMPING COMPANY**

621 E. 216th Street, New York 67, N.Y.

# STEWART

TERMINALS, LUGS, BRACKETS,  
CLIPS



## ELECTRONIC PERFORMANCE is always exactly predictable with built-in **CONSTANT VOLTAGE**

Constant, stable voltage comes first in design consideration if the electronic miracles promised for the post-war world are to be realized.

Perfect performance cannot be guaranteed if delicate electronic devices, too sensitive to tolerate ordinary voltage fluctuations, are left vulnerable to the sags and surges of commercial power lines.

FM and television transmitters and receivers, food sorting and testing devices, scientific instruments, X-ray, sound and projection equipment, precision machinery—these are but a few of the products, once requiring frequent adjustments and constant attention by watchful oper-

ators, whose performance is now automatic and exactly predictable with *built-in* Constant Voltage.

Many new products that have not yet progressed beyond the laboratory stage because of critical voltage problems will be available to the post-war world, with built-in Sola Constant Voltage Transformers reducing their operation to a simple "just plug in" basis.

Engineers and sales executives who are responsible for product design should bear this fact in mind—that the precisely controlled voltages of the research laboratory *are not* the voltages that will be encountered once the product reaches the

user. An otherwise perfect piece of engineering may be headed for trouble at the hands of less experienced operators.

Dependably close voltage control to within  $\pm 1\%$  can be made available to all electronic devices, or electrically operated equipment, with built-in automatic Sola Constant Voltage Transformers.

Without manual adjustments or supervision, they instantly reduce voltage fluctuation as great as 30% to the rated voltage required for successful operation. They protect themselves against short circuit damage. Capacities and sizes are available to meet any design requirements.

# SOLA

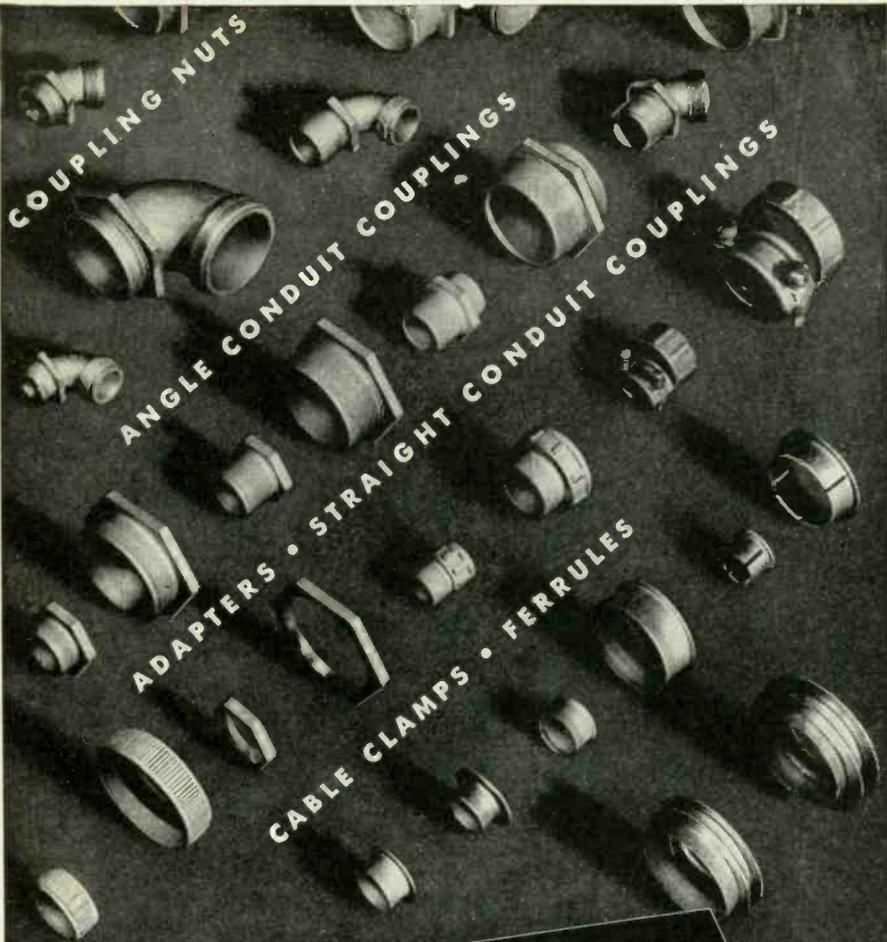
## Constant Voltage Transformers

### To Manufacturers:

*Built-in voltage control guarantees the voltage called for on your label. Consult our engineers on details of design specifications.*

*Ask for Bulletin DCV-74*

Transformers for: Constant Voltage • Cold Cathode Lighting • Mercury Lamps • Series Lighting • Fluorescent Lighting • X-Ray Equipment • Luminous Tube Signs • Oil Burner Ignition • Radio • Power • Controls • Signal Systems • Door Bells and Chimes • etc. SOLA ELECTRIC CO., 2525 Clybourn Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.



**A-N Conduit Fittings**  
for  
**Aluminum Shielding Conduit**  
ALL STYLES . . . ALL SIZES



Amphenol data sheets containing a complete listing of all Amphenol A-N Conduit Fittings and convenient assembly charts are available. Request your copy today.

● Amphenol builds conduit fittings in accordance with Army-Navy specifications AN-9534 and AN-W-C-591 for use with flexible, synthetic covered flexible, rigid conduit and all types of cable.

The Amphenol A-N Conduit Fitting line is extensive—fittings are available from stock to properly join connectors to the conduit and to provide runs, turns, couplings, and other fitting arrangements needed in the complete installation. Fitting sizes correspond to all standard conduit specifications.

AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION  
CHICAGO 50, ILLINOIS  
IN CANADA  
AMPHENOL LIMITED • TORONTO



**Post-War Floating Rides**

SERVO-MECHANISM PRINCIPLES that enable American tanks to fire on the run with such devastating effect quite possibly will provide "floating" rides in high-speed trains and other vehicles, according to Westinghouse engineers. Actual development work on these applications has been started. Calculations show that the power required to stabilize the vertical movement of a railroad coach is only about three horsepower. The mechanism necessary to accomplish this is small enough to fit into an overnight bag.

Curiously enough the servo-mechanism to stabilize a railroad car will require about the same power and be about the same size as that required for an automobile. Here is the explanation: The equipment required depends on the weight of the object multiplied by the square of the up and down movement of the road. The automobile is much lighter, but the vertical movement is several times that experienced by a railroad car.

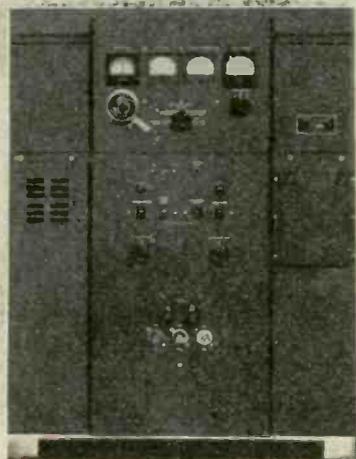
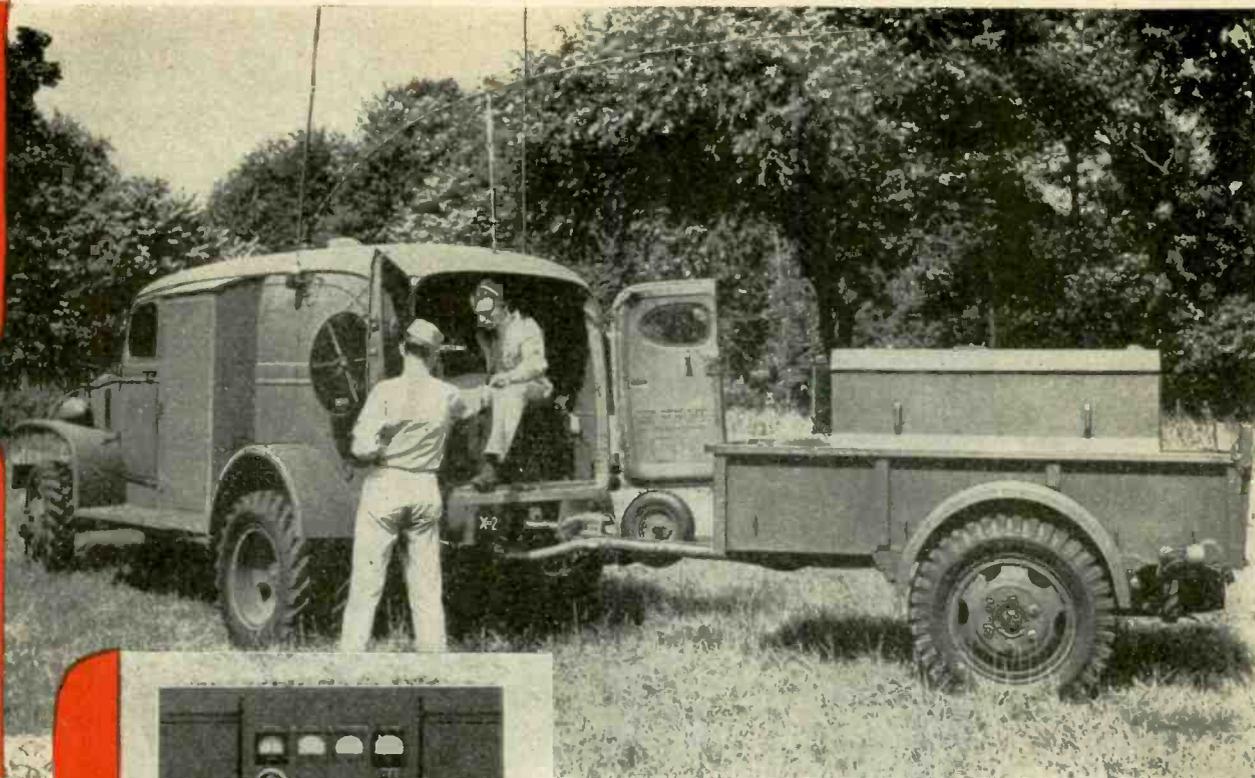


**Steel Transmission Lines**

TRANSMISSION WIRE for electric power is now made from steel having a coating of zinc for corrosion resistance. Although copper is a better conductor than steel, it does not have the strength which permits spanning long distances. Poles or other supports have to be spaced at comparatively short distances because the weight of the wire plus the added weight of ice or snow causes the wire to break.

In first attempts to use steel wire, one strand of steel was twisted with two strands of copper, the former to provide strength and the latter conductivity. The next development contained two strands of steel with one of copper for still greater strength. A third combination, one strand of steel and one strand of copper, was found to be impracticable. When exposed to a wind running parallel to the conductor, this two-strand wire developed an oscillating propeller motion which resulted in early failure.

Recent experiments have produced a suitable all-steel wire with high electrical conductivity. Although not designed entirely to re-



**JOHNSON**

*Condensers  
Tube Sockets  
Couplings  
Insulators*

are used in the famous

## **HALLICRAFTER BUILT SCR-299**

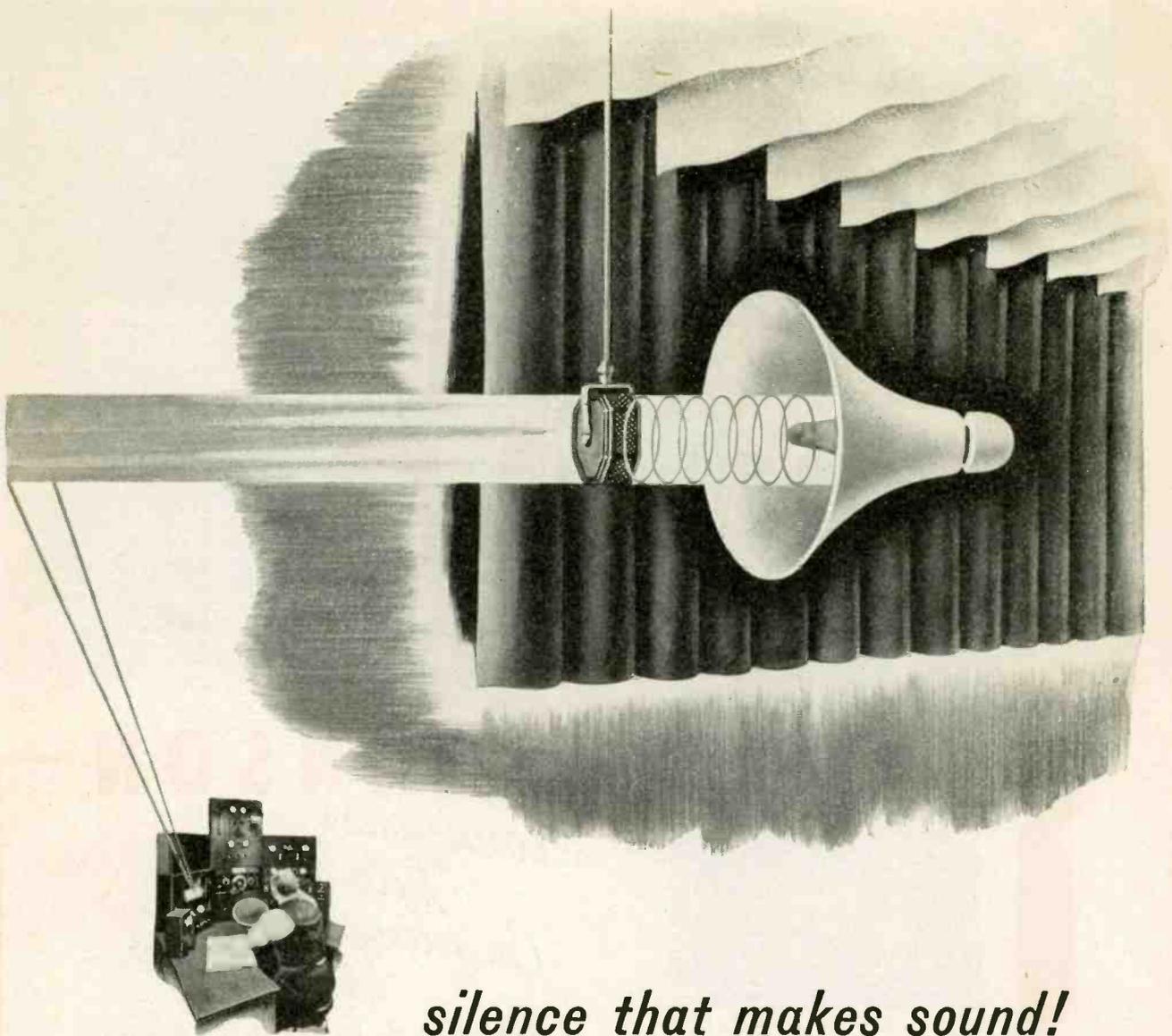
JOHNSON'S are proud of their part in furnishing many of the important components for this famous transmitter. They are proud to have been selected originally by HALLICRAFTERS to furnish these components for the HT-4—before the pressure of war made price unimportant. They are proud that this same HT-4 was used by the Signal Corps to become a part of the SCR-299—a tribute to the dependability of HALLICRAFTERS equipment and JOHNSON parts. They are proud to have been able to expand production to furnish all of these parts needed in the SCR-299 in addition to the vast numbers of parts needed by other manufacturers. And, we are proud that these are all standard parts made to the same specifications as our "ham" parts before the War.

**JOHNSON**  
*a famous name in Radio*



*Write for*  
**CATALOG**  
967D

**E. F. JOHNSON COMPANY • WASECA • MINNESOTA**



## *silence that makes sound!*

In this "dead" room only the sounds which come out of the speakers are recorded. Sounds which would otherwise bounce back from the walls, ceilings or other objects are trapped and lost forever. The absence of reverberation permits scientifically accurate testing in the sound absorbing room

of Utah's *complete* testing laboratory.

In making practical the many war-created radio and electronic improvements—in adapting them to today's needs and for the commercial requirements ahead, Utah engineers have designed new parts and products, developed new manufacturing devices and

methods and have instituted new, more comprehensive testing techniques.

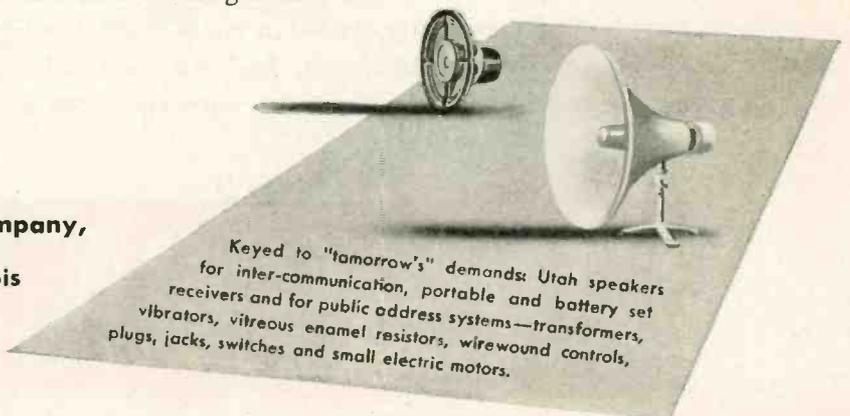
★ ★ ★

**Every Product Made for the Trade, by Utah, Is Thoroughly Tested and Approved**

# utah

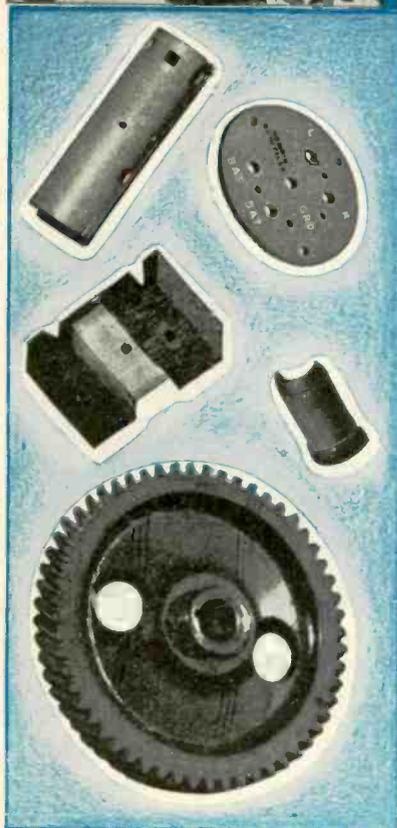
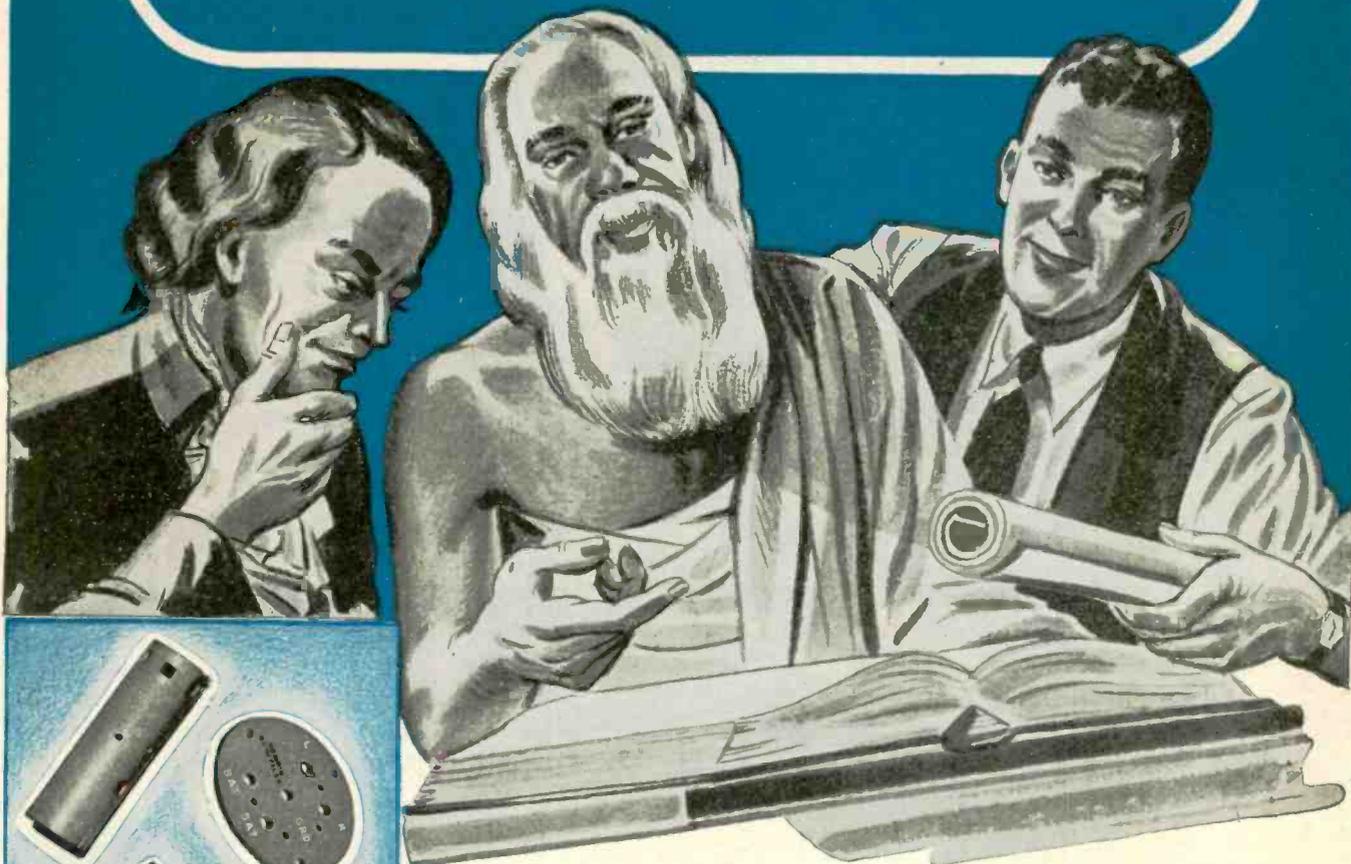
Radio Products Company,

837 Orleans Street, Chicago 10, Illinois



Keyed to "tomorrow's" demands: Utah speakers for inter-communication, portable and battery set receivers and for public address systems—transformers, vibrators, vitreous enamel resistors, wirewound controls, plugs, jacks, switches and small electric motors.

# CREASEARCH



The Greeks had no word for it and neither do we, more's the pity. Let's coin a word and a definition by starting with Webster's definition of research—"diligent protracted investigation, especially for the purpose of adding to the sum of human knowledge."

Now let's add, "More especially creation of new substances and discovery of special services they can perform better than any previously known substance".

There you have Formica research which has been going on more than 30 years through peace and war.

Formica laminated plastic has been created in various grades suitable for many uses in many industries. Strength, lightness, easy machinability, dielectric properties, acid and moisture resistance and stable dimensions are characteristic properties which vary somewhat according to the purpose of the grade.

Acquaint yourself with the past performance of Formica and its possibilities for your new or improved peacetime product.

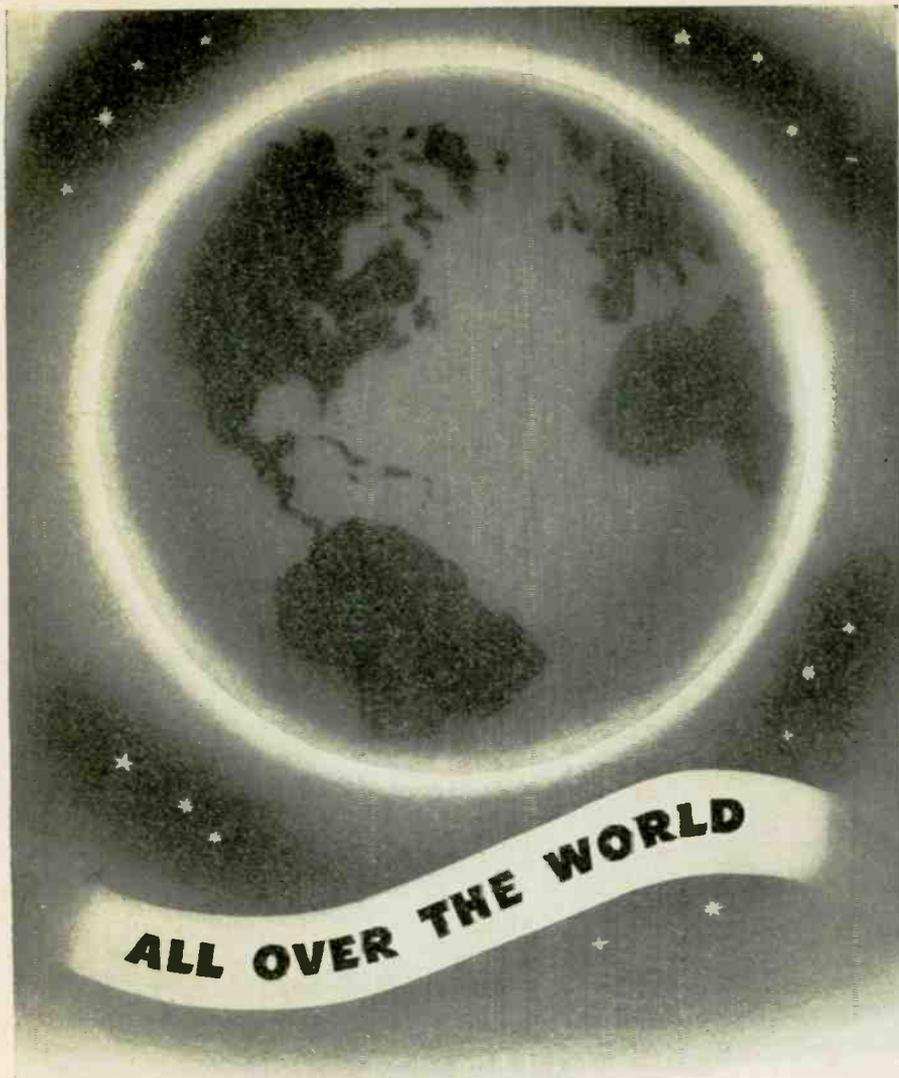
"The Formica Story" is a moving picture in color showing the qualities of Formica, how it is made, how it is used. Available for meetings of engineers and executives.

**THE FORMICA INSULATION CO.**

4661 SPRING GROVE AVENUE

CINCINNATI 32, OHIO



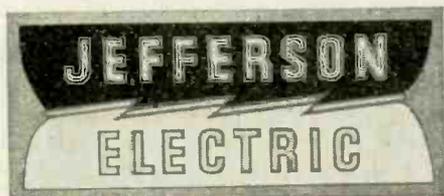


**ALL OVER THE WORLD**

● Far away from factory or convenient service, Jefferson Electric Transformers have made new records. Thousands on thousands have found their way to every corner of the globe—operating from the Arctic to Antarctic—serving radio and communication systems, gun-firing circuits on ships, and for dozens of other purposes that War demands have indicated.

Expert, specialized engineering, competent and adequate research,—and experienced transformer craftsmen insure the correctness of design and the thoroughness of construction that mean transformer excellence.

You can be sure of filling your requirements exactly by coming to transformer headquarters . . . JEFFERSON ELECTRIC COMPANY, Bellwood, (Suburb of Chicago) Illinois. Canadian Factory: 60-64 Osler Avenue, W. Toronto, Ont.



**TRANSFORMERS**

place copper transmission lines, the steel wire affords definite advantages in specific applications, such as transmitting power economically to isolated rural areas or industrial applications.

The steel wire, a product of American Steel & Wire Co., subsidiary of U. S. Steel Corp., is carefully controlled throughout all stages of manufacture. Especial care is necessary in selecting raw materials and an extremely high degree of control is maintained in making the steel, rolling the rod, and drawing the wire. The finished wire has a high tensile strength and high fatigue resistance.

• • •

### Electronic Balance for Gyro Rotors

AN ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT for the balancing of gyro rotors and measurement of centrifugal forces is shown in the photograph. The machine, called the Electrodynascope, differs from conventional balancing machines in that it directly measures the alternating bearing forces exerted by the unbalance of the rotor rather than tangible displacement of balancing parts.



Test jig and control cabinet of the Electrodynascope, a machine for dynamic balancing of gyro rotors by electronic measurement of centrifugal forces

The rotor to be balanced is mounted on rigid bearing supports and the entire assembly is seismically suspended on springs to eliminate the disturbing influence of floor vibrations. Alternating unbalance forces are transmitted by a practically rigid platform to quartz crystals producing piezo-electric potentials which are magnified by

# FIGHTING COMPONENTS for FIGHTING EQUIPMENT



## B & W COILS *and* ANTENNA TUNERS for the Hallicrafters-built SCR-299

In the vanguard of invasion, you'll find the SCR-299 Mobile Radio Unit built by Hallicrafters—and, in this famous unit, you'll find B & W's specialized facilities well represented.

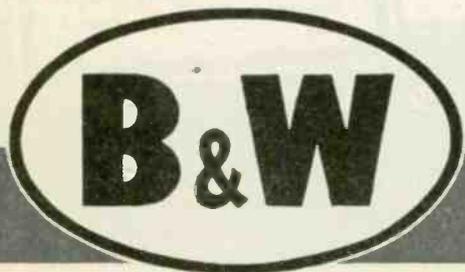
Standard B & W Air Inductors with rugged, armor-type construction take competent care of all amplifier plate coil requirements. Not only is the complete Antenna Tuning Unit a product of the specialized B & W



facilities for electronic equipment production, but B & W engineers collaborated closely with Hallicrafters on its design and construction details.

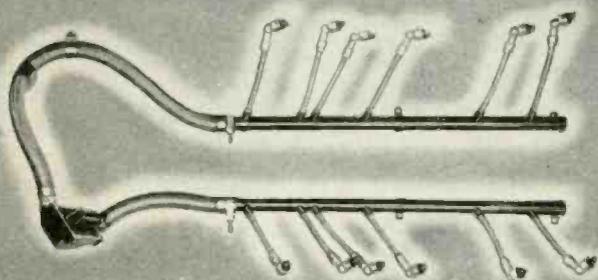
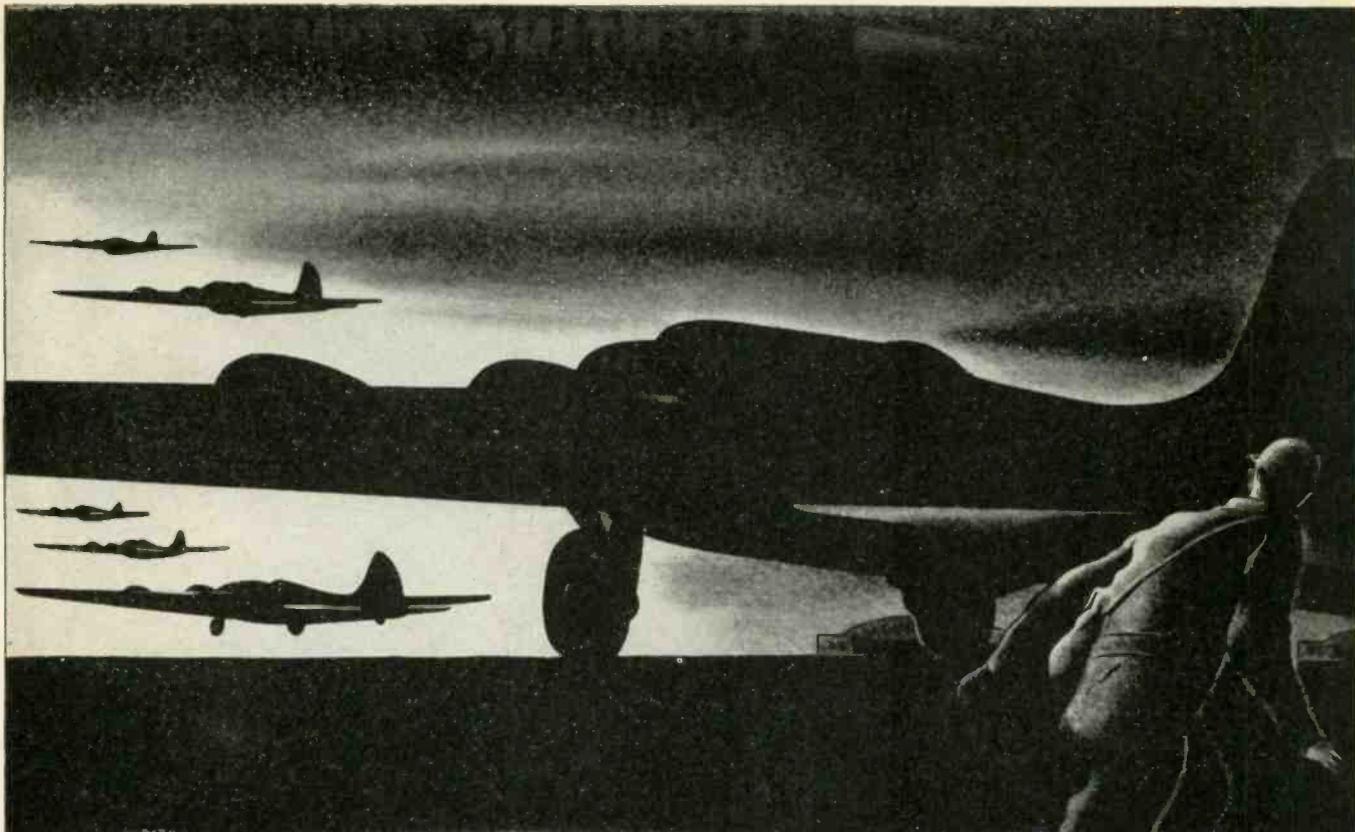
Proud of their part in the SCR-299, B & W engineers welcome similar assignments where the utmost in performance, ruggedness, and dependability are prime considerations.

**AIR INDUCTORS • VARIABLE AIR CONDENSERS  
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT ASSEMBLY**



**BARKER & WILLIAMSON**  
235 FAIRFIELD AVENUE, UPPER DARBY, PA.

Exclusive Export Representatives: Lindeteves, Inc., 10 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y., U. S. A.



 **HARNESS**  
 FOR A MODERN . . .  
 WAR HORSE . . . . .

**T**he ignition harness can well be described as an airplane engine's nervous system. One of Connecticut Telephone and Electric Division's latest war assignments is the production of this assembly for the manufacturer of a world-famous aircraft motor.

"Connecticut" war production also includes military field telephones, head sets, switchboards, electronic devices and special ignition parts.

A pioneer in communications and ignition systems, this division of Great American Industries, Inc. is geared for advanced

engineering and manufacturing of precision electrical parts and equipment. When you are planning electrical or electronic improvements in your postwar products or manufacturing methods, our development engineers are ready to offer constructive help.

**VICTORY AND JOBS  
 AFTER VICTORY**  
 depend on holding the line  
 against inflation. Never  
 bid up a price; never buy  
 what you don't need;  
 make war bonds your  
 investment in tomorrow.



**CONNECTICUT TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC DIVISION**

MERIDEN ★



CONNECTICUT

# SIMPLICITY OF APPLICATION

... and High Degree of  
Vibration Isolation are  
Basic Features of → → →



**M**ILLIONS of Lord Mountings are in use today, providing protection against the harmful effects of shock and vibration on all types of industrial, military, and naval equipment, from light, delicate instruments to heavy, massive machinery.

Providing such protection in modern equipment designs may well be termed "Protective Engineering". To engineers confronted with a problem of vibration control, Lord offers a wide variety of bonded rubber, shear type mountings from the standpoint of function, size, shape, load ratings, and methods of application:

The accompanying photographs show Lord Plate Form Holder Type Mountings being used to float electric generators within the transmitter housing of a marine radio unit manufactured by Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation, at Newark, New Jersey. Simplicity of application is well illustrated. The generators weigh 110 pounds each, and the mountings serve to isolate component equipment from any disturbing forces emanating from this source.

Through proper mounting selection, isolation efficiencies ranging from 75% to 85% reduction of disturbing forces may be expected, although reductions up to 97% are not unusual in equipment operating at very high frequencies. The remarkable efficiency of Lord Mountings is due to the accuracy, precision, and uniform quality of manufacture.

Lord Mountings are made in two main types, Plate Form and Tube Form, with variations to suit special conditions. Load ratings of standard sizes range from a few ounces to 1500 pounds. They absorb shock, control vibration, and minimize all noise transmitted through solid conduction.

For complete information covering all Lord Mountings, as well as engineering discussion on vibration control, write for Bulletins 103 and 104, or call in a Lord Vibration Engineer for consultation on your vibration problems. There is no obligation.

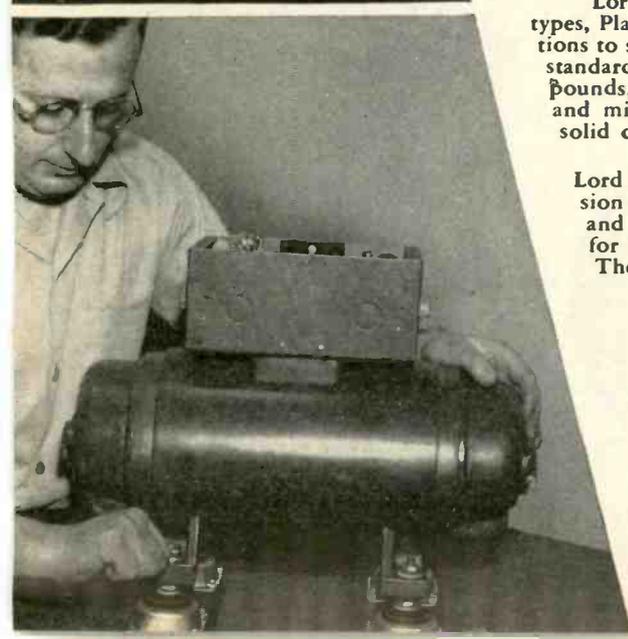
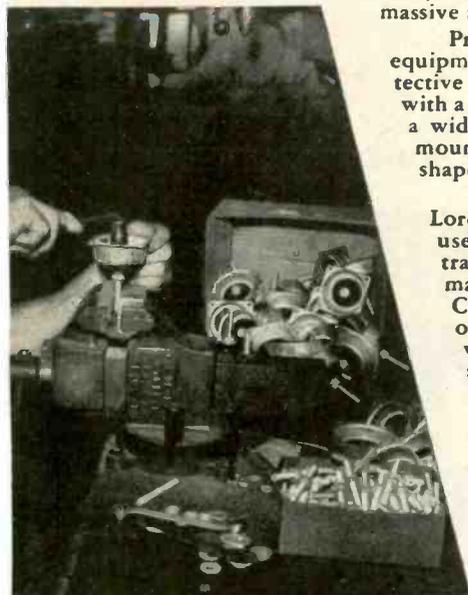
Back The Attack—Buy War Bonds

IT TAKES RUBBER *In Shear* TO ABSORB VIBRATION

**LORD MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA

SALES REPRESENTATIVES  
NEW YORK 280 MADISON AVE.  
CHICAGO 520 N. MICHIGAN AVE.  
DETROIT 7310 WOODWARD AVE.  
BURBANK CALIF. 245 E. OLIVE AVE.

Originators of Shear Type Bonded Rubber Mountings

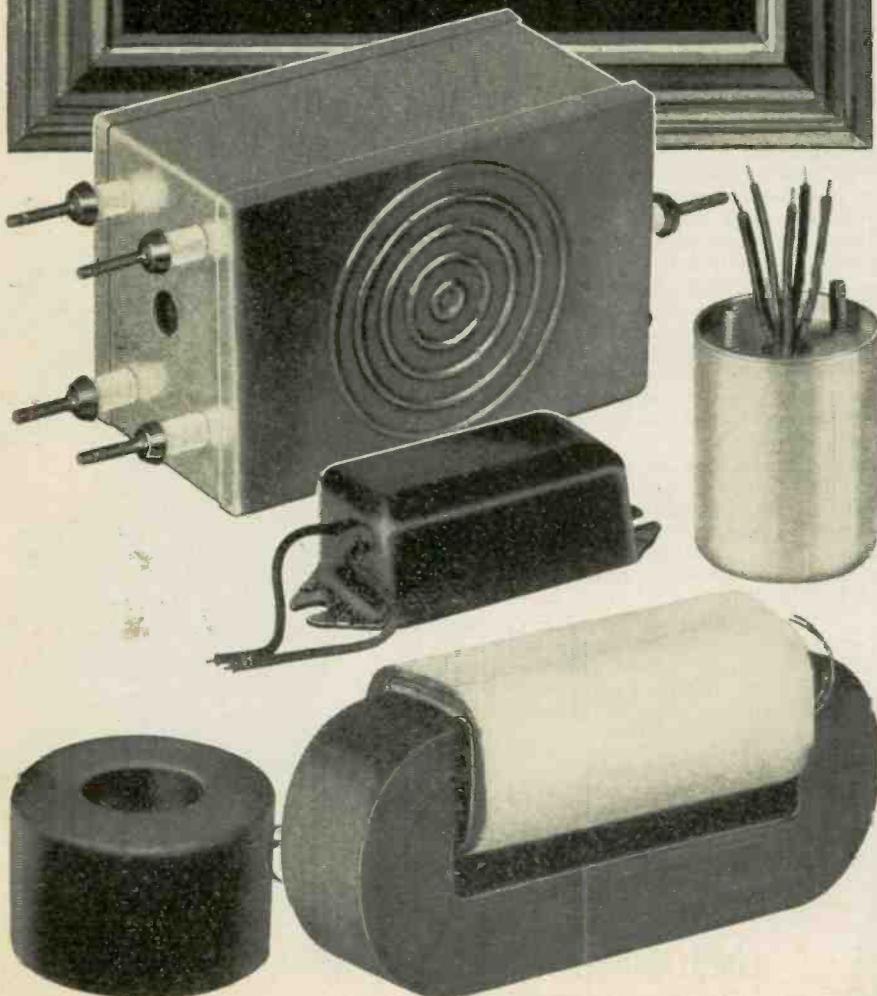


*We Can Deliver*  
**TRANSFORMERS**  
*In A Hurry!*

**If You Have Priority Rating**

Priority deliveries of a few weeks instead of many months are now possible because of recent greatly increased production facilities.

Consolidated Radio Products Company manufactures a wide range of small and medium transformers, including Pulse Transformers, Solenoid Coils and Search Coils. Other products include Ronge Filters and Headsets.



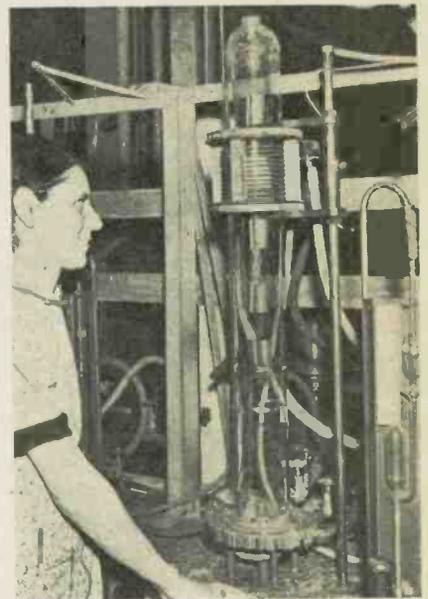
vacuum-tube amplifiers and made visible on the screen of a cathode-ray oscilloscope.

The magnitude of the unbalance, to be ultimately expressed in ounces or depth of drilled or milled holes, is indicated as a sine wave pattern, representing magnitude and location of unbalance. The cathode-ray screen is graduated horizontally into 360 deg for reading the location of unbalance, and vertically into units representing the amount of unbalance.

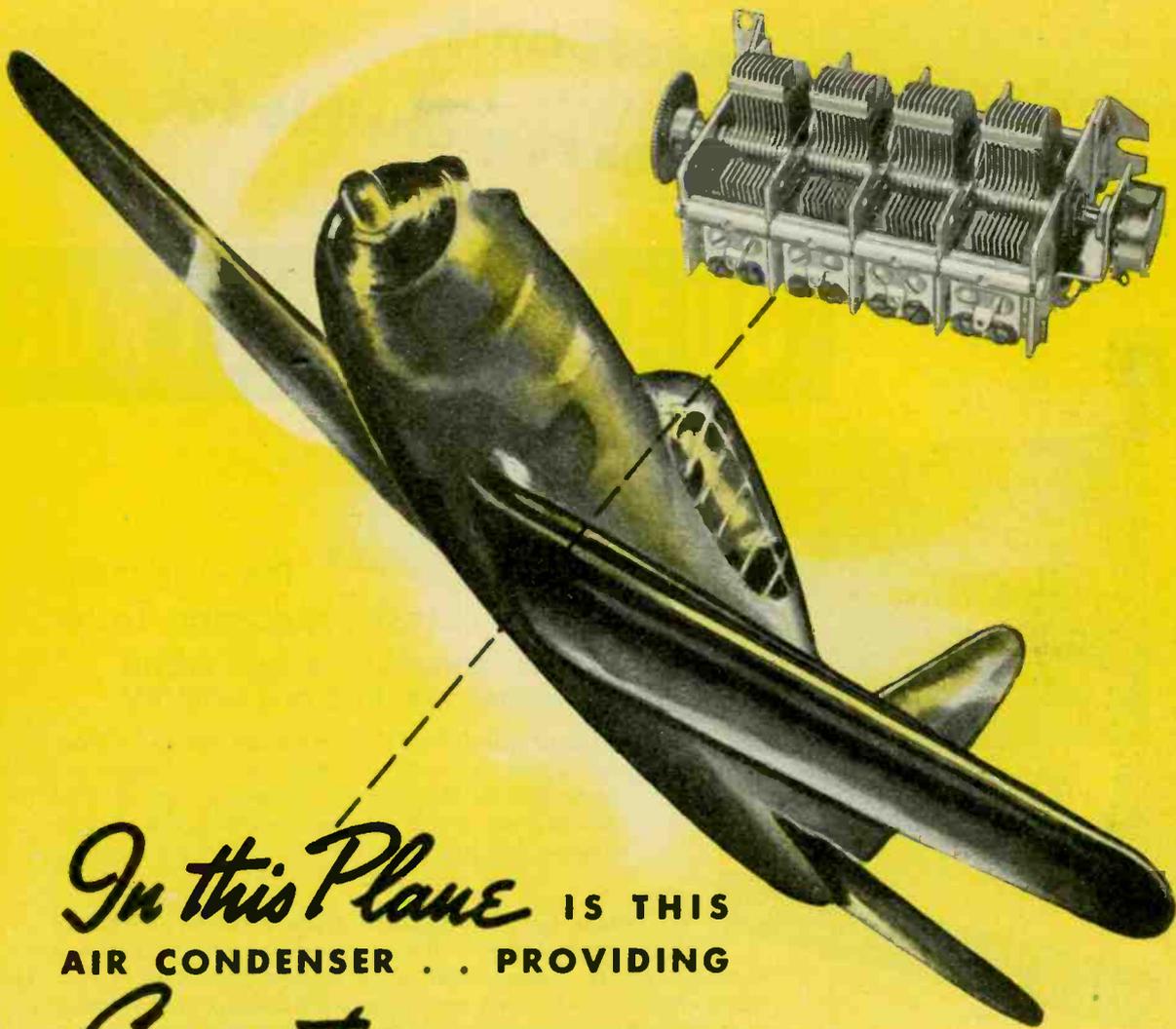
Since centrifugal forces are measured, instead of displacements caused by such forces, and, since the rotor is mounted on rigid supports having a natural frequency considerably above the balancing speed, inertia forces are negligible and indications are independent of the weight of the rotor. Rotor weights up to 75 lb and speeds up to 12,000 rpm may be accommodated by the machine, a product of Sonntag Scientific Corp.

• • •

**ANODE TREATMENT**



Metal parts of future vacuum tubes have occluded gas particles driven off when they are inserted in this glass container and subjected to an induction heating treatment from the water-cooled coil near the top of the assembly. Control grids are heated to 3,272 deg F in the container, nearly 300 deg hotter than molten iron. The operator is observing graphite plates, under treatment at 2,642 deg F while the gases are pumped from the container



*In this Plane* IS THIS  
AIR CONDENSER . . . PROVIDING  
*Accurate* RADIO TUNING

With America's planes pointed perilously toward the enemy, it's vital that every radio message be received — distinctly! Today, variable air condensers of Radio Condenser Company are being used by our armed forces — not alone on radio apparatus in planes, but tanks and all types of radio communication sets.

After the war, we will again be in a position to furnish you with a complete line of variable condensers and push button tuning devices. So — to manufacturers planning post-war radio sets, we suggest: plan to use Radio Condenser Company products.

**RADIO CONDENSER CO.**

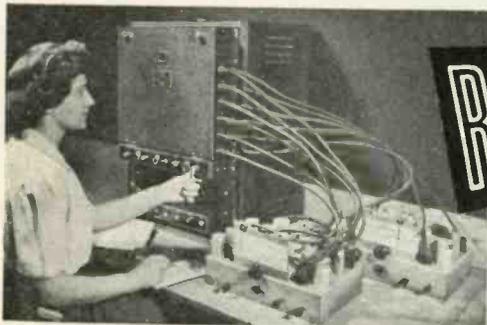
CAMDEN, N. J.

RADIO CONDENSER CO., LTD., TORONTO, CAN.



Important to Engineers and  
Production Executives responsible for

# QUALITY CONTROL



## ROTOBRIDGE

the Automatic  
Mass Production Tester

**240 WHEATSTONE OR KELVIN  
BRIDGE CIRCUITS IN 4 MINUTES!**

The basic principle of this remarkable testing performance is the motor driven rotary switch. Simple, yet responsible for the revolution in testing methods that has occurred in one short year—and is still growing in scope and size.

**TESTING ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT**

The Rotobridge's first application was in testing all types of electronic equipment—for errors in wiring, or resistance and reactance values. Today, most of the leading producers of electronic equipment are using one or more Rotobridge units to check their production. Every circuit is checked—automatically and tirelessly—and with laboratory precision—to tolerances set up by the engineer.

**TESTING CABLE HARNESES**

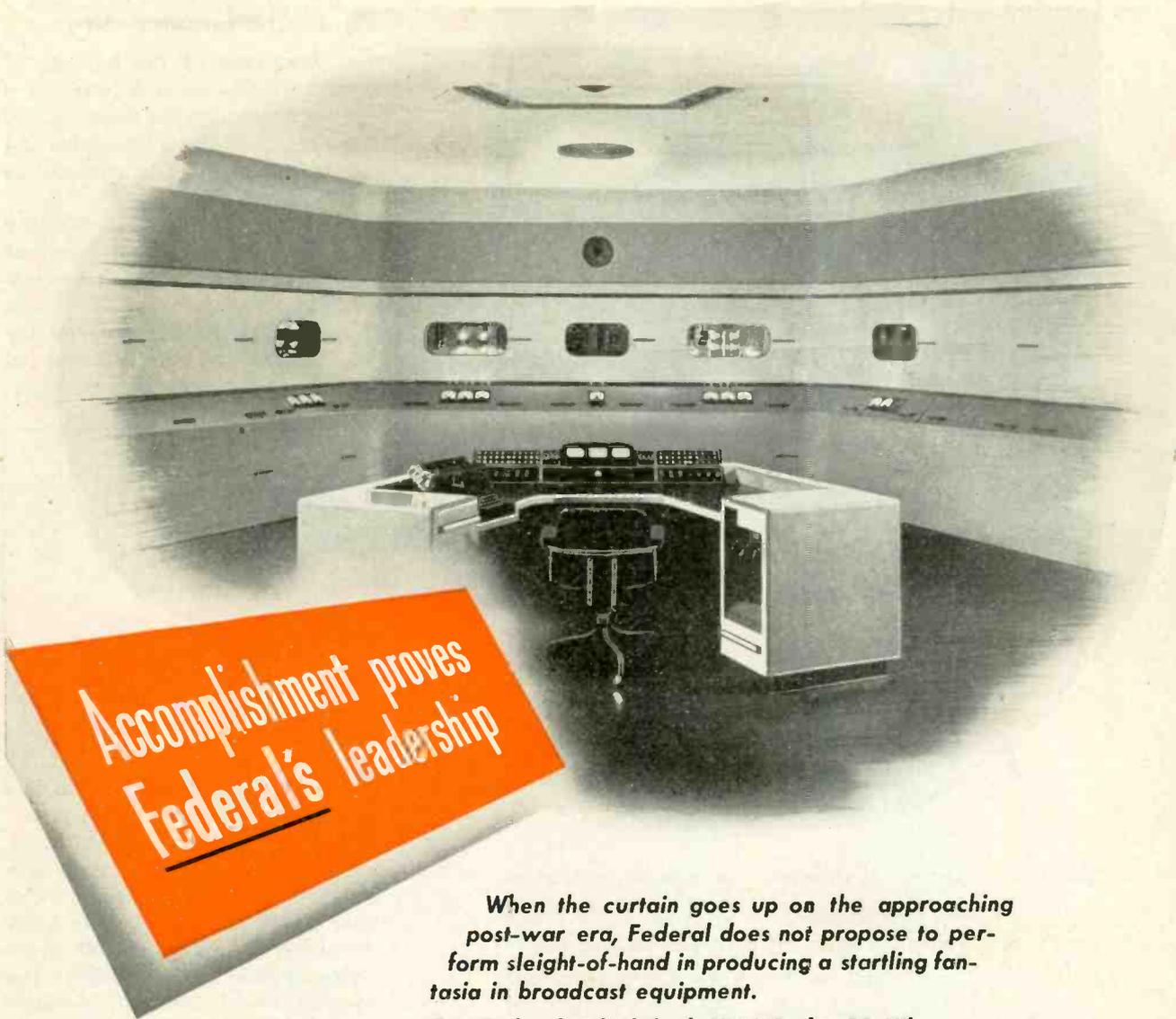
With the adaptation of the Kelvin bridge principle to the Rotobridge, the field of testing complex cable harnesses was opened up. Demands by the Army and Navy for complete 100% tests, instead of spot checks, mean either a larger force of testers using old fashioned methods—or a conversion to automatic methods and the virtual elimination of human error. Aircraft manufacturers are now using the Rotobridge to check harnesses for correct wiring, leakage and proper resistance—three indispensable requirements.

**TESTING TRANSFORMERS**

Manufacturers of transformers—or companies checking them on incoming inspection—will find the Rotobridge method of testing invaluable. First, because Rotobridge affords a saving of time up to 75%; second, because, with the elimination of human observational errors, greater accuracy is assured.

Rotobridge is an invaluable helpful factor in speeding your wartime production—and it is destined to be one of your most important assets with the return to a competitive peacetime economy. BULLETINS AVAILABLE.

**COMMUNICATION MEASUREMENTS LABORATORY**  
120 GREENWICH STREET, NEW YORK 6, N. Y.



**Accomplishment proves  
Federal's leadership**

When the curtain goes up on the approaching post-war era, Federal does not propose to perform sleight-of-hand in producing a startling fantasia in broadcast equipment.

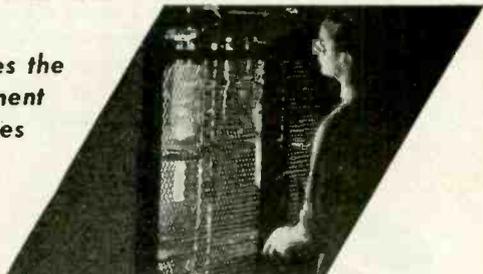
But Federal, which built WABC, the 50 Kilowatt key station of the Columbia Broadcasting System and the most modern transmitter in the country, will produce then, as it will discuss now, up-to-the-minute equipment of even greater power to meet individual needs.

Federal's long experience in building transmitters, in both high frequency and standard broadcast ranges, assures equipment that will measure to the highest standards.

Federal's scientific talent, which includes the world's best technical minds, assures equipment that will embody good engineering practices and proved refinements in design.

Federal invites you to discuss your ideas and its facilities for developing transmitting equipment to your particular requirements.

Most of the leading broadcast stations are equipped with Federal transmitting and rectifying tubes — known for their quality and high standard. Use Federal tubes — built with the ultimate of care and workmanship for satisfactory performance.



**Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation**

COMMUNICATION PRODUCTS DIVISION



Newark, N. J.



## Poker Face!

THE face of a meter is disarming enough. It can tell the truth or it can bluff without any change of expression. That's why you must look to the maker of the meter—rather than to the meter itself—for proof of responsibility and accuracy. If it is *made* right, it tells the truth.

Boes measuring, metering, and testing instruments are built for *sustained accuracy*\*—to provide the sciences, the professions, and the world of production with instruments of character—instruments that never bluff—instruments that are built expressly for the service they are expected to render and the circumstances under which they must operate.

\* **SUSTAINED ACCURACY** is not an easy quality to achieve. It must take into account all factors of use—must then employ the design, the alloys, the construction that infallibly protect an instrument against all threats to its reliable performance. Such instruments, obviously, must be built with performance—not price—in mind. We invite the inquiries of those who are interested in such standards.

# Boes instruments

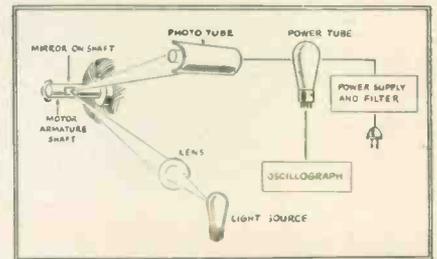
for Measuring, Metering & Testing Equipment

THE W. W. BOES COMPANY, DAYTON, OHIO

## Phototube Counter

THE COUNTING of the number of revolutions that an armature makes after the current has been cut off is made possible by a phototube and its associated amplifier arranged as shown in the diagram.

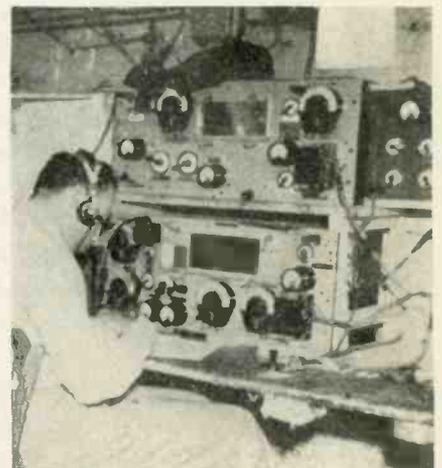
Glued to the motor shaft is a tiny mirror that reflects the beam of light every time the armature completes one revolution. The beam is reflected to the phototube and the electrical impulse amplified and fed to an oscillograph galvanometer.



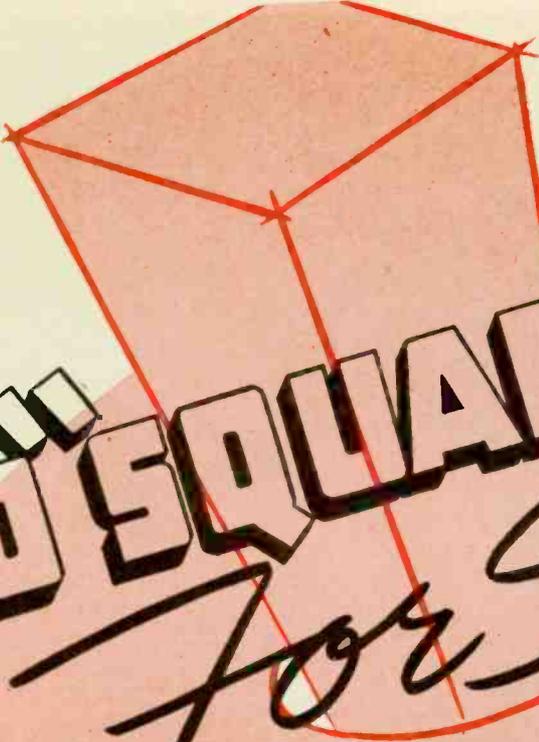
Arrangement of apparatus for electronic counting of motor revolutions during braking with power shut off

The deflections of the galvanometer are recorded on a photographic film and at the same time a visual record of the current is photographed. By examining the film, it is possible to count the number of revolutions the armature makes after the current has been cut off and a brake applied to the motor. The equipment was designed primarily for a special test application on a war project at the Bridgeport Works Laboratory of General Electric.

## OPERATIONS UNDERGROUND



Communications equipment operated inside the underground British Naval wireless telegraphy station at Famagusta, Cyprus



# NO "SQUARE PEGS" For Sale

**General Electronics Industries Specializes  
in Specific Applications of Electronics to  
Solve Individual Production Problems**

• For assistance in your postwar production planning, you are invited to call upon the research engineering skill, experience and facilities of one of the largest organizations specializing in electronics.

General Electronics Industries is prepared at this time to study your electronics requirements and to design or develop the application that will fit your individual purpose. Thus, you will gain a head start in your future postwar production, with the perfect electronic devices General Electronics Industries will be ready to supply as soon as its manufacturing facilities are no longer engaged in all-out war effort.

Write to Engineering Department, General Electronics Industries, 342 West Putnam Avenue, Greenwich, Connecticut.



ARMY-NAVY "E" WITH STAR awarded to Auto-Ordnance Corporation for continued excellence in production of "Tommy" Guns.



**GENERAL**

*Electronics*

**INDUSTRIES**

*Division of Auto-Ordnance Corporation*

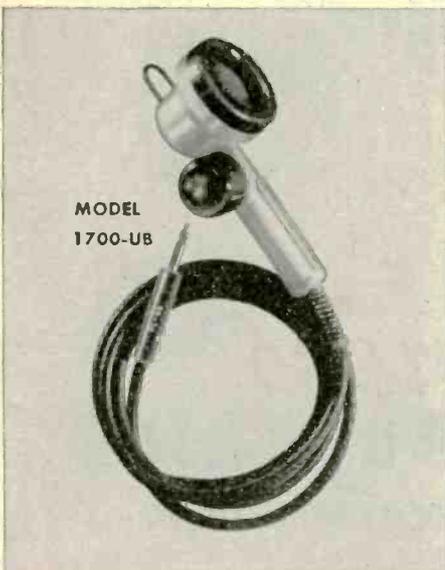


GREENWICH • STAMFORD • BRIDGEPORT • NEW MILFORD • NEW YORK



*History of Communications Number One of a Series*

## A FORERUNNER OF MODERN COMMUNICATIONS



One of the first known channels of message carrying was by runner, and annals of Grecian and Phoenician history describe the nimble lads who firmly grasped rolls of parchment and sped hither and yon. Clad in typical running gear of the period, they covered amazing distances with almost incredible speed. That was the forerunner of today's modern communications where scientific electronic devices are "getting the message through" on every war front. Universal Microphone Co. is proud of the part it plays in manufacturing microphones and voice communication components for all arms of the United States Armed Forces, and for the United Nations as well. Other drawings in the series will portray the development of communications down through civilization and the ages to the modern era of applied electronics.

*< Model 1700-UB, illustrated at left, is but one of several military type microphones now available to priority users through local radio jobbers.*

**UNIVERSAL MICROPHONE CO., LTD.**

INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA



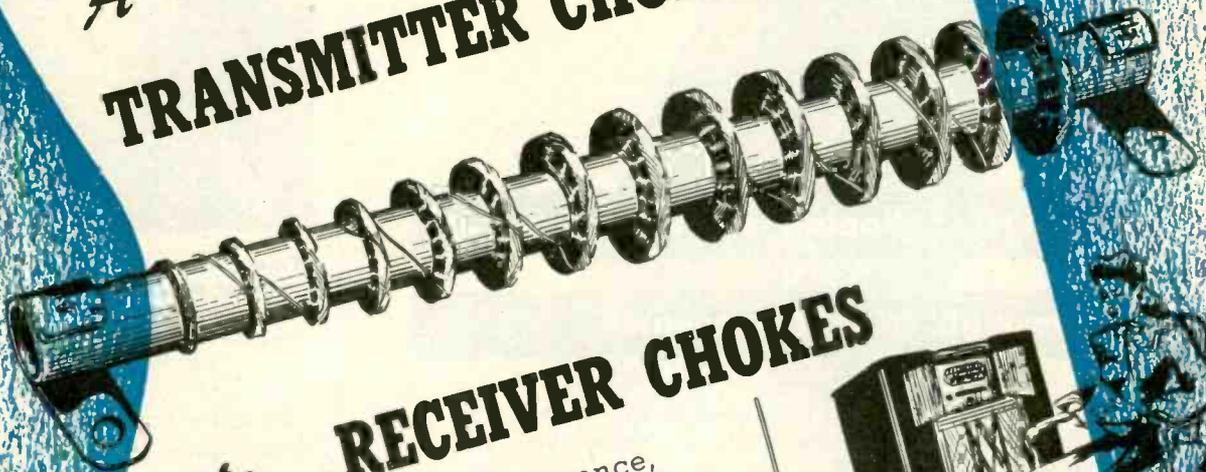
FOREIGN DIVISION: 301 CLAY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO 11, CALIFORNIA • CANADIAN DIVISION: 560 KING STREET WEST, TORONTO 1, ONTARIO, CANADA

More Leaders in Radioelectronics



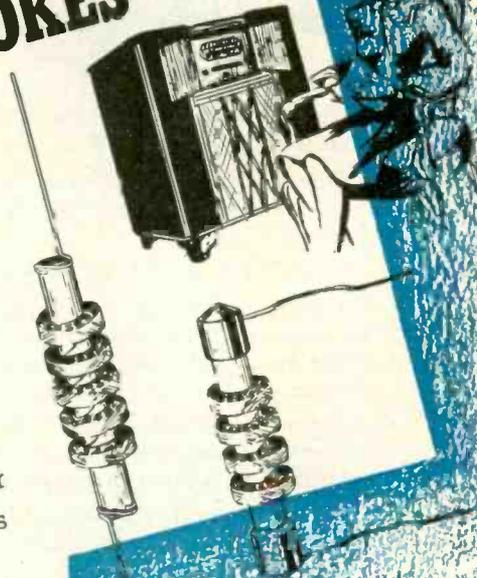
# GUTHMAN Super-Made CHOKES

A Wide Range... from  
**TRANSMITTER CHOKES**



to... **RECEIVER CHOKES**

Again, Guthman experience, engineering, skill and complete manufacturing facilities are coordinated to produce a wide variety of Guthman Super-Made Chokes. Universal Guthman Chokes are available in unlimited ranges of inductances. They are wound on ceramic or bakelite with pigtail connections or standard resistor mountings



## EDWIN I. GUTHMAN & CO., INC.

15 SOUTH THROOP STREET · CHICAGO

PRECISION MANUFACTURERS AND ENGINEERS OF RADIO AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT



**Sperti...shaping postwar plans**

**through scientific research**

**P**OSTWAR PLANS which will exercise the greatest influence in the peacetime world are those which are continually being revised as new information is revealed.

For that reason, long-range planners are turning now to organizations in a position to reveal new scientific findings.

Sperti, Inc. is such an organization.

For Sperti is more than a manufacturer of navigation instruments, more than a producer of advanced electronic and irradiation equipment, more than a pioneer in the use of biodynes.

Beyond Sperti there are laboratories devoted to pure research, staffed by eminent scientists, co-operating in enlarging the sphere of human knowledge.

Sperti, Inc. exists to bring their mature discoveries to the attention of the commercial world.

Through Sperti, Inc. you may acquire information of great value in shaping your postwar plans. Or the immediate future may bring advances of marked importance to your organization.

To make sure that such information comes to your attention, it is recommended that you establish and maintain a contact with Sperti, Inc.

**Sperti** Incorporated



RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, MANUFACTURING. CINCINNATI, OHIO

## Phototube Tests Bomb Fuzes

**F**RAGMENTATION BOMBS are equipped with safety fuzes installed on the bombs' noses. By timing the release of a firing pin during descent of the bomb, the fuze prevents premature explosion. Revolving of a vane on the tip of the fuze loosens a safety device which, in turn, releases the firing pin to strike explosive portions of the bomb when it hits the ground.



Fuzes for fragmentation bombs are tested in this wind tunnel. The revolving vane releases a safety device that flies off and allows a light beam to strike a phototube

To test a fuze, a laboratory technician places it inside a narrow three-foot long wind tunnel operated by compressed air. Pressing a button starts an automatic timer and opens a magnetic valve. The air blast whirls the vane of the fuze and releases the safety device. As the safety device flies off, it permits a beam of light to strike a phototube which electronically closes the valve and stops the timer. The "arming" time of each fuze is measured by the automatic timer in intervals as small as 1/120 second. The wind tunnel creates 300 to 800-mile-an-hour gales and was developed by Westinghouse engineers.



*FISH IN COLORADO lakes and streams can be stunned momentarily by an electrical device so that they can be tagged and released for later identification. The device is exclusively in the hands of the State Game and Fish Department, however.*

# HANDS that rock the ~~CRADLE!~~

# AXIS



Awarded to our Hicksville, L. I. plant for outstanding achievement in war production.

**PRESS WIRELESS, INC.**  
**IS DEVELOPING**  
**OR MANUFACTURING**

- HIGH POWER TRANSMITTERS
- DIVERSITY RECEIVERS
- AIRCRAFT AND AIRFIELD RADIO EQUIPMENT
- RADIO PRINTER SYSTEMS
- MGDUPLEX UNITS "TRADEMARK"
- CHANNELING DEVICES
- RADIO PHOTO TERMINALS
- FACSIMILE MACHINES

AND OTHER TYPES OF RADIO AND COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

Special radio equipment designed and manufactured by Press Wireless, Inc., is proving its worth on fighting fronts throughout the world. Rugged, high power transmitters and various other units from Press Wireless factories are standing the gaff of war-time duty with maximum dependability, accuracy and extreme simplicity of operation.

Credit for this is due in no small measure to the skilled hands of women workers on Press Wireless production lines. In assembling radio sets as in other war-directed tasks, American women are proving that hands that can rock the cradle also rock the Axis...toward a permanent sleep!

Sales Office, Manufacturing Division  
1475 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

## PRESS WIRELESS, INC.

Executive Offices  
435 N. MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO

RIO DE JANEIRO • MONTEVIDEO • BERNE • SANTIAGO DE CHILE • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES • LONDON • HAVANA

# RAYTHEON VOLTAGE STABILIZERS

CONTROL FLUCTUATING VOLTAGE TO  $\pm 1/2\%$



**A MAGNETIC UNIT WITHOUT MOVING PARTS**  
*Nothing to replace or adjust*



### JUST OFF THE PRESS

New Stabilizer bulletin DL48-537. Contains operating characteristics, graphs and complete specifications. Write for your copy, today.

Constant AC voltage is essential for reliable, accurate operation of a wide variety of electrical equipment. When these devices are connected to ordinary supply mains, the unstabilized input voltage often varies as much as from 95 to 130 volts thus impairing the accurate operation of the equipment. A Raytheon Voltage Stabilizer, incorporated into the product, overcomes the disadvantages of fluctuating line voltages by providing an accurately controlled source of power held to  $\pm 1/2\%$ .

Entirely automatic in operation, the Raytheon Voltage Stabilizer has no moving parts . . . nothing to wear out, consequently requires no maintenance. Simply connect it to line and from there on it will take care of itself.

Raytheon Voltage Stabilizers built-in new equipment or offered as an accessory not only improve the performance but also increase the salability of the product.

Users of many types of electrical equipment not having voltage stabilization will find that Raytheon Voltage Stabilizers improve the performance and reliability of their equipment.

Raytheon Voltage Stabilizers are equally suitable for use in equipment for the laboratory, production or unattended locations.

The coveted Army-Navy "E", for Excellence in the manufacture of war equipment and tubes, flies over all four Raytheon plants where 12,000 men and women are producing for VICTORY.



**RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING**  
*Company*

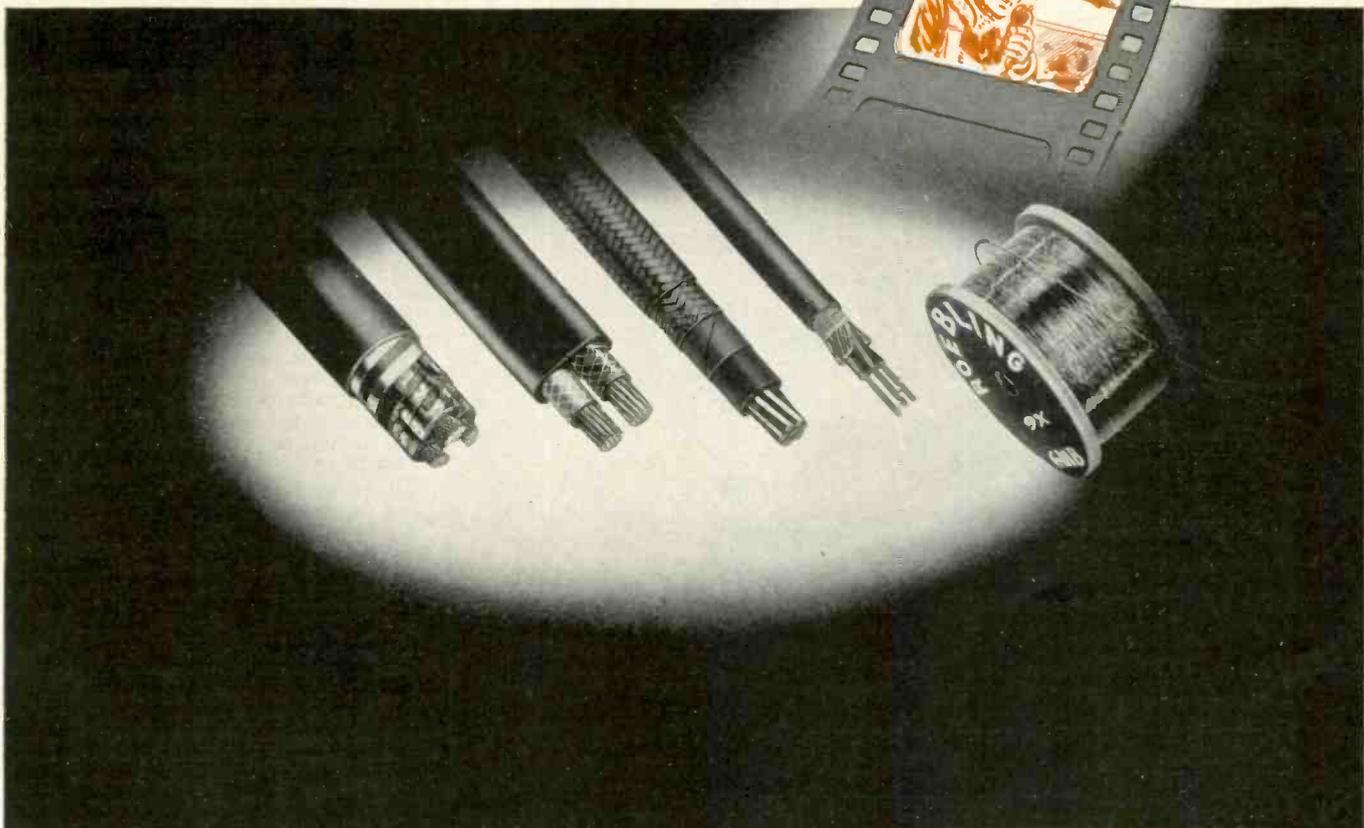
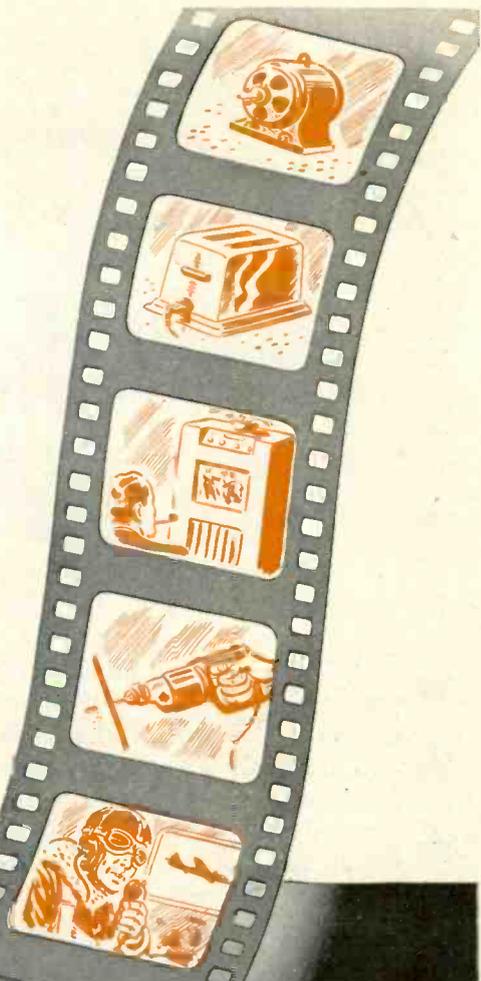
190 WILLOW ST WALTHAM, MASS.

# Integrity IN WIRE...?

CAN WIRE be said to have *integrity*? Yes, that is the one quality that, through the years, we have built into Roebling Electric Wires and Cables. So that you can depend on Roebling products...

You need that kind of dependability, when you are buying wire for the products that will bear your name. Whether it's for today's electric motor, tomorrow's appliance...whether it's rubber covered wire for an industrial electric tool or magnet wire for an aircraft radio, you can be sure that the Roebling name guarantees the same fine performance you build into the product in which the wire is used.

JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS COMPANY  
TRENTON 2, NEW JERSEY  
Branches and Warehouses in Principal Cities



## ROEBLING

PACEMAKER IN  
WIRE PRODUCTS

WIRE ROPE AND STRAND • FITTINGS • AERIAL WIRE ROPE SYSTEMS • COLD ROLLED STRIP • ROUND AND SHAPED WIRE  
AIRCORD, SWAGED TERMINALS AND ASSEMBLIES • SUSPENSION BRIDGES AND CABLES • ELECTRICAL WIRES AND CABLES  
WIRE CLOTH AND NETTING • HIGH AND LOW CARBON ACID AND BASIC OPEN HEARTH STEELS

*New Low in  
Thermal Conductivity*

PROVIDED BY

★ **CHACE** ★  
★ *Manganese* ★  
★ **ALLOY** ★  
★ **No 772** ★

★ This alloy has a thermal conductivity less than 50% that of stainless steel . . . less than 10% that of yellow brass . . . and only 2% that of copper. Chace Manganese Alloy No. 772 offers some very decided advantages to manufacturers seeking an alloy of low thermal conductivity. ★

★ This alloy also possesses: ★

★ **High Electrical Resistivity** ★  
(1050 ohms per circular mil foot) ★

★ **High Temperature Coefficient of Expansion** ★  
(Twice as great as that of ordinary steel) ★

★ **High Vibration Damping Constant** ★  
(40 times higher than for steel) ★

★ Chace Manganese Alloy No. 772 now available in: ★

★ **SHEETS** from .003" up in thickness and from .0625" to 6" wide. ★

★ **RODS** down to .125" diameter. ★

★ **WIRE** down to 16 gauge (.050"). ★

★ Complete engineering and research facilities available . . . "Bulletin No. A-942" giving detailed information regarding "Chace Manganese Alloy No. 772" is yours for the asking. ★

★ **W.M. CHACE Co.** ★  
*Manufacturers of*

★ **Thermostatic Bimetals and Special Alloys** ★

1630 BEARD AVE • DETROIT 9, MICH.

## Post-War

(Continued from page 93)

tions, 800 forestry and 6,500 international radio stations. In homes were 500,000 FM receivers and 10,000 television sets.

Estimates indicate that from 17 to 21 million new receivers may be required from manufacturers during the first 12-month period after war's end. The pressure to get under way on civilian sets will be tremendous and it is highly doubtful if many of the new techniques developed during the war will appear in the receivers produced immediately after the war. With the production indicated above it is possible that some newcomers to the home-receiver business will have a year or two of good going, but competition in this field has always been terrific and well-organized so the marketing job of the neophyte will be anything but a cinch.

This, of course, is on the encouraging side. So is a statement of Mr. C. I. Stanton, Administrator of Civil Aeronautics, who was quoted before the Senate Interstate Commerce Committee in connection with the White-Wheeler bill (S-814) to revamp the FCC. Said Mr. Stanton:

"We feel that we are on the conservative side in planning for 300,000 aircraft within three years following the war, and half a million by 1950. \* \* \* Fortunately, our air-navigation facilities have been designed for mass traffic. Our radio and traffic-control equipment is of the best and our scientists and inventors can be counted on to keep it so.

"In addition to airports required for this transport work, there must be thousands of inexpensive fields to serve the hundreds of thousands of pilots who will, I believe, be flying their own planes or rented aircraft. \* \* \*

"CAA radio men and airways engineers are not only improving and extending our domestic skyways, but are cooperating with the armed forces in establishing routes across the seas to all the other continents. \* \* \* We expect to have a dual system of air navigation facilities. At the present time we have in the process of manufacture a large amount of ultrahigh-frequency radio-range equipment. We have not been able to make many installations of this equipment during the war because factories have been occupied with priority Army and Navy orders. \* \* \*

"As soon as the war is over the material will begin to pour out of the factories and we can get down to rapid installation throughout the country. The new ultrahigh-frequency radio-

For those hard-to-get tubes and parts



He's Your Man!

**I**F you're a manufacturer who uses electron tubes and components, your best friend today is your round-the-corner RCA Tube and Equipment Distributor.

His top job right now is locating needles in haystacks—the kind of needles *you* want in the haystacks *he* knows best.

Here are 4 vital wartime services he offers you:

- 1—Local supplies
- 2—Technical "know how"
- 3—Quick delivery
- 4—Intelligent emergency expediting

He probably has the part you need in his own stock today. If not, he's your one best bet when it comes to locating it to fill a rush priority order.

So, next time you need fast electronic help, try this formula: Look up your local distributor's number—pick up your phone—tell him

what you need. If you don't have his name on file and can't find out who he is, write us and we'll let you know. RCA VICTOR DIVISION, Camden, New Jersey.



**RADIO CORPORATION  
OF AMERICA**

## LENGTHENING SHADOWS OF PROGRESS..



**B**EHIND all of our modern methods of communication are electrically energized devices. Their successful operation depends on good insulating materials, insulating materials that will take physical abuse and which will function under extreme moisture and temperature conditions.

Ever since electrical energy was first harnessed and put to work C-D materials have provided good insulation. The development of better insulating materials has been the constant goal of the C-D laboratory. The success of C-D's efforts have been the lengthening shadows which have forecast the phenomenal advances which this country has made in the field of communications.

1st **DIAMOND** Vulcanized **FIBRE**; then **DILECTO**, a moisture proof insulation; 3rd **VULCOID**, which combines to a remarkable degree the desirable properties of both **DIAMOND** Fibre and **DILECTO**; 4th **MICABOND**—Mica insulation in its most usable form and now **DILECTENE**, a pure resin plastic especially for U-H-F insulation.

C-D engineers have helped solve thousands of insulating problems. They have accumulated a wealth of "know how" which is at your disposal to help solve your electrical insulation problem.

DISTRICT OFFICES: New York - Cleveland - Chicago - Spartanburg, S. C. West Coast Rep., Marwood, Ltd., San Francisco - Sales Offices in principal cities



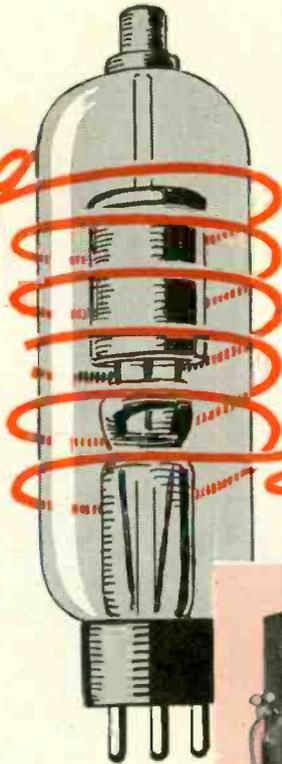
C-D products include **THE PLASTICS**... **DILECTO**—a laminated phenolic; **CELORON**—a molded phenolic; **DILECTENE**—a pure resin plastic especially suited to U-H-F insulation... **THE NON-METALLICS**, **DIAMOND** Vulcanized Fibre; **VULCOID**—resin impregnated vulcanized fibre; and **MICABOND**—built-up mica insulation. Folder GF describes all these products and gives standard sizes and specifications.

CH-43

# Continental - Diamond FIBRE COMPANY

Established 1895 . . Manufacturers of Laminated Plastics since 1911 — NEWARK • DELAWARE

# Electronic Heating



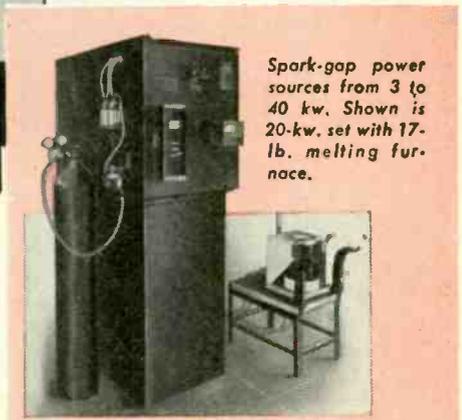
Since 1916

One of electronic heating's first commercial jobs was the degassing of vacuum tube elements.

Dr. Edwin F. Northrup, as early as 1916, proved that high frequency could be used to heat conducting parts in a vacuum to almost any degree desired, with positive and accurate control. When experiments with this Ajax-Northrup theory culminated in vast improvements in commercial tubes, it became an Ajax-Northrup "first" in electronic heating. And that was only the beginning.

Today Ajax-Northrup heat has speeded production, improved quality and lowered unit heating costs of hundreds of jobs — melting, forging, brazing, hardening, annealing, plywood bonding — and in countless other fields.

Our experienced engineers stand ready to help you revolutionize your products of today, just as they did a quarter of a century ago for the vacuum tube industry.



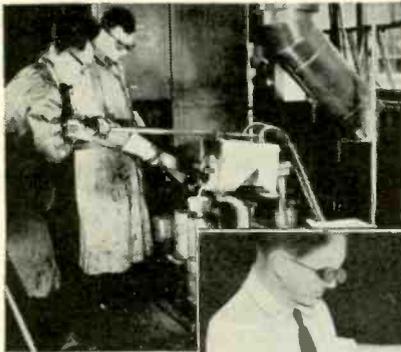
Spark-gap power sources from 3 to 40 kw. Shown is 20-kw. set with 17-lb. melting furnace.



Tube converters for frequencies above 100,000 cycles. The 5-kw. unit is shown.

Ajax-Northrup motor-generator sets are recommended wherever frequencies below 12,000 cycles and powers above 20-kw. are required. Write for catalogs.

## Melting



In laboratories like the one shown and in high-production foundries, Ajax-Northrup furnaces give faster melts with greater accuracy and flexibility.

## Heating



Six perfect brazed joints per minute with the unit at left! Ajax-Northrup heat can also speed your heating for forging, heat-treating, and countless other jobs.

72

# AJAX-NORTHROP HIGH-FREQUENCY

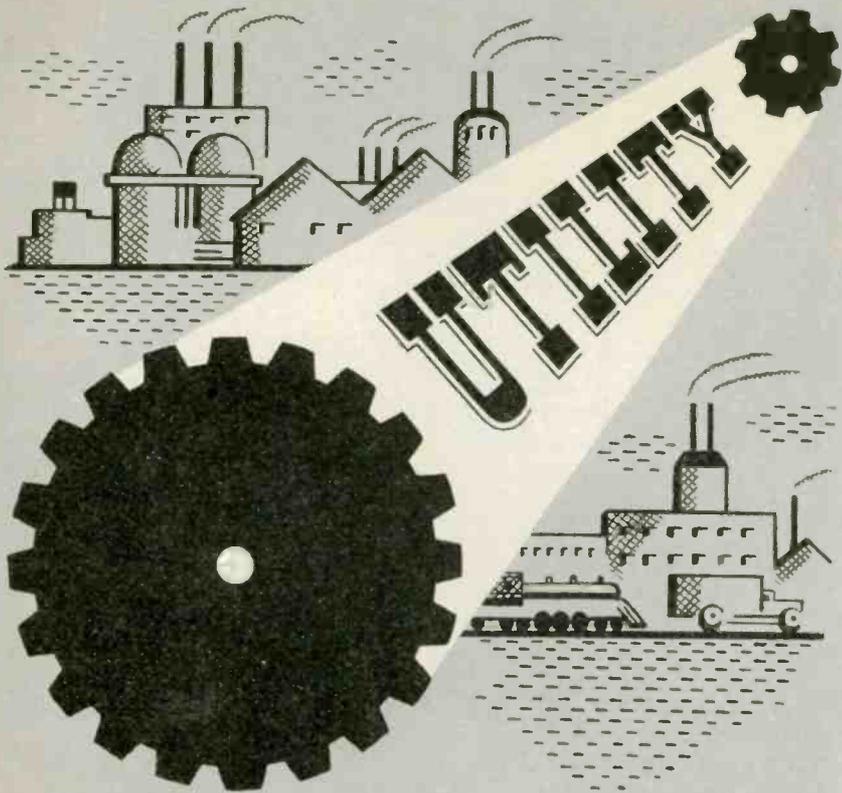
AJAX ELECTROTHERMIC CORPORATION • Ajax Park

ASSOCIATE COMPANIES . . . THE AJAX METAL COMPANY. Non-Ferrous Ingot Metals.  
AJAX ELECTRIC FURNACE CORPORATION. Ajax-Wyatt Induction Furnaces.  
AJAX ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC. Ajax-Hultgren Salt Bath Furnaces.  
AJAX ENGINEERING CORPORATION. Aluminum Melting Furnaces.



# HEATING MELTING

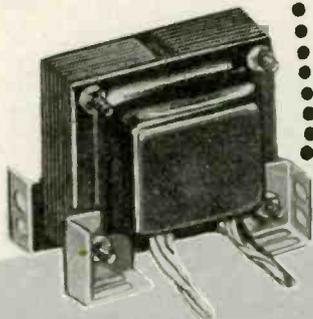
TRENTON 5, N. J.



It is a self-evident fact that the products turned out by Thordarson must fill a real need and serve a real purpose. This is one more reason why Thordarson products are considered "standard" in so many varied fields . . . one more reason why people purchase whatever we make without hesitation and with perfect confidence. Experience has made it so.

**POWER TRANSFORMER  
"13R SERIES"**

Designed primarily for radio replacement but actually now used on everything from planes to battleships.



**THORDARSON**

TRANSFORMER DIVISION  
THORDARSON ELECTRIC MFG. CO.  
500 WEST HURON STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

*Transformer Specialists Since 1895*

**.. ORIGINATORS OF TRU-FIDELITY AMPLIFIERS**

range and instrument-landing system gives signals which do not create interference between stations operating on the same frequency even when they are closely spaced, and perhaps more important, they are almost completely free of static interference. \* \* \*

Certainly there is going to be business for those now making aviation equipment and who have learned how to make radio sets of the quality required by the war.

**Television and FM—What of Them?**

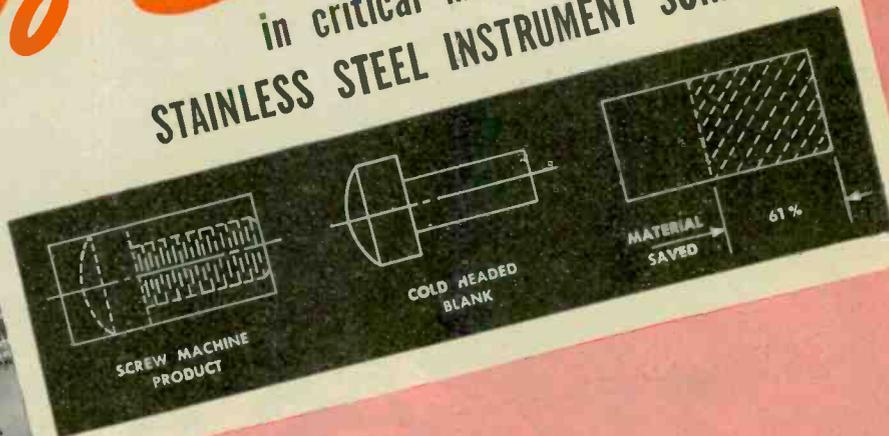
If the post-war radio receiver picture is clear, that of television is cloudy. FM is somewhere in between. Enough experience has been had with FM in the rather abortive pre-war days to determine that it is excellent for short-haul service. It is essentially noise-free and this plus the assignment of wide channels can provide high tone quality. There is no doubt that some manufacturers will debauch the tone-quality possibilities in their desire to capture sales in low-priced brackets.

There are now 40 channels for FM, of which 5 are for "non-commercial educational broadcast stations." Mr. Fly, Chairman of the FCC, has indicated that he feels there ought to be many more channels reserved for FM than the present 40. A figure of several hundred has been advanced. O. B. Hanson, Vice-President and Chief Engineer of NBC, speaking before the Senate Interstate Commerce Committee, recently stated that he felt 3000 new FM transmitters could be put on the air under existing rules and technical standards, that this would represent an investment of 150 million dollars. He visualizes the future broadcasting picture as composed of "parallel" AM and FM services, present standard-band stations continuing until surveys show that most people are equipped with FM receivers. Then standard broadcasting will cease except for a certain number of high-power (1000 kw) clear-channel stations with the job of serving the rural districts where the short-haul FM stations would not penetrate successfully. This, of course, is in the distant future.

Mr. Hanson also has optimistic ideas about post-war television, provided "the present frequency allocations and technical standards . . . are not greatly disturbed in the anticipated shuffling of frequency al-

# 61% SAVING

in critical material for  
STAINLESS STEEL INSTRUMENT SCREWS



Here is a typical example of the methods "National" has devised to save time, materials, man power and machines.

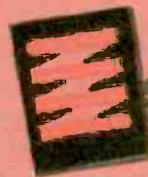
Formerly, instrument screws were made milled from bar, with cut threads. They are precision parts, full machine finished, with class 3 threads, a closer tolerance than that of commercial screws.

"National" developed a method of manufacture from wire of smaller diameter . . . upsetting the head, machining the blank on noncritical equipment and rolling the thread.

This effected a saving of 61 per cent in stainless steel containing highly critical chrome and nickel, and released a large number of automatic screw machines vitally needed for other purposes.

More than 55 instrument manufacturers have been highly satisfied with the quality of these screws and the savings effected.

*This booklet contains 15 brief stories of important savings on bolts, nuts and special parts. Send for a copy of "SAVINGS."*

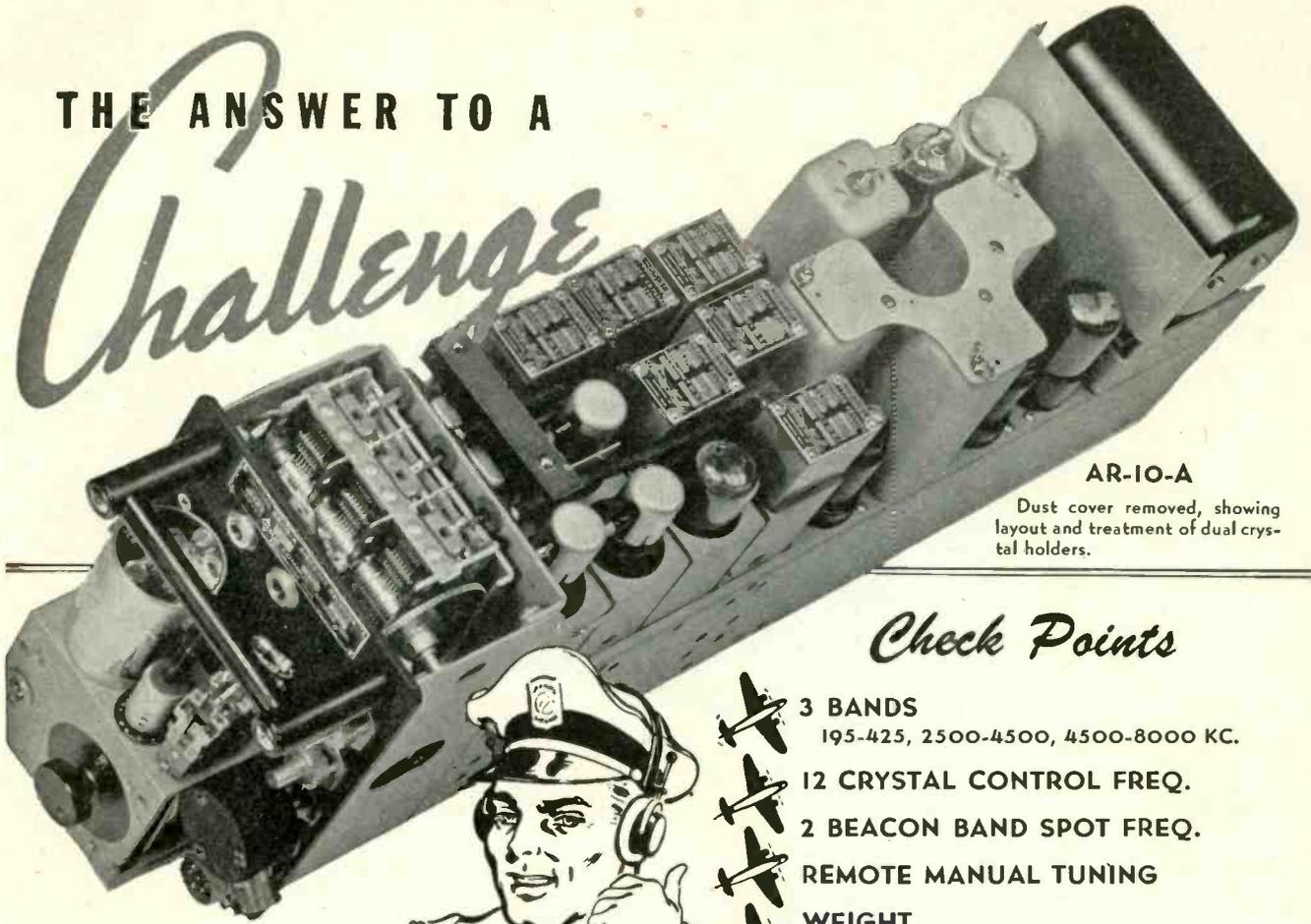


**National**  
HEADED AND THREADED  
PRODUCTS

THE NATIONAL SCREW & MFG. CO., CLEVELAND, O.

THE ANSWER TO A

*Challenge*



**AR-10-A**

Dust cover removed, showing layout and treatment of dual crystal holders.



*Check Points*

-  **3 BANDS**  
195-425, 2500-4500, 4500-8000 KC.
-  **12 CRYSTAL CONTROL FREQ.**
-  **2 BEACON BAND SPOT FREQ.**
-  **REMOTE MANUAL TUNING**
-  **WEIGHT**  
24 Pounds
-  **SIZE**  
One Half ATR
-  **DEPENDABLE**  
Simple to Service
-  **APPROVED TYPE**  
Certificate #770

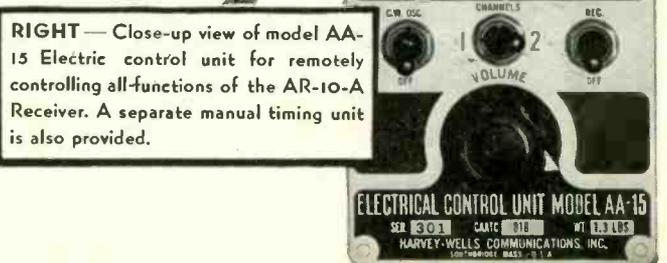
*A* challenge — to place in the hands of the United States Air Lines an instrument of destiny. A challenge — to radio engineers, designers, and fabricators. A challenge — to produce an instrument capable of operating on present frequencies and ready to function on the high frequencies to come... operate manually or on spot frequencies, and yet light in weight and small in size.

This has all been accomplished by HARVEY-WELLS in their new AR-10-A aircraft receiver!

We here at HARVEY-WELLS are always ready to put forth every ounce of our energy, experience, and enthusiasm, and cherish a desire that we may play some small part in helping you take your place in the future destiny of air supremacy. As you grow and continue to grow we should like to be with you. Wherever and whenever we can help — we'll be there.



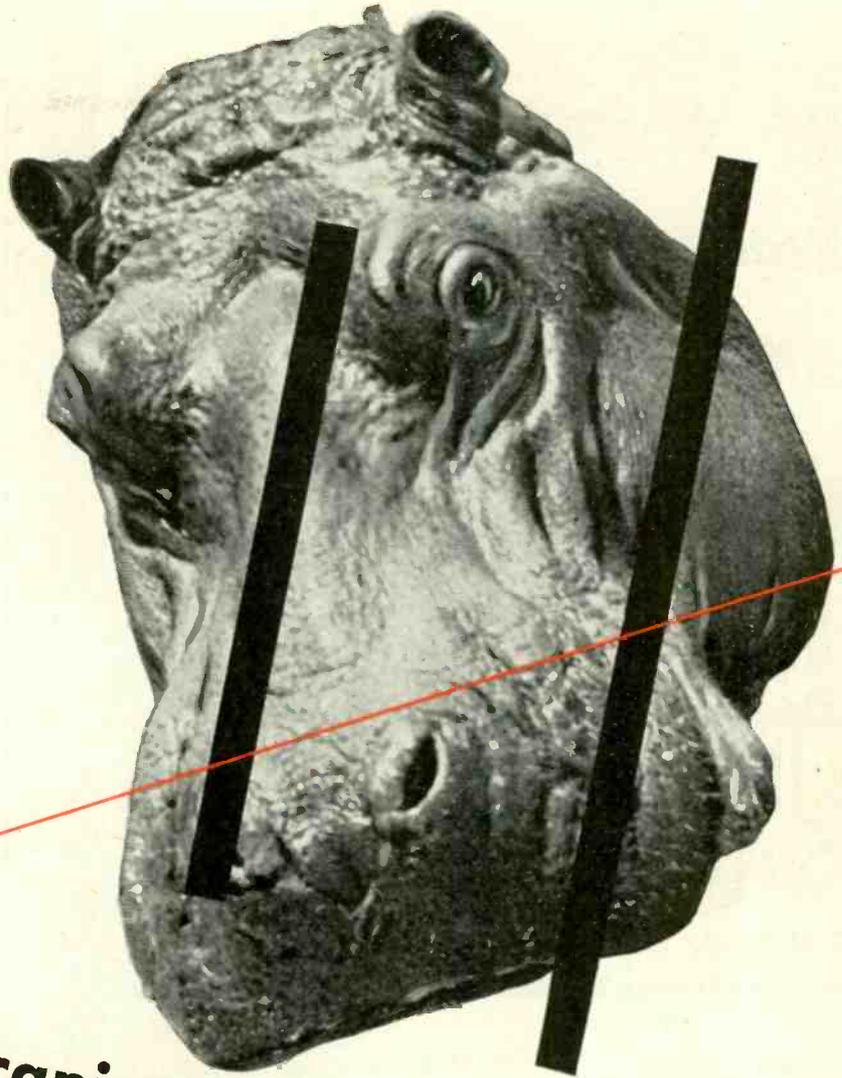
**LEFT** — Front of model AR-10-A with dust cover in place, showing Model AA-12 Channel and control selectors, loop and antenna connections.



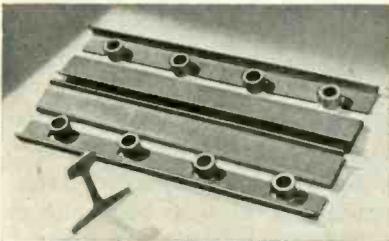
**RIGHT** — Close-up view of model AA-15 Electric control unit for remotely controlling all-functions of the AR-10-A Receiver. A separate manual timing unit is also provided.

**HARVEY-WELLS**  
*Communications*  
INCORPORATED  
PLANNING FOR TOMORROW—TODAY  
SOUTHBRIDGE, MASS.

**ELECTRICAL CONTROL UNIT MODEL AA-15**  
SER 13071 CANC 310 WT 123456  
HARVEY-WELLS COMMUNICATIONS, INC.  
101 TOWN ST. BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.



## Taylor vulcanized fibre is **TOUGH**



Complete sets of track insulation for the various weights and types of rail are fabricated by Taylor to A.A.R. specifications. Taylor Fibre has high density. It will not flaw under pressure. It has contributed to the success of the automatic block signal system. Taylor railroad track insulation includes everything necessary for complete rail joint insulation—end posts, bottom plates, washer plates, head plates, fish plates, bushings. Whatever your insulation problem may be, Take it to Taylor. Our engineers will be glad to study your blueprints and make recommendations, without obligation.

Tough as the hide of a "hippo," Taylor Vulcanized Fibre is amazing many a skeptical engineer with its ability to stand up under severe punishment.

Between thousands of rail joints, for example, are track-shaped sections of Taylor Vulcanized Fibre insulation. Under the pounding of giant locomotives and heavily-loaded cars that ceaselessly beat and flex the rails, Taylor insulation stands up better than any other material the railroads have ever tried.

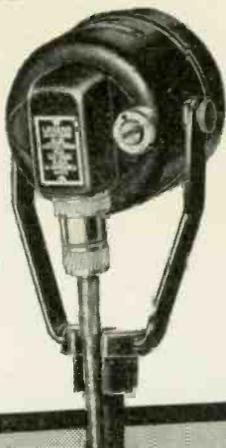
Yes, Taylor Vulcanized Fibre is **TOUGH**. And its quality is remarkably dependable, too; for it's produced by the Verifibre Process—Taylor's name for quality-control. In the industry's most modern plant, every raw material is produced, checked, and verified under Taylor control and supervision.

If you have a problem that might be solved either by Vulcanized Fibre or Phenol Fibre, it will pay you to Take it to Taylor. Orders are now subject to WPB allocation.

## **TAYLOR FIBRE COMPANY**

NORRISTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA • OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES  
 PACIFIC COAST HEADQUARTERS: 544 S. SAN PEDRO ST., LOS ANGELES  
**LAMINATED PLASTICS: VULCANIZED FIBRE • PHENOL FIBRE**  
 SHEETS, RODS, TUBES, AND FABRICATED PARTS

**Fill 4 Impedance  
Requirements with  
ONE Turner U9-S**



**U-9-S is Ready for Any Job —  
without Duplicating Equipment**

Whether you need to work at 50 ohms on long lines — or want 200 to 500 ohms for that particular job — or find you must use balanced line connections because of noise or circuit conditions — or if you want to work standard high impedance on regular shorter lines, ONE Microphone, the TURNER U9-S, can fill all your needs. A twist of the switch shown at back of Model U9-S can give you your choice of impedances. Adjustable to semi or non-directional operation. Level —52DB at high impedance. Response is free from peaks and holes from 40 to 9,000 cycles. For sure-fire performance under any and all acoustic and climatic conditions, for rugged dependability without distortion, always specify Turner Microphones.

For complete information and prices on U9-S and other mikes pictured, Write TODAY.

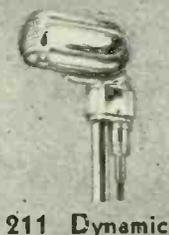
**FREE** We've a copy of Turner's new Microphone Catalog for YOU. Write for yours NOW.

Crystals Licensed Under Patents  
of the Brush Development Co.

**The TURNER Company**

Pioneers in the Communications Field

CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA, U.S.A.



211 Dynamic



22X-D



9X-D



99.999



Dispatcher



MM

locations." His optimism runs to the tune of 1000 television stations representing a capital investment of 250 million dollars within a decade after the war; 25 million television receivers having a dollar value of 3 billion dollars in the same period. He feels that few people will prefer to listen and not look in this future period, and that the television receiver with FM will be the rule rather than the exception for the average home.

As is well known, the problem of television as well as all other problems involving frequency allocations are being discussed by an industry planning board, the RTPB, and nothing real can happen to clear up the picture until this board has come to some conclusions. These conclusions must inevitably involve not only television and FM but aircraft-radio, anti-collision devices, facsimile, the requirements of the Army and Navy and all the other services for which radio communication is vitally necessary. The deliberations of the RTPB, therefore, may take quite a time.

In spite of the fact that we have opened up vast new frequency regions during the war (nothing above 300 Mc had been specifically assigned before the war) the optimism of engineers who say that there will be more than enough frequencies to go around is unwarranted.

**Industrial Electronics—What about That?**

The industrial picture is promising but not all "beer and skittles." The facts are that the industrial electronics has actually been with us for a long time, that it has received tremendous impetus due to the war, that industry will use electronics to a very much greater extent than would have been the case if the war had not stepped-up our normal rate of progress.

The application of electronics to manufacturing processes is not going to create a second industrial revolution, but no industry is going to be immune from electronics. A simplification and a speeding up of many processes, a relief from many drudgeries, a protection against industrial accidents, the distinct possibility of greater leisure—all these may come from the steady application of electronic principles to industry generally.



## Q-MAX A-27 LACQUER HAS LOW LOSS FACTOR OVER A WIDE FREQUENCY RANGE

The loss factor of Q-Max A-27 Lacquer is very nearly constant as the frequency increases from one megacycle, which is indicative of its excellent performance in the high frequency range. This feature, together with its low dielectric constant and other special characteristics, makes Q-Max A-27 Lacquer an outstanding high frequency coating medium.

In order to give water-repellent protection, minimize oxidation and corrosion, Q-Max A-27 Lacquer deposits a tough, uniformly heavy, and self-leveling film. In spite of the high solids content—45%—which makes such a coating possible, the low viscosity of Q-Max affords ease

of application either by dipping or brushing.

Q-Max provides an excellent coating for R. F. solenoid windings and serves as an impregnant on multi-layer or star coils. It is used as a tape saturant, a stiffening and strengthening medium, and a surfacer for

A typical group of H. F. radio coils insulated with Q-Max A-27 Lacquer

wood or porous materials. Because of its low dielectric constant and excellent high frequency insulating characteristics, Q-Max is used widely in treating radio frequency coils.

*New descriptive booklet on request.*

### FOR TODAY... AND TOMORROW: H. F. TRANSMITTING SPECIALTIES

The design and manufacture of H. F. transmitting specialties has long been an important part of the production which Communication Products Company, Inc. has offered the radio industry to meet the requirements of a wide range of applications. Our engineering staff and laboratory facilities are available for aid in the solution of your problem.

# Communication

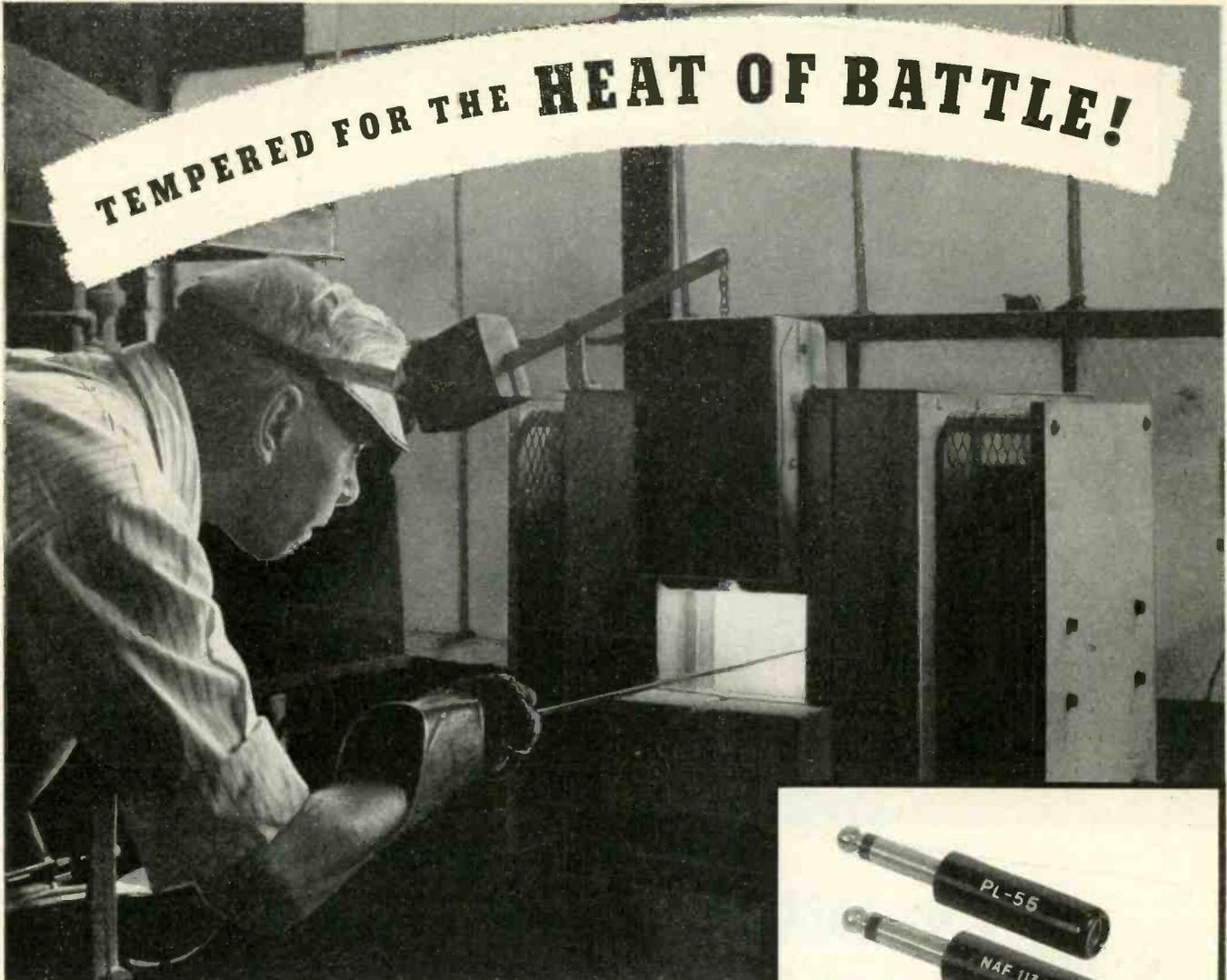
PRODUCTS  COMPANY, INC.

744 BROAD ST. NEWARK, N. J.

FACTORY: 346 BERGEN AVENUE, JERSEY CITY, N. J.

Coaxial Transmission Line and Fittings • Sterling Switches • Auto-Drylra  
Antenna and Radiating Systems • Q-Max A-27 Radio Frequency Lacquer

TEMPERED FOR THE **HEAT OF BATTLE!**



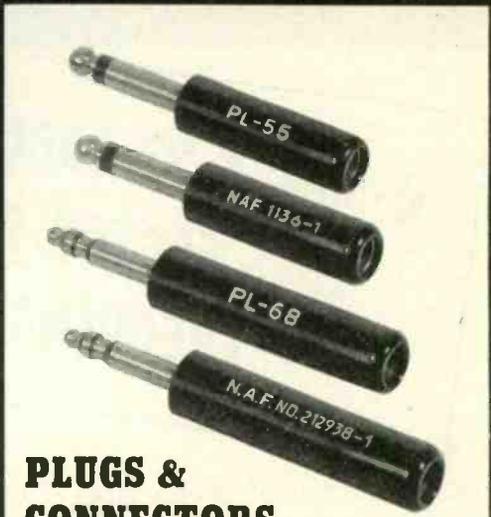
Remler craftsman heat treats welding and cutting dies and tools for automatic screw machines.

**ELECTRONIC TOOLS OF WAR . . .** in quantity and on time! There are no delays because Remler has the facilities and experience to do the job from design to finished product —plus the know-how to cut production time which frequently permits quotations at lower prices. This organization of skilled specialists manufactures components and complete electronic equipment for our armed forces and components for your application. Inquiries invited.

*Wire or telephone if we can be of assistance*

REMLER COMPANY, LTD. • 2101 Bryant St. • San Francisco, 10, Calif.

**REMLER**  
SINCE 1918  
*Announcing & Communication Equipment*



**PLUGS & CONNECTORS**

Signal Corps • Navy Specifications

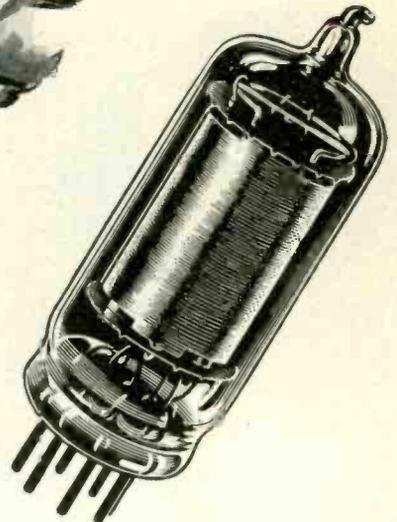
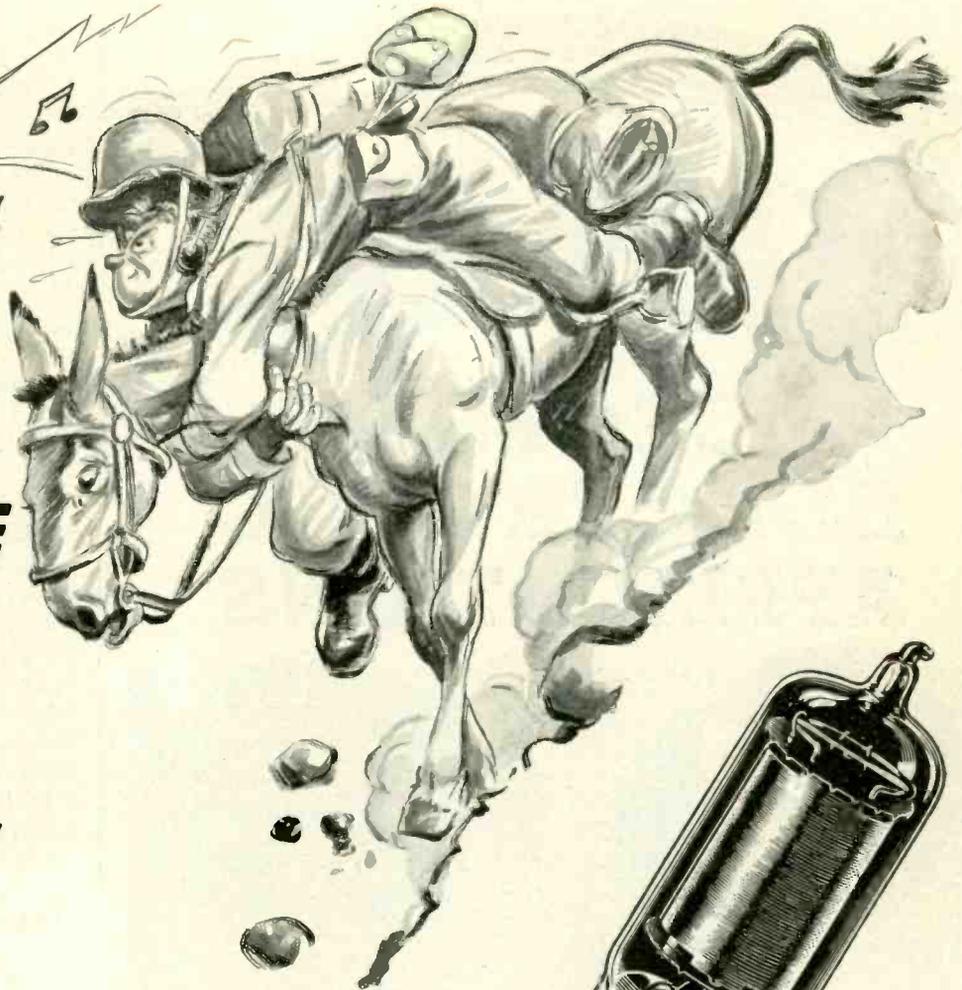
Types :		PL			NAF	
50-A	61	74	114	150		
54	62	76	119	159		
55	63	77	120	160		1136-1
56	64	104	124	291-A		
58	65	108	125	354		No.
59	67	109	127			212938-1
60	68	112	149			

PLP		PLQ		PLS	
56	65	56	65	56	64
59	67	59	67	59	65
60	74	60	74	60	74
61	76	61	76	61	76
62	77	62	77	62	77
63	104	63	104	63	104
64		64			

**OTHER DESIGNS TO ORDER**

**"EASY —  
HORTENSE  
FOR ---'S  
SAKE...  
GO EASY!"**



**DON'T WORRY, SOLDIER, TUNG-SOL TUBES  
IN YOUR SET ARE "VIBRATION-TESTED"**

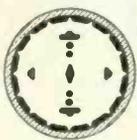
TUNG-SOL tubes are built for tough going. They're made to give dependable service under severest conditions.

For example the mount assembly must have rigid support in order to withstand vibration. TUNG-SOL uses a mica disc with sixteen points for contact on the glass envelope. This assures the necessary rigidity even though the glass be irregular.

TUNG-SOL tubes are "Vibration-Tested."

Typical tubes are put in a vibrating machine which tries to shake them to destruction. The proven conditions means a lot to users and makers of electronic devices subject to wartime and to peacetime punishment. TUNG-SOL Vibration-Tested tubes are made for most every electronic application, and TUNG-SOL engineers will be glad to assist you in designing circuits and in selecting the right tubes.

**IMPROVED MICA DISC DESIGN**



16-point TUNG-SOL disc permits good support under all conditions.



Conventional type disc gives good support only when glass is perfect circle.

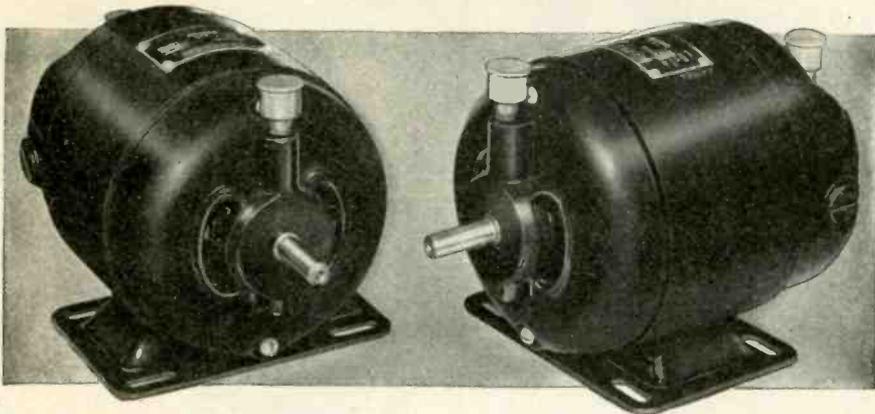
**TUNG-SOL**  
*vibration-tested*  
**ELECTRONIC TUBES**

**TUNG-SOL LAMP WORKS INC., NEWARK 4, NEW JERSEY**

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF MINIATURE INCANDESCENT LAMPS, ALL-GLASS SEALED BEAM HEADLIGHT LAMPS AND CURRENT INTERMITTORS

# OHIO

## MOTORS for ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS



$\frac{1}{8}$  HP—115 Volt D. C. Shunt Wound 1725 R. P. M.—  
Reversible, Ball Bearing, Ventilated.

Cut shows one of many types and sizes of Ohio Motors designed for driving Electronic Devices.

### RANGE

$\frac{1}{100}$  to 2 HP.—A.C.

$\frac{1}{100}$  to 1 HP.—D.C.

$\frac{1}{100}$  to  $\frac{1}{4}$  HP.—A.C. Synchronous.

1 to 100 oz. ft. A.C. Torque.

Shell type motors for built-in applications to 4 HP.

—D.C. and to 7- $\frac{1}{2}$  HP.—A.C.

All usual voltages and cycles.

*What is your problem?*

**THE OHIO ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO.**  
5908 Maurice Avenue Cleveland 4, Ohio

It is a most inspiring and significant fact that hundreds of millions of dollars are now going into electronic research, some in industrial plants, some in vast college laboratories where thousands of the country's best brains are working for the war. No one can doubt that much that is potentially of great industrial and social value is being developed in these agencies.

Many of the secrets now kept so well promise much; but only time will tell if they will develop into full-blown, large-scale industrial tools.

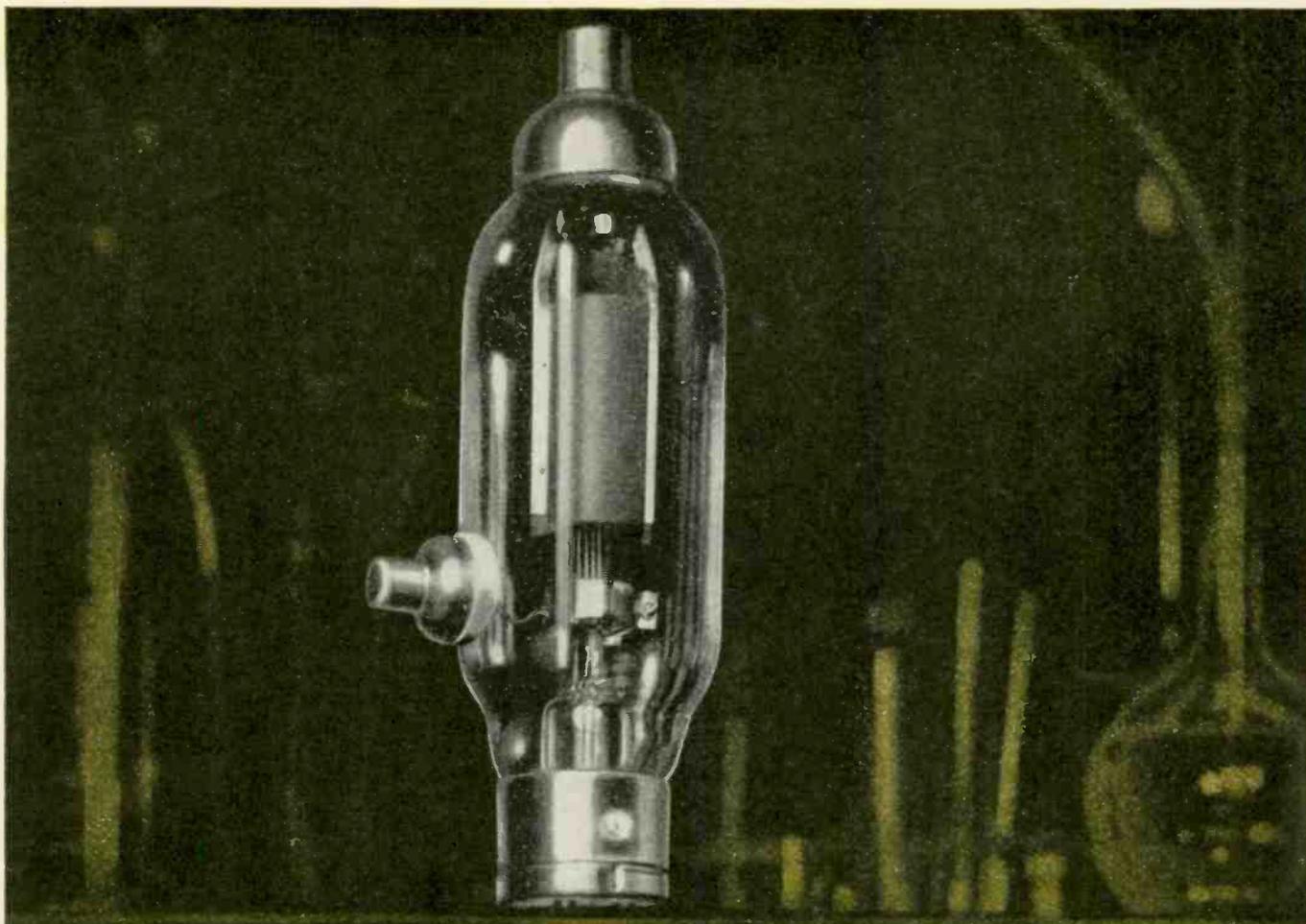
And so, to sum up, the war will not be over quickly; the demand for most items of military electronic gear is still rising; radio and other communications apparatus will be the big end of the business immediately after the war; FM and then television will come along but the demand for regular AM replacement equipment will take up the initial postwar shock; industry will find that it is using electronic devices to an extent thought impossible in the pre-war days but will not go overboard in this direction.

Perhaps some of the new things in the art, as yet clothed in secrecy, will provide an extra spark, but few men "in the know" expect them to usher in a new era of super-prosperity overnight.—K.H.

### PEDAL POWER



Distant lighthouses communicate with each other by radiophone in Australia. Power for the transmitter-receiver is obtained from a pedal-operated generator. Similar sets are used by the Australian Inland Mission for contacting the flying doctor



## *A Chemical Formula, Too!*

 Chemistry is but one of the many sciences which are collaborating at National Union in the work of producing better electronic tubes for today's vital war assignments. Indeed, our chemists are playing a decisive role in making National Union Tubes *measure up* to the precise standards of scientific instruments.

Thanks to chemical research, we know for example that not only must the formula of a tube's emission coating be *right*, but also the application and processing methods must be rigidly controlled.

To effect such control our chemists, in coopera-

tion with the engineers of our Equipment Division, designed, built and put into production a new type automatic coating machine. Operating in an air-conditioned chamber, this equipment provides exact control of both the coating operation and the chemical processing of the emission coating—free from all extraneous elements.

The fact that tube manufacture *is* such a many-sided scientific job—is a subject to keep in mind when making post-war plans. If you have electronic tube problems—*count on* National Union.

NATIONAL UNION RADIO CORPORATION, NEWARK, N. J.  
Factories: Newark and Maplewood, N.J., Lansdale and Robeson, Pa.

# NATIONAL UNION



# RADIO AND ELECTRONIC TUBES

*Transmitting, Cathode Ray, Receiving, Special Purpose Tubes • Condensers • Volume Controls • Photo Electric Cells • Panel Lamps • Flashlight Bulbs*



*"That tone is so rich and full I can almost see the orchestra!"*

**IN THOSE DAYS YOU DIDN'T CALL IT**

**"Electronics"**



...but the "juke box" application of electronics back in 1928 was just as revolutionary as some of the electronic devices which are reshuffling military methods today...and may be reflected in your business operations tomorrow! Having designed and built the first commercial portable radio, Operadio naturally appeared among the pioneers who converted music reproduction from a purely mechanical to an electronic process. When the pressure of war work eases, the application of electronics to *your* product or process will find seasoned engineering and manufacturing "know-how" at Operadio.

OPERADIO PLANT BROADCASTING FOR MUSIC AND VOICE-PAGING  
... FLEXIFONE INTERCOMMUNICATION

**OPERADIO**

*Electronic Specialists*

OPERADIO MANUFACTURING COMPANY, ST. CHARLES, ILL.

SYMBOL OF ELECTRONIC EXCELLENCE SINCE 1922

## Thermionic Rectifiers

(Continued from page 105)

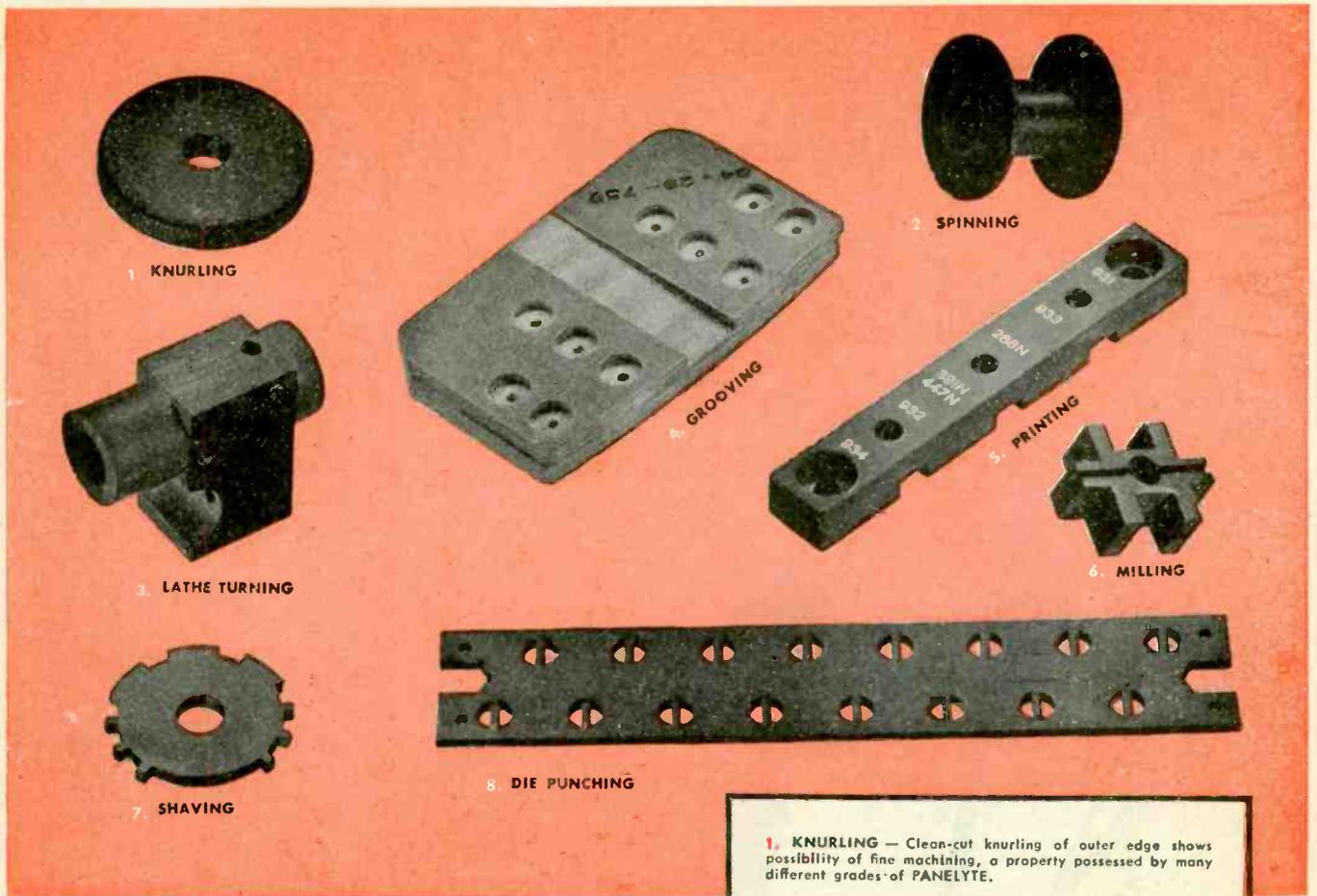
filaments. If type 80 tubes are used, the rating of each of the eight windings is 2 amp at 5 v. Usually such windings can be overloaded, however, for the 5-v, 3-amp filaments of 5Z3 tubes. Tubes 4 and 5 may be connected in parallel to a single secondary of a filament transformer having a double current rating.

While it is normally quite safe to apply plate and filament potentials simultaneously to vacuum tubes, it is perhaps better for this high-voltage device to light the filaments with the Variac set at 0 volts for the plate transformer primary. The primary voltage can then be increased until the desired output is reached. A radio-type transformer is used, the secondary being a 2,000-v winding with a center tap which is not needed for this circuit.

An essential part of the circuit of Fig. 7 is the use of eight resistors, *R*, which parallel each rectifier tube. These are 0.5-meg, 2-w carbon units. They serve the important function of dividing the back emf evenly among the tubes. In the forward direction those resistors



High-voltage bridge rectifier capable of delivering 0.25 amp at 2500 v with eight type 80 tubes. The Variac being adjusted here is connected across the primary of the plate transformer



## The Versatility of Panelyte \*

the Structural Plastic, and its adaptability to the unusual or "difficult" application is evident in the random selection of parts shown above. If sheets were not thoroughly banded and the structure homogeneous, fine cutting and close tolerance work would be impossible. PANELYTE is manufactured in Sheets, Rods, Tubes, Molded Forms and Fabricated Parts; paper, fabric, glass fibre, and asbestos base types.

Our Engineering Staff will work with you on any problem involving the use of structural laminated resinous plastics.

**1. KNURLING** — Clean-cut knurling of outer edge shows possibility of fine machining, a property possessed by many different grades of PANELYTE.

**2. SPINNING** — Shoulder of this part turned on tube. Washers punched and then spun or swedged to care.

**3. LATHE TURNING** — Irregularity of shape is no obstacle with PANELYTE. Parts are lathe turned to exact specifications.

**4. GROOVING** — Groove at taper on top surface milled, as is 1/16" groove in center of part. End milling for corners and curved contour on face.

**5. PRINTING** — Milled or drilled terminal block demonstrates clarity of identifying figures and letters printed or engraved on PANELYTE.

**6. MILLING** — Flat bed milling and drilling assure exceptionally close tolerances in this precision part of intricate design.

**7. SHAVING** — For greater accuracy than that required in standard punched parts, PANELYTE die parts are shaved to obtain essential smooth edges.

**8. DIE PUNCHING** — Straight die punching is used in the rapid, economical production of countless PANELYTE electrical parts.

\* MASS PRODUCTION OF SHEETS, RODS, TUBES, MOLDED FORMS, FABRICATED PARTS

**PANELYTE**

*the structural plastic*

**PANELYTE DIVISION**  
ST. REGIS PAPER COMPANY  
230 PARK AVENUE  
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Sales Offices: Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Kansas City, Los Angeles, Montreal, New Orleans, St. Louis, St. Paul, San Francisco, Seattle, Syracuse, Toronto, Trenton, Vancouver

Experienced and reliable Fabricators in Industrial Centers from coast-to-coast

# "TOPS" LIKE the ACE of SPADES



Reproduced from a Typhonite Eldorado pencil drawing

In this critical hour, only top performance will do. So the opaque precision of the Typhonite Eldorado line plays a vital role on the production front. It produces flawless, opaque lines from which blueprints of clean-cut perfection are made.

The Eldorado line is so trustworthy because the Eldorado pencil has what no other drawing pencil can boast—Typhonite lead. Typhonite is created from natural graphite by an exclusive Dixon process. The result? A magnificent drawing pencil in every one of its 17 degrees. Try Typhonite Eldorado pencils.

A BOOKLET FOR THE ENGINEERING MIND. For an illuminating description of the Typhonite Process, request this booklet on your business or professional stationery.

## TYPHONITE ELDORADO

Pencil Sales Department 59-J2  
JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.  
Jersey City 3, N. J.

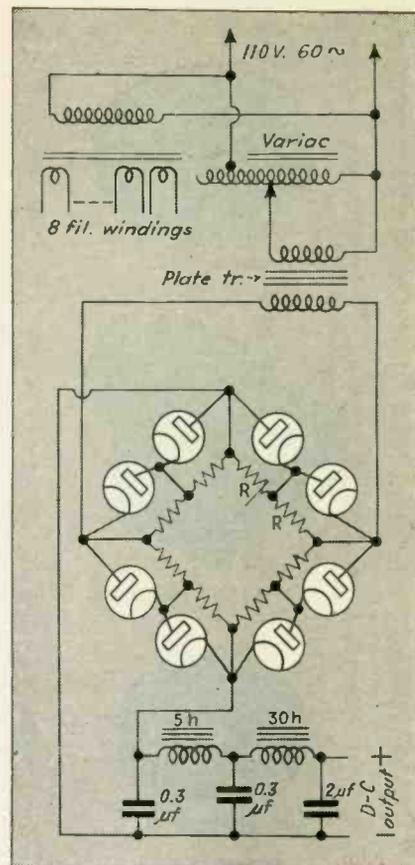


Fig. 7—High-voltage bridge rectifier circuit, using eight receiver-type tubes (type 80 or 5Z3) to provide maximum direct voltage of 2500 v with ample current for cathode-ray tube applications and experimental laboratory use

are largely shunted out by the conductance of the tubes.

Output characteristics are shown in Fig. 8. The dashed lines indicate load resistances of 5,000 to 50,000 ohms. The curved lines are the a-c voltages which are impressed on the primary of the plate transformer as indicated. For instance, with 80 v a-c impressed on the primary, this curve shows that an output of 150 ma at 1,500 v is

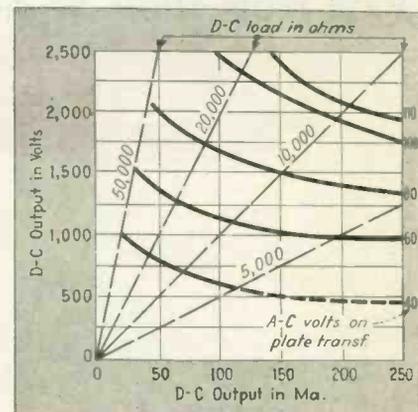
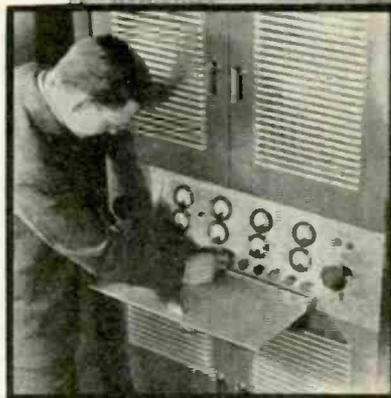
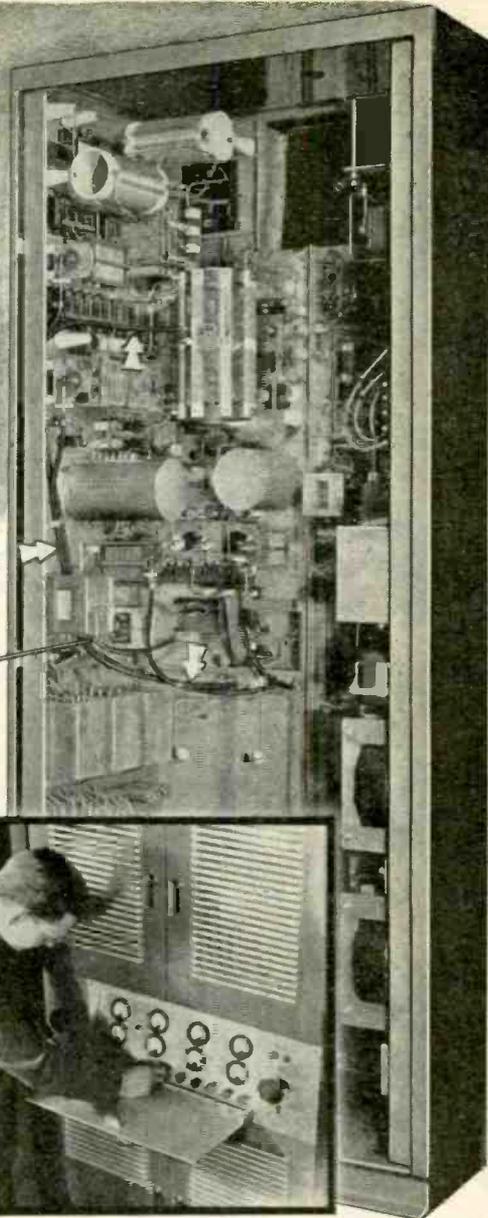
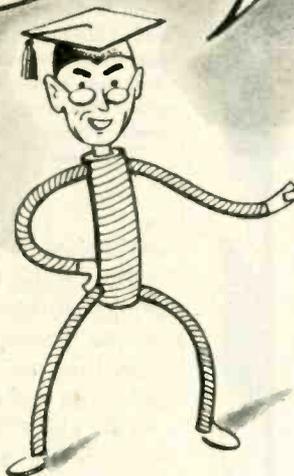


Fig. 8—Operating characteristics of high-voltage bridge rectifier circuit of Fig. 7

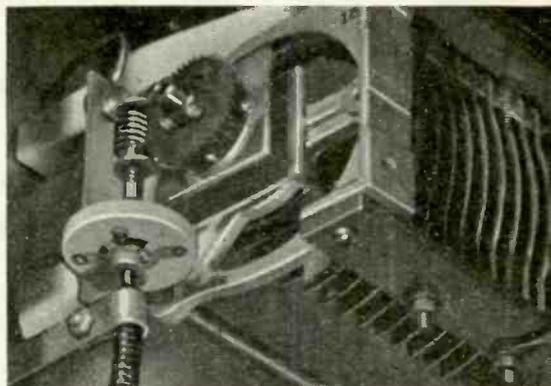
PROF. FLEXY SAYS:

YOU CAN USE  
FLEXIBLE SHAFTS  
TO ADVANTAGE IN  
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT



SEE how the use of these remote control flexible shafts enables you to put tuning elements in best positions for wiring and for optimum circuit efficiency and at the same time to centralize controls. The close-up shows how the shafts are connected through simple worm gearing which makes operation easy and gives very sensitive control.

BULLETIN 38-42 contains complete information about remote control flexible shafts and their application. Your request will bring a copy by mail. Write today.



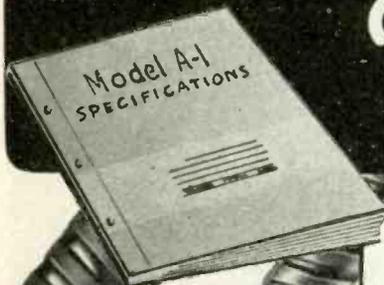
**S.S. WHITE INDUSTRIAL** DIVISION  
THE S. S. WHITE DENTAL MFG. CO. DEPT. E, 10 EAST 40th ST., NEW YORK 16, N. Y.



FLEXIBLE SHAFTS      AIRCRAFT ACCESSORIES  
MOLDED RESISTORS      MOLDED PLASTICS  
   FLEXIBLE SHAFT TOOLS

# WHEN "SPECS" CALL FOR THE BEST IT'S WALKER-TURNER

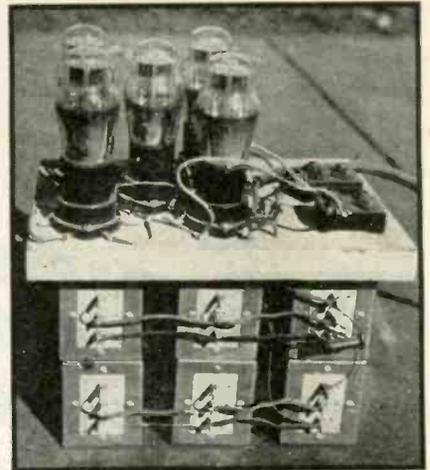
## Flexible SHAFTING



★ Walker-Turner Flexible Shafting is not a "war baby". For many years this Company has been one of the largest manufacturers of flexible shaft machines for industry. Constantly improving the design of our machines, we have brought the shafting to a high state of development. Recognizing our wide experience in this field, other manufacturers of mechanical products constantly consult us. As a result, we have assisted in designing this form of power transmission and remote control in many applications outside the machine tool field, especially today in mechanical weapons of war.

If you have a problem in remote control or power transmission, get in touch with us.

WALKER-TURNER COMPANY, INC.  
1424 Berckman Street Plainfield, N. J.



Experimental model used in the development of the half-wave, full-wave doubler, and half-wave doubler circuits. Each of the cans underneath the mounting board is a 4- $\mu$ f paper capacitor, oil-impregnated with capacitance tolerance of  $\pm 10$  per cent. Various combinations of these were used during the test runs

available with a 10,000-ohm load.

The weight of the eight-tube bridge rectifier assembled as shown in the photograph is 98 lb. All capacitors are oil-impregnated paper units rated at 3,000 v.

The eight tube sockets may be mounted on an insulating ring in the center of which is the filament transformer, allowing convenient, short leads. To be safe at the potentials used, auto ignition cable is suggested. Isolantite rods support the insulating ring from the metal panel on which all components are fastened.

A miniature switchboard-type voltmeter and ammeter may be connected in the d-c output. A 5-ma (full scale) meter calibrated in volts is used in series with an external multiplier of eight 2-watt, 75,000-ohm units. This voltmeter and series resistor also serve to discharge the stored energy in the filter capacitor when the circuit is OFF.

#### REFERENCES

- (1) Waidelich, D. L., The Full-Wave Doubling Rectifier Circuit, *Proc. I R E*, 554-558, Oct. 1941.
- (2) Waidelich and Gleason, The Half-Wave Voltage-Doubling Rectifier Circuit, *Proc. I R E*, 535-541, Dec. 1942.
- (3) Waidelich, D. L., Voltage Multiplier Circuits, *ELECTRONICS*, p. 28-29, May 1941.
- (4) Gage, S. H., and Gage, H. P., *Optic Projection*, p. 68, Comstock, Ithaca, N. Y., 1914.
- (5) *RC14 Receiving Tube Manual*, p. 26, p. 169, RCA Mfg. Co., Harrison, N. J. 1940.
- (6) Ref. (5), p. 254.
- (7) Ref. (5), p. 26, Fig. 33.
- (8) K. Henney (Editor) "Radio Engineering Handbook," p. 501, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 3rd Ed. 1941.



## FLEXIBLE SHAFTING

FOR REMOTE CONTROL AND POWER TRANSMISSION



## Portrait of exactness

### — Rauland tuning condenser

Just a small ordinary-looking gear in a RAULAND tuning condenser . . . but endowed with an exactness that contributes to high communications efficiency.

Like this gear, *all* parts of RAULAND products, however tiny, are made with both precision and ruggedness to insure their dependable performance under even the most adverse operating conditions. Here, *custom-engineering* is not just a phrase . . .

it's a *fact!* Changing designs and applications are inevitable in the development of this new science of electronics. RAULAND *electroneering*\* successfully meets these needs.

\* *Electroneering*—the RAULAND term for engineering vision, design and precision manufacture

RADIO...SOUND...

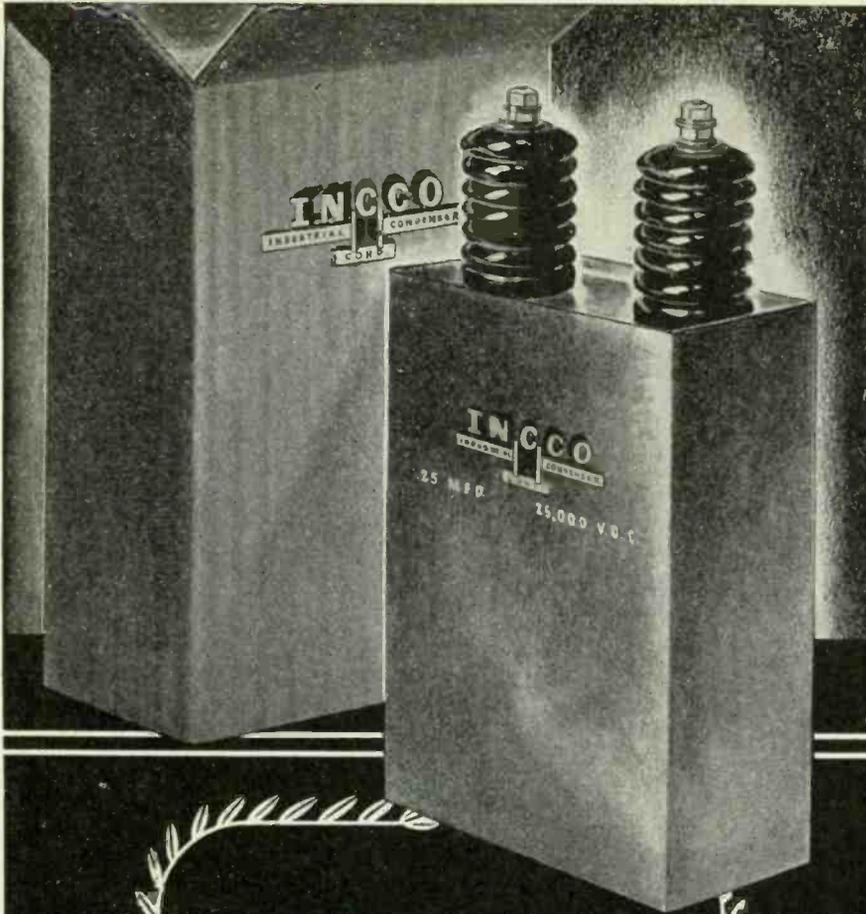
# Rauland

...COMMUNICATIONS

*Electroneering is our business*

THE RAULAND CORPORATION . . . CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Buy War Bonds and Stamps! Rauland employees are still investing 10% of their salaries in War Bonds



THE  
CONDENSER  
LINE OF  
UNSURPASSED  
QUALITY

PAPER, OIL AND ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS

**INDUSTRIAL**

CONDENSER CORPORATION  
1725 W. NORTH AVE., CHICAGO, U. S. A.

DISTRICT OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES  
QUICK DELIVERY FROM DISTRIBUTOR'S STOCKS

## High-Speed Soldering

(Continued from page 117)

forcing all the current to flow through the two pieces of tubing which are connected across the gap in the sheet. By this means the desired concentration is obtained.

### Description of Set-Up

The actual construction of the coupling system can be seen in Fig. 8. The rubber hose in the foreground is part of an arrangement for constantly circulating water through the coupling coils. Small copper blocks mounted on the secondary of the current transformer (which is mounted just below the table top) serve as terminals and provide for water connections.

Mounted on the conveyor belt are small Bakelite blocks, each one hollowed out so that the bottom of a capacitor can fit loosely into them. The operator simply places the cans in these blocks and the belt carries them through the applicators. They emerge fully soldered and a few feet further along drop off the belt into a box. The use of the blocks automatically positions the cans, thus making it easy for the operator to feed them.

The applicators are approximately a foot long and the belt travels at somewhat over ten feet per minute. Alterations are under

### COIL ASSEMBLY LINE



Coils for sea-going transmitters are assembled by girls in the New York plant of Radiomarine Corp. of America. They mount lugs for leads after coils are wound



JULY 194? JULY

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	SUNDAY
		1	2	3	4	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

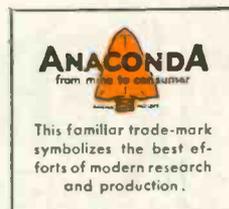
*Let's make a date*

If you believe in the future of America as we do, then we're asking for an appointment immediately after the victory has been won . . . when a bright new era awaits us all.

Perhaps we can talk about a coil problem . . . how thoroughly we're organized to help you on such a problem only military censorship forbids telling now. Or it may be that you manufacture your own coils and will be interested in discussing magnet wire—any shape—any insulation that your operations require.

As a matter of fact, perhaps we can get together now, but if it happens we can't, remember we have a date in and for the future. When we both can keep it, you can again take advantage of Anaconda's service and the benefits derived from the single product control "from mine to consumer" backed by years of continuous metallurgical experience.

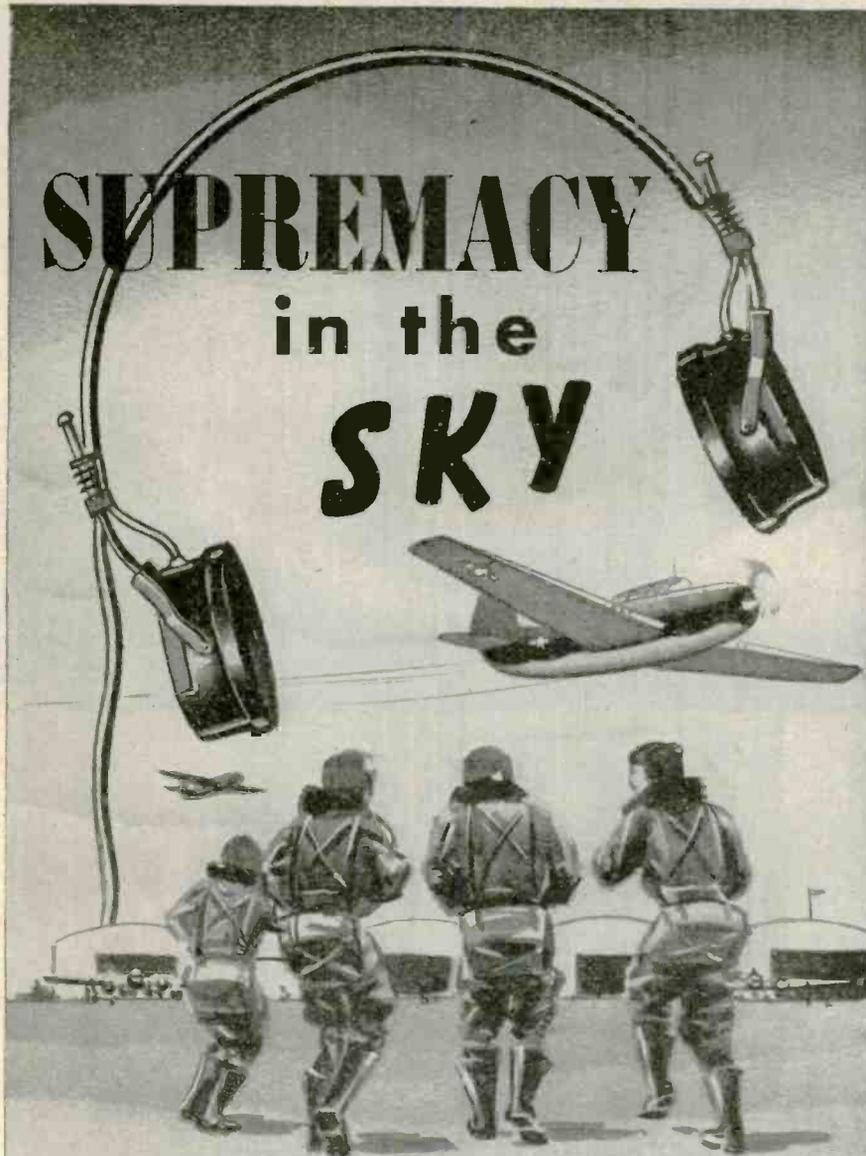
ANACONDA WIRE & CABLE COMPANY  
 General Offices: 25 Broadway, New York 4  
 Chicago Office: 20 N. Wacker Drive 6  
 Subsidiary of Anaconda Copper Mining Co.  
 Sales Offices in Principal Cities



*Magnet wire and coils*

**ANACONDA WIRE & CABLE COMPANY**

# SUPREMACY in the SKY



## Permoflux DYNAMIC HEADPHONES

... their extra sensitivity, wide frequency response and high operating efficiency provide improved intelligibility and greater safety at all altitude levels.

BUY WAR BONDS FOR VICTORY!

TRADE MARK  
**PERM-O-FLUX**

PERMOFLUX CORPORATION  
4916-22 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

PIONEER MANUFACTURERS OF PERMANENT MAGNET DYNAMIC TRANSDUCERS

way to speed up the belt. When the necessary changes have been made it is expected that a rate of 4000 cans per hour will be achieved.

### R-F Generator

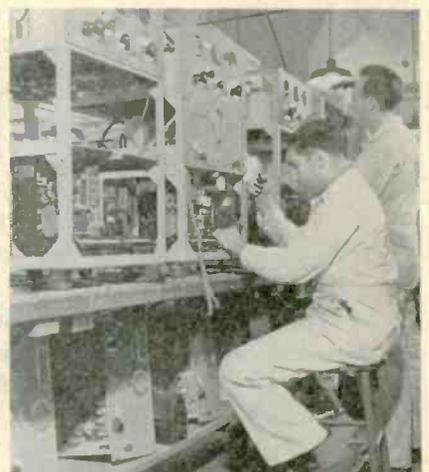
The r-f oscillator used with this setup can be seen in the background of Fig. 1. It is a self-contained unit with an output power rating of 4 kw. Four 833-A's are used in parallel in a Colpitts circuit. The circuits, as well as the construction, are similar to those of the 2-kw unit used for preheating molding materials and previously described. In this case, however, the frequency used is approximately 400 kc.

To date, only about half the power of the r-f unit has been used, but the wisdom of installing units of greater power than required by immediate demand is indicated by the fact that it was hardly installed before plans were made to step up production. This has been the case in almost every r-f heating installation made to date. No better advice can be given to those planning such installations than to guard against figuring r-f power requirements too closely.

### REFERENCES

- (1) Work Coils for High-Frequency Heating, *ELECTRONICS*, October 1943.
- (2) Taylor, John P., Heating Wood With Radio-Frequency Power. *Trans. ASME*, April 1943.
- (3) Taylor, John P., Gluing Aircraft Spars With Radio-Frequency Power, *ELECTRONICS*, January 1944.
- (4) Taylor, John P., Radio-Frequency Heating Speeds Plastic Molding Operations, *ELECTRONICS*, September 1943.
- (5) U. S. Patent No. 2,314,865, March 30, 1943, assigned by R. A. Bierwirth to Radio Corporation of America.

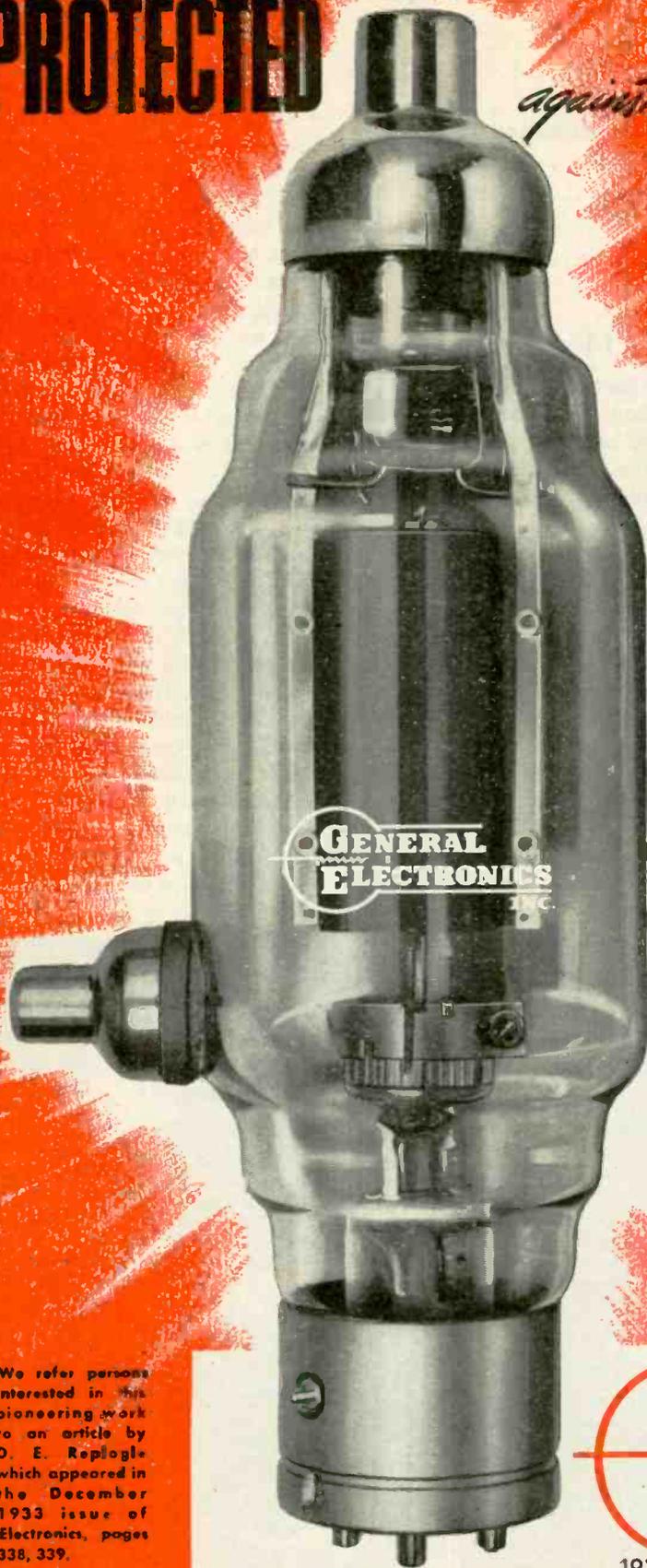
### MARINE RADIOPHONES



View of the production line at work assembling radiotelephone units at Radlmarine Corp. of America. These are designed for ship-to-ship and ship-to-shore communication service

# PROTECTED

*against excess anode temperature*



through the use of  
graphite anodes . . .  
pioneered for the  
industry by our  
engineers.\*

Experienced heads, which among other things pioneered the graphite anode and the carburizing of incandescent filaments, have joined in this young and virile company to develop and manufacture the finest in vacuum products for electronic applications . . . with no prejudices, no preconceptions, no antiquated equipment or methods to hinder their creative and productive abilities.

This tube, type DR300, is a typical example of these skills. It is a rugged tube for rugged service with a plate dissipation of 300 watts. Severe service tests in high frequency furnaces have consistently proved this tube superior.

Inquiries are invited.

ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR  
HIGH FREQUENCY BOMBARDERS

## GENERAL ELECTRONICS

101 HAZEL STREET, PATERSON, N. J. **INC.**

\*We refer persons interested in this pioneering work to an article by D. E. Replag, which appeared in the December 1933 issue of Electronics, pages 338, 339.

SPECIALISTS IN ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING VACUUM PRODUCTS FOR ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS

# THE ELECTRON ART

Electronic Micro-Analyzer Identifies Elements.....	236
More Mathematical Tables.....	238
Split Detector for Tungsten Wire.....	238
Graphical Determination of Operating Point of Self-Biased Tubes.....	240
Geometric Solutions of L-Type Excitation Networks.....	242
Evaluating Hearing Aids.....	250
Sensitive C-R Voltmeter.....	254
Matching Speakers of Unequal Impedance.....	256

## Electronic Micro-Analyzer Identifies Elements

A MICRO-ANALYZER that reveals a specimen's chemical content by using an "electronic needle" to knock electrons loose from their parent atoms and by measuring the amount of energy lost by the incident electrons in the process has been developed experimentally by Dr. James Hillier of RCA Laboratories.

In the table of chemical elements each atom or element is differentiated from another by the number of electrons surrounding the atom's nucleus. It is known how much voltage is required to displace electrons in their orbits in each atom.

In the micro-analyzer the electrons forming the electronic needle that strike the selected area of the specimen are all moving with the same velocity, say 50,000 volts. After passing through the specimen area, the electrons that struck atoms travel with less velocity or energy. The energy loss suffered by the speeding electron is different for each chemical element and the differences are large enough to be easily distinguished by a method of measuring electron velocities. Thus if an energy loss shows up as 298 volts a carbon atom has been struck; if it is 400 volts the element is identified as nitrogen.

The new instrument permits identification of such tiny objects as the head or tail of a bacterium or virus, according to Dr. Hillier. The vital question, "Of what particular atoms, or chemical elements, are these different particles of matter constructed?" can be answered by the electron micro-analyzer. For the first time, the scientist, using this new instrument, will be able to determine the chemical constitu-

ents of a particle weighing only  $10^{-13}$  gram. And, more important still, he will be able to see the relationship of the particles to the rest of the specimen under examination.

### *Use With Microscope*

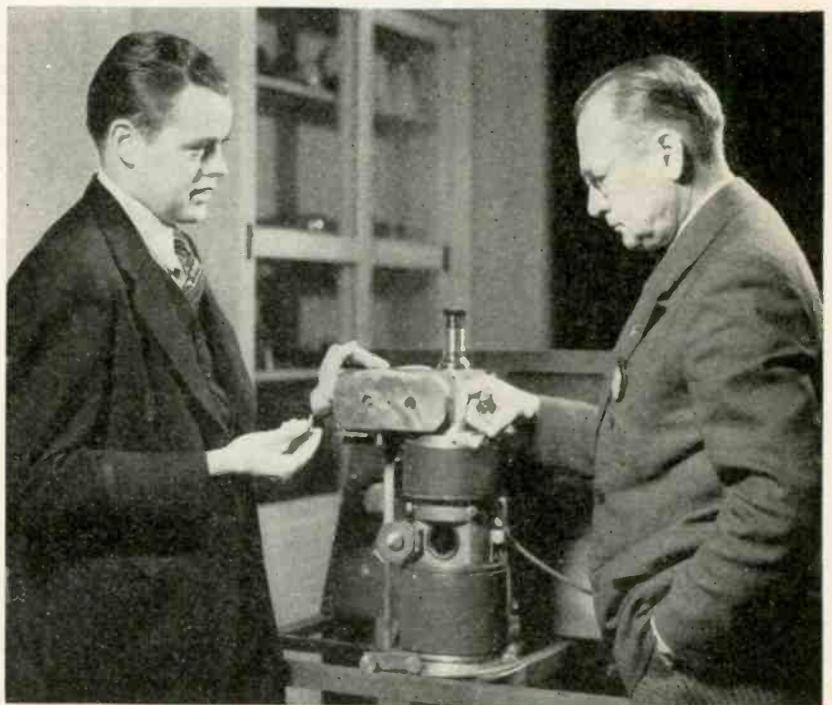
"With the new instrument, the image of the specimen may be observed by means of an electron microscope, which is incorporated as a part of the micro-analyzer, and a selection made of the exact portion to be analyzed," Dr. Hillier said. "Then by manipulation of a few controls, a photographic exposure is made of what we call the 'electron velocity distribution.'"

"This results in a series of small

marks on the photographic plate, each one of which indicates by its position the presence of a chemical element in the specimen. Thus, with one exposure, information is obtained that would have required weeks or months to obtain by present indirect methods, which too often result in failure.

"If the original specimen was a test tube of bacteria, the scientist knew that it consisted of a number of proteins and other organic materials. But on looking at the electron micrograph, he finds that the bacteria have flagella, cell membranes, and structure in their protoplasm which often includes granules and particles surrounding it which he did not know existed. To find out the chemical structure of these particles, he must perform a number of tests on the bacteria. This procedure is very tedious, and not always successful."

At present, the electron micro-analyzer gives elemental and not compound analyses. Dr. Hillier said that he believes further developmental work on the instrument will enable it to show the amounts of each element in a specimen. He sees very little hope, however, of ever being able to show the way in which they are combined.



The electronic micro-analyzer that identifies the chemical elements in the head or tail of a bacterium or virus is examined by Dr. James Hillier (left) and Dr. V. K. Zworykin

# OHMITE

ALL CERAMIC, HIGH CURRENT

## Tap Switches

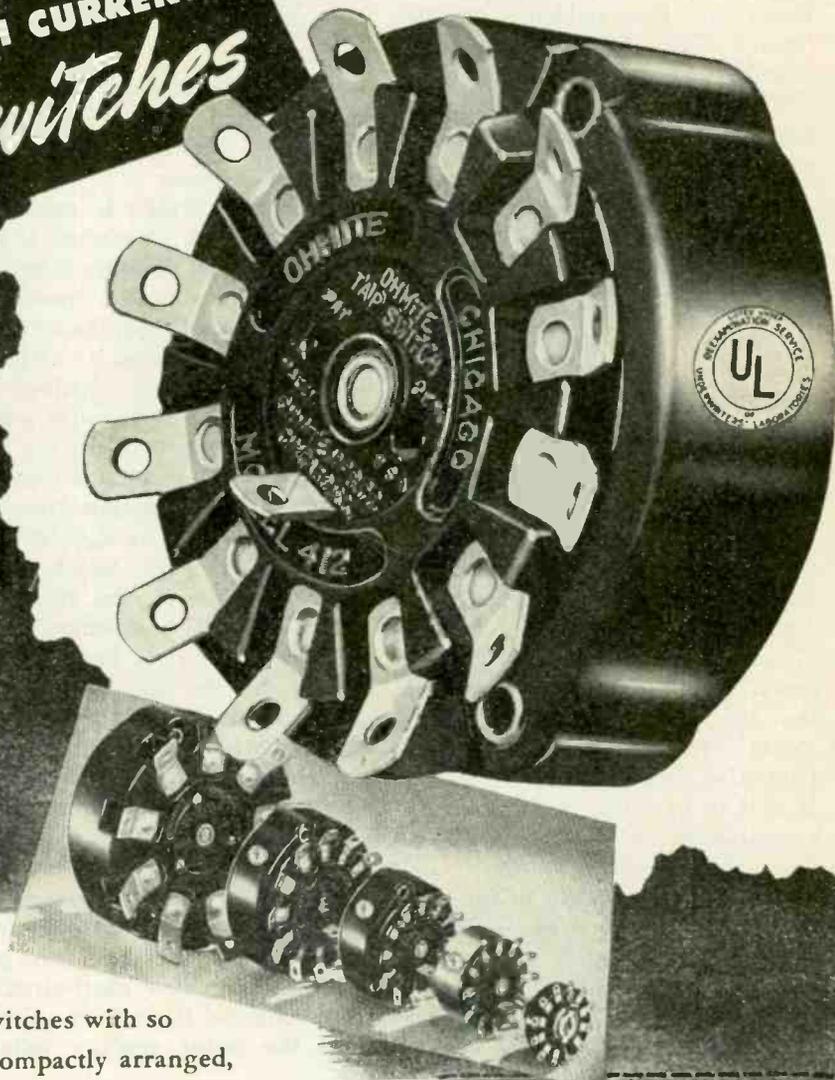
**SIMPLER**

**MORE COMPACT**

**HIGH CURRENT**

**CIRCUIT**

**SWITCHING**



Never before have load-break switches with so many high current taps been so compactly arranged, yet perfectly insulated. They *simplify high current circuit switching* and provide greater operating convenience in a variety of applications. These non-shorting, single-pole, multi-point rotary selectors are made in 5 models, rated at 10, 15, 25, 50 and 100 amperes, 150, 300 volts A.C.—from 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " diam. to 6" diam.—with any number of taps up to 11, 12, 12, 12 and 8 respectively. May also be used on low voltage D.C. at reduced current ratings. Two or three units can be connected in tandem to form multi-pole assemblies. For full details, write for Tap Switch Bulletin.

*Send for Catalog and Engineering Manual No. 40 Write on company letterhead for your copy of this most complete, helpful guide in the selection and application of Rheostats, Resistors and Tap Switches.*

**OHMITE MANUFACTURING CO.**  
4817 WEST FLOURNOY STREET • CHICAGO 44, U.S.A.

### Features

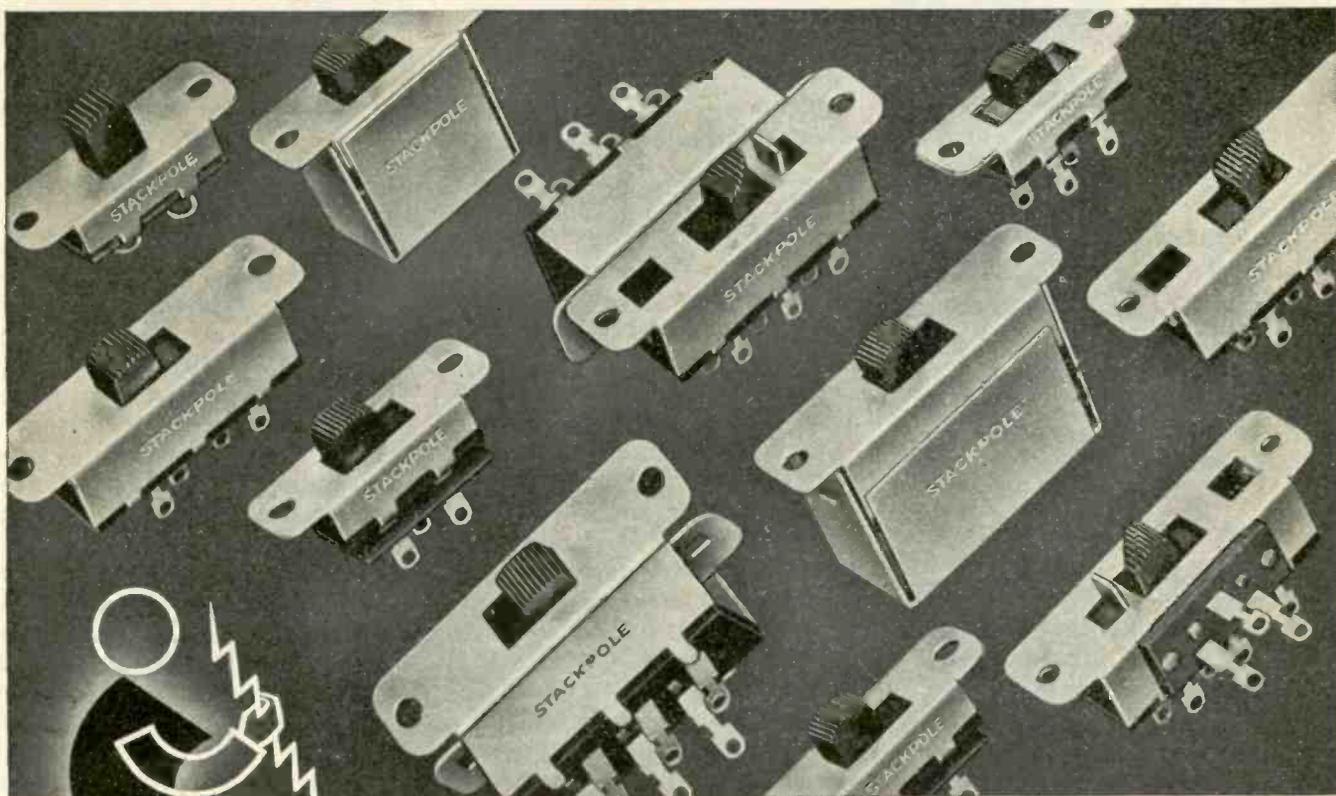
- ★ Ceramic Construction
- ★ Compact, All-Enclosed
- ★ Slow-Break, Quick-Make
- ★ Silver-to-Silver Contacts
- ★ Self-Cleaning Action
- ★ Low Contact Resistance
- ★ Cam & Roller Mechanism
- ★ High-Strength Ceramic Hub
- ★ Insulated Steel Shaft
- ★ Back-of-Panel Mounting





# SWITCHES

LINE · SLIDE  
ROTARY-ACTION



**...cheap...dependable...adaptable**

From radio equipment to toys (post war, of course), from instruments to all sorts of electrical appliances, Stackpole Switches afford a broad engineering selection. Units are compact, dependable, low in price, and are subject to countless adaptations to meet the specific requirements of quantity users.

Standard types include line, slide, and rotary-action styles; 3-position types; and 1-, 2-, 3-, and 4-pole switches with or without spring return, detent, covers, and other optional features. Nine or more possible uses for Stackpole Switches on a single table model radio offer convincing evidence of the scope and versatility of the line. Write for catalog.

**New! Electronic Components Catalog on Request ▶**

In addition to complete details on Stackpole Switches, Fixed and Variable Resistors, and Iron Cores, this new 36-page catalog contains much helpful data for purchasing agents, engineers, and production managers. Write for your copy today.

**STACKPOLE CARBON CO., ST. MARYS, PA.**

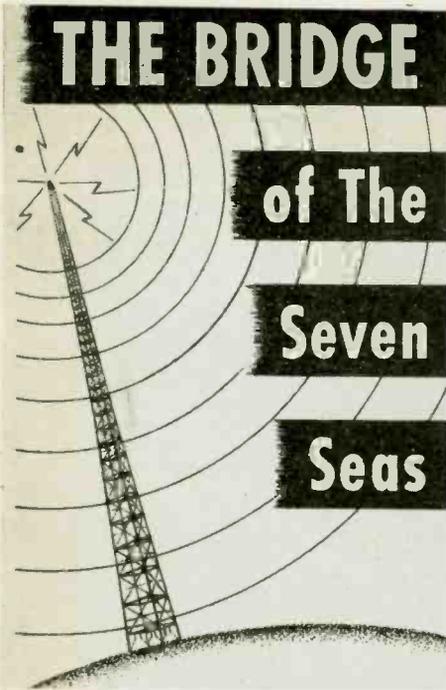


**What do you need in  
MOLDED CARBONS,  
GRAPHITES, METALS  
& COMPOSITIONS?**

- Electrical Brushes and Contacts*
- Bearings — Anodes Electrodes*
- Powder Metallurgy Components*
- Welding Rods — Pipe Brazing Blocks*
- Packing, Piston, and Seal Rings*
- Rheostat Plates and Discs*
- Carbon Discs for Regulators, etc.*

# STACKPOLE

**MOLDED METAL POWDER AND CARBON PRODUCTS**



# THE BRIDGE of The Seven Seas

Spanning the seven seas are invisible bridges . . . radio wave lengths that carry messages from one nation to another. In wartime, these bridges help to coordinate the activities of our fighting men. In peacetime, they will coordinate the neighborly activities of the entire world.



AT PRESENT, ABBOTT transmitting and receiving sets are serving our country. A day will come . . . soon, we hope . . . when our products will be used to promote comradeship in all the lands. Illustrated is the ABBOTT Model TR-4 . . . a standard, compact and efficient Ultra-High Frequency Transmitter and Receiver.

Work . . . don't wish . . . for Victory.  
Buy More War Bonds

**ABBOTT  
INSTRUMENT, INC.**

8 West 18th St., New York 3, N. Y.

success to test samples 1 mm and 0.95 mm in diameter, and will operate with the same coils, although with lower sensitivity, on 0.56 mm wire. Other diameters would merely mean coil redesign.

## Graphical Determination of Operating Point of Self-Biased Tube

By ARTHUR SCHACH  
Project Engineer  
Templeton Radio Co., Mystic, Conn.

IN CHECKING vacuum tube circuits, the problem of finding the proper operating point on the static characteristic curve frequently arises. The circuit of Fig. 1 shows the data usually given: the supply voltage ( $E_{bb}$ ) applied across the tube, a plate resistor ( $R$ ), and a cathode resistor ( $R_k$ ) in series.

The usual method of solution is one of successive approximations. First the load line corresponding to  $R$  (or  $R + R_k$ , if  $R_k$  is not negligible in comparison with  $R$ ) is drawn on the plate characteristic chart. Then a guess is made at a likely plate current, and the voltage drop that this would produce across  $R_k$  is computed. Next, there is read from the load line the current which would result from a bias equal to the computed drop. The whole process is repeated several times until a current is obtained which differs only

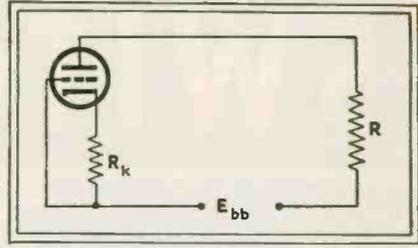


Fig. 1—Essentials of typical self-biased stage

slightly from the previous approximation.

If an error of several ma may be neglected, we might stop at the second current obtained (i.e., the first computed current), and take the mean of it and the initial guess. The error incurred will depend on the accuracy of the initial guess.

But, quite as expeditiously, we can obtain the true limit of the above process, and hence, the exact solution of the problem, by the following procedure for which an example is worked out in Fig. 2.

- (1) Note the intersection of the load line with the zero-bias curve (A, Fig. 2) and mark the point A' vertically below it on the voltage axis.
- (2) Choose a convenient plate current,  $I_{o1}$  (preferably less than that corresponding to A) and calculate the drop it would produce across  $R_k$ .
- (3) Locate the point B, on the load line, which corresponds to a grid-bias equal to the drop just

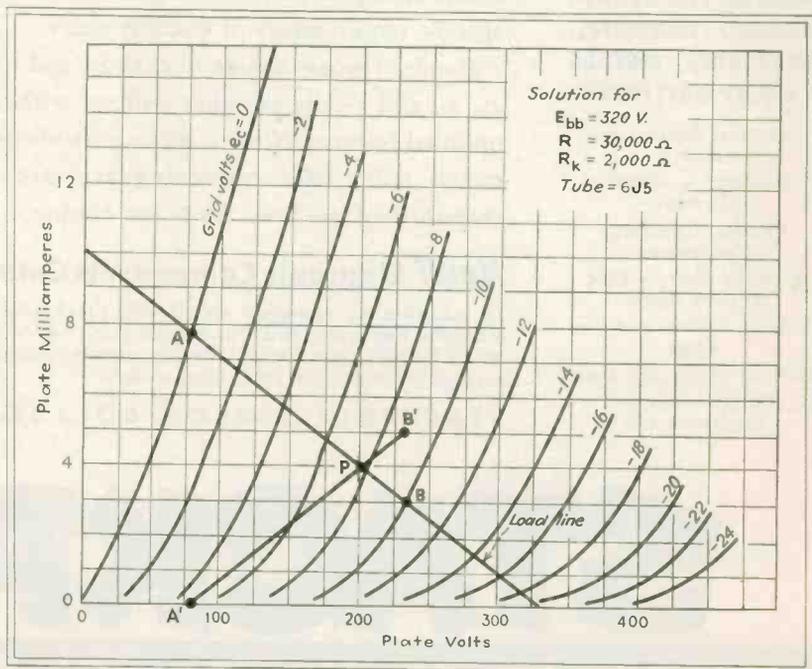
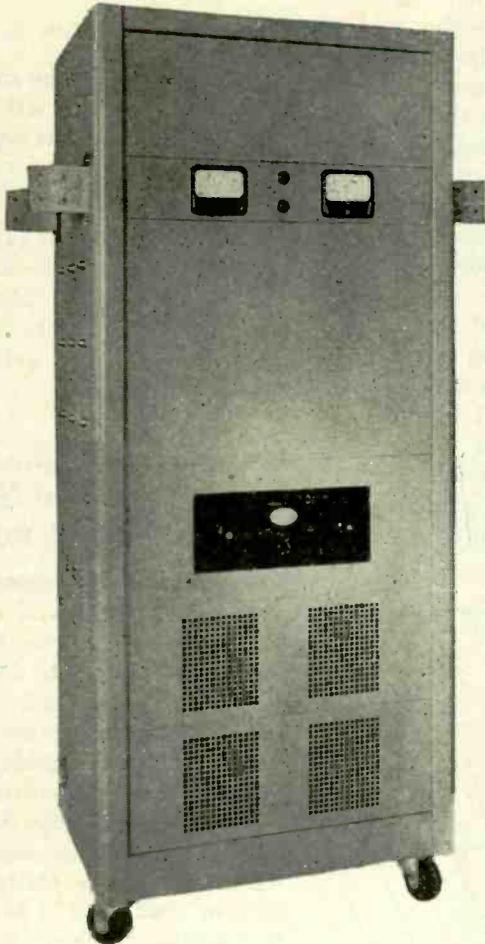


Fig. 2—Graphical solution illustrating the method described in the text. The current,  $I_{o1}$  was taken as 5 ma as suggested in step 2

# IN PLANNING FOR CONVERSION



**T**HIS single unit has an output of 4000 amps. at 6 volts D. C. We also build small laboratory units or large group installations. We will custom build units of any capacity to meet your requirements.



**I**F any of your present planning requires D. C. power supply, we can be useful to you.

High current—low voltage or high voltage—low current;—any problem involving rectified current belongs in our engineering department.

Rectifier engineering and construction is our business.

Your job may require selenium disc rectifiers or thermionic or mercury vapor tubes. We design and build complete equipments incorporating either or both.



*Write L. W. Reinken, Chief Engineer*

## W. GREEN ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.

GREEN EXCHANGE BLDG., 130 CEDAR ST., NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

**RECTIFIER**

EST.



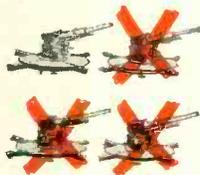
**ENGINEERS**

1892



...with **X-RAY**

...the modern way to "know" what you're getting



A New England war plant, purchasing steel castings from an outside source, was experiencing a reject rate of 75% after machining. Each

reject meant a loss of 3 machine and man-hours. Solution: X-ray inspection to "spot" defective castings before machining. Result: 100% real production from same men and machines... tremendous savings in materials. Another example of how Westinghouse X-ray takes the "guesswork" out of industrial inspection... speeds production and cuts costs.

J-02022

*More Information?*  
See page 9



calculated, and mark the point  $B'$  vertically above or below  $B$  on the horizontal line corresponding to the chosen current.

(4) Draw  $A'B'$ . Its intersection,  $P$ , with the load line is the required operating point.

If a constant bias is superimposed upon the self-bias, the method of solution is the same if we allow the grid-bias curve corresponding to the constant bias to play the same role as the zero-bias curve plays in the method as outlined above. That is to say, if the constant bias is  $e_c$ , the point  $A$  will then be the intersection of the load line with the bias curve for  $e_c = e_c$ .

The correctness of the method just described rests on the assumption that the constant-grid-bias curves, corresponding to equal increments of grid-bias voltage, cut the load line into equal segments. Within the limits of graphical accuracy, this assumption is nearly always justified.

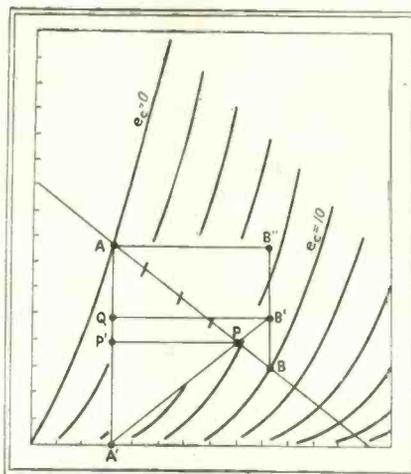


Fig. 3—A portion of Fig. 2 showing the geometrical relationship of the various points discussed in the text

Figure 3 is a repetition of part of Fig. 2 plus the points  $B''$ ,  $P'$ , and  $Q$ , whose geometrical relationship to the others is made clear in the figure. Now, if  $I_c$  is the plate current chosen in step 2, then the current corresponding to  $P$  will be

$$\frac{A'P'}{A'Q} I_c$$

In virtue of the similarity of triangles  $A'P'P$  and  $A'QB'$  this is equal to

$$\frac{P'P}{QB'} I_c$$

and this would produce in  $R_k$  a

drop equal to

$$\frac{P'P}{QB'} I_c R_k \quad (1)$$

But, by construction, the bias corresponding to  $B$  is  $I_c R_k$ . Hence, because of the above-mentioned assumption, the bias corresponding to  $P$  is

$$\frac{AP}{AB} I_c R_k$$

which, in virtue of the similarity of triangles  $AP'P$  and  $AB''B$  and because  $AB'' = QB'$ , is equal to

$$\frac{P'P}{QB'} I_c R_k \quad (2)$$

But the equality of (1) and (2) proves that  $P$  is the desired solution; i.e., that the plate current corresponding to  $P$  produces a drop in  $R_k$  equal to the grid-bias corresponding to  $P$ .

## Geometric Solutions of L-Type Excitation Networks

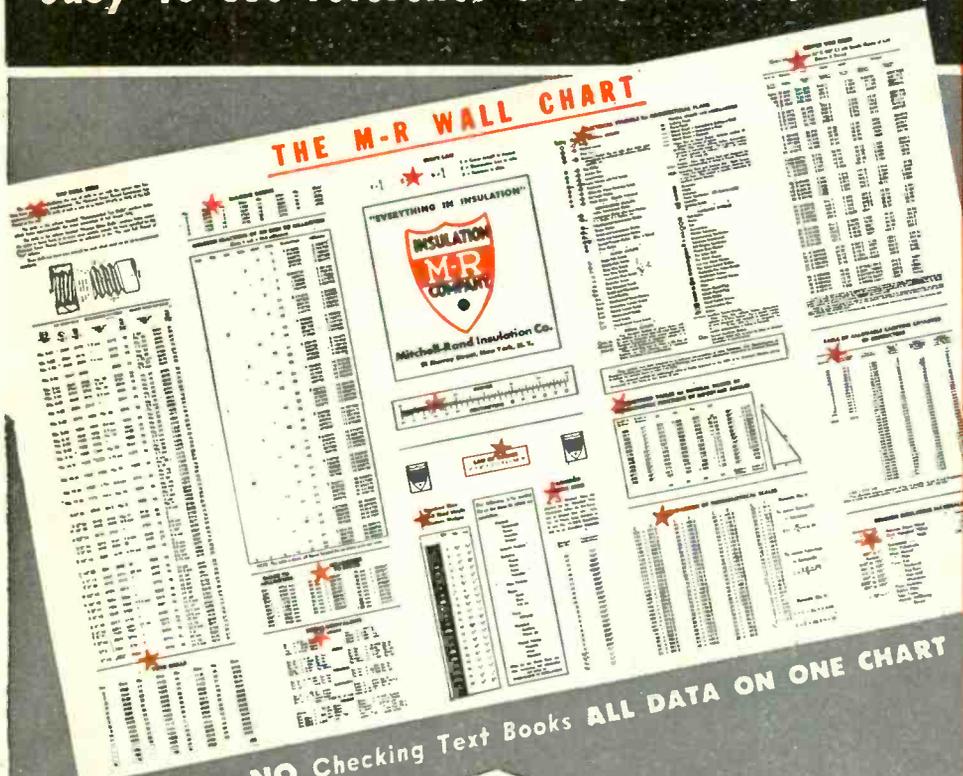
BY ROBERT C. PAINE

THE PROBLEM OF FEEDING two or more resistive loads from a single source of power at varying currents and phase angles at a given frequency can be solved by the use of an L-type reactive network. One case in which this problem arises is in the excitation of directional antenna arrays. A chart for the solution of these problems has been shown by W. S. Duttera in the October 1942 issue of *ELECTRONICS*. In a specific problem more accurate results can be obtained by graphic solutions on a sufficiently large scale. Such diagrams can also be used to check mathematical solutions based upon them.

The requirements of a given network can be indicated by the ratio of the current required in the load to the current that would flow if the load was directly connected to the source of voltage. This ratio can be expressed by the factor  $K\phi$  of which  $K$  is the ratio of absolute values of current and  $\phi$  is their relative phase angle.

The network shown in Fig. 1 is designed to change the current by the factor  $7/6$  ( $-60^\circ$ ). The graphical solution shown is constructed as follows: Draw the line  $OD$  equal to the load resistance  $R$ , to any convenient scale, and draw  $OB$  equal to  $K$  times  $E$  at an angle of  $-60^\circ$ . Connect  $B$  to  $D$  and draw the line  $OC$

**DESIGN ENGINEERS** will find  
the **M-R Wall Chart** a helpful, handy,  
easy to use reference of inestimable value!



**M-R**  
**EXTRUDED PLASTIC TUBINGS**  
are non-combustible, extremely high dielectric, great in tensile strength, solderable, flexible, elastic and resistant to solvents, high and low temperatures, abrasion, brittleness and moisture. They are made in five grades of thin or thick walls and in transparent and six different colors.

**M-R**  
**FIBERGLAS INSULATIONS**  
Tubings, Tapes, Cloths and Fabricated Products...are not affected by overloading, high or low temperatures, moisture, corrosive acids, vapors or fumes, oils, greases, dust or dirt. In use M-R Fiberglas Insulations have proven themselves the optimum inorganic electrical insulation.

**M-R**  
**VARNISHED TUBINGS**  
of Fiberglas or Long Staple Cotton Fibre Yarn...Fiberglas Tubings are made in four grades: STANDARD for high temperature; DOUBLE SATURATED for high temperature and dielectric up to 1500 volts; TRIPLE STRENGTH for high temperature and dielectric up to 3000 volts; IMPREGNATED for high gloss, non-hydroscopic, high temperature, resistance to oils, grease, acids and dielectric to 8000 volts... Cotton Yarn Tubings are comparable to Fiberglas in dielectric rating, tensile strength, flexibility and long life.

**M-R**  
**WAXES and COMPOUNDS**  
there are upwards of 4000 M-R Wax and Compound formulas to resist high voltage breakdown, salt spray atmosphere, humidity, cracking or flaking, acids and alkalis. All have excellent adhesive qualities, flexibility, high cold flow and good thermal conductivity. They penetrate fibre, floss, bakelite, paper and cloth and have low viscosity, high surface tension and good electrical characteristics.

NO Research NO Checking Text Books **ALL DATA ON ONE CHART**

**M-R**  
**WALL CHART CONTENTS**  
(ACTUAL SIZE 21 x 34 INCHES)

- TAP DRILL SIZES ★
- TWIST DRILL SIZES ★
- MACHINE SCREW SIZES ★
- FRACTIONS TO MILLIMETERS ★
- MILLIMETERS TO INCHES ★
- METRIC EQUIVALENTS: ★  
Lengths, Areas, Volume, Capacity, Weight
- STANDARD ARMATURE WEDGE SIZES ★
- COSINES LAW ★
- OHMS LAW ★
- ★ VARNISHED TUBING SIZES
- ★ ELECTRICAL SYMBOLS
- ★ VALUE TABLES OF TRIG. ANGLES
- ★ COMPARISON OF THERMOMETRICAL SCALES
- ★ COPPER WIRE CARD
- ★ ALLOWABLE CARRYING CAPACITIES
- ★ INSULATION THICKNESSES AND DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

**THIS VALUABLE WALL CHART IS FREE**  
**... WRITE FOR IT TODAY ...**  
**ON YOUR COMPANY LETTERHEAD!**



**MITCHELL-RAND INSULATION COMPANY, INC.**

EST. 1889      51 MURRAY STREET      Cortlandt 7-9264      NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

- Fiberglas Varnished Tape and Cloth**  
Insulating Papers and Twines  
Cable Filling and Pothead Compounds  
Friction Tape and Splice  
Transformer Compounds
- A PARTIAL LIST OF M-R PRODUCTS**  
Fiberglas Braided Sleeving  
Cotton Tapes, Webbing and Sleeveings  
Impregnated Varnish Tubing  
Insulating Varnishes of all types
- Fiberglas Saturated Sleeving and Varnished Tubing  
Asbestos Sleeving and Tape  
Extruded Plastic Tubing  
Varnished Cambric Cloth and Tape  
Mica Plate, Tape, Paper, Cloth and Tubing

We'll help you  
**MAKE 'EM  
LAST**



Pincor's number one job right now is to supply fighting men with fighting tools. Our plant is on an all out war production schedule but our service department is pledged to make your present Pincor equipment last for the duration. Bring your service problems to us—but please bring only Pincor problems; there just aren't enough hours in the day to take care of any others.

DYNAMOTORS . . . CONVERTERS . . . GENERATORS . . . D C MOTORS . . . POWER PLANTS . . . GEN-E-MOTORS

**PIONEER GEN-E-MOTOR**

5841 WEST DICKENS AVENUE, CHICAGO 39, ILL.  
Export Address: 25 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK 7,  
U.S.A. • Cable Address: SIMONTRICE, NEW YORK

**BUY MORE BONDS!**

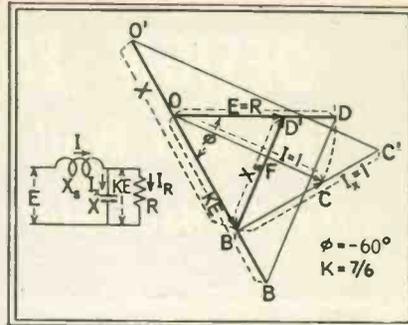


Fig. 1—Geometric solution of the L-type network shown, designed to change the value and phase of the current in a given load  $R$  by the factor  $(7/6 (-60^\circ))$

equal to  $R$  and at right angles to  $BD$ . Drop a perpendicular  $CB'$  from  $C$  to line  $OB$ , intersecting  $OB$  at  $B'$ . Draw  $B'D'$  parallel to  $BD$ . Lay off  $B'C'$  on  $B'C$  equal to  $R$ . Draw  $O'C'$  parallel to  $OC$  to meet  $OB$  extended at  $O'$ . Then  $B'D'$  equals  $X$ , and  $O'B'$  equals  $X$ .

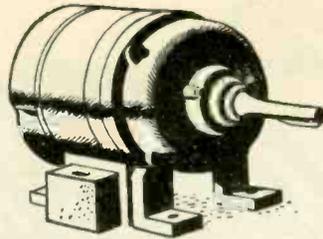
*Proof of Graphical Construction*

Proof of the above solution is as follows:  $OD$  represents the applied voltage, equal to  $R$ , which would product unit current in  $R$  if directly connected to it. The line  $OB$  represents the change which must be made in this voltage as applied to  $R$  to obtain the required current. The voltage required to produce this change is the voltage across the reactance  $X$ , represented by the line  $BD$ . The triangle  $OB D$  then shows the vector relation of these voltages.

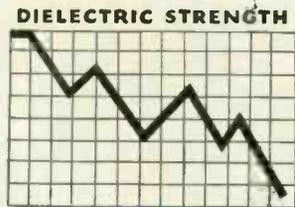
The current diagram is formed by the triangle  $OB'C$ . Since  $X$  is assumed to be a pure reactance (practically it can be nearly so), the current thru it will be at  $90^\circ$  to the voltage across it. Therefore, the current line  $OC$  is drawn at  $90^\circ$  to the voltage line  $BD$ . The current  $I_R$  thru resistance  $R$  (Fig. 1) is in phase with the voltage across it, hence it lies along the line  $OB$ . The current thru  $X$  is at right angles to this current, since  $X$  is also assumed to be a pure reactance. Then the perpendicular line  $CB'$  from  $C$  to the voltage line  $OB$  represents the current thru  $X$ , and its intersection with  $OB$  determines the line  $OB'$ , representing the current thru  $R$ . The vector sum of these two currents  $CB$  and  $OB'$  then equals the total current  $I$  represented by  $OC$ .

In triangle  $OB'C$ , we have assumed a condition of current ( $OC$ ) thru  $X$ , equal to unity (to the scale

**1.** Moisture can play hob around electrical equipment.



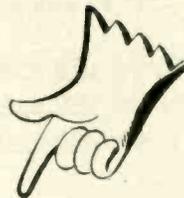
**2.** It can be absorbed into the insulation and lower its dielectric strength.



**3.** It can eventually result in all sorts of maintenance misery, as every engineer too well knows.



**4.** BUT THERE'S A PRACTICAL SOLUTION TO THE MOISTURE PROBLEM!



## It's an insulation of glass...plus varnish

The *fibers* in all Fiberglas\* Electrical Insulations are glass.

That's why they do not absorb moisture and thus they provide a better base for impregnation. As a result, the impregnated Fiberglas provides high resistance to destructive effects of moisture.

Similarly, most corrosive vapors do not attack this durable insulation, for the simple reason that glass fibers are unaffected by oils and acids (except hydrofluoric).

Before the war, alert engineers were skillfully adapting Fiberglas to many kinds of equipment working under tough conditions. Fiberglas gained wide acceptance as a superior electrical insulation.

For the same reasons, it has gained

wide acceptance in the Army, Navy, and war industries for many types of motors, generators, and transformers—for wire and cable in planes, tanks, and ships.

As the production of Fiberglas Electrical Insulation is being constantly increased, more and more of this material is becoming available for more applications.

Many design engineers, now working with Fiberglas, are also looking ahead. They see how they will get outstanding performance with this glass material in all kinds of electrical equipment for post-war markets. They also know that Fiberglas gives them all the standard forms of electrical insulation to work with.

Those who have repair or rewind problems will also find it helpful to consult

their electrical distributor regarding the possibility of using Fiberglas.

Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation, Toledo 1, Ohio. In Canada, Fiberglas Canada, Ltd., Oshawa, Ontario.



**FIBERGLAS\***

\*T. M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

**ELECTRICAL INSULATION**

# AMCOIL Proves Versatility



**Radio Manufacturer Uses Standard Chamber to Make Temperature-Humidity Tests on Transmitter**

The versatility of the AMCOIL Testing Chamber is illustrated by this series of temperature-humidity tests made at the request of a manufacturer of radio parts. The tests were conducted under actual operating conditions with a live electrical load.

## TEMPERATURE

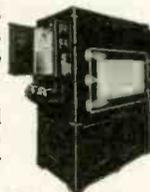
- A Starting at +75° F. to -70° F., with 2000 watts being dissipated. Time 74 minutes.
- B From -70° F. to -75° F., with 1500 watts being dissipated. Time 45 minutes.
- C From -75° F. to -85° F., with 1000 watts being dissipated. Time 37 minutes.
- D From -85° F. to -95° F., with 500 watts being dissipated. Time 30 minutes.

## HUMIDITY

- A From -95° F. to +75° F. in 30 minutes, without load.
- B Stabilize at +75° F. and run at 95% relative humidity to within ± 3%. Here the load was applied and the temperature maintained with the same humidity tolerance. This is made possible by cross ambient control.
- C Temperature raised to 140° F. at 95% relative humidity in 30 minutes, with constant load, and held for 30 minutes.
- D Humidity dropped to 30% at 140° F. in 20 minutes and held for 10 minutes.
- E Returned to 75° F. and 50% relative humidity in 25 minutes and held for 18 hours.

This series of tests was made in the RTC1-AA Model with humidity attachment. It was a specific case, which shows that this equipment is suitable for many other tests employing combinations of temperatures and humidity, held for definite periods of time. Recorder control gives complete record of wet and dry bulb temperatures with relation to time. This control is optional.

AMCOIL engineers, expertly trained and thoroughly conversant with temperature-humidity testing technique, are available for consultation.



**AMERICAN COILS CO.**

25-27 LEXINGTON STREET • NEWARK, N. J.

Ⓜ 5222

of  $R = 1$ ). Then by drawing the line  $B'D'$  parallel to  $BD$  we form a new voltage diagram  $OB'D'$  for this current condition, in which  $OB'$  represents both the voltage across  $R$  and the current thru it. Since the voltage  $B'D'$  equals  $IX$ , and  $I$  now equals unity,  $B'D'$  is the required value of  $X$ . Next we assumed another condition, in which the current  $I$ , thru  $X$  is equal to unity, as shown by the line  $B'C'$ . On this line we formed a new current diagram  $O'B'C'$ , the line  $O'B'$  of which represents the voltage across both  $R$  and  $X$  as well as the current thru  $R$ . The voltage  $O'B'$  across  $X$  with unit current thru it then becomes a measure of its reactance. Thus the line  $O'B'$  represents the value of  $X$ .

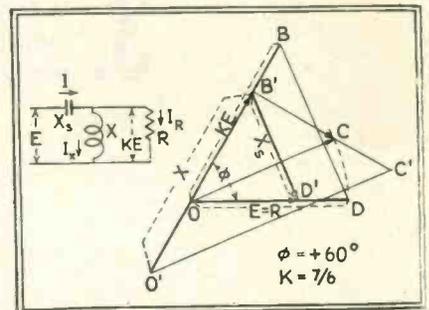


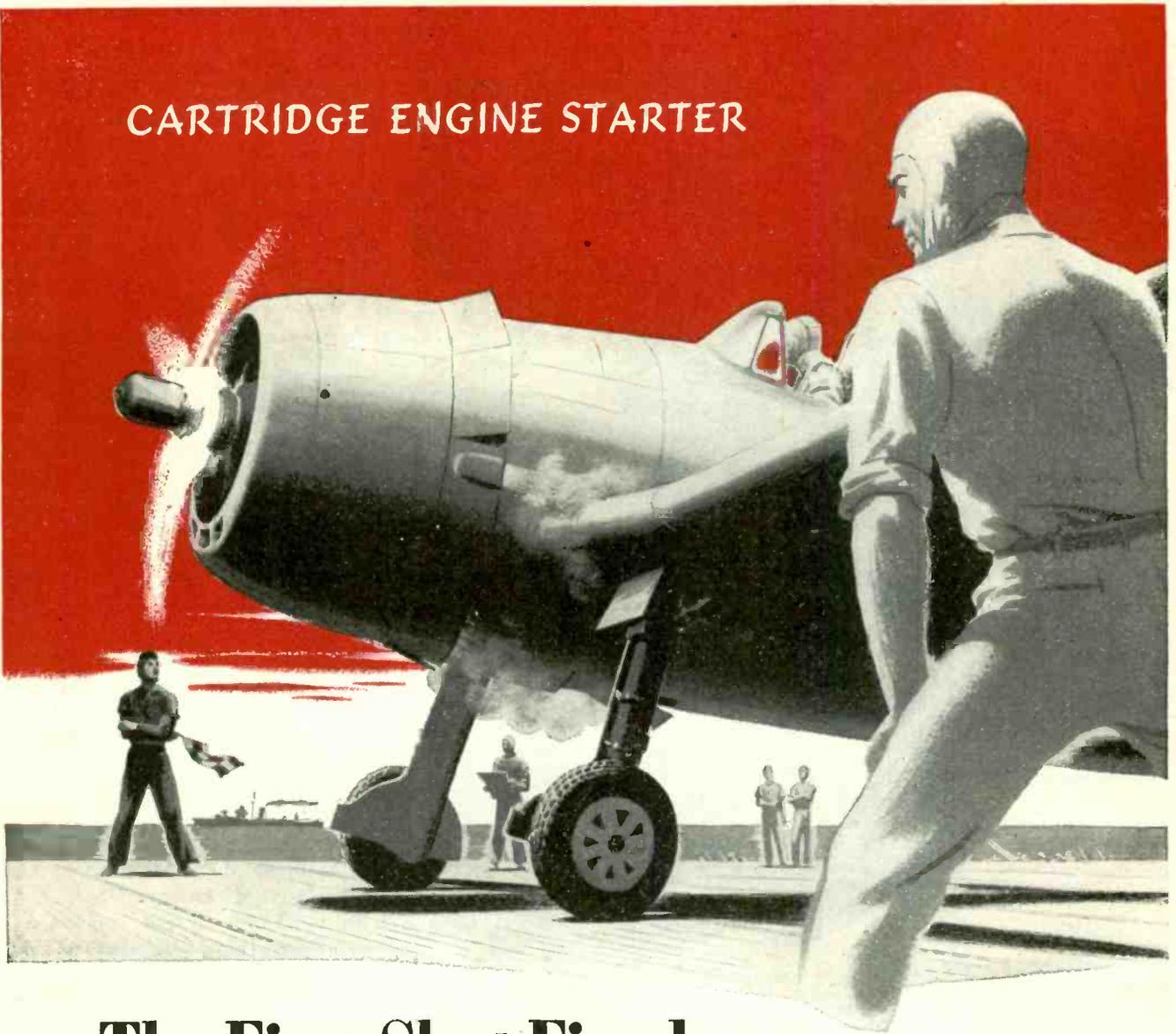
Fig. 2—Geometric solution of the L-type network shown, designed to change the value and phase of the current in a given load by the factor  $7/6 (+60^\circ)$

To determine the sign of each reactance found as above, consider the relation of the vector of voltage across the reactance to the vector of current thru it. In Fig. 1, the voltage  $B'D'$  across  $X$ , leads the current  $OC$  thru it, as shown by the line  $B'D'$  being rotated counterclockwise with reference to  $OC$ . Thus  $X$ , is shown to be inductive in this figure. The voltage  $OB'$  across  $X$  lags the current  $B'C'$  thru it and thus  $X$  is shown to be capacitive.

### Solutions for Other Values of $K\phi$

Solutions for other conditions are shown in Figs. 2, 3 and 4. In Fig. 2,  $K\phi$  equals  $7/6 (+60^\circ)$ . The solution of this problem is similar to Fig. 1, but in this case  $X$ , is found to be capacitive and  $X$  inductive. This is shown in the corresponding circuit diagram in Fig. 2. In Fig. 3,  $K\phi$  equals  $0.5 (-30^\circ)$  and both reactances come out inductive. The opposite condition is shown in Fig. 4, where  $K\phi$  equals  $0.5 (-30^\circ)$  and both reactances come out inductive. The opposite condition is shown in

## CARTRIDGE ENGINE STARTER



# The First Shot Fired

**For Lightning-fast Getaways, Navy Fighters Depend on Breeze Cartridge Engine Starters**

**T**HE first shot fired in modern combat is the charge in the breech of a Breeze Cartridge-Type Engine Starter, spurring latent horsepower into instantaneous life, smoothly and without shock to engine parts. From arctic to tropic theatres, these starters are relied upon for quick getaways without the use of auxiliary starting equipment, out of the question on flight decks.

Simplicity of design and rugged construction make service problems virtually non-existent in this type of starter. Saving as much as 20 lbs., the Breeze Starter also obviates the use of heavy starting batteries. Delivering more than a foot-TON of torque from a 2 oz. cartridge, Breeze is the accepted starter for the big fighter engines today, is ready for higher power of tomorrow.



Operating on the same principle as the familiar spiral-drive screwdriver, the Breeze Starter spins engine over at 180 RPM, under 30-ton thrust developed by slow-burning cartridge fuel.

Manufactured under Coffman Patents

**BREEZE**  
MARK  
*Breeze*

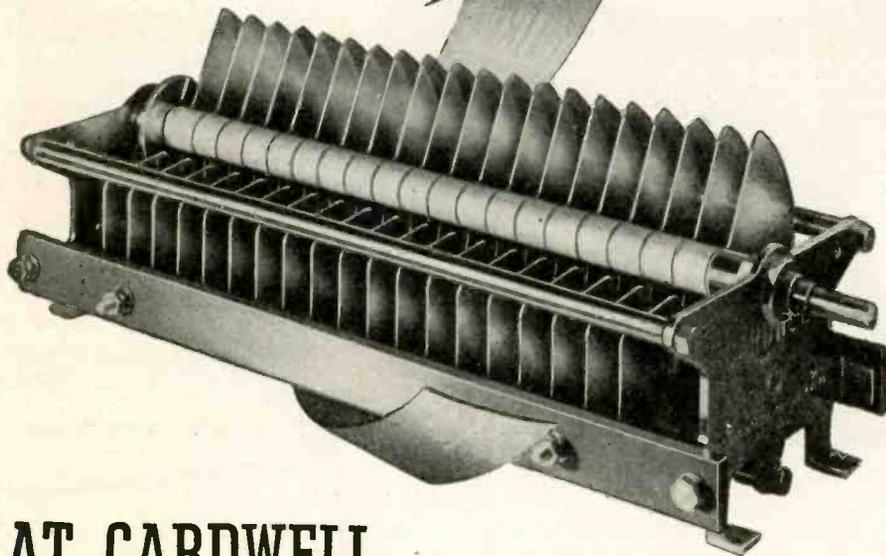
CORPORATIONS, INC., NEWARK, N. J.

**PRODUCTION FOR VICTORY • PRODUCTS FOR PEACE**

# CARDWELL...

the condenser line with

# built-in Heritage



**AT CARDWELL,** we deal with truisms. Here . . . fresh, sound, original designs are combined with materials of merit, and collated by skilled craftsmen . . . for use in practically every type of communications equipment — amateur, commercial and military.

Material things, however, are not sufficient to make Cardwell condensers the quality products that they are. Into them go an additional ingredient—a heritage of pioneering, patience and judgement.

**BUY MORE AND MORE WAR BONDS**

**CARDWELL**  **CONDENSERS**

THE ALLEN D. CARDWELL MANUFACTURING CORPORATION  
81 PROSPECT STREET  
BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.

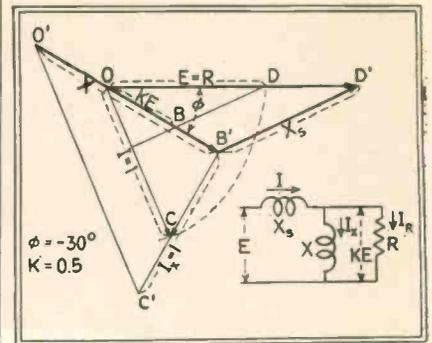


Fig. 3—Geometric solution of the L-type network shown, designed to change the value and phase of the current in a given load by the factor 0.5 ( $-30^\circ$ )

Fig. 4, where  $K\phi$  equals 0.5 ( $+30^\circ$ ). Here  $X_1$  and  $X_2$  are of the same numerical value as in Fig. 3 but they are both capacitive.

The mathematical solution of these problems, which follows from the geometric construction, depends on familiar formulas of trigonometry. A conventional figure of trigonometry is shown in Fig. 5, in which the capital letters designate angles and lower-case letters the opposite sides. Two of the associated formulas are:  $\tan B = b \sin O / (d - b \cos O)$  and  $o = d \sin O / \sin D$ .

Applying these formulas to Fig. 1, we have, in triangle  $OBD$ ,  $\angle B = \arcsin [R \sin \phi / (KR - R \cos \phi)] = \arcsin [\sin \phi / (K - \cos \phi)]$ . In the similar right triangles  $OCB'$  and  $O'B'C'$ ,  $\angle C = \angle B'$  and  $\angle C' = \angle B$  as found above, and  $OB' = R \sin B$ . In the triangle  $O'B'C'$ ,  $\angle C' = \angle B$  and  $O'B' = X = R \tan B$ . In triangle  $OB'D'$ , the side  $X_2 = OB' \sin \phi / \sin D' = R \sin B \sin \phi / \sin (180^\circ - \phi - B)$ , since  $\angle D' = \angle D$ . Substituting values from Fig. 1A we obtain  $\angle B = \arcsin 0.866 / (1.165 - 0.5) = 52.5^\circ$ . Then  $\angle D$  of triangle  $OBD = (180^\circ - 60^\circ - 52.5^\circ) = 67.5^\circ$  and

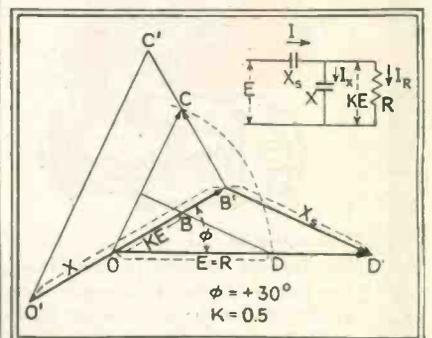


Fig. 4—Geometric solution of the L-type network shown, designed to change the value and phase of the current in a given load by the factor 0.5 ( $+30^\circ$ )

# DIMENSIONAL STABILITY IN PLASTICS

... FROM THE DUREZ LABORATORIES

A large percentage of electrical parts made from plastic materials must function at elevated or changing temperatures. Among the many problems which such temperatures raise, perhaps none is more provoking than the matter of dimensional stability.

Durez phenolics belong to the plastic group which can be made more resistant to heat than any other plastic. However, heat resistance in itself is not enough. The degree of expansion, contraction, distortion, or warping has to be taken into account.

The introduction of varying temperatures can make the problem even more complex.

If heat is a factor at all in the service for which you are designing an electrical part, thoroughly inves-

tigate the advantages of Durez phenolics. Besides good dimensional stability at relatively high temperatures, Durez phenolic molding compounds have low cold flow, excellent electrical properties, and outstanding resistance to chemical and climatic conditions.

The data which appear in the chart are taken from our own laboratory tests. In these tests, 1/8" x 2" x 3"

pieces were marked, cleaned, and weighed on the analytical balance and measured for thickness, width, and length at room temperature before and after exposure to specified conditions.

Three pieces were desiccated at room temperature with anhydrous calcium chloride in a tightly closed container. Three were desiccated at 45° C. in a constant temperature oven in a container with the same reagent. Three pieces were baked in another oven at 100° C.

All data in the chart refer to average percentage decrease in original dimension or weight.

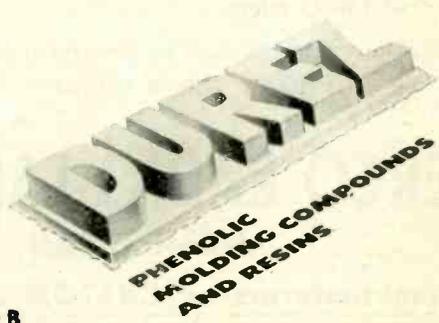
This material is presented simply to help guide your thinking. Complete data are available and a member of our technical staff will be glad to work with you on any plastic material problem. Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc., 82 Walck Road, North Tonawanda, N. Y.

**DRYING OUT TESTS of Representative DUREZ Phenolic Compounds**

		2 WEEKS				6 WEEKS				1 YEAR			
		T	W	L	Wt	T	W	L	Wt	T	W	L	Wt
General Purpose Material	I	0.14	0.18	0.17	0.08	0.29	0.31	0.38	0.16	0.41	0.45	0.40	0.19
	II	0.16	0.26	0.28	0.13	0.36	0.38	0.39	0.19	0.40	0.40	0.44	0.20
	III	0.63	0.70	0.66	0.32	0.66	0.73	0.69	0.32	1.1	0.87	0.82	0.39
Special Property Material	I	0.59	0.23	0.40	0.19	0.85	0.51	0.61	0.29	0.79	0.49	0.70	0.28
	II	0.85	0.47	0.54	0.26	0.94	0.59	0.68	0.30	0.93	0.65	0.73	0.28
	III	0.74	0.82	0.83	0.36	0.89	0.98	1.0	0.40	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.38
Impact Material	I	0.40	0.42	0.35	0.19	0.80	0.64	0.67	0.28	0.83	0.62	0.72	0.33
	II	0.55	0.54	0.54	0.24	0.73	0.77	0.70	0.30	0.79	0.75	0.69	0.30
	III	0.82	0.67	0.69	0.42	0.87	0.71	0.72	0.42	0.90	0.79	0.78	0.44
Heat Resistant Material—1	I	0.43	0.15	0.16	0.07	0.58	0.25	0.26	0.13	0.58	0.29	0.29	0.14
	II	0.56	0.21	0.21	0.10	0.56	0.29	0.28	0.14	0.57	0.29	0.30	0.15
	III	0.57	0.37	0.36	0.20	0.74	0.45	0.45	0.24	0.84	0.44	0.45	0.23
Heat Resistant Material—2	I	0.30	0.13	0.08	0.04	0.59	0.20	0.18	0.09	0.58	0.26	0.25	0.10
	II	0.38	0.16	0.16	0.07	0.48	0.20	0.24	0.10	0.52	0.23	0.26	0.10
	III	0.68	0.45	0.44	0.18	0.75	0.52	0.50	0.20	0.93	0.48	0.64	0.21

I—RT desiccated      II—45° C desiccated      III—100° C desiccated  
 T = % changes thickness      L = % changes length  
 W = % changes width      Wt = % changes weight

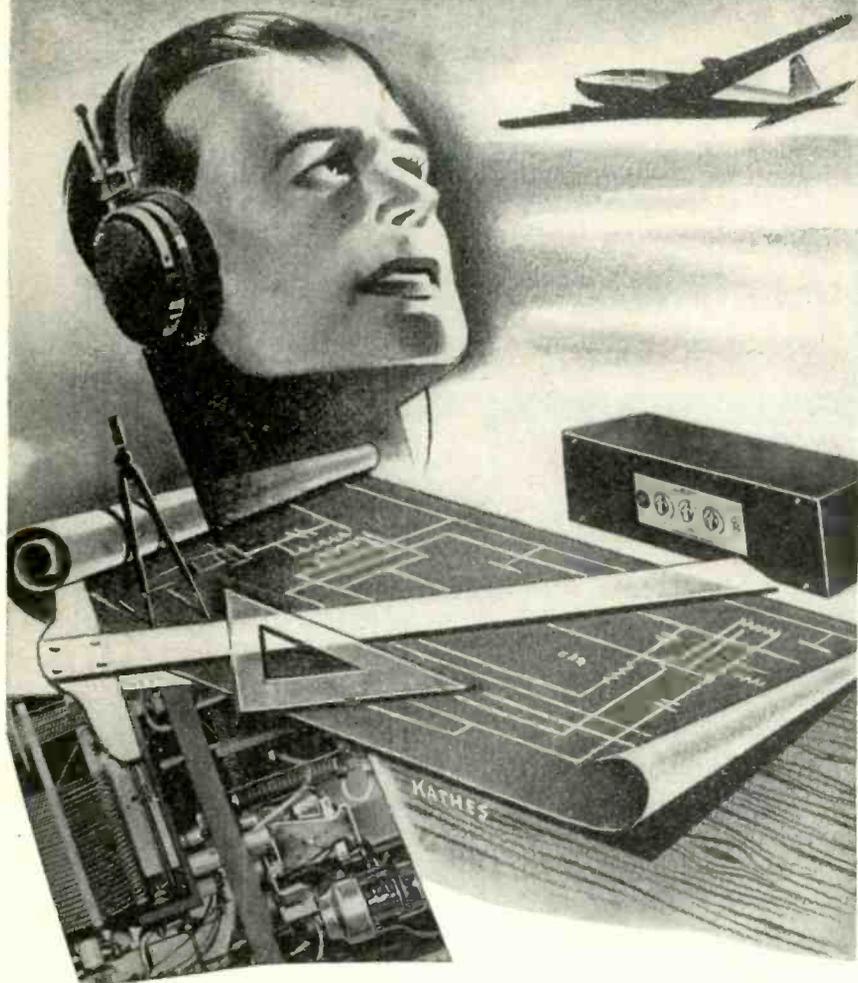
© DUREZ PLASTICS & CHEMICALS, INC.



PLASTICS THAT FIT THE JOB

# ERCO RADIO ENGINEERING

WILL SOLVE YOUR POSTWAR PROBLEMS



At present, ERCO research and engineering are devoted to highly intricate wartime assignments. This expert technical knowledge, combined with long experience in designing and building radio equipment, should be of value to you in developing your postwar plans. Whether you will need custom radio apparatus to meet new conditions or component parts, ERCO'S specialized skill and inventiveness can be applied to help your future progress.

The broad acceptance of ERCO products today by U. S. Government departments, Pan American Airways, Socony-Vacuum, Grumman Aircraft, Republic Aviation, and other prominent organizations who demand only the finest in radio equipment, reflect the quality of ERCO talent.

Our engineers shall be pleased to confer with you about your plans for the future, without obligation.

## ERCO RADIO LABORATORIES

HEMPSTEAD, NEW YORK

Manufacturers of CUSTOM BUILT RADIO APPARATUS

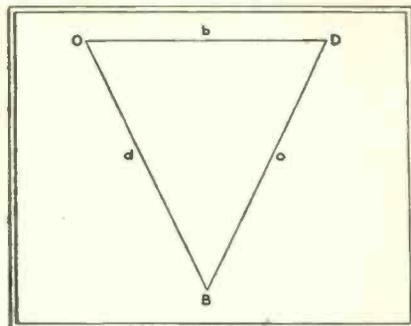


Fig. 5—A conventional figure of trigonometry, used to illustrate the solution of triangles

$\sin D = 0.924 OB' = R \sin 52.5^\circ = 0.783R$ . Now  $X_i = OB' \sin \phi / \sin D = .783 R (0.866) / 0.924 = 0.735 R$ , inductive, and  $X_c = R \tan 52.5^\circ = 1.303 R$ , capacitive.

The solution of Fig. 2 is similar to Fig. 1 but the signs of the reactances are reversed. The values for this figure are  $X_i = 0.735 R$ , capacitive and  $X_c = 1.303 R$  inductive.

For the solution of Fig. 3 we obtain  $\angle B$  of triangle  $OBD = \arctan [R \sin \phi / (KR - R \cos \phi)] = \arctan [0.5 / (0.5 - 0.866)] = -1.365 = 126.2^\circ$ . Now  $\angle D = 180^\circ - 30^\circ - 126.2^\circ = 23.8^\circ$ ;  $OB' = R \sin (180^\circ - B) = R \sin 53.8^\circ = 0.807 R$ ;  $X_i = OB' \sin \phi / \sin D = 0.807 R (0.5) / 0.403 = 1R$ , inductive;  $X_c = R \tan (180^\circ - B) = R \tan 53.8^\circ = 1.37 R$ , inductive.

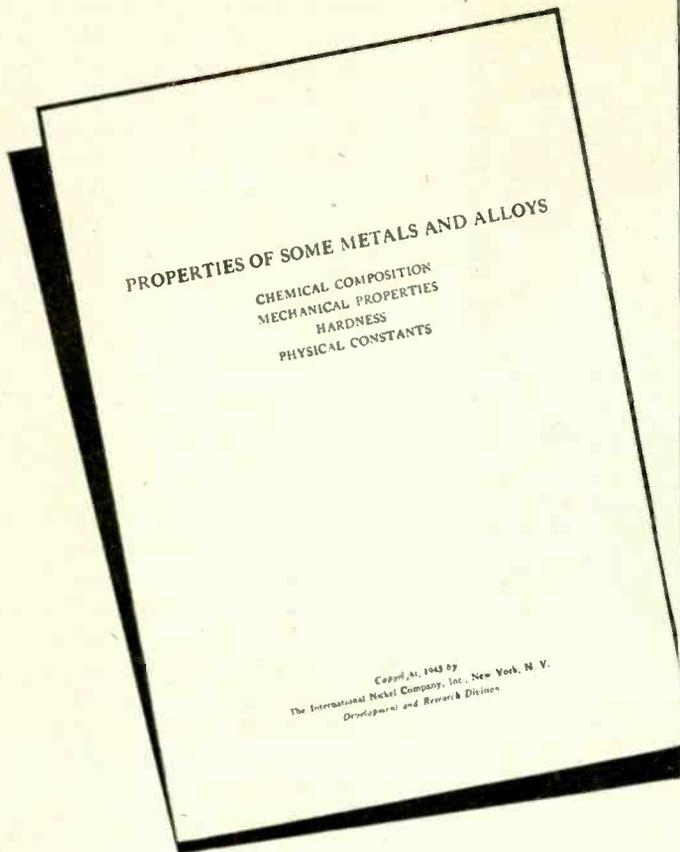
The solution of Fig. 4 is similar, but in this case  $X_i = 1 R$ , capacitive, and  $X_c = 1.37 R$ , capacitive.

The four cases shown cover a variety of conditions. Problems involving other values of  $K$  can be solved in a similar manner.

• • •

### Evaluating Hearing Aids

ONE OF THE PROBLEMS confronting the prospective hearing aid user and the consulting otologist is that of selecting the proper instrument for the individual's needs. In an attempt to fill the need for objective comparison of hearing aids, a hearing aid clinic was established in 1941 at Central Institute for the Deaf, Washington University Medical School, St. Louis. The operation of the clinic and the preliminary findings regarding the performance of various aids in relation to specific categories of defective hearing are described in a booklet published by the Institute, that is a reprint of a paper by B. H. Senturia, S. R.



## New Summary of Data on 108 Metals and Alloys

Monel (wrought and cast)	Dow Metal E, H, R, X
"R" Monel, "K" Monel	Silver (pure)
"H" Monel, "S" Monel	R-T Silver Brazing Alloy
Nickel (pure, wrought and cast)	Easy-Flo Silver Brazing Alloy
"D" Nickel, "Z" Nickel	Gold (pure)
Inconel (wrought and cast)	Platinum (pure and commercial)
Hastelloy A, B, C, D	Iridium-Platinum 10%
Illium G, R	Rhodium-Platinum 10%
Alcoa 2S, 3S, 17S, 52S, 53S	Palladium (commercial and hard)
Alclad 24S	Tantalum
Alcoa 13, 43, 195, 214, 220	Iron (wrought, ingot and cast)
Copper	Ni-Tensyliron
Red Brass (wrought and cast)	Ni-Resist (standard and copper-free)
Yellow Brass (high brass)	Ni-Hard, low carbon, high carbon
Naval Brass (Tobin bronze)	Carbon Steel (SAE 1020)
Admiralty Brass	Cast Carbon Steel
Muntz Metal	Cast Alloy Steel
Manganese Bronze	Stainless Steel 304, 309, 310, 316, 321, 347, 325, 410, 420, 430, 446, 312, 330
Silicon Bronze	Cast 18 Cr 8 Ni Steel
Phosphor Bronze 5%	Cast 18 Cr 8 Ni 3 Mo. Steel
Aluminum Bronze	Invar
Beryllium Copper	Cast 28 Cr 10 Ni Alloy
Nickel Bronze (cast)	Cast 35 Ni 15 Cr Alloy
Nickel Silver 20% (cast)	60 Ni 15 Cr Alloy (wrought and cast)
Nickel Silver 18% (wrought), 13% (cast), 10% (wrought)	80 Ni 20 Cr Alloy
Ambrac 20%	Iron Silicon Alloy
Cupro-Nickel 70-30, 55-45	Durichlor
Tin	Durimet
Chemical Lead	
Antimonial Lead	
Tellurium Lead	
Soft Solder 50-50, 60-40	
Zinc	
Zilloy 15, 40	

Selecting the metal with the right combination of properties for a particular job is easier with the new Inco Bulletin ... "Properties of Some Metals and Alloys"

This booklet won't solve any complex technical problems. It isn't intended for that.

But it does provide a handy, quick comparison of 108 metals and alloys, compiled in easy-to-read chart form from recent information supplied by the metal producers.

Approximate composition, tensile strength, yield strength, elongation, Brinell hardness, density, specific gravity, melting point, specific heat, thermal expansion coefficient, thermal conductivity, electrical resistivity, and tensile and torsional moduli of elasticity are all listed.

You'll find it a convenience and a time-saver. Use the coupon at right, or a postcard, for a complimentary copy.

### ★ ★ INCO NICKEL ALLOYS ★ ★

MONEL · "K" MONEL · "S" MONEL · "R" MONEL · "KR" MONEL · INCONEL · "Z" NICKEL · NICKEL  
Sheet...Strip...Rod...Tubing...Wire...Castings



THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC.  
67 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

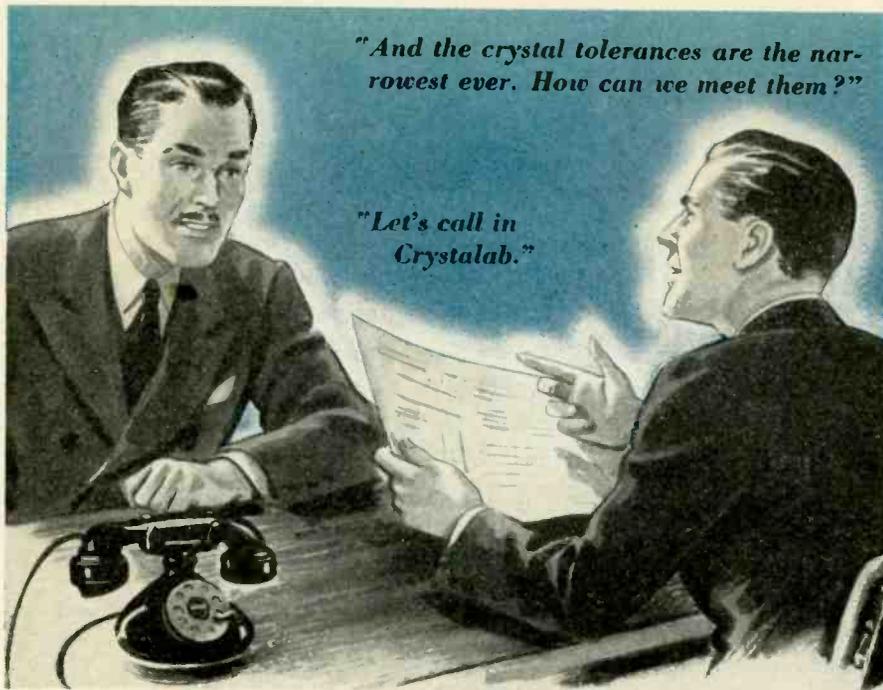
Please send me a copy of "Properties of Some Metals and Alloys."

Name & Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_ E. 2-44

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ P. O. Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



*"And the crystal tolerances are the narrowest ever. How can we meet them?"*

*"Let's call in Crystalab."*

AS CRYSTAL specifications become more and more rigid, more and more communication equipment builders are meeting the "specs" by acting on the suggestion, "Let's call in Crystalab."

There are good reasons for this fact:

**1** From the beginning, Crystalab has been meeting the rigid specifications set by the U. S. Coast Guard, the U. S. Signal Corps, and other branches of the armed services . . . the standards which are the basis of specifications now used by most of the industry.

**2** Crystalab testing equipment, much of it designed and built by our own engineers, is unsurpassed in the industry. It includes instruments for testing the performance of crystals under all temperature and frequency conditions. Thus, when a crystal leaves Crystalab, it is accurate to highest precision standards.

Crystalab service goes far beyond crystal manufacture and testing, however. Our laboratory is available for special work in the design and calibration of new electronic circuits of all kinds. Our engineers are experienced in all phases of communications research, design and building.

Whether your need is crystal supply, or specialized help in the solution of electronic problems, there is an excellent possibility that you will find the answer in the words . . .

*"Call in Crystalab"* 

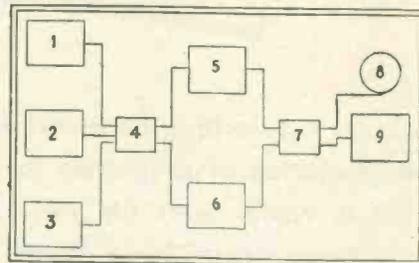
Copyright 1944 by Crystal Research Laboratories, Inc.

**CRYSTAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES**  
INCORPORATED

TWENTY-NINE ALLYN STREET, HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT

Silverman, and C. E. Harrison in the *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, March, 1943.

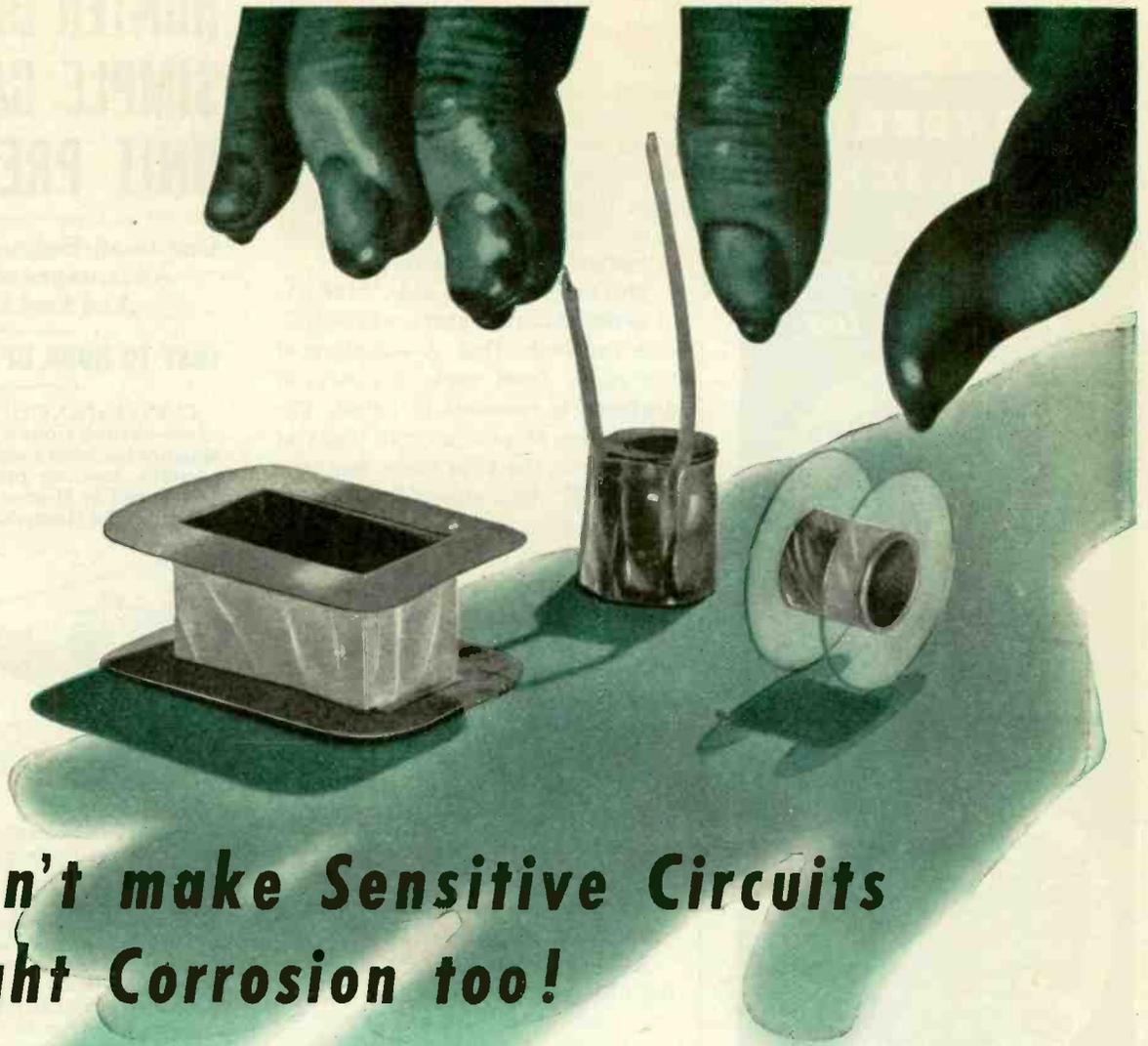
One of the major obstacles in the adequate evaluation of hearing aids has been the lack of satisfactory testing equipment. In many instances coupling the microphone of the hearing aid to the ear piece of an audiometer has been employed for appraising actual performance. Such evaluations are scientifically incorrect since there is an acoustical mismatch and the mechanical contact fails to simulate normal operating conditions of the hearing aid device. At the clinic the room in which hearing air evaluations are conducted simulates the acoustical conditions of the average living room both as to noise level and reverberation characteristics. Reverberation time (the time required for a 1,000-cycle tone to attenuate 60 db) in the laboratory is one second and the noise level averages 35 db above absolute threshold.



Arrangement of apparatus in hearing aid clinic: 1—Western Electric audiometer; 2—transcription turntable; 3—microphone; 4—input selector and equalizers; 5—12-watt amplifier; 6—30-watt amplifier; 7—output selector switch; 8—output volume indicator; 9—dual speakers.

The arrangement of the apparatus used in the evaluation tests is shown in the block diagram. Three sources of sound are available, any one of which may be fed into a special 30-watt amplifier whose frequency characteristics are linear, plus or minus one db, from 60 to 10,000 cycles. One sound source, a Western Electric audiometer, provides pure tone signals, while test sentences are available from a two-speed turntable that plays back electrical transcriptions recorded in the Institute laboratories. The transcriptions were found to have a frequency range from 100 to 9,000 cycles wider than the average phonograph record, and a noise level 25 db less than the newest type record.

The patient to be tested is seated



## Don't make Sensitive Circuits Fight Corrosion too!

Dielectrics for precise electrical instruments must have more than good electric properties—their chemical composition has to be such that they do not promote electro chemical corrosion. Lumarith, cellulose acetate plastic, does not form decomposition products harmful to copper when in contact with current carrying wires and moisture. In film and foil form, it is used as a protective lining for coils, tubes, bobbins and spools. Lumarith, too, can be molded into these and other electrical shapes—in any color, opaque or transparent. Lumarith is tough, resistant

to solvents, chip-proof and lightweight.

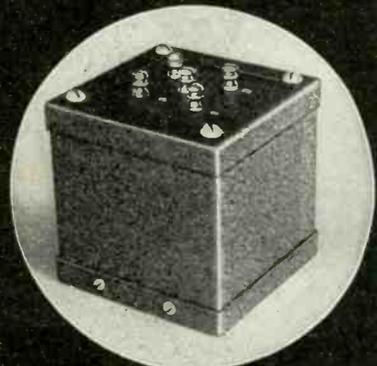
Write for Celanese Celluloid Corporation's electrical booklet. It will supply you with pertinent facts regarding Lumarith's electrical advantages. Complete data on dielectric strength, resistivity, etc. are included. Celanese Celluloid Corporation, *The First Name in Plastics*, a division of Celanese Corporation of America, 180 Madison Avenue, New York City 16. Representatives: Dayton, Philadelphia, Cleveland, Chicago, St. Louis, Detroit, Los Angeles, Washington, D. C., Leominster, Montreal, Toronto.

**Lumarith Plastics in Film . . . Foil . . .  
Molding Materials and Other Forms**

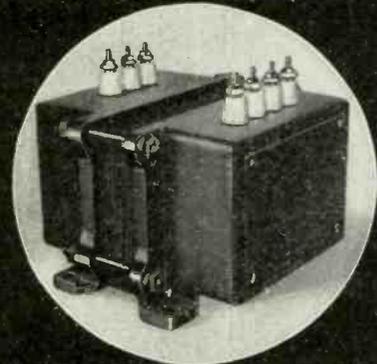
\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

**Lumarith\***  
A CELANESE\* PLASTIC

**ENGINEERING  
EXPERIENCE**  
and  
**Manufacturing  
Facilities for**



**FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS**



**MODULATION TRANSFORMERS**



**REACTORS**

**SEND PRINTS AND  
SPECIFICATIONS IN  
CONFIDENCE FOR  
ESTIMATE**

**THE ACME ELECTRIC & MFG. CO.**  
CUBA, NEW YORK • CLYDE, NEW YORK

**Acme Electric**  
TRANSFORMERS

so that the ears and the hearing aid are two meters from, and at right angles to, the calculated points of sound from two speakers. The output level from the amplifier is monitored by an eight-inch meter and the attenuator is a constant-impedance H pad arrangement to eliminate any reflection that might introduce phase distortion.

Thirteen different aids, products of seven manufacturers, were available for evaluation. A sampling of ten cases from each category of deafness is reported in detail. The evaluation of aids on the basis of response to the pure tones was supplemented by selected sentence tests in most cases. It was noted that a gain of only ten db throughout the range from 256 to 2048 cycles yielded from 25 to 50 percent increase in sentence intelligibility. The authors suggest that this occurs because enough gaps in the auditory pattern are filled to enable the patient to bring into play his ability to synthesize the language stimulus into a meaningful whole. It is possible that an increase of as little as ten db may bridge the gap between intelligibility and unintelligibility of speech.

A 20-item bibliography on hearing aids is included in the reprint.

• • •

**Sensitive C-R Voltmeter**

THE USE OF A CONVENTIONAL cathode-ray tube for determining very low potentials caused by a small number of electrons is described by Zabov V. Harvalik in the *Review of Scientific Instruments* for September, 1943. Tubes for this purpose usually have special glass envelopes, quartz supports for the grid structures and are evacuated very carefully. In operation low plate potentials are necessary to prevent the formation of secondary electrons and accidental ionization of residual gas molecules.

For determining low potentials at radio frequencies as well as direct potentials with small electron reserve, a 913 tube is employed in the circuit shown. To overcome the effect of ionization and parasitic electrons, a discharging resistor of 30 megohms is connected across the deflection plates. This keeps the electron beam in the desired position on the screen.

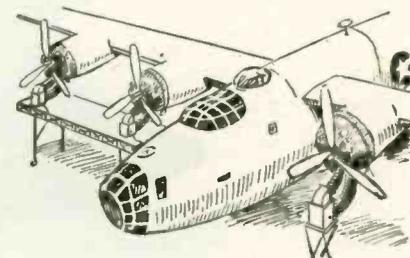
When one volt is applied on the

**HUNTER DEVELOPS  
SIMPLE GASOLINE  
UNIT PREHEATER**

**One-to-an-Engine Method Has  
Advantages of Flexibility  
And Fuel Economy**

**EASY TO HOOK UP—TAKE DOWN**

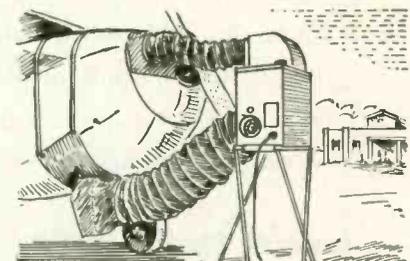
CLEVELAND, OHIO—The problem of pre-heating aircraft engines in severe weather has been simplified by the new gasoline burning preheaters recently announced by Hunter and Company of this city. The Hunter units are light and



compact, can be easily handled by one man, are used one unit to an engine, deliver a blast of hot air directly over all working parts.

The Hunter units can be used economically for either single or multiple engine planes. Each unit, weighing but 47 pounds, delivers up to 25,000 B.t.u. per hour, recirculating heated air in an engine housing through the close-coupled flexible duct system which assures useful delivery of a maximum proportion of heat. This makes it possible to pump hot air over a cold engine in sufficient volume to bring it to easy starting temperature in a matter of minutes, even in severe weather.

Ducts attach to the breather openings of an engine cowl of a small plane, as illustrated below, or to special airtight engine covers provided for radial installations, above. Rapid heating and recirculation of air within the enclosed area results in even heating of all working engine parts. Oil sump, cylinders and valves can be readied as well as carburetion and ignition system, thus preventing the too-well-known dam-

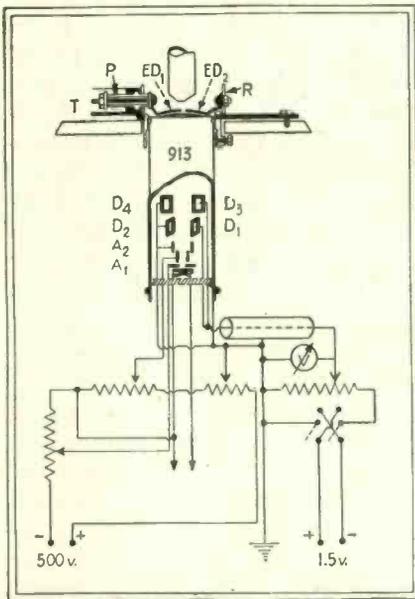


age grind that occurs in the first revs of an engine forced into a cold start.

Complete information on the Hunter Preheater, and delivery dates, may be obtained by writing or wiring Hunter and Co., 1558, E. 17th Street, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

(Advertisement)

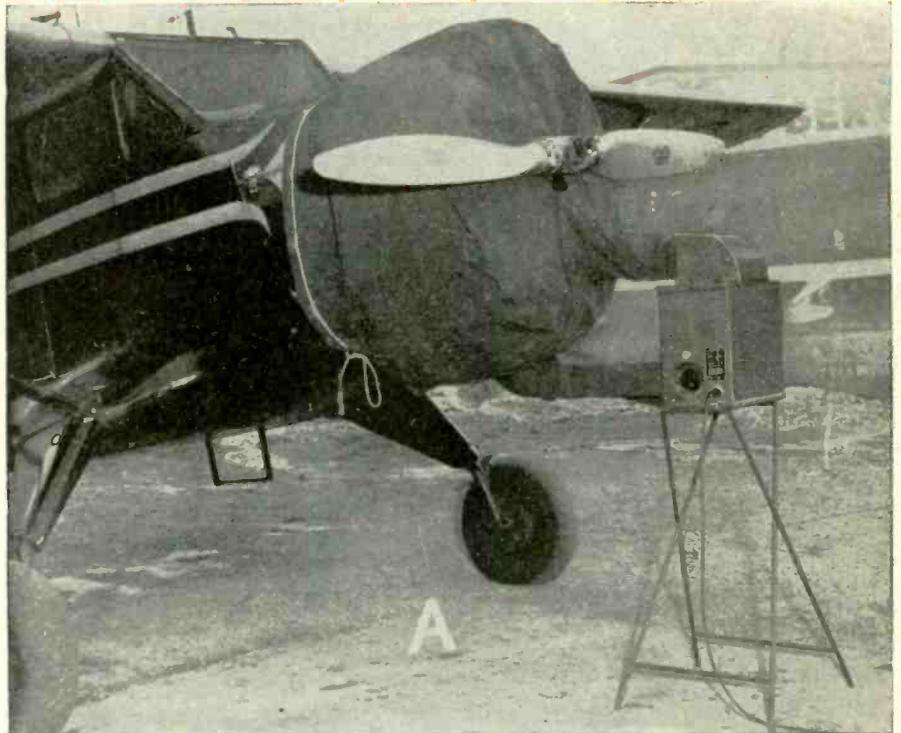
deflection plates there is a beam deflection of 0.16 mm; the current is  $3.0 \times 10^{-6}$  ampere. A microscope with a magnification of 200 times is used to determine this deflection. An eyepiece micrometer of 100 divisions (1 division = 2 mm at the distance of 25 cm) is used to standardize the device. The standardization is performed by applying known potentials to the deflection plates. One division in the eyepiece equals 0.045 volt and a current flow of  $1.0 \times 10^{-9}$  ampere is observed. The fact that this current is not consistent with Ohm's law can be ascribed to the presence of ions in the tube.



Circuit of the cathode-ray voltmeter that measures low-potential sources that can supply few electrons

To increase the input resistance and to improve the reading accuracy, external deflection plates are attached to the structure as shown. The external deflection plates  $ED_1$  and  $ED_2$  are made of copper and insulated from the supporting ring  $R$  by Pyrex glass tubing  $P$ . They are pressed upon the screen of the tube and are one mm apart. Terminal  $T$  is shielded from external influences. A potential of 1.4 volts applied to the external deflection plates causes a displacement of the beam on the screen of 20 divisions at a magnification of 200 times. The input resistance of this system cannot be measured by any galvanometer. It is evident from this measurement that with the external deflection plates the voltage sensitivity is decreased

# HUNTER PRE-HEATERS SAVE HOURS—SAVE FUEL—SAVE ENGINES



The quickest, most economical and surest way to ready an expensive aircraft engine is by pre-heating all working parts, before turning a single rev. We believe the surest, most economical and quickest device for this purpose is a Hunter Universal Gasoline Pre-Heater. It is designed to be used one unit to an engine, a method that makes possible short, heat-saving ducts. The units are so simple and compact that one man can easily handle them—set up and take down in a few minutes. Let us tell you more about them.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON PRIORITIES

BULLETIN HB-3

ON REQUEST

## HUNTER AND COMPANY

Aircraft Equipment

1558 E. 17th St.

CLEVELAND • OHIO



## PRECISION IS A "MUST" IN EVERY CANNON OPERATION

Every part of every Cannon Connector is rigidly held to close tolerances through a well established quality control system.

Such precision not only assures absolutely dependable operations, but it is the main reason why original assemblies are made with ease, and why all parts are so easily interchangeable.

Take the AN line for instance: Split shells (pioneered by Cannon) of flawless alloys, fittings that are die-cast instead of stamped, contacts that are milled from bar stock to give close tolerance and low voltage drop.

Cannon Plugs are never made to meet a price. Their quality is controlled from raw materials to finished unit. The low cost of Cannon Plugs is due to efficient and large scale production.

For easier assembly—for more dependable service—use Cannon Plugs for all electric circuit connections.

CANNON BATTERY CONNECTOR—GB-3-34B Receptacle and GB-3-21B Plug shown at left are adapted to general industrial uses as well as quick disconnect of engine starting units in aircraft. This Cannon line covers a wide variety of types which are listed in the New Battery Connector Bulletin—free upon request. Address Department A-120, Cannon Electric Development Co., 3209 Humboldt St., Los Angeles 31, California.



## CANNON ELECTRIC

Cannon Electric Development Co., Los Angeles 31, Calif.

Canadian Factory and Engineering Office:  
Cannon Electric Co., Ltd., Toronto, Canada

Representatives in principal cities—consult your local telephone book



and the input resistance increased.

To reach an exact definition of the deflection of the beam on the screen the following method is used. A bright grain on the fluorescent screen is arbitrarily chosen as reference grain, and the magnification increased to 900 times. By changing the potential on the deflection plates within the tube ( $D_1 + D_3 + D_2 + D_4$ ) with a potentiometer, the beam is moved to the edge of the reference grain. The grain is still bombarded by electrons and therefore fluorescent. Then a known potential is applied to the external deflection plates. The beam moves, and the reference grain stops fluorescing. By application of a known potential to the deflection plates within tube the deflection caused by the external plates is compensated, and controlled by the reference grain which becomes fluorescent again. The compensating potential is measured by a millivoltmeter. If a magnification of 900 times is used the sensitivity is 0.01 volt with an immeasurably high input resistance.

It is not necessary to use an eyepiece micrometer, as the reference grain fulfills this function. Higher magnifications that 1000 times should not be used since the small focal distance of the objective places the metal parts of the objective close to the external deflection plates, and distorts the field formed between them. Another possible source of distortion of the field can be the polarization of the glass envelope of the screen. A mutual influence is observable if the potential of the anode  $A_2$  is less than 400 volts. The screen apparently becomes strongly negatively charged, and this results in disappearance of the focused ray.

• • •

### Matching Speakers of Unequal Impedance

By RICHARD W. CRANE  
Concord, N. H.

CONNECTING TWO OR MORE speakers to an amplifier is fairly simple if all the units have identical impedances and all are to share the power output equally. It is a different story, however, if the impedances are unequal and if the various speakers require unequal shares of the power.

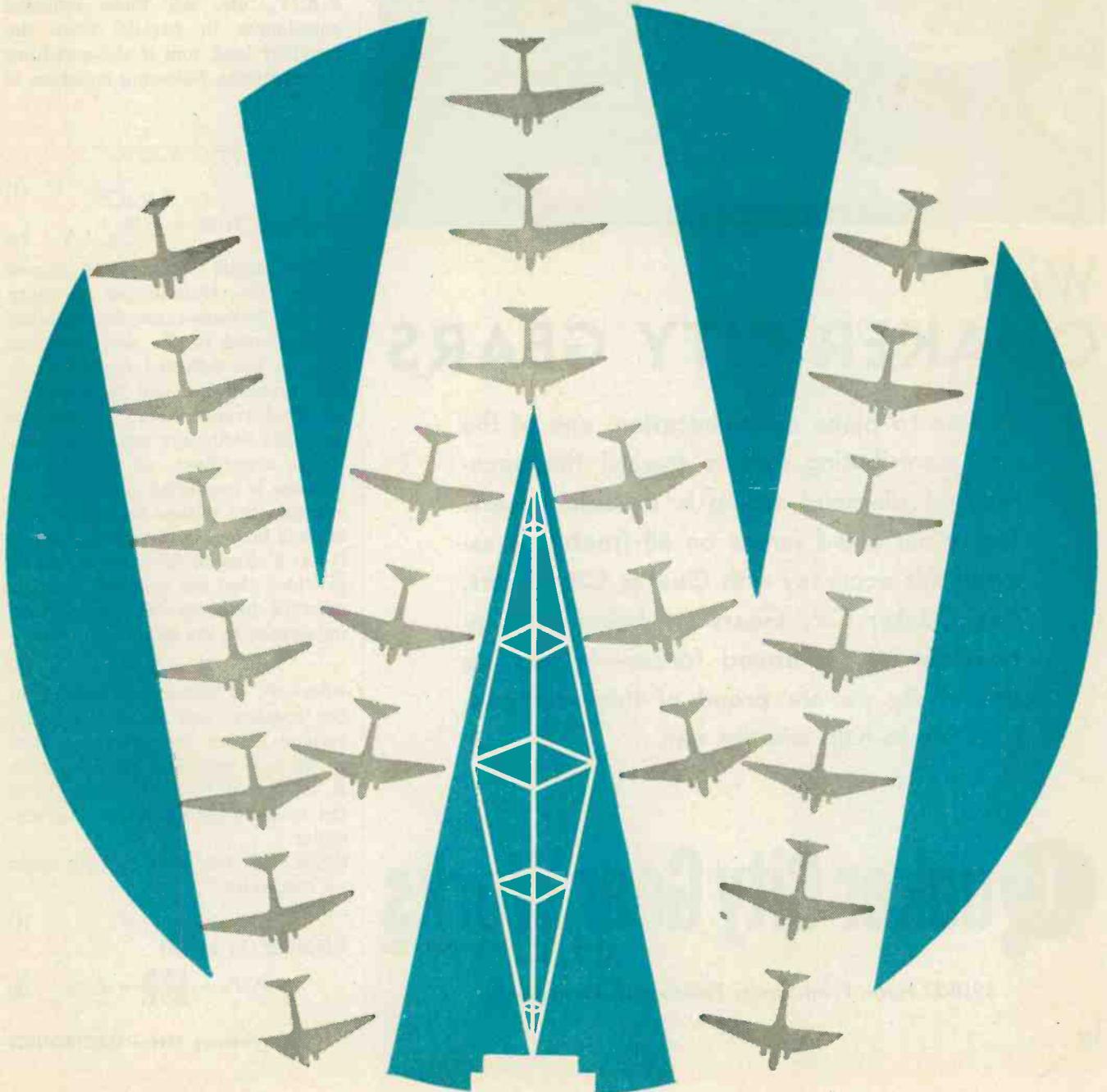
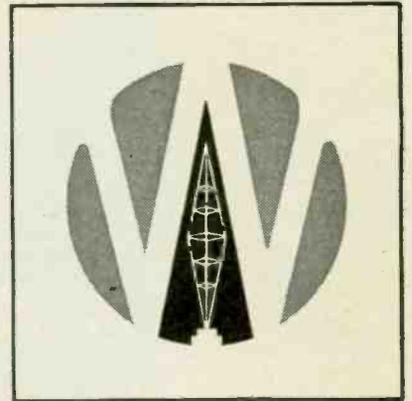
Take the most complex case in-

# IT'S WILCOX *in Radio Communications*

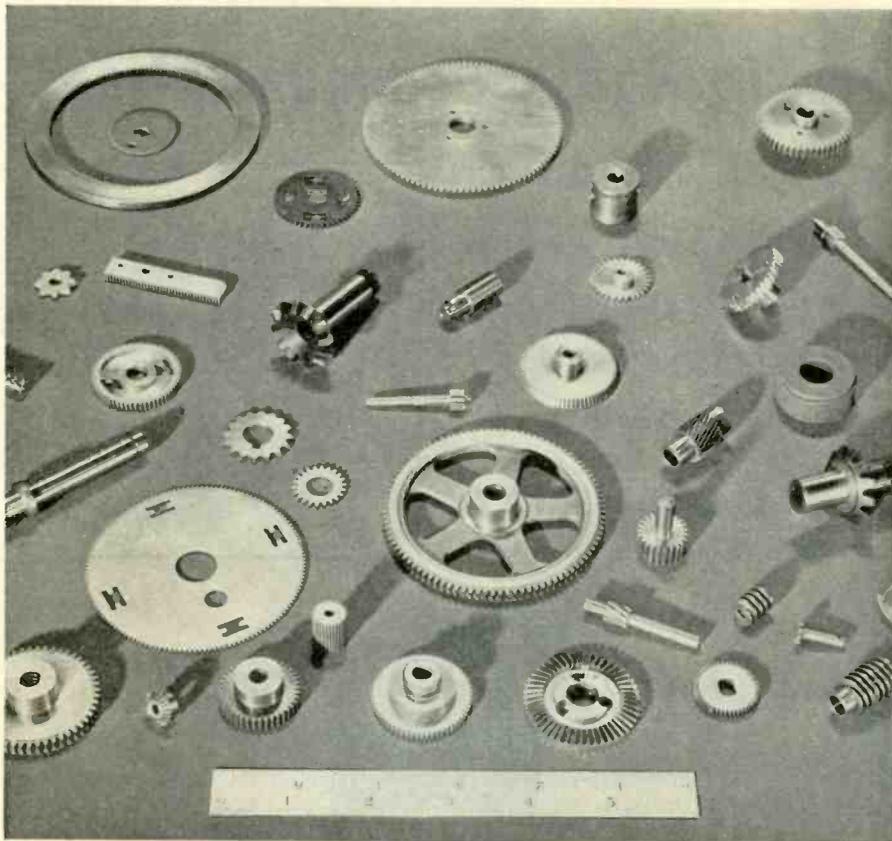
For reliable aircraft operations, dependable radio communications are essential. Wilcox Aircraft Radio, Communication Receivers, Transmitting and Airline Radio Equipment have served the major commercial airlines for many years, and now are in use in military communications in all parts of the world.

## WILCOX ELECTRIC COMPANY

Manufacturers of Radio Equipment • Fourteenth & Chestnut, Kansas City, Mo.



# ACCURACY...



## With QUAKER CITY GEARS

In base to plane communication, one of the vital contributing factors toward the accuracy of pin-point tuning is precision gears. Today our allied forces on all fronts are assured this accuracy with Quaker City Gears. Yes, Quaker City Gears are being used extensively by our armed forces—in fact, so extensively we are proud of this—our contribution to help win the war.

# Quaker City Gear Works

INCORPORATED

1910-32 North Front Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

volving  $n$  speakers, each of which has a different share of the power, all to be connected to one universal output transformer. Assume that one side of each voice coil is connected to the zero tap, and that the other side is connected to some other tap.

Now, taking speaker 1, and forgetting the others for a moment, the impedance it reflects back to the primary of the transformer is  $R_L R_1 / T_1$ , where  $R_L$  is the load impedance the amplifier should see,  $R_1$  is the impedance of voice coil No. 1, and  $T_1$  is the transformer tap to which the speaker is connected. This must be so, since if, for instance, we connected a 4-ohm speaker to a 2-ohm tap, the amplifier would see  $4/2$  or twice its correct load impedance. Similarly, speaker 2 reflects an impedance of  $R_L R_2 / T_2$ , etc. All these reflected impedances in parallel form the amplifier load, and if the matching is correct the following equation is true

$$1/R_L = \frac{1}{R_L R_1 / T_1} + \frac{1}{R_L R_2 / T_2} + \dots + \frac{1}{R_L R_n / T_n} \quad (1)$$

$$\text{Simplifying, } T_1/R_1 + T_2/R_2 + \dots + T_n/R_n = 1 \quad (2)$$

The audio voltage developed across the transformer primary will be the same regardless of what is connected to the secondary, as long as the reflected impedance is the correct value, and therefore, in an ideal transformer, the voltage from any secondary tap will be constant regardless of what impedance is connected across it. For example, the voltage across a 2-ohm tap will be nearly the same whether it has 4 ohms or 32 ohms across it, provided that the complete speaker network presents the proper load impedance to the amplifier. Now

$$P_1 = E_1^2 / R_1 \quad (3)$$

where  $P_1$  is the power desired in the speaker, and  $E_1$  is the audio voltage across the speaker. But, if we had only one speaker, then  $R_1 = T_1$  and  $P_1 = P_T$  where  $P_T$  is the total power output of the amplifier.

Since  $E_1$  is the same in both cases we can write

$$P_T = E_1^2 / T_1 \quad (4)$$

Dividing (3) by (4)

$$P_1 / P_T = \frac{E_1^2 / R_1}{E_1^2 / T_1} = T_1 / R_1 \quad (5)$$

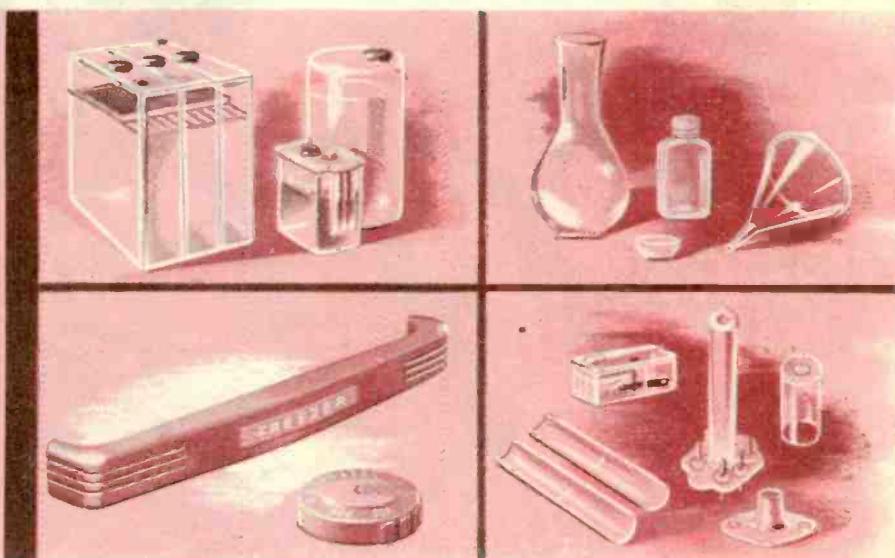


# Why you should plan NOW to use Polystyrene

Huge war output of styrene holds this promise to Polystyrene users—a top-ranking plastic—at a low price—for volume production.

<b>STYRON</b> SP. GR. 1.06	<b>302 UNITS</b>
<b>PLASTIC B</b> SP. GR. 1.32	<b>264 UNITS</b>
<b>PLASTIC A</b> SP. GR. 1.60	<b>200 UNITS</b>

Styron's low specific gravity means more moldings, per pound per dollar.



Today, all of us have but one objective—the winning of the war. Tomorrow we also have a great responsibility in the return to a peacetime economy—the responsibility to produce more and better products at a lower price. For these reasons plan now to use Styron (Dow Polystyrene). Large production facilities will make this versatile plastic available in a quantity, of a quality and at a price to meet the exacting needs of a product-hungry world.

The qualities of Styron have long since proved them-

selves in costume jewelry, colorful dishes, low-cost optical lenses, in precision products demanding low water absorption, in acid-resistant bottles and closures, in high frequency electrical equipment.

These are but a few jobs where Styron stands out. They suggest Styron's adaptability and wide range of usefulness. New forms will also be available for exciting and entirely different applications.

**THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, MIDLAND, MICHIGAN**  
New York • Boston • Philadelphia • Washington • Cleveland • St. Louis • Chicago  
Houston • San Francisco • Los Angeles • Seattle

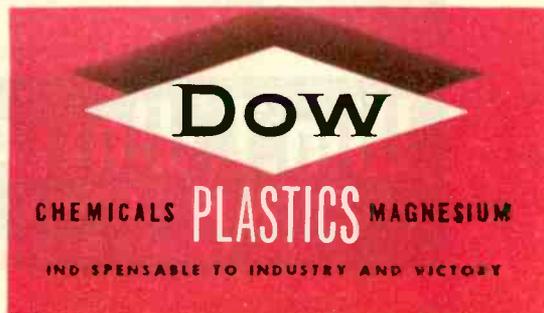
## DOW PLASTICS INCLUDE

- STYRON . . . for fabricators producing moldings, extrusions, rod, sheet.
- ETHOCEL . . . for fabricators producing moldings, extrusions, coatings; available also as Ethocel Sheeting.
- SARAN . . . for fabricators producing moldings, extrusions, pipe, tubing, sheet; available also as Saran Film.

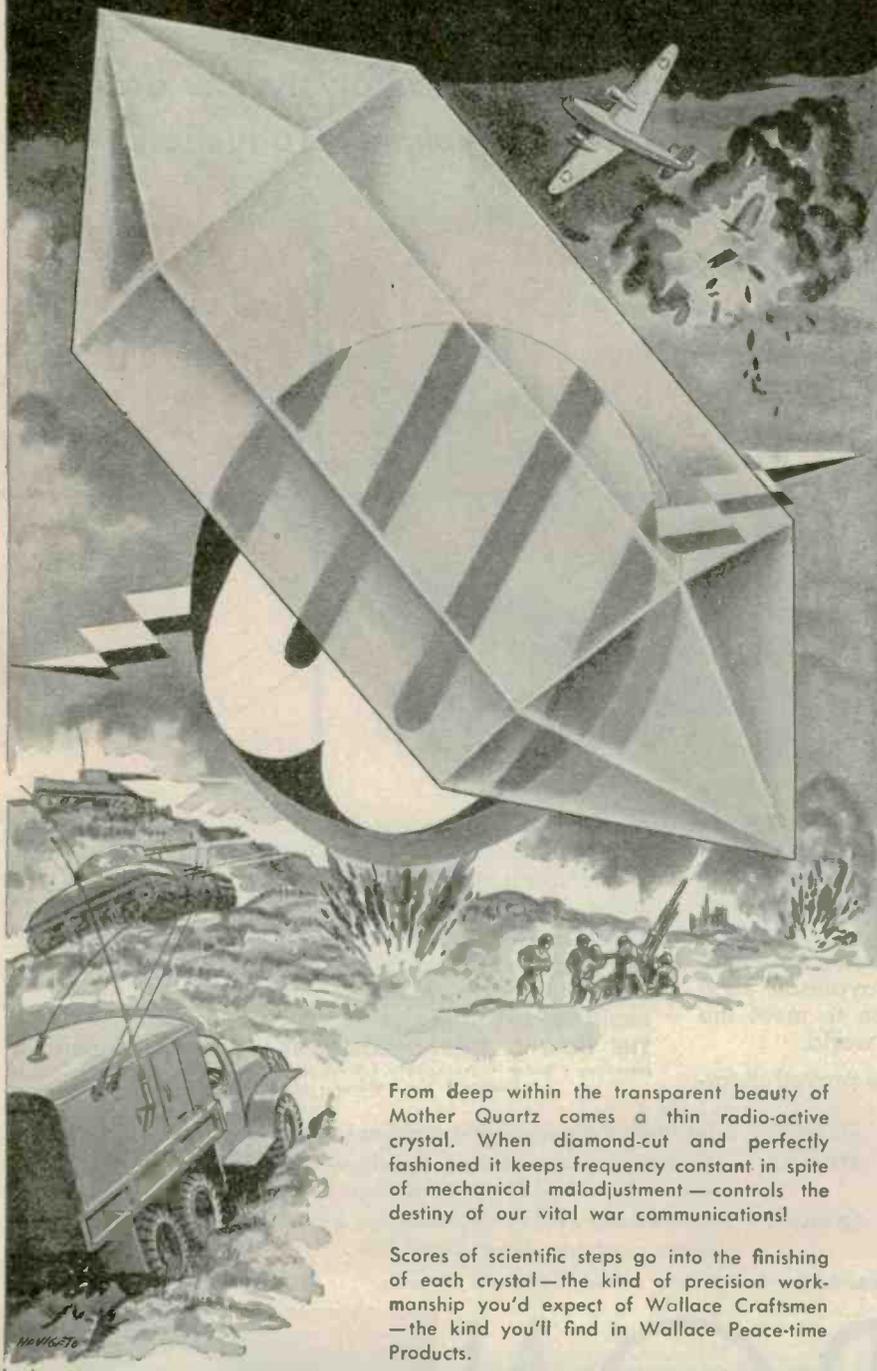
Write for new Dow Booklet "A Practical Approach to Plastics."

# STYRON

(DOW POLYSTYRENE)



# DESTINY *in a Rock*



From deep within the transparent beauty of Mother Quartz comes a thin radio-active crystal. When diamond-cut and perfectly fashioned it keeps frequency constant in spite of mechanical maladjustment — controls the destiny of our vital war communications!

Scores of scientific steps go into the finishing of each crystal—the kind of precision workmanship you'd expect of Wallace Craftsmen —the kind you'll find in Wallace Peace-time Products.

**Wm. T. WALLACE MFG. CO.**  
General Offices: PERU, INDIANA  
Cable Assembly Division: ROCHESTER, INDIANA

Since  $P_1 + P_2 + \dots + P_N$  must equal  $P$ , then

$$P_1/P_T + P_2/P_T + \dots + P_N/P_T = 1 \quad (6)$$

Substituting Eq. (5) in Eq. (2) we again obtain Eq. (6), which proves our derivation.

Rearranging Eq. (5) we obtain the simple result  $T_1 = R_1 \rho_1$ , where  $\rho_1$  is percent of power output desired in speaker 1, and finally  $T_k = R_k \rho_k$  for speaker  $k$ . With this equation the most complicated speaker networks can be easily set up. For instance, say we have three speakers, 4, 6, and 8 ohms. The first is to get 50 percent of the power, and the other two 25 percent each:

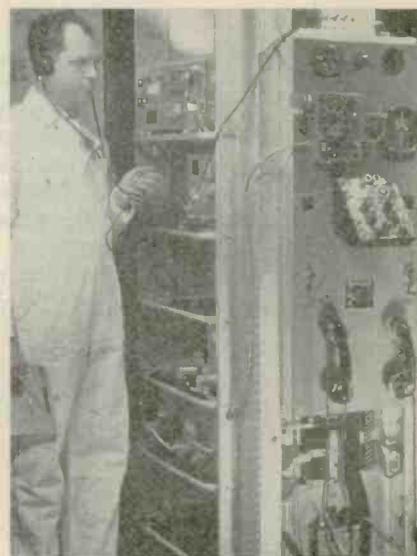
$$T_1 = 4 \times .50 = 2 \text{ ohms}; T_2 = 6 \times .25 = 1.5 \text{ ohms}; T_3 = 8 \times .25 = 2 \text{ ohms.}$$

Thus, the 4-ohm and 8-ohm speakers would be connected to the 2-ohm tap, the 6-ohm speaker to a 1.5-ohm tap, the amplifier would be loaded correctly, and each speaker would have the desired share of the power.

The transformer taps available may not correspond exactly with those calculated, of course, in which case the nearest value should be chosen.

• • •

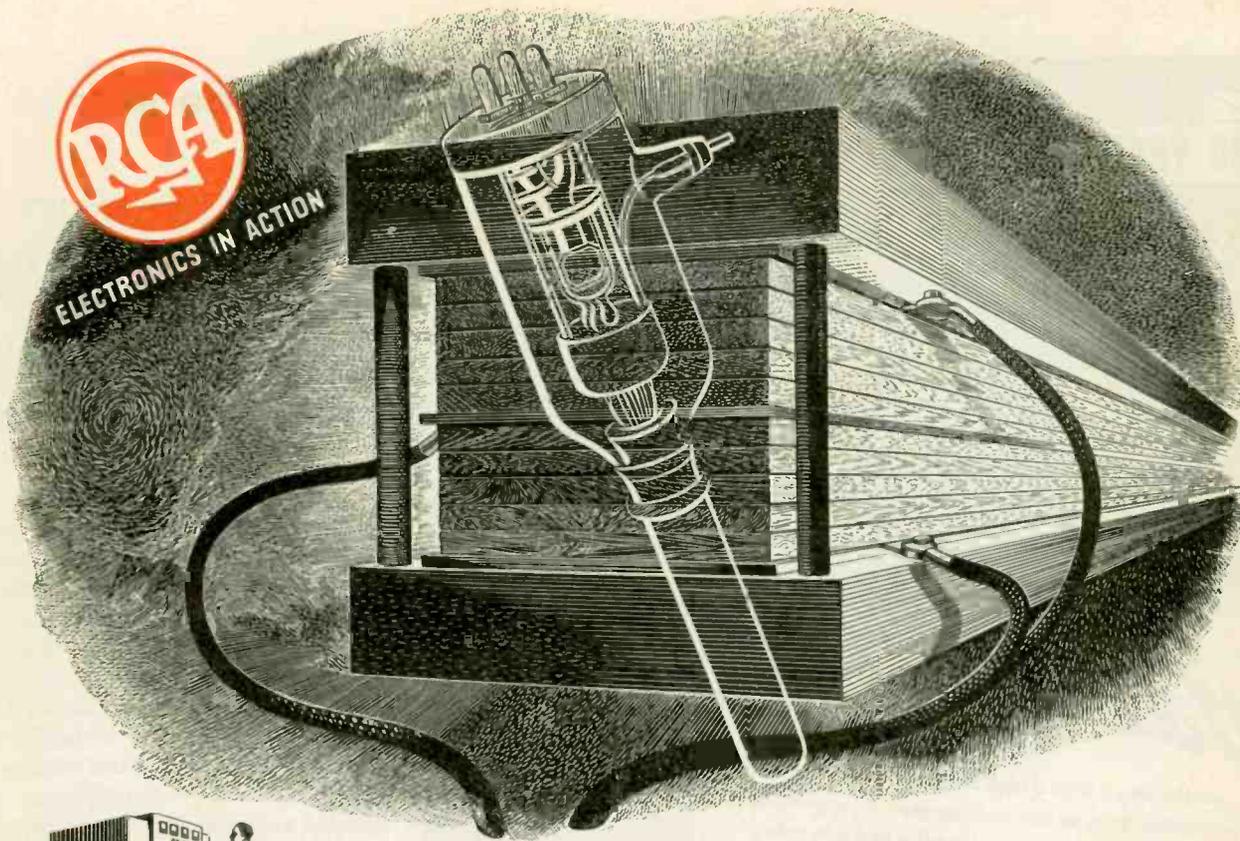
## RADIO RACK MOCK-UP



RADIO rack used at United Air Lines maintenance base at Cheyenne, Wyo. for making studies of possible changes in radio equipment without keeping a plane out of service. The mock-up contains all the radio equipment installed on a Mainliner and permits the transmitters and receivers to be operated as in flight



ELECTRONICS IN ACTION



## Gluing Wood with Radio Waves

GLUING wood with synthetic resin glues used to be a slow process because it took so long for the glue to "set." Aircraft and other wartime needs greatly accelerated the use of these glues—thereby sharpening demand for shortening the setting time.

Speedier gluing means faster heating of the glue lines to drive out the moisture and hasten chemical reactions. Wood, being an excellent insulator, prevents the inward flow of heat from hot platens at anything but a maddeningly slow rate. Really rapid heating therefore demands a method whereby heat is "born" right inside the wood.

That is exactly what electronics makes

possible. Radio frequency power unleashed right inside the wood is instantaneously converted into heat and causes an almost phenomenal speeding up of the glue-setting process.

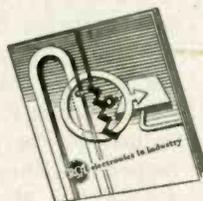
The manufacture of "compreg" — a highly compressed plastic-impregnated wood product now used extensively for airplane propellers — too, has been speeded up remarkably by such electronically generated heat. Production time has been cut as much as 60 per cent over old methods—making it possible for expensive equipment to turn out proportionately more of badly needed products.

Radio frequency power for setting wood glues offers many attractive possi-

bilities. Yet it is only *one* of many manufacturing processes involving a heat cycle for which RCA electronic heating offers important advantages. Moreover, all such applications collectively are but *one* phase of electronics—the art of harnessing electrons to the service of man. Bear in mind, too, that *every* electronic device of *every* kind depends basically on electron tubes. And that RCA is the fountain-head of modern electron tube development.

### TUNE IN "WHAT'S NEW?"

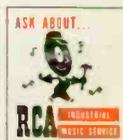
Radio Corporation of America's great new show, Saturday nights, 7 to 8, Eastern War Time, Blue Network.



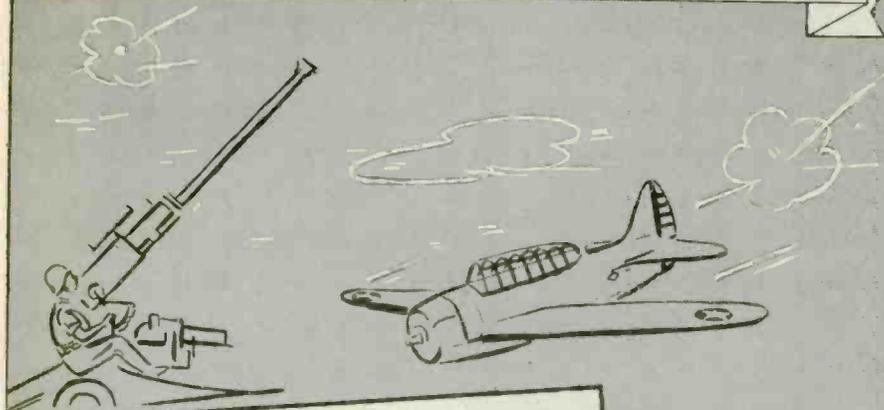
A new booklet—"RCA ELECTRONICS IN INDUSTRY"—shows some of the ways RCA is prepared to help put electronics to work. It may suggest applications important to your business. Free on request. Please use business letterhead when writing. Address—Dept. 68-4H, RCA, Industrial Division, Radio Corporation of America, Camden, New Jersey.



# RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA



**40 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE AT YOUR SERVICE**



*Willor Makes It!*

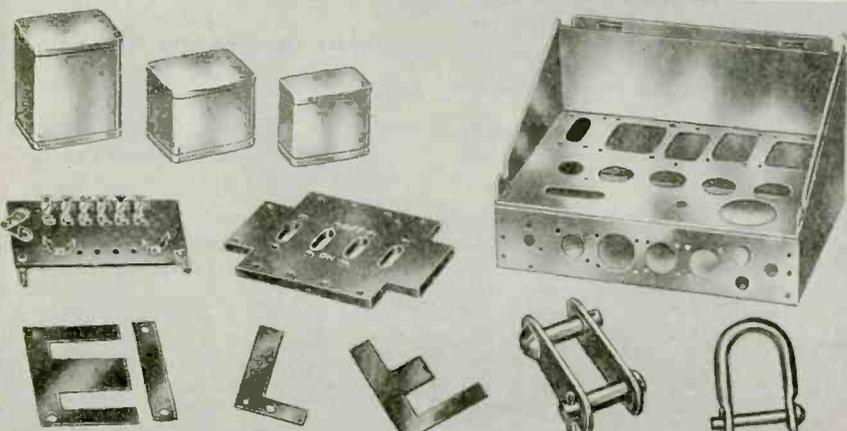
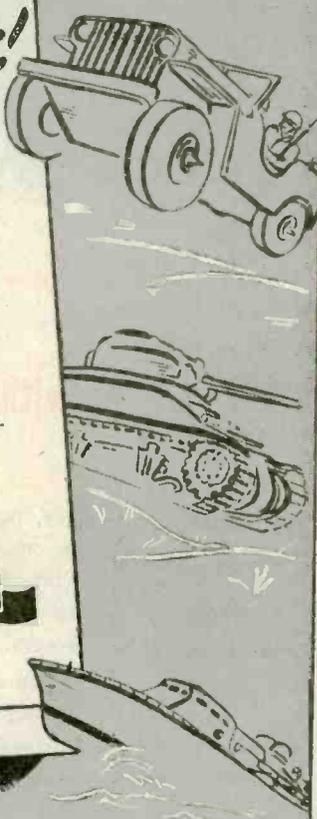
... and makes it with a high degree of precision and cooperation born of our concentrated experience in meeting wartime's rigid requirements and schedules. From raw stock to completed items... Willor service embraces every facility for planned production.

*We Invite Inquiries and Blueprints*

- METAL STAMPINGS
- MACHINE WORK
- LAMINATIONS
- TOOLS AND DIES
- PANEL BOARDS
- PLASTIC PARTS
- MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS

**WILLOR**  
**MANUFACTURING CORP.**

794 E. 140th St., New York (54) N. Y.



**BACK THE ATTACK -- BUY MORE WAR BONDS**

## Cathode-Ray Tubes

(Continued from page 137)

strates the relation between amplitude, frequency and maximum writing speed for sine waves; Fig. 10 gives the photographic writing speed  $V$  as a function of  $V_{max}$ , lens aperture  $F$ , and object-image ratio  $M$ .

### Nomographs

Suppose it is desired to record a sine-wave transient having a peak-to-peak amplitude of approximately 6 cm ( $A = \pm 3$  cm) and a frequency  $f$  of 5 kc. The tube may have a P5 screen with a raster brightness of 2 ft-lamberts. From Fig. 5,  $V_{max}$  is determined to be 60 km per sec. for  $D_1=0.1$ . Half of this is taken for safety purposes as explained above, so  $V = 30$  km per sec.

The speed of the phenomenon which is to be recorded can be found from Fig. 9 by considering a frequency of 50 kc and dividing the result by ten to give the required frequency of 5 kc. A value of approximately 1 km per sec is obtained for  $V'$ .

By means of the nomograph in Fig. 10, we find that recording this speed at  $V_{max} = 30$  km per sec permits the use of an aperture of  $F=5.6$  for  $M=1$ . If a different ratio of object on screen to image on film is desired, perhaps  $M=10:1$ , a line drawn from this value to 1 km per sec on the  $V'$  scale crosses the  $V$  scale at 3.3 km per sec. Use of  $M=10:1$  permits the recording of speeds 3.3 times higher than with  $M=1$ . To confirm this, locate 3.3 km per sec on the  $V'$  scale and draw a line to the previous determined aperture  $F=5.6$ . The cross point on the  $V_{max}$  scale establishes the corresponding increase in  $V_{max}$  to 102 km per sec. Since the recorded speed is only 1 km per sec, a line can be drawn from 102 km per sec on the  $V_{max}$  scale through  $V'=1$  km per sec, which shows an aperture between  $F=9$  and  $F=11$ . Consequently, the phenomenon can be recorded either with an aperture  $F=5.6$  for  $M=1$ , with  $F=10$  for  $M=10:1$ , or with any intermediate values.

Assume a rectangular wave is to be recorded with a maximum rise



## *The largest city in the world!*

**Y**OU may not recognize it, but this is a picture of New York City. It was taken at 101st and Madison, back in the Gay Nineties.

Those were the good old days — when you visited your friends by bicycle.

Folks dropped in without warning, because telephones were still gadgets for eccentrics or the very wealthy.

And you were entertained with a stereopticon, because the movies hadn't yet been invented.

This was the age in which Strom-

berg-Carlson came into being.

Since that time, Stromberg-Carlson has accumulated a wide background of experience in all phases of the manufacture of radios, telephones and sound equipment.

This is one of the major reasons why we have been

able to say, for fifty years, that "There is nothing finer than a Stromberg-Carlson!"

Stromberg-Carlson has complete facilities for the design and production of electronics equipment.

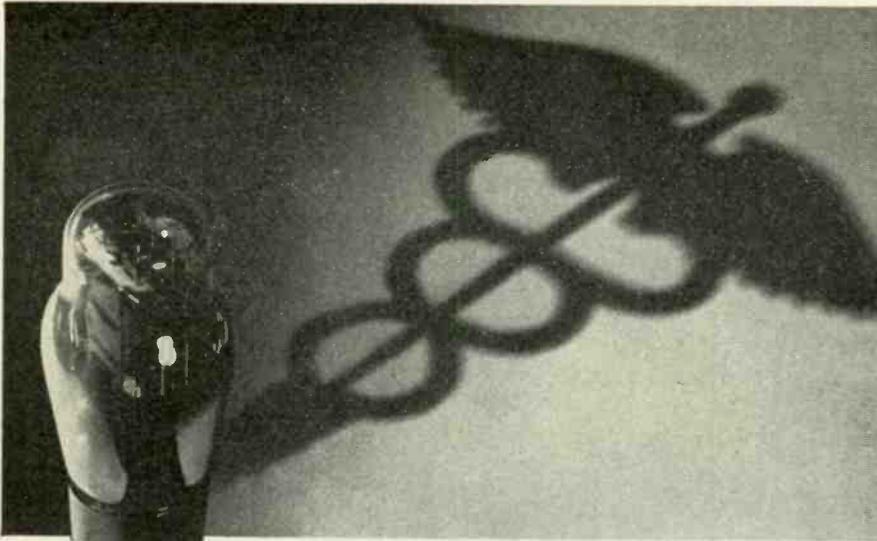
Why not call on us now for advice and consultation on your postwar planning?



# STROMBERG-CARLSON

ROCHESTER 3, NEW YORK

A HALF-CENTURY OF FINE CRAFTSMANSHIP



## HOW PRE-WAR EXPERIENCE PAVED SANBORN'S WAR-WORKING WAY

Sanborn Company's part in helping to produce vitally important victory equipment was "in rehearsal" prior to the war. Into each piece of communication war device that Sanborn produces today for the Army and Navy goes the result of a qualifying experience.

For seven years prior to devoting our complete facilities to war production, Sanborn electronic and electro-mechanical engineers had developed and produced several types of vacuum-tube electrocardiographs which have been recognized by the medical profession as leaders in their field. That was the electronic chapter of Sanborn's 25-year experience in the design and manufacture of medical diagnostic instruments. And today, new chapters are being written by our electronic engineers in their work for the armed forces, whose requirements of precision were found to be no more exacting than those of the medical profession.

Past electronic successes, plus the ever widening knowledge gained by present assignments, are bringing to Sanborn Company increased recognition in the research, development, and production of electronic-mechanical instruments of precision. Should such problems arise in your work, Sanborn will be a name to remember.

**SANBORN COMPANY**  
MAKERS OF ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS  
CAMBRIDGE 39, MASS.

of 5 cm per microsecond. The maximum speed to be recorded is therefore  $5 \times 10^6$  cm per sec or 50 km per sec.

### Recording of Transient Rectangular Wave

The available lens has a maximum aperture of  $F=1.9$ . The nomograph of Fig. 10 shows that  $V_{max} = 180$  km per sec. Figure 6 indicates that a P5 screen with  $B = 5.6$  ft-lamberts would be satisfactory. Assuming that in this case only 4 ft-lamberts are available from the cathode-ray tube under the given operating conditions, it would probably be advisable to increase the exposure by raising the object-image ratio. For  $M=8:1$  the apparent writing speed is increased threefold and a recording of satisfactory density would be secured.

### Recording of Recurrent Phenomena

As another example of the use of data given in this article, assume the exposure time for the recording of recurrent phenomena is to be determined.

Let us assume that an amplitude of  $\pm 2$  cm and a sine wave of 1000 cps, with a sweep frequency of 100 cps, appears on a P1 screen yielding a brightness,  $B$ , of 7.5 foot-lamberts. If  $n$  is the number of images per second appearing on the screen,  $t$  is the exposure time, and  $V$  is the maximum writing speed of the phenomenon which has to be recorded, then  $V = t n V_{max}$  or  $t = V/(n V_{max})$ . Referred to a lens with aperture  $F$ ,  $t = VF^2/(n V_{max})$ .

In this case  $n=100$ , and  $V=2\pi \times 10^5 \times 2 = 12.6 \times 10^5$  cm per sec. From the graph of Fig. 6,  $V_{max} = 6 \times 10^5$  cm per sec, and it can then be calculated that  $t = 2.1 \times 10^{-4} F^2$  sec. If an aperture of  $F=7$  is employed,  $t = 1/100$ th sec.

### Conclusions

As a result of a comprehensive survey of the technique of producing photographic records at maximum writing speed, we may draw the following conclusions:

(1) For high-speed recording, Agfa Triple S Ortho film gives the best results of the films tested for P1, P2, and P5 screens. Recommended development procedure: Develop 8 minutes at 65 deg F in D72.

(2) The P5 screen has the high-

IMPREGNATING

FILLING

COATING

3 steps

to broader fields of Usefulness

When your production men discuss new materials in postwar use we are asking you to think about woven cloth — the material that serves you in more ways than does any other, and in many ways for which no other material can satisfactorily substitute. Think of cloth as is, then as joined with the magic of chemistry to solve your material problem.

**CURRENT HOLLISTON PRODUCTION** includes COATED AND IMPREGNATED FABRICS . . . INSULATING CLOTH BASE . . . SEPARATOR CLOTHS rubber, starch-filled, glazed. TRACING AND BLUE PRINT CLOTHS white and blue, ink or pencil. MAP CLOTH, PHOTO CLOTH, self-adhesive. REINFORCING FABRICS. SIGN, LABEL AND TAG CLOTHS, waterproof to take any ink, meet any inking problem. BOOK-BINDING CLOTHS. SHADE CLOTH, impregnated waterproof, opaque, translucent or light proof.

We urge you to consider CLOTH, and invite you to consult with us concerning possibilities and developments for your specific requirements.

**IMPREGNATING**

The word impregnating has several trade meanings. We use it to describe a method of forcing a plastic mass into the fibres of the threads of a woven fabric to accomplish many and diverse purposes — waterproofing, fireproofing, mildew-proofing, strengthening, stiffening, etc.

Impregnating may or may not affect the appearance, flexibility and bulk of the cloth, depending upon the result desired. The possibilities of cloth impregnating are as limitless as the field of chemistry and plastics. Impregnating is one of three major steps in preparing cloth for special needs.

We start with cloth, and through knowledge of processing, plus adequate research facilities, add special properties for special needs.

*The Holliston Mills, Inc.*  
**PROCESSORS OF CLOTHS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES**  
NORWOOD, MASSACHUSETTS  
Sales Agents in Principal Cities

# DO YOUR ENGINEERS have a **TOUGH** POWER PROBLEM?



Are you engineers—having trouble finding an exactly correct electrical power supply for today's war products? Are you planning the power supply for your future products? Then let Wincharger Engineers help you. They can save you lots of time and worries if you need:

## MOTORS

- Built in and shell type motors
- Adjustable speed motors
- Synchronous Motors
- Rotary Electrical aviation equipment
- Dynamotors and Inverters
- Motor Generator sets
- Railroad Car Lighting Generators

**BONDS for  
VICTORY**

**WIN-CE ROTARY ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**  
WINCHARGER CORPORATION      SIOUX CITY, IOWA

est photographic efficiency.

(3) The maximum photographic writing speed plotted against tube brightness gives an accurate means for determining the exposure time. With standard tubes and high accelerating potentials, phenomena of more than 1000 km per sec have been recorded.

(4) At high accelerating voltages (9.7 kv) all the screens previously mentioned became very efficient for photographic recordings, and the differences, which are quite important at low voltages, become relatively small. At high voltages the brightness differences between individual tubes of the same type seem to diminish.

(5) Type P2 screens, which give very poor results at low voltages, show a tremendous increase in efficiency at high voltages and it is desirable to employ this screen at high voltages.

(6) It has been shown that by using synchronized high-speed shutters (1/100 sec) undesirable fogging of the film by background light of the screen can be minimized up to accelerating potentials of about 6 kv. Beam modulation eliminates the necessity for synchroniz-

## PHOTOELECTRIC MAGNIFICATION



Tolerance of precision parts used in fighter plane production are checked on a Comparator, a photoelectric machine that throws an image of precision gages, enlarged 62½ times, on to a screen. The picture above shows bits of dust and lint that accumulated on a gage when left outside an air-conditioned storage room. A Westinghouse Precipitron removes such particles from the storage room

# Power

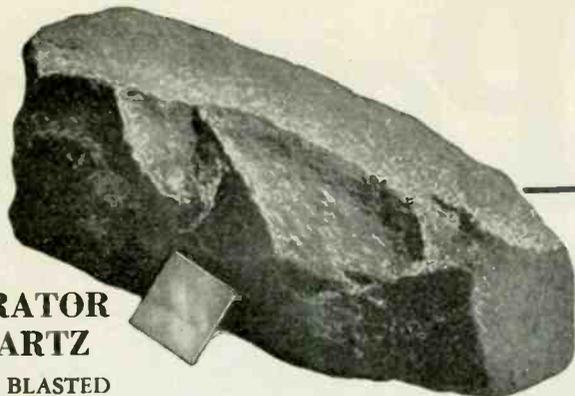
*Plus*



The 24-A loudspeaker horn has been designed principally for outdoor applications. It is weatherproof. A new type vitreous finish provides non-corrosive qualities even in combat areas where high corrosion conditions exist. With a 50 watt electrical input it will produce a sound level of +94 db. (zero reference level 10<sup>-16</sup> watts per CM<sup>2</sup>) at 100 ft. distance on the axis of the horn. The horn being of exponential form, the off-axis levels follow the usual curves. Receiver attachments are available for coupling two or four driver units making the horn capable of maximum inputs of 50 and 100 watts. Frequency response 110 to 6500 C.P.S. Over all length 38"; over all width 26"; bell diameter 25". Mounting bracket furnished. Bulletin on request.

***The Langevin Company***  
INCORPORATED

SOUND REINFORCEMENT AND REPRODUCTION ENGINEERING



## VIBRATOR QUARTZ

SAND BLASTED  
FOR GROUND  
EFFECT.

Uniform frosted or  
mat finish — any  
grade of fineness or  
coarseness.

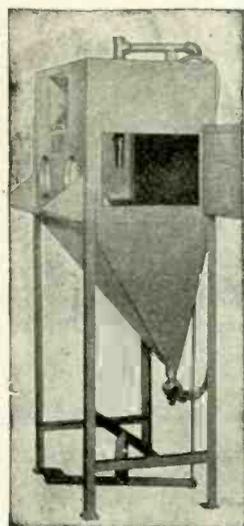
*A Product of  
Leiman Bros.*

# SAND BLAST

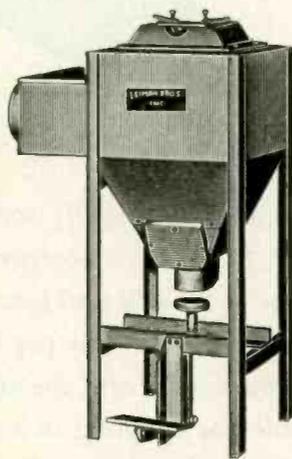
PATENTED

**Much Safer  
and Faster  
than Acid**

- Used for all classes of frosting, matting, cleaning—continuous feed of sand—simple in construction and operation—for hand or mass production work.



Cabinet Type work done inside cabinet.



Cabinet Type work done by pressing against top aperture on outside.

# LEIMAN BROS.

155 CHRISTIE STREET, NEWARK, 5, N. J.

Telephone: Market 2-5018

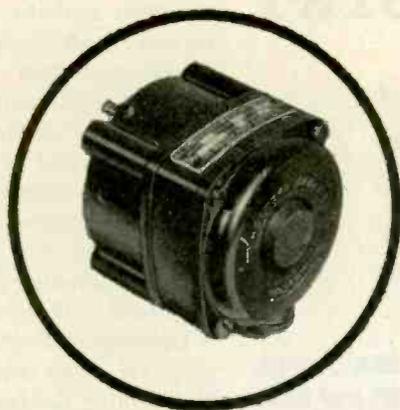
ing the shutter and permits the use of high accelerating potentials and strong beam currents, without danger of screen burning.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- (1) Ardenne, M. V., "Cathode-Ray Tubes," English edition p. 294-346 (German edition p. 215-250).
- (2) Parr, G., "The Cathode-Ray Tube and its Applications," Second edition, Appendix p. 157-160.
- (3) Rider, J., "The Cathode-Ray Tube at Work," p. 316-317.
- (4) Henney, K., and Dudley, B., "Handbook of Photography," McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York.
- (5) Mees, "The Theory of the Photographic Process."
- (6) Choosing Film for your Camera, *Film Catalog Edited by Afga Ansco*, 1941.
- (7) Crawford, J. D., Photography of Transients with Cathode-Ray Oscillograph, *General Radio Experimenter*, May, 1934.
- (8) Lamson, H. W., A New Moving Film Camera, *General Radio Experimenter*, Nov. and Dec., 1934.
- (9) Borries, V. and Knoll, The Blackening of Photographic Emulsions by Electrons and Electron-Excited Fluorescence, *Zeitschr. Physik.*, 35, 1934.
- (10) Exposure Meter for Cathode-Ray Oscillographs, *ROA Application Note No. 70*, February 17, 1934.
- (11) McGillevie, D. L., The Use of the High-Vacuum Cathode-Ray Tube for Recording High-Speed Transient Phenomena, *Jrl. Inst. Elec. Engineers*, November, 1938.
- (12) Kaiser, H., Theory of the Photographic Recording, *Zeitschr. Physik.*, 1938, No. 10.
- (13) Bigalke, A., A Post-Acceleration Oscillograph, *Zeitschr. Physik.*, 1938, No. 6.
- (14) Blok, L., An Apparatus for the Measurement of the Scanning Speed of Cathode-Ray Tubes, *Philips Technical Review*, July, 1938.
- (15) Rogers, T. A., and Robertson, B. L., Cathode-Ray Tube Photography, *ELECTRONICS*, July, 1939.
- (16) Custers, J. F. H., The Recording of Rapidly Occurring Electric Phenomena with Aid of the Cathode-Ray Tube and the Camera, *Philips Technical Review*, May, 1939.
- (17) Bigalke, A., Four-Beam Cathode-Ray Tube of High Recording Speed, *Arch. f. EL.*, 1939, No. 2.
- (18) Rogowski, W., and Thielsen, H., Post-Acceleration in Cathode-Ray Tubes, *Arch. f. EL.*, 1939, No. 6.
- (19) Katz and Westendorf, Obtaining High Recording Rates by Means of an Electro-Static Cathode-Ray Tube of Constant-Vacuum, *Zeitschr. Physik.*, 1939, No. 7.
- (20) Bigalke, A., Electron-Ray Oscillograph, Part I, *Archiv. f. techn. Messen*, J834-27, August, 1939.
- (21) Borries, V., and Ruska, E., Proposal for the Standardization and the Objective Comparison of the Measuring Efficiency of Cathode-Ray Oscillographs, *Arch. f. EL.*, No. 3, 1940.
- (22) Angelini, A. M., Voltage Dividers and Delay Cables for the Oscillographic Recording of Rapid Transient Phenomena, *Bulletin Assoc. Suisse des Electriciens*, July 18, 1941.
- (23) Baxter, H. W., A Concise Report on a High-Speed Camera for Simultaneous Photographic Records, *Jrl. Sci. Instr.*, p. 183-184, 1942.
- (24) Folkerts, H. F., and Richards, P. A., Photography of Cathode-Ray Tube Traces, *ROA Review*, October, 1941.
- (25) Roberts, H. C., An Auxiliary Circuit for Cathode-Ray Photography, *ELECTRONICS*, September, 1942.

• • •

GLASS may compete with plastics where delicate and precision parts and insulators are required in electronic and electrical applications. A new forming process forces glass into exact shapes in a high-pressure molding machine.



**\*SPECIAL MOTORS DESIGNED  
TO FIT THE APPLICATION**

## **SAVE SPACE AND WEIGHT.. WITH NO LOSS OF POWER**

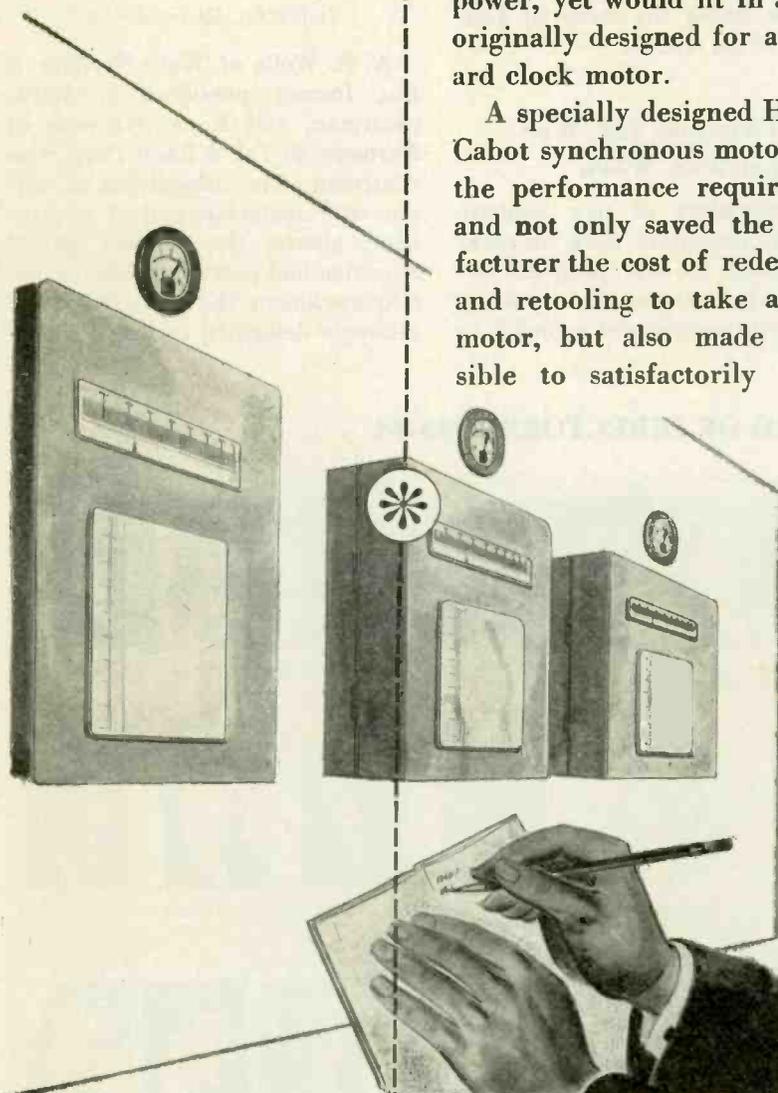
The requirements of a manufacturer of instruments called for a motor that had unfailing constant speed and increased power, yet would fit in a space originally designed for a standard clock motor.

A specially designed Holtzer-Cabot synchronous motor filled the performance requirements and not only saved the manufacturer the cost of redesigning and retooling to take a larger motor, but also made it possible to satisfactorily service

instruments in customers' plants that had the old type of motor.

The specialized business of Holtzer-Cabot is the designing and building of special fractional HP motors, and our energies, for more than 68 years, have been concentrated in this field.

If you are building or planning equipment in which fractional HP motors are required, Holtzer-Cabot engineers can help you. Talk it over with them, there is no obligation.



## **THE HOLTZER-CABOT ELECTRIC COMPANY**

*Designers and Builders of Special Fractional HP Motors and Electrical Apparatus*

125 AMORY ST., BOSTON, MASS. CHICAGO, ILL., NEW YORK, N. Y., PHILADELPHIA, PA.



# NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY

**New committees for RMA; results of radio survey; Signal Corps on electronic needs; progress of standardization programs; simplified form for Army contracts; London news letter**

## Tubes for Civilians

TUBES FOR HOME RADIO receivers are being scheduled for production by plants best equipped to produce them, according to the radio and radar division of WPB, in announcing a definite program for manufacturing at least four and a half million radio tubes of critical types for civilian receivers in the first quarter of 1944.

The cooperation of dealers and radio servicemen is expected in seeing that these tubes reach those people first who have inoperative sets because of the tube situation. The program may not be a complete solution of the home radio problem but will serve to put back into service thousands of silent receivers.

The types of tubes being pushed

are 12SA7, 12SQ7, 12SK7, 50L6, 35Z5, 35L6, 1H5, 1A7, 80 and other critical types which have not been produced in sufficient numbers, due to military requirements. All the foregoing tube types bear the suffix "GTG", and will be marked "MR" for maintenance, repair and operating supply purposes. They cannot be sold on rated order, preventing diversion from civilian channels, under the terms of Limitation Order L-265.

## RMA Expands for War and Post-War Work

ANNOUNCEMENT of new committees, for immediate work on many problems of the war program and also for future plans and conferences with government agencies on

post-war problems of the industry, has been made by the Radio Manufacturers Association. The enlarged activities are designed to promote the increased 1944 war program of radio and electronic equipment and will include manpower and employment problems. A comprehensive industry reconversion plan will be included and will be formally presented to and discussed with government officials.

Development of the new RMA program was conducted at the Mid-Winter Conference January 12 and 13 at the Stevens Hotel, Chicago. The special committees and names of their chairmen, appointed by R. C. Cosgrove of Crosley Corp., chairman both of the RMA Set Division and the Association's overall Post-War Planning Committee, follow:

### Industry Reconversion

A. S. Wells of Wells-Gardner & Co., former president of RMA, chairman, and E. A. Nicholas of Farnsworth Tel. & Radio Corp., vice chairman. The disposition of surplus war materials and of government plants, the postwar patent situation and postwar product planning are among the many important interests delegated to this commit-

## RMA BOARD OF DIRECTORS 1943-44

A.S. WELLS	ROY BURLEW	J.J. NANCE	RAY F. SPARROW Vice President	R.C. COSGROVE Vice President	W.P. HILLIARD Vice President	T.A. WHITE Vice President	BEN ABRAMS	JOHN BALLANTYNE	H.C. BONFIG	
WALTER EVANS	DAVID T. SCHOLTZ	E.A. NICHOLAS	W.R.G. BAKER Director, Engineering Dept.	PAUL V. GALVIN President	M.F. BALCOM Vice President	F.C. BEST	A.H. GARDNER	LL. KELSEY		
RAY H. MANSON	A. BLUMENKRANTZ	P.S. BILLINGS	J.J. KAHN	JOHN W. VAN ALLEN General Counsel	BOND GEDDES Exec. V. P. - Gen. Mgr.	LESLIE F. MUTER Treasurer	G.R. BLACKBURN	E. A. SCHULER	R.C. SPRAGUE	G.W. THOMPSON

# MATCH FLUORESCENT BALLAST CAPACITOR REQUIREMENTS

*dependably...and at less cost*



## SPRAGUE TYPE PX OIL-IMPREGNATED CAPACITORS

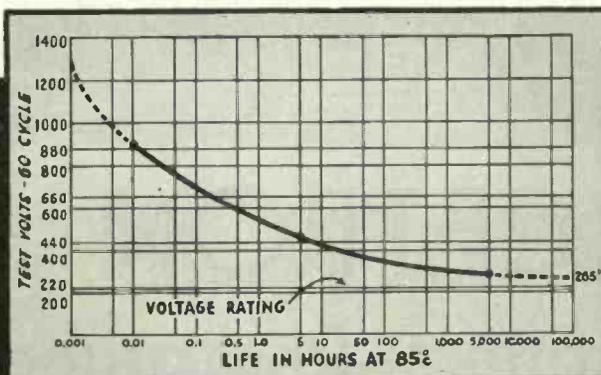
Used successfully by leading fluorescent ballast and fixture manufacturers for years.

Available in sizes and ratings to fit existing equipment.

Although normally used at 70° C. (Underwriters' requirements) these capacitors are designed for long life at 85° C. (See life test chart below.)

Power factor at operating voltage and temperature under 2%. (Schering Bridge measurement.)

**SPRAGUE SPECIALTIES COMPANY**  
NORTH ADAMS, MASS.



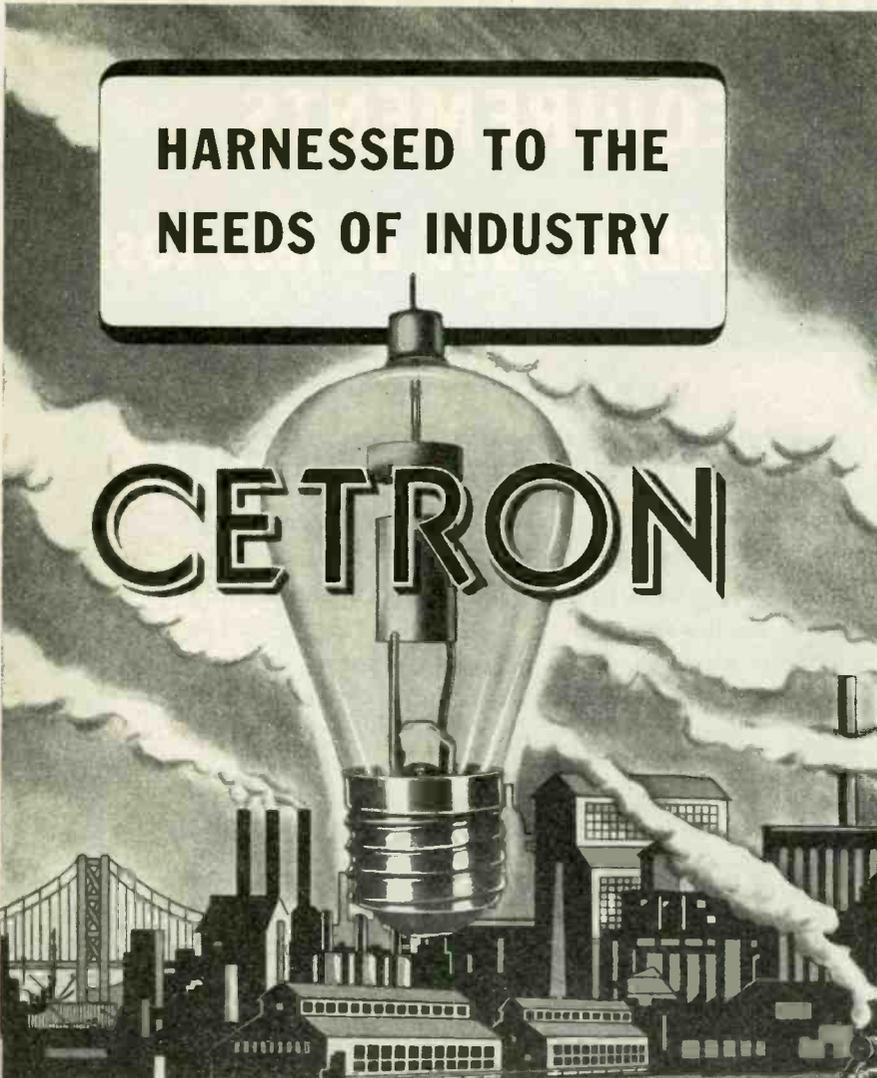
### ACCELERATED LIFE TEST

Based on Sprague 4.6 mfd. Type PX oil-impregnated capacitor in standard oval container.

# SPRAGUE

CAPACITORS — KOOLOHM RESISTORS

**HARNESSED TO THE  
NEEDS OF INDUSTRY**



**CETRON**

**CETRON**

**Rectifiers—Phototubes  
and Electronic Tubes**

are designed for . . .  
*and deliver long-life,  
dependable service.*

*Prompt Deliveries on most types*

WRITE FOR CATALOG.



**CONTINENTAL ELECTRIC COMPANY**

CHICAGO OFFICE  
903 MERCHANDISE MART

**GENEVA, ILL.**

NEW YORK OFFICE  
265 W. 14th ST.

tee. It will coordinate its work with the Radio Technical Planning Board.

#### *Industry Statistics*

Ross D. Siragusa, of Admiral Corp., chairman. This committee will plan development of industry statistics, including data on production and sales, the latter by areas. The future statistics will include tubes, parts and accessories, transmitting apparatus, as well as receivers.

#### *Employment and Personnel*

Chairman, A. H. Gardner of Colonial Radio Corp. The committee will handle immediate and also future employment problems, including present manpower, absenteeism, recruiting, absorption of discharged and disabled servicemen, employment stabilization and agreements, and bonus and incentive pay. Under immediate consideration is an RMA survey to secure employment and wage rate data.

#### *Sales Financing*

J. P. Rogers of Farnsworth Tel. & Radio Corp., chairman. This committee is to secure data and make recommendations regarding financing problems of distributors, dealers and consumers, as well as manufacturers, including V and VT loans, and problems relating to financing by national and local organizations.

#### *Advertising Committee*

The chairman, John S. Garceau of Farnsworth Tel. & Radio Corp. The committee deals with present and future advertising of new radio-electronic apparatus, cooperative advertising, publicity and promotion, etc.

#### *Distribution Costs*

Chairman, Ben Abrams of Emerson Radio & Phono. Corp. The committee will develop data on distribution costs, government control problems and other commercial problems of postwar merchandising.

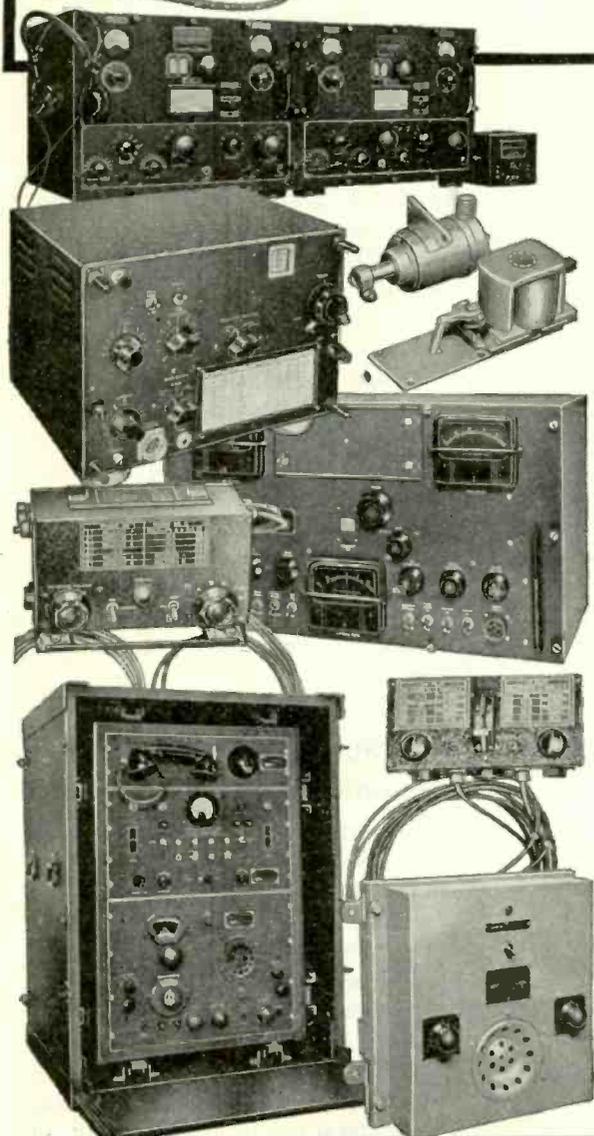
#### *Export Program*

Chairman, W. A. Coogan of the RMA Export Committee is chairman of the special group to consider postwar conditions and problems of postwar export trade,

# MAGNAVOX WILL MEAN EVEN MORE TO THE POSTWAR RADIO INDUSTRY



*These highly technical instruments—some of the many Magnavox makes for the armed forces—will find their counterparts in peacetime developments.*

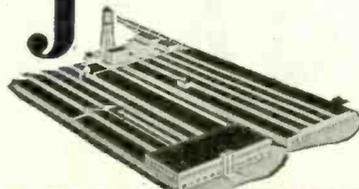


THIRTY-THREE years of pioneering work in radio prepared Magnavox to produce these highly complex precision instruments, ranging from gun firing solenoids to the most intricate radio communication systems.

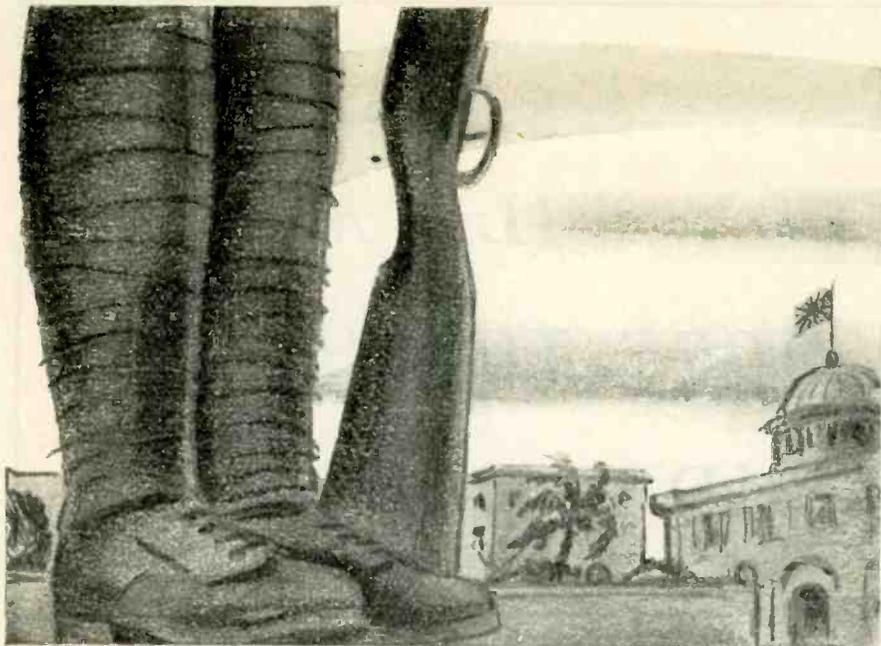
V-Day will find Magnavox skills and facilities at a new high, because of the miracles of invention and production demanded by the emergency—ready to play a more prominent part than ever in the coming peacetime developments in all phases of electronics. The most advanced engineering and manufacturing facilities are housed in the new, modern six-acre plant. The Magnavox Company, Fort Wayne 4, Indiana.

 Magnavox craftsmanship won the first "E" award in this field (1941), now with 3 White Star Renewal Citations.

# Magnavox



LOUD SPEAKERS • CAPACITORS • SOLENOIDS • COMMUNICATION & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT



## Where are the radios in Manila?

The Invader today first destroys or controls this bond between the wills of conquered peoples.

For of all war weapons, radio is one of the most important. It unites the free peoples in a common purpose and links them instantaneously with their Governments . . . it maintains the power to resist of the conquered . . . it unites and aims the hammerblows of armies.

Its part in warfare, even here at

home, is enormous. And so is the part of the radio servicemen who, handicapped by unreplaced equipment and increased demands, keep America's 59 million receivers functioning. Many of these are aided by Jackson Testing Instruments, which have proved through unceasing use, the worth of Jackson "Integrity of Design."

Buy War Bonds and Stamps

including products and merchandising, financing, shipping, trade marks, and promotion in export fields, and also contacts with government agencies concerned with export trade.

### Results of Civilian Radio Survey

THE NATIONAL SURVEY of over 5,000 representative households throughout the country, conducted by the Office of Civilian Requirements to ascertain consumer needs, revealed that 89 percent of all families in the United States have one or more radio sets—59 percent have one, 24 percent have two, and 6 percent have three or more radios.

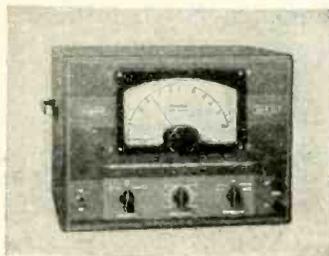
The report stated that 82 percent of all U. S. families have one or more sets in working order—a total of 63 percent have one set, 15 percent have two sets, and 4 percent have three or more sets in working order.

Radio replacement tubes were listed among civilian shortages; also, though not showing as acute shortages, were radio batteries. About 15 percent of farm families reported that they had tried to buy batteries within the last three months and between 7 and 8 percent were successful in obtaining them.

Speaking before the American Marketing Association in New York recently, Frank H. McIntosh, chief of the Domestic and Foreign Branch, Radio and Radar Division of WPB, emphasized that he believed the "low tide (for civilian tubes and parts) has been reached, and that conditions will not be worse but definitely better in the future."

### G-E Standards Policy Committee

A COMMITTEE to be responsible for the development and maintenance of sound design engineering and manufacturing standards and practices for use throughout the General Electric Co. has been appointed by executives of the company. The committee will review and determine the adequacy of standards and practices before giving its approval for general use by the company, so that maximum consistency of ap-



Model 652 Audio Oscillator

Busy as we are with war work, we still consider the maintenance of equipment bearing the Jackson trade-mark as a Jackson responsibility. Any instruments needing calibration, checking, parts replacements, etc., will be serviced and returned to you as promptly as possible under wartime conditions.

# JACKSON

*Fine Electrical Testing Instruments*

JACKSON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY, DAYTON, OHIO

# "Micro-Processed" Beryllium Copper FLAT SPRINGS Hold Proper Shape Indefinitely!

**M**icro-processing starts with the premise that if you know the characteristics of the beryllium copper strip you are using, know the physical and electrical requirements of the finished spring . . . then the variables of time-temperature involved in heat treat forming can be controlled within the closest of limits.

Flat springs with exceptionally long service life and original accuracy are the inevitable result.

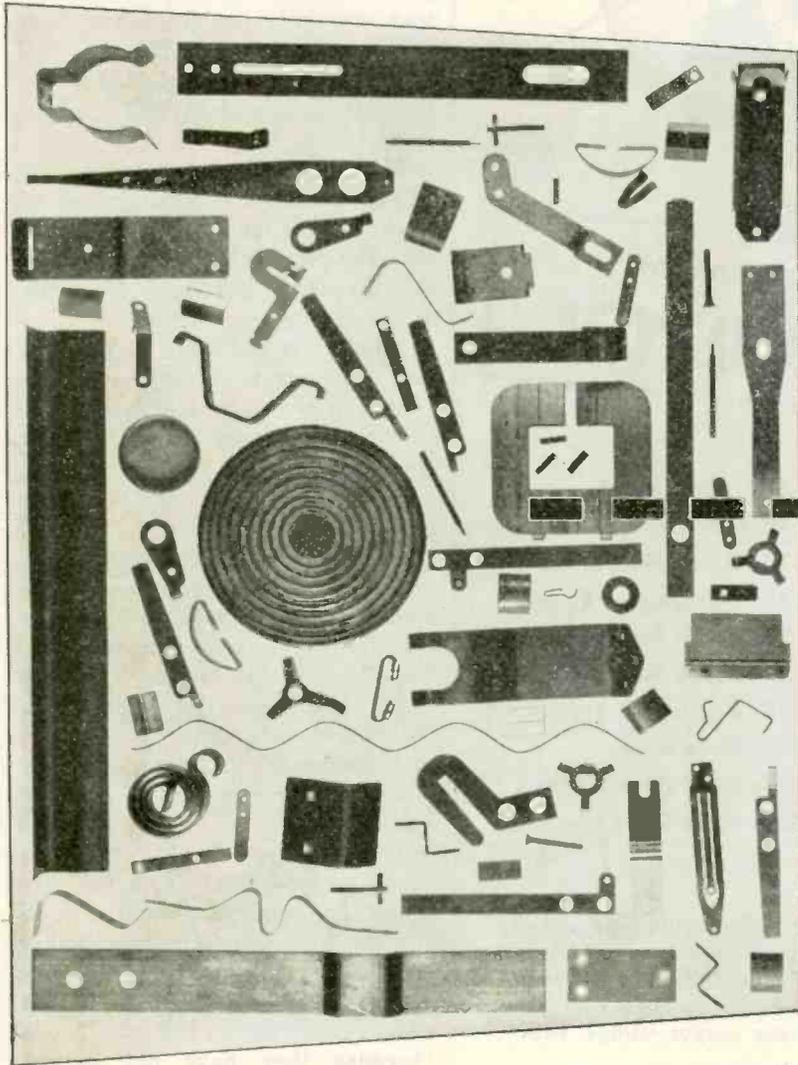
Thus, Instrument Specialties delivers in any desired quantity (from one spring to millions) flat springs Micro-processed to the following tolerances:

- Angles: Within  $\pm 1^\circ$  on bends.
- Flatness: Within .001 to .003 in. per inch of length.

Simple or complex designs are equally responsive to Micro-processing; maximum desired properties are also easily attainable. As an example: springs heat treated for minimum drift have unusually high endurance strength. With the Carson Electronic Micrometer developed by I-S, it is a routine matter to measure drift in pilot lots and predict repetition of results in production quantities.

Great savings are possible by incorporating Micro-processed Beryllium copper flat springs in your equipment . . . assembly and maintenance cost is lowered, higher operating efficiency is obtained, and absolute uniformity of characteristics is assured.

Make use of our sample spring and engineering design departments—send drawings, samples, or specifications. We stand ready to prove our statement—on your own springs.



**"Making Beryllium Copper Behave"**  
The story behind the development of micro-processing.

**"Spiking A Rumor"**  
The facts about the greatly increased supply of beryllium copper.

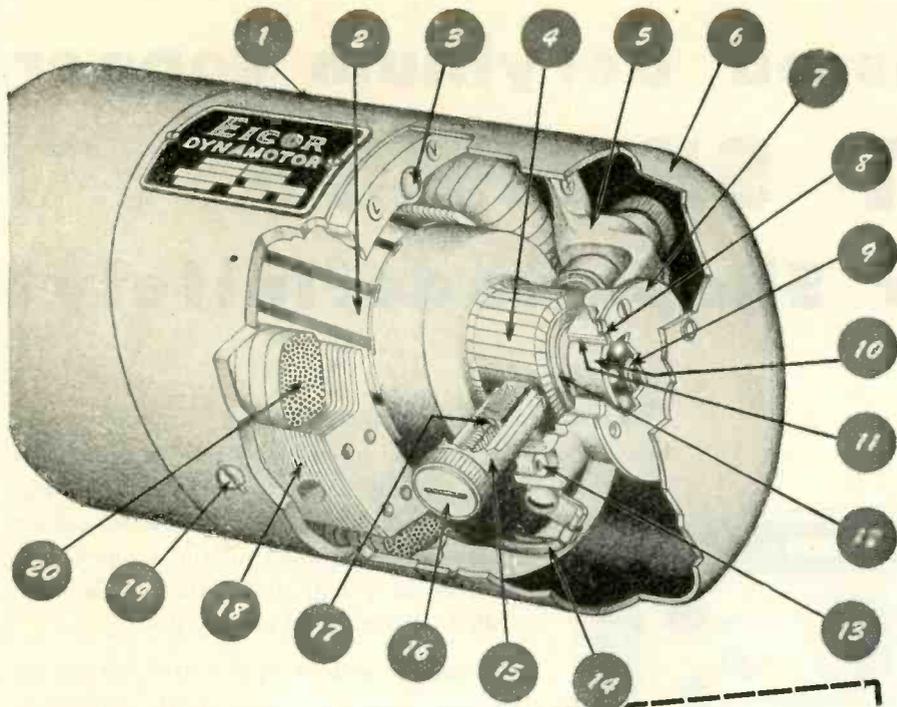
**"Predicting Spring Performance of Beryllium Copper Wire & Strip"**  
Why beryllium copper varies in hardening response and what to do about it.

**INSTRUMENT SPECIALTIES CO., INC.**

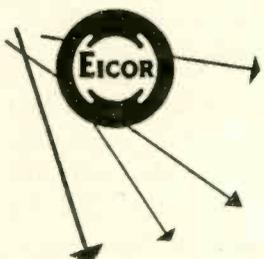
DEPT. D., LITTLE FALLS, NEW JERSEY



FIELD ENGINEERING OFFICES: BOSTON · CHICAGO · CLEVELAND · PHILADELPHIA · NEW YORK



*Isometric Cut-Away View of an*  
**EICOR DYNAMOTOR**



- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Frame</li> <li>2. Armature</li> <li>3. Thru Bolt</li> <li>4. Commutator</li> <li>5. End Bracket</li> <li>6. End Cover</li> <li>7. End Plate</li> <li>8. Gasket</li> <li>9. End Play Washer</li> <li>10. Ball Bearings</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>11. Steel Insert</li> <li>12. Oil Thrower Washer</li> <li>13. Brush Holder Screw</li> <li>14. Dynamotor Leads</li> <li>15. Brush Holder</li> <li>16. Brush Holder Cap</li> <li>17. Brush and Spring</li> <li>18. Field Poles</li> <li>19. Field Pole Screw</li> <li>20. Field Coils</li> </ol> |
|--|---|



EICOR produces a Dynamotor for every need—from the smallest in size to the largest in output. Our complete line of frame sizes makes possible the greatest available range of dynamotor output ratings, sizes and weights.

**WALL CHART AVAILABLE**  
 18" x 24" reproduction of this isometric cut-away, complete with dynamotor data on outputs, sizes and weights — available without charge to engineers and instructors. Suitable for wall hanging. Write for it on company or official letterhead.

pearance, interchangeability, and economy of manufacture will be secured.

American Standards approved by ASA and other nationally accepted standards developed by the AIEE, ASTM, and SAE will continue to be utilized without change insofar as they are applicable.

**Post-War Unemployment Compensation Program**

AN UNEMPLOYMENT compensation program that will help solve post-war economic problems has been announced by Sonora Radio & Tel. Corp., Chicago, manufacturers of aircraft communications equipment.

The plan calls for payments of \$20 per week for a maximum of 18 weeks to any employee that is laid off. The payments will begin after the 18 weekly payments from the state. If for any reason the state payments are not made to the employee, payments from the company fund will begin immediately. Cost of the fund is taken care of by the company and no contribution or payroll deduction is required from any employee.

One of the outstanding features of the plan is that employees in the armed forces will be eligible for benefits of the fund upon their release from the service. In the event they have given their lives, the Sonora plan calls for payment of a sum equal to 18 weeks unemployment compensation to next of kin.

The payments begin after the State compensation is ended, because the employee would not be eligible for state compensation if he had any income from the employer. In many cases employees who are not eligible for state funds (because they have not earned enough in a certain period) will become eligible for the state compensation after receiving the company payments, regarded by the State as salary. Under present Illinois statute the unemployment compensation is \$20.00 (maximum) per week. Should this amount be increased, the sum paid from the Sonora fund would be increased.

"If every industry in the nation would promptly adopt a similar plan, I am sure we can avoid any

**EICOR INC.** 1501 W. Congress St., Chicago, U. S. A.  
 DYNAMOTORS • D. C. MOTORS • POWER PLANTS • CONVERTERS  
 Export: Ad Auriema, 89 Broad St., New York, U. S. A. Cable: Auriema, New York

# THE NOISE PRIMER

## THE ABC OF NOISE MEASUREMENT

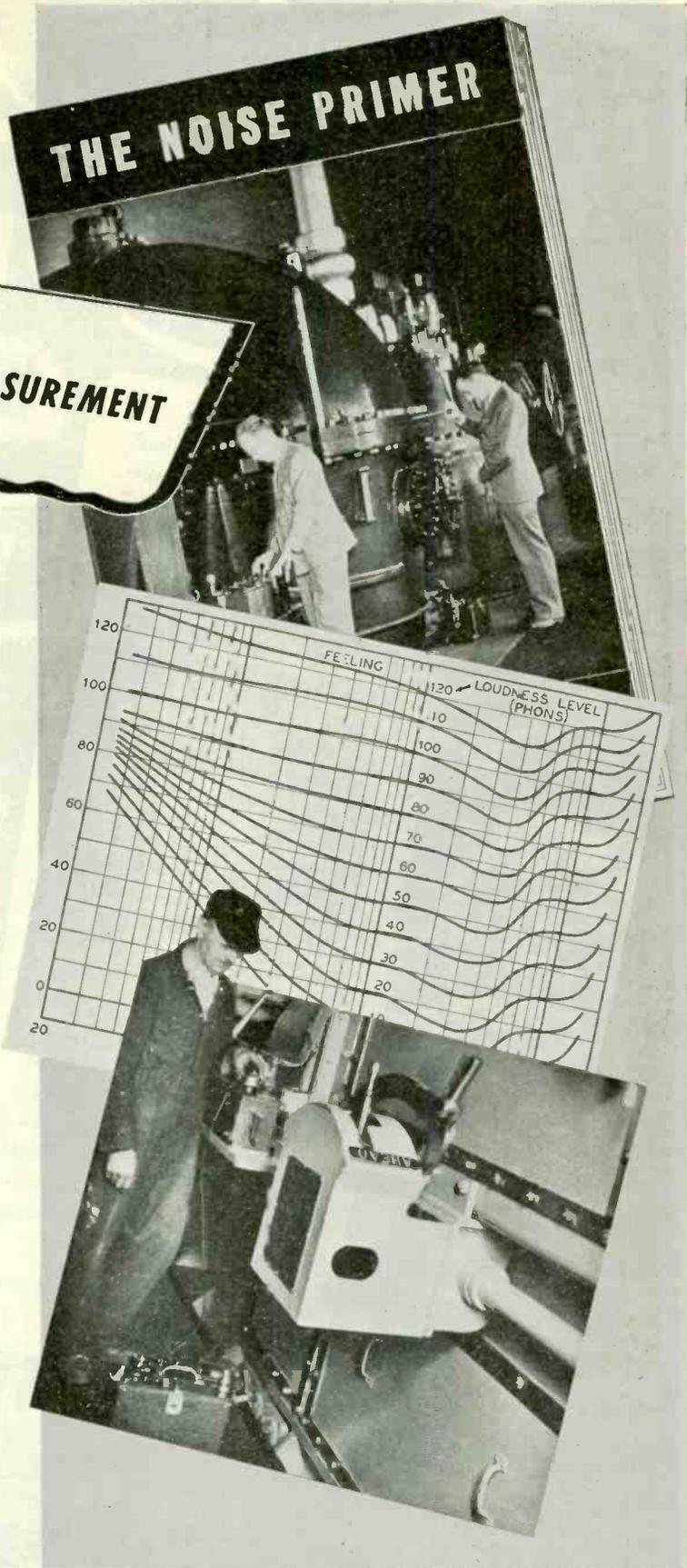
Acceptability of a product, for military use now and for post-war markets, may hinge on the noise and vibration factors. At all times, in any product with moving parts, noise and vibration are important.

But noise is an acoustic phenomenon which can be measured electronically. To assist the busy design engineer—who has no time to become expert in acoustics or electronics—we have prepared THE NOISE PRIMER, the A B C of noise and vibration measurement. Basic principles are discussed simply and completely—standards, instruments, procedures.

Compare your measurement methods with accepted standards. In this, and many other ways, THE NOISE PRIMER should be a real help. Write for your free copy today.



Ask for BULLETIN No. 851



# GENERAL RADIO COMPANY

Cambridge 39, Massachusetts  
NEW YORK CHICAGO LOS ANGELES

# "Extra-ORDINARY" Relays by COOK

Every type of Cook relay is built special to meet customer requirements—not "just another relay," not a combination of stock-bin parts, but a carefully engineered, designed and tooled product. It is the extra features of Cook relays that make them outstanding.

Cook makes many types of relays that can be adapted to various applications with "extra-ordinary" success; however, it is when the unusual problems, those tough jobs, present themselves that Cook's engineering and manufacturing facilities, the ability to quickly design, manufacture and assemble all under one roof, is of invaluable service to industry.

For complete service to the aviation communications, electrical and electronics industries, Cook Electric Company also manufactures accessories, such as jacks, plugs, lamp jack strips, terminal strips, binding posts, solenoids, solenoid contactors, turn keys, lever keys, push keys, etc.

Let Cook engineering assist you.

**COOK ELECTRIC**  
Company

2700 SOUTHPORT AVE.  
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

serious unemployment problem after this war," Jos. Gerl, president of Sonora, said. "It has been our experience that funds contributed by the company are deductible as legitimate expense on war contract negotiations and from corporation taxes.

"We have instituted the unemployment compensation fund to make sure our organization is kept together. The majority of our workers are of the highly skilled type, and we are of the opinion that it is a moral responsibility of Sonora to make certain our employees have a feeling of security.

"Although the law requires that a serviceman be given back his job, companies are not required to take back a veteran if his job has been abolished through reasons over which the company has no control. Under our plan, however, all servicemen who were former employees are eligible under the provisions of the unemployment compensation fund."

## Simple Bid Form for Army Contracts

MANUFACTURERS doing business with various branches of the Army Service Forces can use a simplified bid form recently announced by the War Department. The form, to be used in the purchase of goods and services under fixed price supply contracts, has been developed and placed in use by the Army.

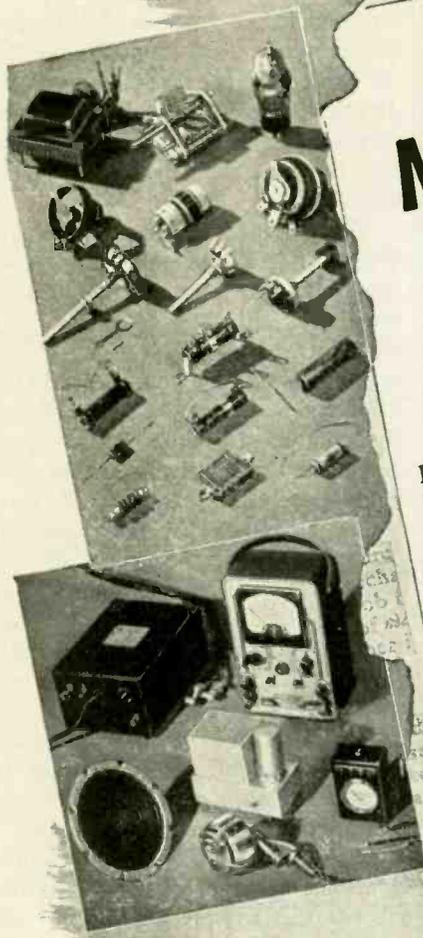
The form contains a questionnaire section that is elaborate enough to provide for all pertinent information necessary under various circumstances but the contracting officers are expected to request only such data as is needed. This should hold manufacturers' paper work to a minimum, since it is expected that few, if any, cases will require answering all the questions.

Officially designated as Standard Procurement Form No. 1, the new document is in three parts. The first is a form letter requesting potential contractors to bid; the second is a form on which contractors offer to produce goods or provide services, and the third is a list of instructions for completing the second form, which calls for data on a contractor's financial status and other cost and price information.

Central...  
order... for everything...  
or not... save time and worry... call...

# THOUSANDS OF MAN-HOURS SAVED

## Allied's Complete, Centralized Service Speeds Procurement of Everything in Radio and Electronics



It happens every day . . . every hour! . . . From all parts of the Country . . . from the United Nations . . . come urgent calls for vital supplies to keep production humming . . . to hurry development projects . . . to aid men in training, and men in action. For it is a well-known fact that Allied is able to *deliver the goods . . . faster—and save precious man-hours all the way down the line!* . . .

**Because**—here, under one roof are concentrated the largest and most complete stocks of radio and electronic equipment available today!

**Because**—Allied's procurement experts are in constant contact with all leading manufacturer

ers and have latest "supply data" at their finger tips!

**Because**—Allied's complete centralized service simplifies procurement and expedites delivery of many diversified needs at one time . . . for the Armed Forces, Industry, Laboratories, Government Offices, Training Centers. An experienced technical staff often suggests practical solutions for design and application problems.

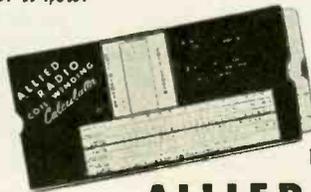
You, too, can simplify and speed procurement . . . by dealing with this *one central source!* All it takes is *one call or wire . . . one order for everything . . . one book-keeping entry . . . one check!* Prove it to yourself . . . you'll save many man-hours.

**SAVE TIME  
CALL ALLIED FIRST**

electronic and radio items . . . read  
Forces, Government, Industry. Purchase  
with all leading



**FREE**  
Today's Most  
Complete, Helpful  
**BUYING GUIDE**  
Send for it now!



### NEW Rapid R-F Resonance and Coil Winding Calculator

New, dual-purpose Calculator devised by Allied for fast and accurate determination of resonance factors and coil winding data. Simple, easy to use. Send for it now.  
Price net, only . . . . .25¢

Write, Wire or Phone Haymarket 6800.

## ALLIED RADIO CORPORATION

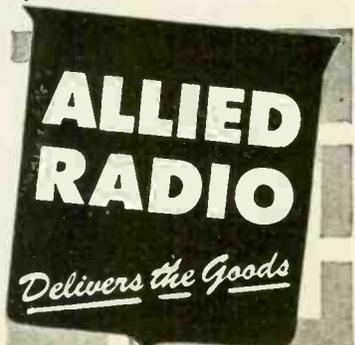
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 24-B-4, Chicago 7, Illinois  
In the Heart of America's Transportation System

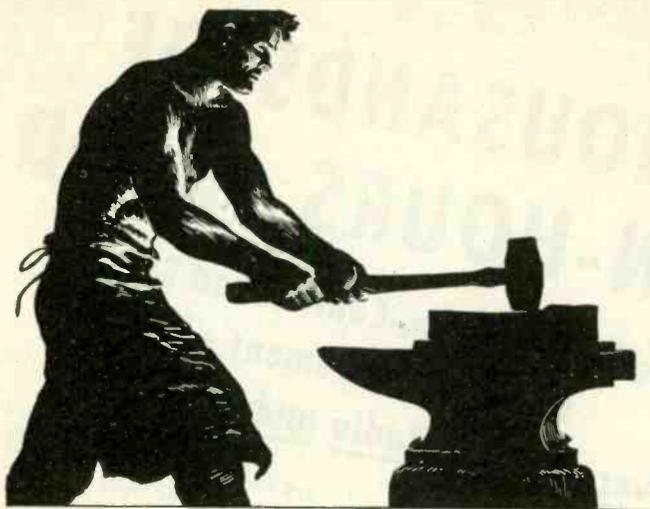


**Radio Data Handbook**  
Formulas, standards, data, tables and charts most commonly used in solution of radio and electronic problems.  
Price net, only . . . . .25¢

### Over 10,000 Radio and Electronic Items—such as:

- |             |              |               |                |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| Tubes       | Batteries    | Crystals      | Microphones    |
| Condensers  | Chargers     | Speakers      | Headphones     |
| Capacitors  | Transformers | Receivers     | Public Address |
| Resistors   | Relays       | Training Kits | Intercom       |
| Rheostats   | Switches     | Code Equip.   | Power Supplies |
| Coils       | Rectifiers   | Meters        | Converters     |
| Sockets     | Wire & Cable | Test Equip.   | Generators     |
| Photo Cells | Hardware     | Tools         | Plugs & Jacks  |





## PRE-forged

for more uniform density in  
**FOLLANSBEE**  
 electrical sheets

Follansbee silicon steel is made in small basic open hearth furnaces—poured into small ingot molds—then *forged* into billets. The kneading action of a 1,000 ton press penetrates to the very center of the ingot . . . results in a denser, more homogeneous structure than any other process can impart to steel. This quality carries through to the finished sheets, making them more uniformly dense for greater flux.

The high quality of Follansbee Pre-Forged Electrical Sheets begins with the charging of small basic open hearth furnaces . . . and is maintained by a compact, highly skilled organization which controls the operation all the way through to the finished product. That's why Follansbee can handle special orders with ease and certainty. That's why it will pay you to check with Follansbee on your next order for Electrical Sheets.

**FOLLANSBEE STEEL CORPORATION**  
 GENERAL OFFICES • PITTSBURGH 30, PA.



*Sales Offices*—New York, Rochester, Cleveland, Detroit, Milwaukee. *Sales Agents*—Chicago, St. Louis, Nashville, Los Angeles; Toronto and Montreal, Canada. *Plants*—Follansbee, W. Va. and Toronto, Ohio

ELECTRICAL SHEETS & STRIP • ALLOY BLOOMS, BILLETS, BARS, SHEETS  
 & STRIP • COLD ROLLED SHEETS & STRIP • POLISHED BLUE SHEETS  
 SEAMLESS TERNE ROLL ROOFING

## Signal Corps View of Electronic Needs

THE TEMPO of military production in the radio-electronic industry was not showing any signs whatever of easing up as 1943 came to a close. On the contrary, there is every indication of continuation and even increase of the present tempo for the first six months of 1944, at least.

This point is emphasized in Washington because there were some elements in the industry that have been thinking in terms of a slow-down in production. Such thinking was completely dissipated by a recent statement from one of the men most competent to speak for military requirements in this field, namely, Maj. Gen. W. H. Harrison, chief of the Procurement and Distribution Service of the Signal Corps. He said, "There is no indication of slowing up in production demands in the radio-electronic industry for the next five or six months, at least. In fact, the monthly output of signal equipment must continually increase in order that this equipment will be available to the combat forces."

In appraising the future of production, manufacturers of radio-electronic equipment would do well to keep in mind two points that are constantly stressed by officers of the Signal Corps: first, the emphasis they place on the continuing need for signal equipment to meet the expanding requirements of our military operations; second, the expectancy of shifts in types of equipment produced on the basis of actual experience on the battlefields, which, in turn, is bound to have an important bearing on the manufacturer's problem of contract termination.

According to Gen. Harrison, contract termination will not result in less overall production in the six months' period ahead. Shifts in kinds of equipment produced will be necessary. For example, a new walkie-talkie has superseded the old model and contracts had to be changed to meet new specifications. Furthermore, certain equipment which does not work out well in actual battle experience will require improvements to be made from time to time. In this sense, Gen. Harrison said, contract term-

*New*

# REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

0 to 300 volts D.C.



The model illustrated offers a regulated power supply, continuously variable at will from 0 to 300 volts D.C. at 100 milliamp. over the entire range—without appreciable fluctuation due to line or load variation. Other models will carry higher load currents, and types are available for plate, bias or filament supply.

Some special models to meet individual specifications are in production, and the basic circuit is such that many variants to meet a wide range of specific requirements are practical.

Inquiries are invited, both on these new power supplies and on our electronic consulting service.

DISTRIBUTED BY

**RADIO-TELEVISION INSTITUTE, INC.**  
OF NEW YORK

480 LEXINGTON AVENUE

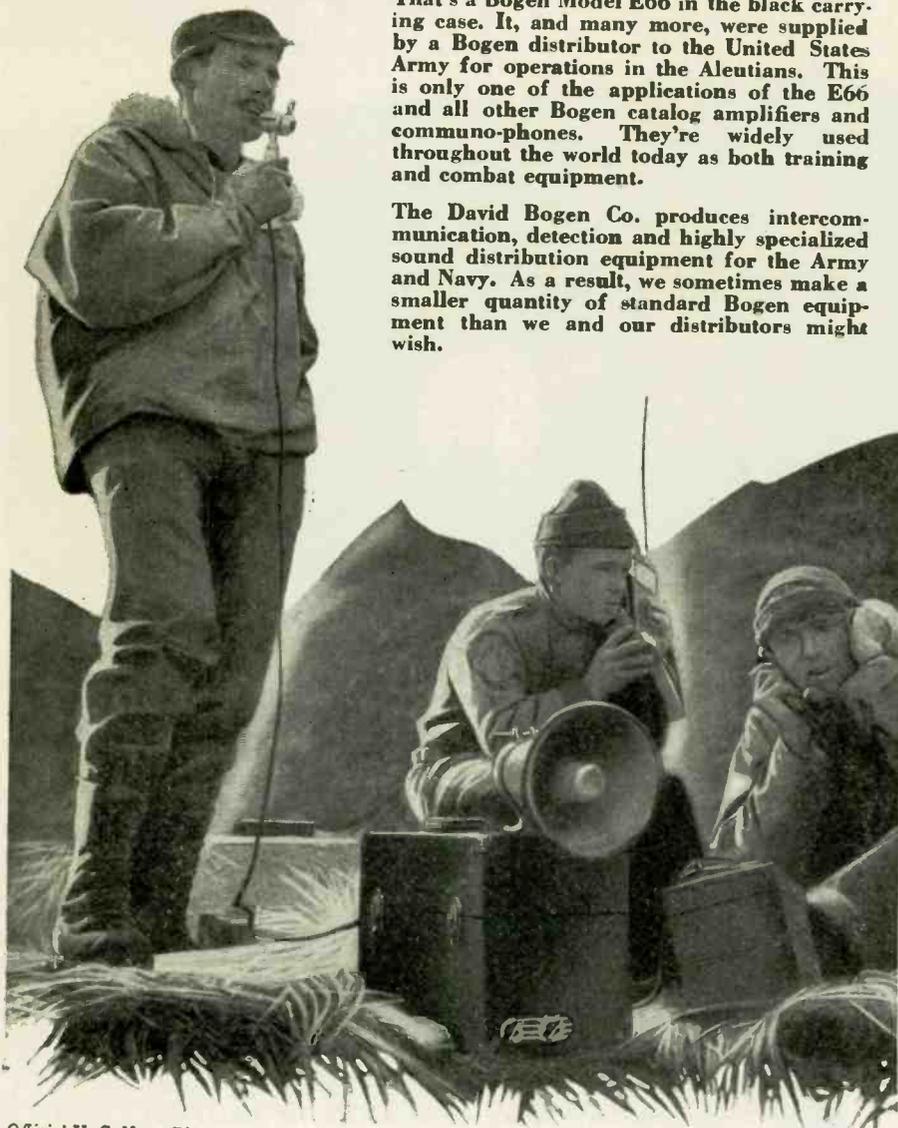
PLAZA 3-4585

NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

# This one is in the ALEUTIANS

That's a Bogen Model E66 in the black carrying case. It, and many more, were supplied by a Bogen distributor to the United States Army for operations in the Aleutians. This is only one of the applications of the E66 and all other Bogen catalog amplifiers and communo-phones. They're widely used throughout the world today as both training and combat equipment.

The David Bogen Co. produces intercommunication, detection and highly specialized sound distribution equipment for the Army and Navy. As a result, we sometimes make a smaller quantity of standard Bogen equipment than we and our distributors might wish.



Official U. S. Navy Photograph

If deliveries are sometimes delayed, we regret it sincerely. And we'd like our distributors to know that we appreciate their loyalty and patience. We would like to tell them, however, that our experiences as prime contractor for the military services have added considerably to our knowledge. What we've learned will be shown in great new Bogen equipment after the war.

BUY MORE WAR BONDS AND STAMPS

## David Bogen Co. Inc.

663 BROADWAY NEW YORK 12, N. Y.



ination may also be expected.

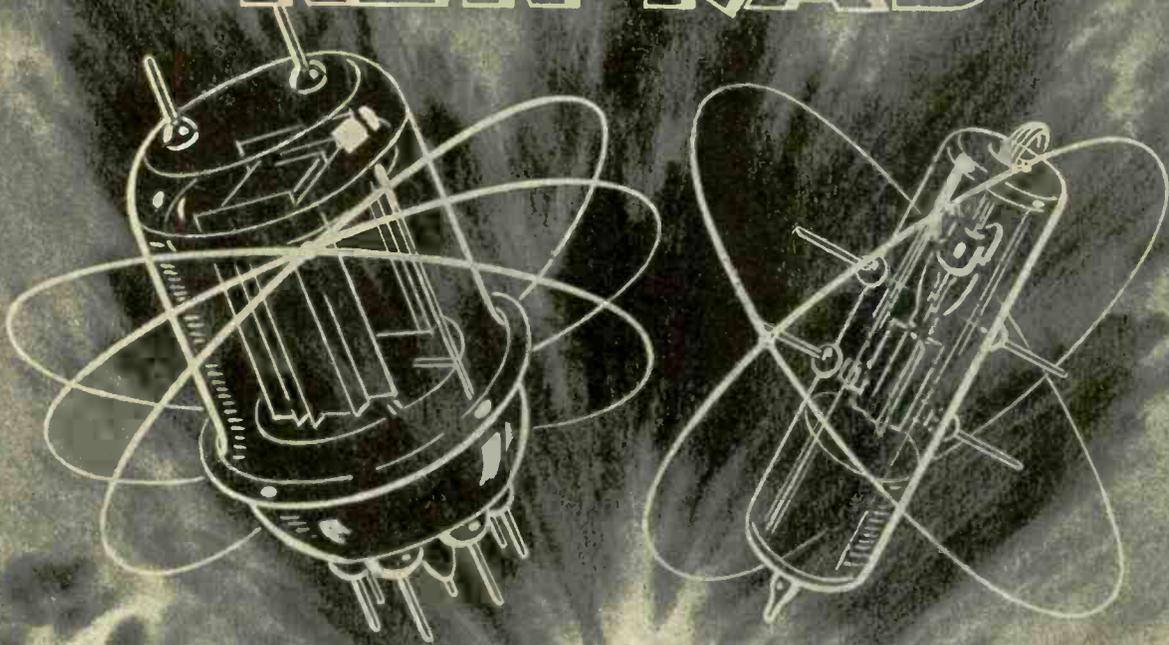
Speaking before the National Business Paper Editors in Washington recently, Maj. Gen. James A. Code, Jr., assistant Chief Signal Officer, stated, "Great offensives are pending and signal communications will play an important part in every battle. The fighting efficiency of our soldiers depends heavily upon adequate communications at all times. But, experience on the battlefields dictates our needs on signal supplies. A piece of equipment which was thought to meet every requirement may become obsolete overnight, due to changing conditions. So, if our men are to have the use of equipment before it does become outmoded, it must be on the spot when needed. It can readily be appreciated, therefore, that delivery schedules by manufacturers must be met, or even surpassed if we are to outfight the enemy."

Government officials have no quarrel with the natural interest of the industry in postwar production and conversion problems. They do look, however, with disfavor on efforts to "beat the gun" or premature undertakings that would interfere with the job in hand. They are confident that there will be so many important postwar uses for present equipment that the manufacturers in this particular industry have no reason to fear the postwar period.

There is a real appreciation in the War Department for the splendid job being done by American manufacturers in the war effort, Gen. Harrison said. The fact that emphasis is placed on the increasing amount of equipment needed is not meant in any sense as a reflection on the industry.

In tribute to the production record of the manufacturers, Gen. Code declared, "It is no boast for me to say that our signal equipment is far and away the finest in the world, the most modern in design and precision, and the best in ruggedness and performance. But it would not be so without the magnificent cooperation, great skill, and untiring efforts of our associates and co-workers of industry. Not only have they produced this equipment in enormous quantities, but production schedules have been generally well maintained."

# KEN-RAD



*Behind That Curtain...*

Behind the veil of military secrecy are the wonder stories of Ken-Rad electronic tubes. Nearly five thousand of us are now making and sending these tubes which are helping to shatter tyranny. And through Ken-Rad dependable tubes will be worked the *constructive* miracles of the great science of tomorrow.



TRANSMITTING TUBES  
CATHODE RAY TUBES  
SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES

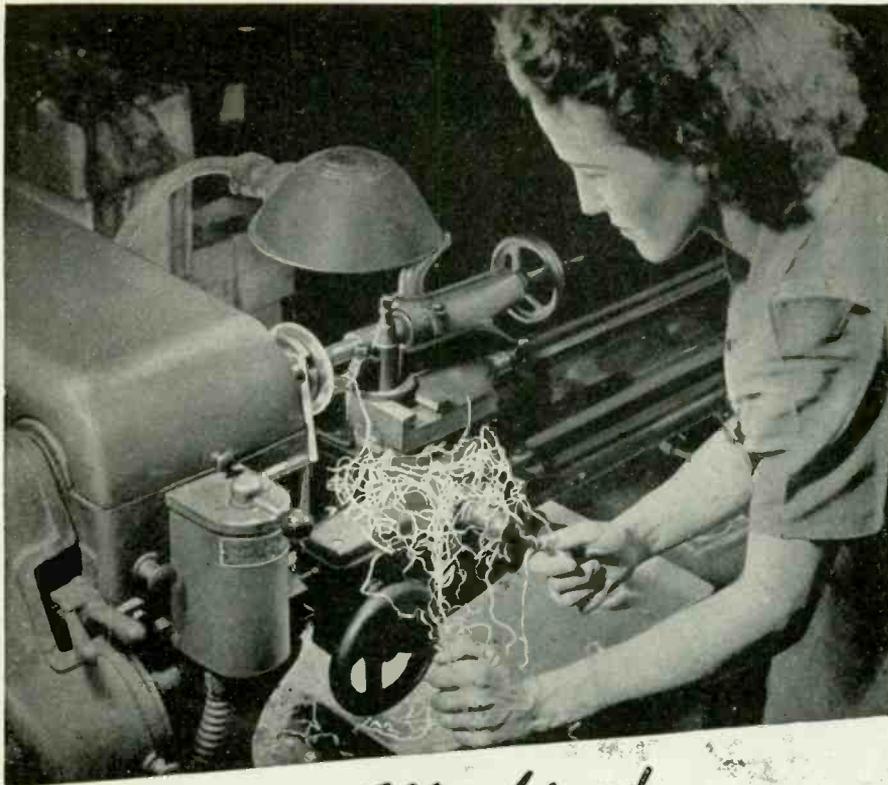
# KEN-RAD

EXECUTIVE OFFICES

OWENSBORO · KENTUCKY

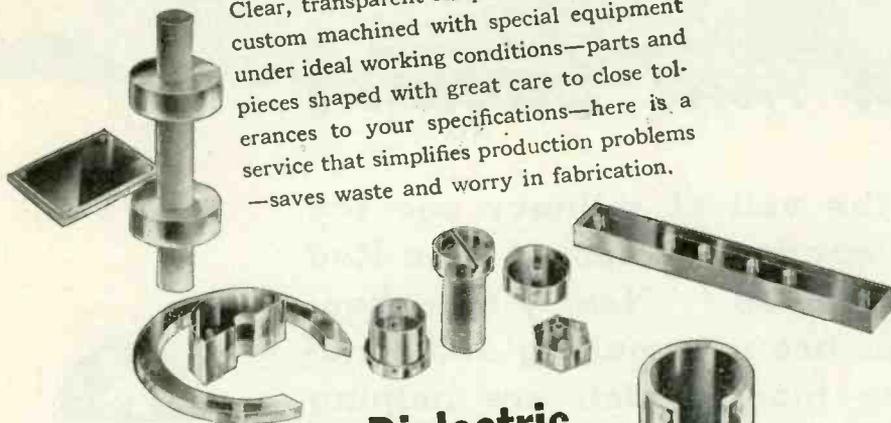
EXPORTS 116 BROAD STREET NEW YORK

METAL AND VHF TUBES  
INCANDESCENT LAMPS  
FLUORESCENT LAMPS



## Custom Machined **POLYSTYRENE**

Clear, transparent Amphenol polystyrene, custom machined with special equipment under ideal working conditions—parts and pieces shaped with great care to close tolerances to your specifications—here is a service that simplifies production problems—saves waste and worry in fabrication.



### A Supreme Dielectric..

Engineers agree that the useful combination of properties characteristic of polystyrene offers unlimited advantages in the field of electronics. Call upon Amphenol Engineers to help in the development of custom machined polystyrene for your specific needs.



Write the  
Synthetic Division  
of

AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION • CHICAGO 50, ILLINOIS

## War Solder and Flux

HOUSEHOLD STARCH has broken a bottleneck in soldering steel parts together for assembly in radio equipment. Resin and zinc chloride are the agents most commonly used but zinc chloride causes corrosion unless removed by copious washing with water. Resin, though free of this drawback, is not active. It is almost impossible to wash steel parts after soldering.

Chemical engineers at RCA solved the problem by the use of levulic acid, derived from starch. More active than resin, the acid is blended with it to form a flux that eliminates the post-washing process in its application to certain metals and alloys.

Where a higher tin content is necessary in wartime solders, the War Production Board has relaxed restrictions. Previously higher-content solder could be used only upon the granting of appeal. Under a recent amendment to General Preference Order M-43, specific provisions permit higher tin content, in some cases above 21 percent, for certain solders. Careful survey has shown that the higher tin content solders permitted will actually result in a saving of tin.

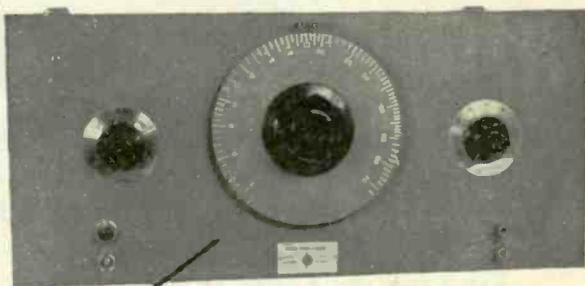
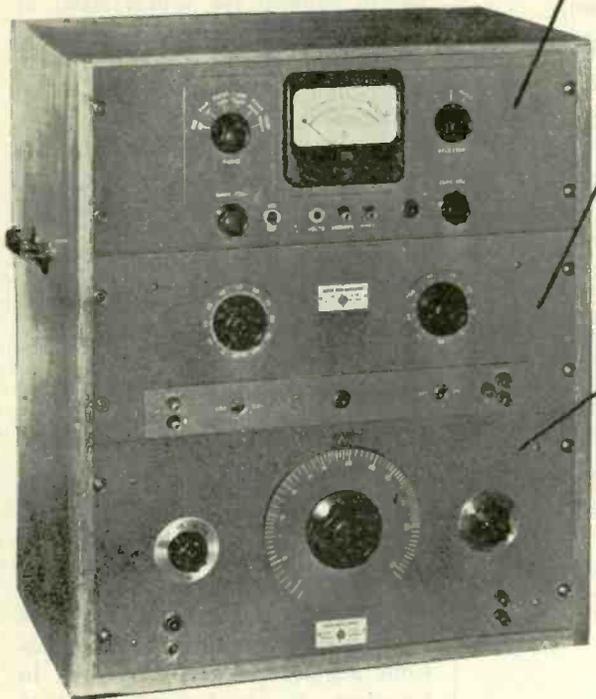
## Post-War FM

FROM 18 TO 22 million f-m receivers might be expected to be in service by 1950, assuming conclusion of hostilities by the end of 1945, according to J. E. Brown, assistant vice-president of Zenith Radio Corp., in a paper delivered at a meeting of the Chicago section of IRE. He showed that there are 600 trading areas in the U. S. and that f-m stations would probably be allocated on the basis of these trading areas and population centers.

He further suggested that the present f-m bands be extended to 56 Mc. In this extended band, some 1800 f-m stations could be accommodated throughout the country, of which about 750 stations would be required to serve cities having a population of 50,000 persons or less. It was indicated that the number of f-m stations which might be expected to arise would probably be comparable with the number of daily newspapers, which now number 1600.

Mr. Brown asserted that f-m

*3 in 1*  
**combination**



Special Vacuum Tube Voltmeter  
 Model No. 210 AR Square Wave Generator  
 Model No. 200 DR Audio Oscillator

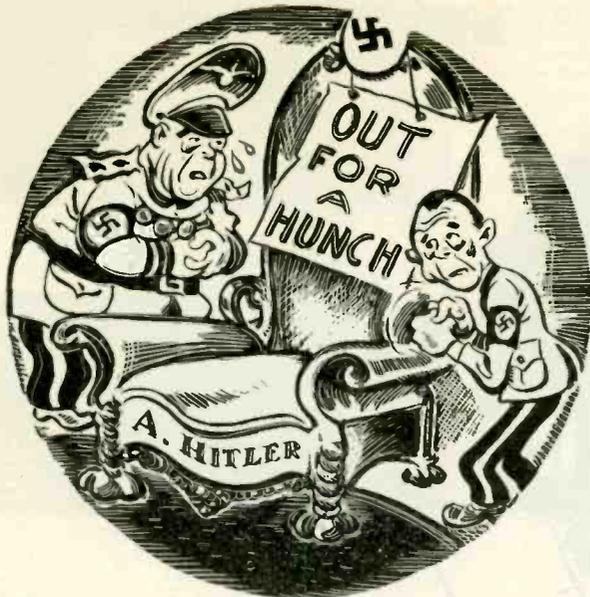
Most all *-hp-* instruments are available for standard relay rack mounting. Thus several units may be assembled into a special cabinet to make an ideal combination for production line stations or for equipping a small laboratory. The single unit shown at left combines the three standard *-hp-* instruments shown above. With this combination you can measure volts, apply square wave to measure the response of amplifiers and networks... make distortion measurements

*The complete combination in cabinet measuring 21 x 24 x 14 occupies minimum space on the bench. Note lack of great numbers of knobs and dials which is significant of the simplicity and speed of operation.*

on audio amplifiers, make accurate bridge measurements and all the valuable tests and measurements possible with *-hp-* resistance tuned audio oscillators. Complete technical data sheets are available on these three units which you may obtain without obligation. ★ Just drop a post card in the mail. Also ask for your copy of the 24 page *-hp-* catalog which gives much valuable information about electronic test and measuring equipment in addition to data on the *-hp-* instruments.

**HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY**

P. O. BOX "Q" • STATION A, PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA



## “Direct line to Berlin!”

No wonder the Fuehrer is furious! The big squeeze is on, and from North . . . South . . . East . . . and West come the sound of airplane motors and marching feet. Yes, Radio communications has established a direct line to Berlin. From the white cliffs of Dover to the white beaches of the Mediterranean . . . war-time radio unites the Allied forces into a single striking force that spells disaster for Adolph and all he represents.

Producing transmitters, tuning and control units, amplifiers and remote equipment for the Army and Navy is Gates' present responsibility to the war effort. When Victory comes, our expanded facilities and engineering experience will be applied to your communications needs in the form of equipment produced at lower cost, with greater performance and lower maintenance expense. . . .

*In the meantime, our engineering staff is ready to assist and advise on the maintenance of your present equipment—whether you are Gates-equipped, or not.*

### RADIO AND SUPPLY CO.

QUINCY, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.

*Manufacturing Engineers Since 1922*

broadcasting on the 43–56 Mc band would open up new possibilities in broadcasting which would attract many persons not now in the broadcasting field, as well as those operating stations in the 500–1650 kc broadcast band. It was indicated that the propagation characteristics do not change appreciably throughout this band, and that therefore there would not be the discrimination in frequency assignments which occurs in the standard broadcast band. This fact alone was expected to induce broadcasters, now having unfavorable frequency channel assignments, to enter the new field.

In the discussion which followed the meeting, Mr. Brown said that much had been learned about f-m during the war, that no radio set after the war would be complete without f-m reception, and that the public showed its appreciation of high-quality programs. He felt that while the cost of f-m sets would be appreciably reduced, f-m would continue to provide superior programs of higher quality than is now possible (with existing channel assignments) in the regular broadcast band.

### Enemy Communications Equipment

IN THE PAST YEAR, the Enemy Equipment Identification Service of the Signal Corps, Army Service Forces, has identified, catalogued and studied more than 10,000 pieces of enemy signal material. Captured equipment, after being studied in Washington and at Signal Corps laboratories, is sent to communications schools for study by men in training. It has been found that German design was frozen five years ago. Although this freezing permitted speed in production, obtained further through interchangeability of parts, the Nazis are unable to keep pace, at least in this line, with the rapid-fire technical developments of the United Nations. The German equipment is sound, but often too bulky for completely efficient field service.

A slant on German psychology is clearly revealed in the equipment handbook furnished each soldier. The book gives minute instructions about each piece of equipment, and

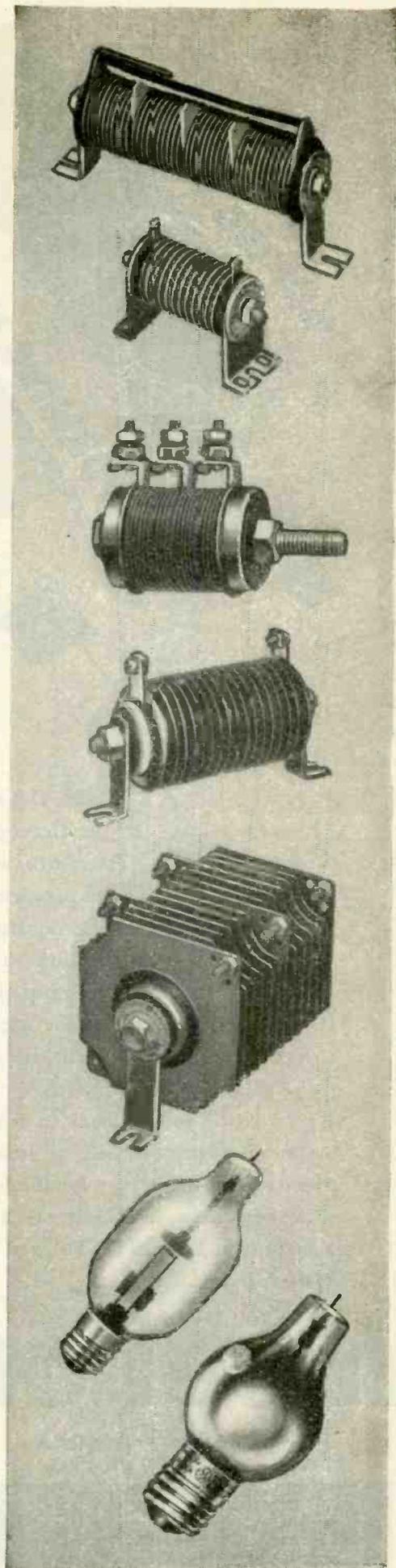
# RECTIFIERS

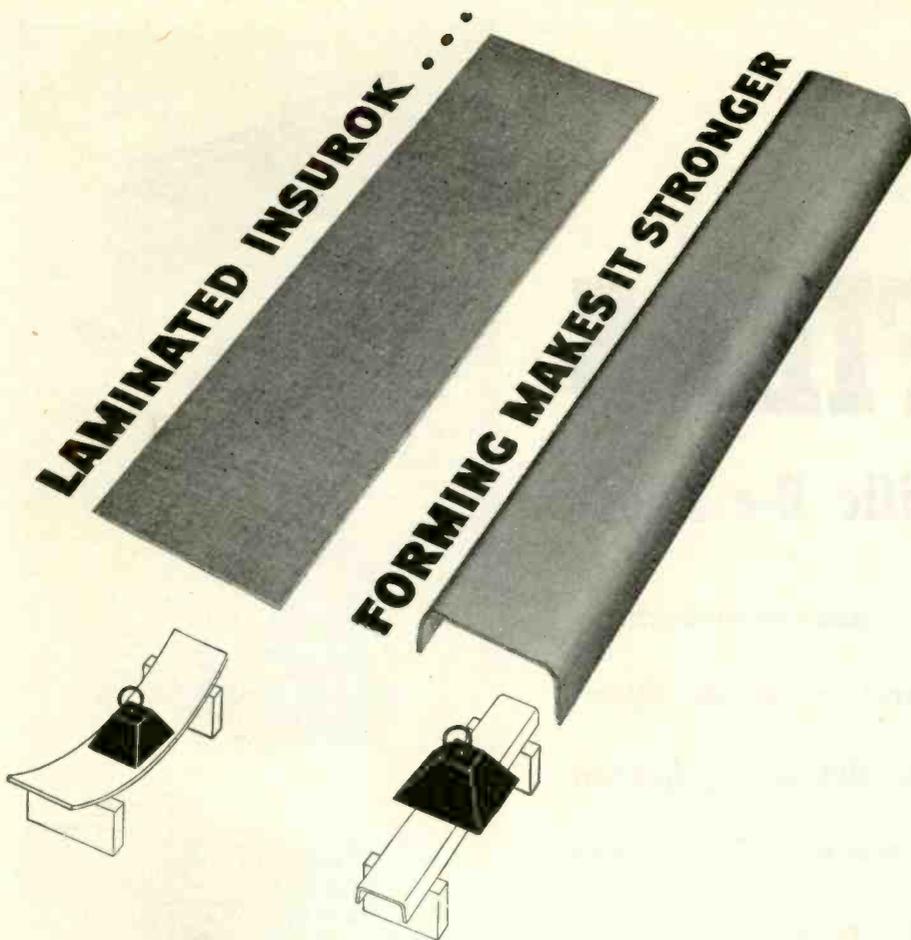
## Built to Meet Specific D-c Needs

General Electric is the only designer-manufacturer of Selenium, Copper-Oxide and Tungar Rectifiers.

This is important to all who design equipment requiring rectifying units: it means G-E can give completely impartial advice on which type of rectifier will most efficiently, most effectively and most economically do the specific job you require of it. And the stacks . . . whether Selenium or Copper-Oxide . . . can be specification-built for that specific job. Address inquiries to Section A-246-119, Tungar and Metallic Rectifier Division, General Electric Company, Bridgeport, Connecticut.

**GENERAL**  **ELECTRIC**





**F**ORMED Laminated INSUROK acquires greatly increased strength characteristics and solves many product and design problems for which ordinary laminates prove inadequate.

In addition to its other excellent physical and chemical properties, this modern laminated plastic can now be used as a structural support throughout such industries as electrical, chemical, aviation, etc.

If you've held back in adapting a plastic for your product because of insufficient strength characteristics, you may be able to change over now to advantage. Why not call a Richardson Engineer and find out what Formed Laminated INSUROK can do for you?

# INSUROK

*Precision Plastics*

*The* **RICHARDSON COMPANY**

MELROSE PARK, ILL. NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J. FOUNDED 1888 INDIANAPOLIS 1, IND. LOCKLAND, CINCINNATI 13, OHIO  
DETROIT OFFICE: 4-451 G. M. BUILDING, DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN NEW YORK OFFICE: 75 WEST STREET, NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

nothing is left to the German's imagination. He can't make many mistakes if he follows the instructions, but at the same time he is not likely to be able to adapt himself or his equipment to fluid situations.

Most Japanese radio sets are handmade of inferior materials, a large part of the materials having been purchased on U. S. distress markets during the depression. The equipment is generally small and can be carried into jungle action, but as one returning officer remarked: "If the stuff won't work in battle, and often it doesn't, it doesn't matter if it's smaller and easier to handle than ours."

## Components Standardization Program to New Agency

THE WAR PRODUCTION Board will transfer electronic component standardization from the Radio and Radar Division to the newly organized joint Army-Navy Electronics Standardization Agency (ANESA).

The standardization of components was instituted under the direction of Col. Sidney K. Wolf, who until recently has been Assistant Director for Production for the Radio Division. It was carried on by the division, the American Standards Association and the War Radio Committee.

Standards for eleven electronic components have been approved for procurement purposes by the Army and Navy. Drafting of standards specifications for nine more is expected to be completed and turned over to ANESA by March 1. WPB pointed out that the standards on the 20 components, when completed, will make up about three-fourths of the components which reoccur frequently in radios or other electronic equipment.

Components on which American War Standard specifications have been approved are ceramic radio insulating materials, steatite radio insulators, fixed mica dielectric capacitors, ceramic radio dielectric material, external meter resistors, glass-bonded mica radio insulators, fixed composition resistors, electrical indicating instruments, a shock-testing mechanism for electrical

Sensitive as a dog's ear



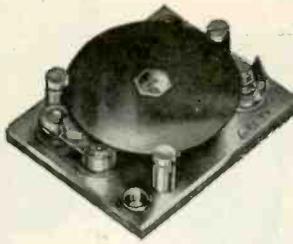
Rugged as the big rock



Type C-2851 Series, Used as Roughing Controls on Outer Crystal Ovens



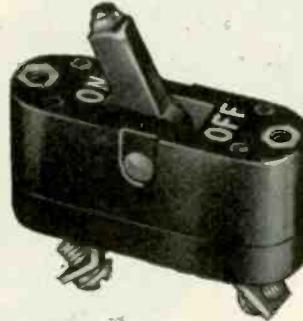
Type B-3120 Crystal Dew Point Control



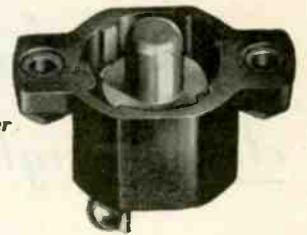
Type RT Adjustable Crystal Temp. Oven Control



Type C-6363 Switch Circuit Breaker



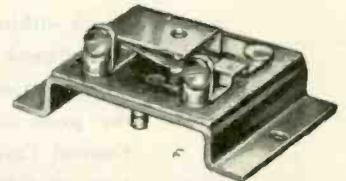
Type PM (NAF-1131) Circuit Breaker



Type ER Series Ambient Compensated Time Delayed Relays



Type C-4351 Series Used for Tube Warming, Tube Cooling, and High Limit Controls



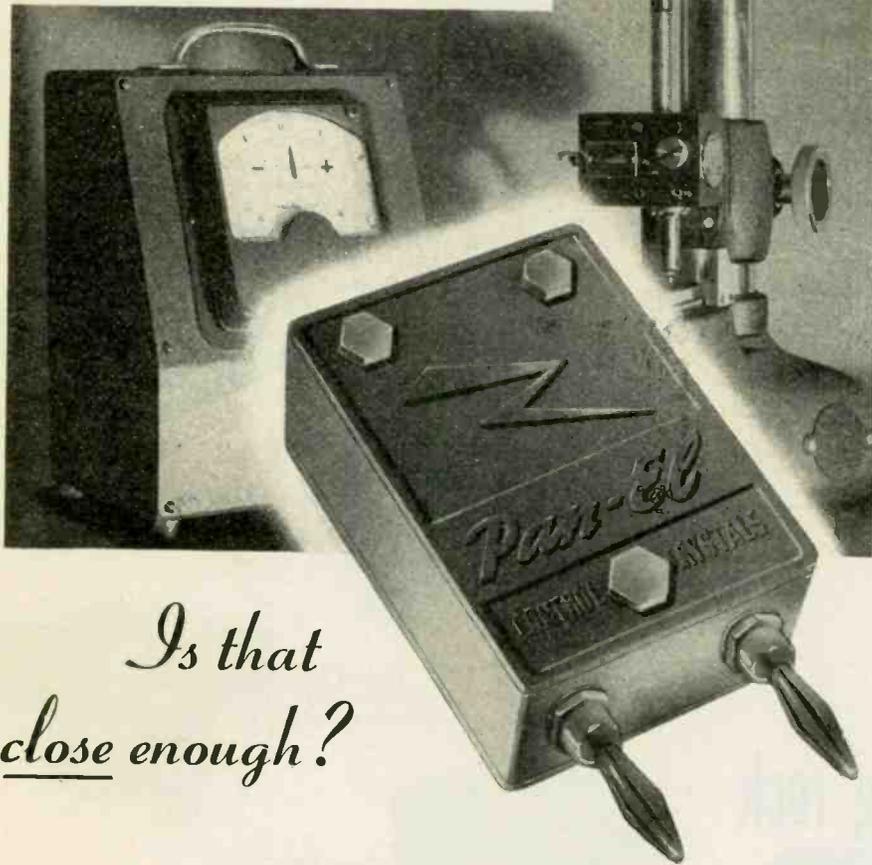
**KLIXON SNAP-ACTING CONTROLS MEET ALL PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS**

The enormous advantage of the Klixon Control is the simple, fool-proof actuating element . . . the Spencer snap-acting thermostatic disc which always makes a quick, clean break or a sure, solid make no matter how often it operates. And because the Spencer disc is snap-acting, it is not affected by shock, vibration, motion or high altitude no matter in what position it is mounted. In addition, Klixon Controls are small, compact and light in weight. Regardless of your control problems such as—motor and transformer overheat protection, or electrical circuit overload protection, or temperature controls for radio equipment, it is probable that one of the many standard types of Klixon Controls will meet your requirements.



**SPENCER THERMOSTAT COMPANY, ATTLEBORO, MASS.**

# .000005 INCHES



*Is that  
close enough?*

**WHAT** crystals do you need for crystal-clear post-War radio, f-m, or other electronic devices?

We are producing in quantities, for example, crystals that check within .000005" of optical flat on the Electrolimit Gauge. If you need something even closer, we are prepared to tackle it.

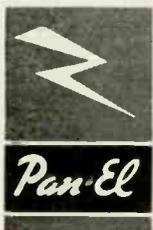
Production techniques of our own development have brought the price down so that you can confidently engineer PAN-EL Control Crystals into competitive price lines. And you can be sure of delivery in large quantities as needed.

Our specialty is the "difficult" crystal—high activity, low temperature coefficient. We quantity-produce the very low and very high frequency crystals. But we are also quantity producers of every type crystal required in every phase of electronic manufacture and research.

Our crystals are *clean!*

Perhaps we can help lick present or post-War problems. Our Staff would be glad of the opportunity to help.

PAN-ELECTRONICS LABORATORIES, INC., 500 Spring St. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.



QUANTITY PRODUCERS OF STANDARD AND SPECIAL

# Control Crystals

indicating instruments, dimensions for external radio-frequency thermocouple converters and glass radio insulators. Components on which standards are expected to be completed by March 1 by WPB include fixed paper dielectric capacitors, porcelain radio insulators, fixed ceramic capacitors, dynamos, external ammeter shunts, variable wire-wound resistors (low temperature), power-type wire-wound rheostats, and toggle switches.

The Army and Navy have indicated that they will continue the study and application of standard specifications for electronic components not only for the duration of the war but as a peacetime operation through ANESA and the joint Army-Navy Board for Approving Standards. ANESA is located at Red Bank, N. J.

## Standards for Allied Nations

AMERICAN PARTICIPATION in an Allied Nations Standards body has been assured by the authorization of the board of directors of the American Standards Association to take part in such an organization. The formation of the body has been discussed informally for some time between the British Standards Institution, the Canadian Engineering Standards Association, the ASA and key governmental agencies in the three countries.

The object of the organization is to secure the maximum possible coordination of standards necessary for the war effort and the immediate post-war period. A skeleton staff will be provided with offices in London and in either New York or Washington.

## Standards List

PUBLICATION OF the new list of standards has been announced by the American Standards Association. There are more than 600 standards listed, of which 64 have been approved or revised since the last price list was printed in April, 1943. The standards cover specifications for materials, methods of tests, dimensions, definitions of technical terms, procedures, etc. The new list includes 95 safety standards, and represents the cum-

# These are OUR weapons



● Never before in history has a war been fought with cathode ray tubes, transmitting tubes, quartz crystals, tungsten wire, X-ray equipment and other electronic devices.

But these weapons are convincing the enemies of peace that the days of reckless war-making are over. On the battlefronts, on the oceans, and in the skies all over the world, these new weapons are saving lives and winning battles for the United Nations, and bringing confusion, consternation and defeat to the enemy.

We who make NORELCO electronic products are doubly proud of these new weapons because, in addition to helping to win the war today, they are among the devices that will build a new and better world tomorrow.

For our *Armed Forces* we make Quartz Oscillator Plates; Amplifier, Transmitting, Rectifier and Cathode Ray Tubes for land, sea and air-borne communications equipment.

For our *war industries* we make Searchray (X-ray) apparatus for industrial and research applications; X-ray Diffraction Apparatus; Electronic Temperature

Indicators; Direct Reading Frequency Meters; High Frequency Heating Equipment; Tungsten and Molybdenum in powder, rod, wire and sheet form; Tungsten Alloys; Fine Wire of practically all drawable metals and alloys: bare, plated and enameled; Diamond Dies.

*And for Victory we say: Buy More War Bonds.*

# Norelco

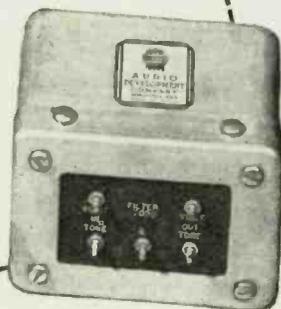
ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS by

**NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS COMPANY, INC.**

Executive Offices: 100 East 42nd Street, New York 17, New York  
Factories in Dobbs Ferry, New York; Mount Vernon, New York  
(Metalix Division); Lewiston, Maine (Elmet Division)

# ADC

means everything  
that is best in  
performance,  
long life  
and  
dependability



## Filters and Transformers For Your Particular Problems

Through years of exacting experience has come the built-in performance standard that has made ADC Filters and Transformers the choice of men who know "what's what" in this field. *Dependability* is the watchword of every Filter and Transformer bearing the ADC mark... high operating efficiency is the inevitable performance record. If you have a critical design or production problem... something unusual... something that calls for more than the ordinary, then pin your faith to ADC Products. They will never fail you because they are *dependable*—under all service conditions.

In addition to Filters and Transformers, Audio Development Company manufactures an extensive line of specialized communication components—reactors, equalizers, key switches, jacks, jack panels, plugs and other electronic equipment.



*Audio Development Co.*

2833 13th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

ulative work of the past 25 years in practically every engineering and industrial field.

Since the war, the ASA has been working very closely with government agencies and with the Armed Services to provide specifications for certain of the materials necessary to our war effort. Because these standards are developed through an accelerated procedure, they are designated as American War Standards. These are listed separately, and to date, there are 40 already completed and many more under development. These war standards have been produced in the field of safety work, machine tools, quality control, photography and radio, just to mention a few.

In each case, the standards approved by the ASA represent general agreement on the part of maker, seller, and user groups as to the best current industrial practice. More than 600 organizations are taking part in this work.

The complete list of American standards will be sent free of charge to anyone interested in this work. Requests should be addressed to the American Standards Association, 29 West 39th St., New York 18, N. Y.

### Communications Films for Schools

SCHOOLS, COLLEGES and civic organizations can obtain a 24-minute 16-mm sound film, "Radio at War" upon payment only of transportation charges. The picture is sponsored by RCA in cooperation with the communications branches of the army and navy.

The film traces the activities of two typical American boys, brothers, who enter the Army and Navy shortly after Pearl Harbor. Their progress, through training camp, maneuvers and convoy action in a battle sequence, reveals many phases in the use of electronic communications equipment by the armed forces.

A high point of the film is the sequence of recent official army and navy motion pictures of an invasion in the southwest Pacific and the establishment of a beachhead, with authentic battle scenes of radio's vital part in the operations. Final scenes show Jim



Put Your Weight  
Behind the Attack  
—Buy War Bonds



## Foreshadowing the Answer to Your Capacitor Problems

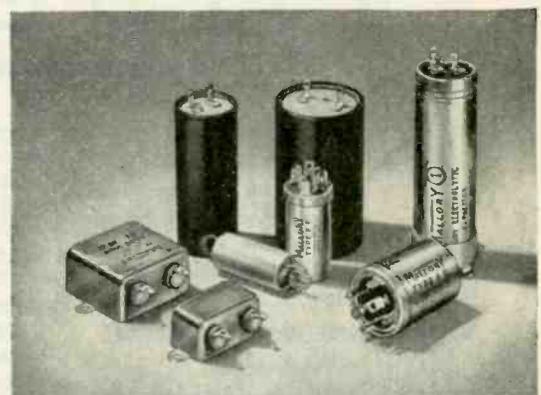
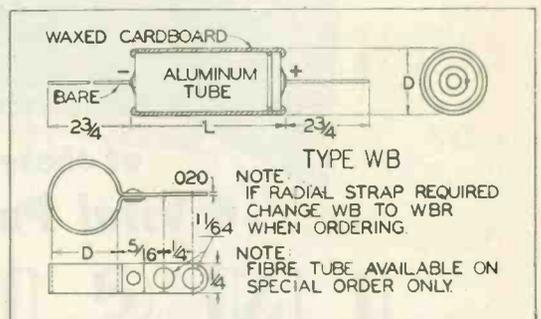
**F**OR strenuous duty, day after day, month after month—under stress of vibration, in great extremes of humidity and temperature—the Mallory WB Capacitor has proved it can take it.

Its size has been reduced to the smallest proportions consistent with good operation and long life, yet it packs from 10 to 50 microfarads, depending on the voltage. It is supplied in a hermetically-sealed tube with waxed cardboard outer sleeve. The ends of this sleeve are spun over the aluminum rim—no chance of “shorts” when leads are bent close to the can.

WB Capacitors are obtainable in 25, 50, 150, 300, 400 and 450 DC working volts, thoroughly aged and individually tested. They can be supplied with radial straps for mounting, if required.

The WB Capacitor is only one of many described in complete detail, with interesting test data, in the latest Mallory catalog. If you do not have a copy, send for one today—and always, when you have a special capacitor problem, call on Mallory technicians. Write Mallory direct or see your nearest Mallory distributor.

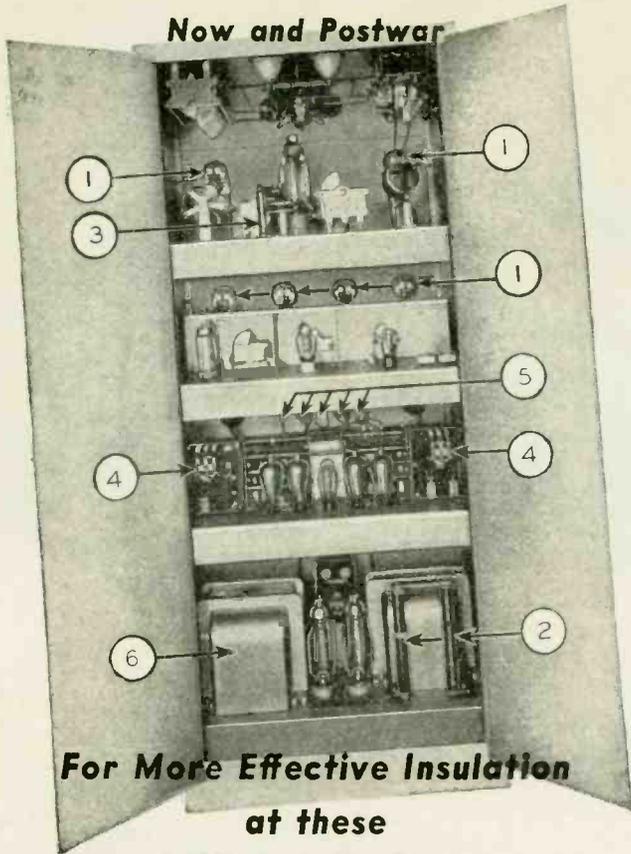
P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA



P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.  
**MALLORY**  
ELECTROLYTIC,  
FILM AND PAPER  
**CAPACITORS**

To Manufacturers of  
**Radio & Electronic Components**

Now and Postwar



For More Effective Insulation  
 at these  
**6 Vital Points**

# INSUL = X

Is Recommended

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>1</b> SEALING INSTRUMENT<br/>         COILS—INSUL-X #67<br/>         High tensile strength seals<br/>         and shapes coil. No taping.<br/>         Dries at room temperature in<br/>         15 minutes. Dielectric strength<br/>         1250 v/m. Highest emissivity.</p> <p><b>2</b> WIRE WOUND RESISTORS<br/>         —INSUL-X #85<br/>         Withstands 350°F. Salt water<br/>         proof. Protects against cor-<br/>         rosion. Fast drying. Highest<br/>         emissivity.</p> | <p><b>3</b> CONDENSERS—INSUL-X<br/>         #11-6<br/>         High dielectric strength —<br/>         2000 v/m in very thin layers.<br/>         Highest emissivity.</p> <p><b>4</b> RELAY COILS—INSUL-X<br/>         #67*</p> <p><b>5</b> FLEXIBLE WIRE COATING<br/>         —INSUL-X #22<br/>         Stretches to double its size<br/>         without breaking. Flexibility<br/>         without loss of insulating<br/>         value. Highest emissivity.</p> <p><b>6</b> TRANSFORMERS—INSUL-X<br/>         #67*</p> |
|---|---|

\*INSUL-X #67T with improved INSUL-X toxicant added  
 protects against organic attack (mildew, fungi, etc.).  
 Recommended for use in tropics.

**JUST OFF THE PRESS**

Latest Manual RO on Insulation Materials Free. Write Today

Radio Transmitter Photo Courtesy American Communications Corp.

THE INSUL-X CO., Inc., • 857 Meeker Avenue • Brooklyn, N. Y.

Brown, on the beach with his Army Signal Corps outfit, contacting a warship at sea, relaying information on the battle ashore, and the message being received aboard ship by his brother, Joe.

Requests for the film may be addressed either to the Educational Dept. of RCA Victor Division, Radio Corp. of America, Camden, N. J. or William J. Ganz Co., producers of the film, 40 East 49th St., New York, N. Y.

**Broadcast Station  
 Employment Data**

FULL-TIME EMPLOYMENT of 24,515 persons and part-time employment of 4,862 people was provided by standard broadcast stations during 1943. The figures are compiled by the FCC from data supplied by 815 stations and 10 networks. Some 52 stations had not filed their returns at the time of compilation.

The total weekly compensation paid to all full-time employees amounted to \$1,366,687, an average of \$55.75 per employee. This is an increase of 6.6 percent over the 1942 figures of \$52.32. Average weekly compensation for full-time employees, excluding executives, was \$49.50 or an increase of 7.3 percent over the 1942 average of \$46.12.

**Chinese Facsimile**

THE CHINESE LANGUAGE has thousands of characters and the sending of these by Morse code creates a special problem. In that country, the characters are identified by number and the numbers transmitted in Morse. Since there are 9,000 characters that are represented by numbers the coding and decoding of the numbers and characters delays war communications in that theater.

The problem has been solved on two of the long-distance telegraph lines linking four important Chinese cities by the installation of Western Union Telefax facsimile machines. These have been installed by U. S. Signal Corps technicians and by Chinese personnel of the Department of Telegraphs and Telephones of the Chinese Ministry of Communications. Other Chinese cities are to be linked in the system in the near future.

*Listen Bill  
Call Bristol 3141*

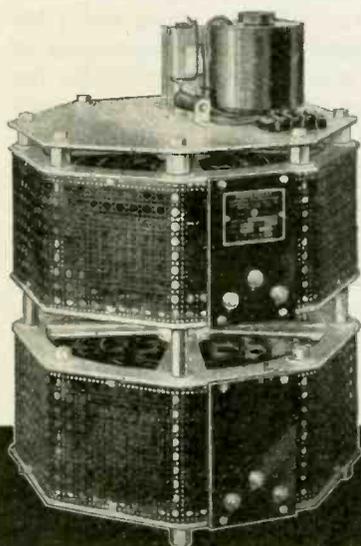


ask them to explain how  
**POWERSTAT**  
VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS  
will solve that voltage  
problem for you.

Yes, Bill, in this day of all-out production and limited travel, it is unfortunately a real problem to arrange to have our engineers call on you personally to demonstrate the latest developments in manual and motor-driven POWERSTATS.

Where your Variable Voltage problem requires any degree of engineering discussion, you may well find that a short phone call to SUPERIOR ELECTRIC at Bristol 3141 will supply exactly the information you require on:—

- Use of manually operated POWERSTATS in single and three phase capacities up to 75 KVA for 115, 230, 440 and 600 volt circuits.
- Air-cooled and oil-cooled units.
- Motor-driven POWERSTATS for remote control push-button operation.
- Automatically operated types for automatic voltage regulation.



Ask for Bulletins 149 LE and 163 LE

Phone, Bristol, Conn. 3141, or write

**SUPERIOR ELECTRIC COMPANY**

201 LAUREL STREET • BRISTOL, CONNECTICUT

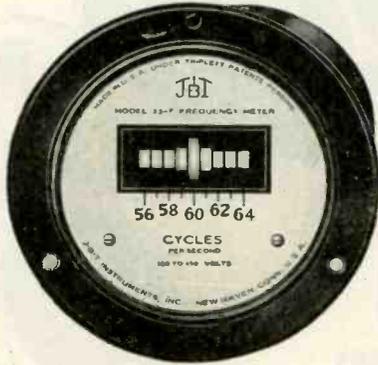
**SUPERIOR**

*Electric  
Company*

# J-B-T VIBRATING REED FREQUENCY METERS

*Sensitive . . . Yes!*

...sensitive enough for laboratory uses, because they are accurate to  $\pm 0.3\%$  for full-cycle, and  $\pm 0.2\%$  for half-cycle increment which is about as close as you can read a meter, anyway . . . sensitive enough for telephone, television and radio service and in many types of electronic equipment, because of low power consumption. For instance, Model 33-F uses only  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt at 60 cycles, 115 volts. Furthermore, these instruments are not affected by wave form, normal temperature change, or external magnetic fields.

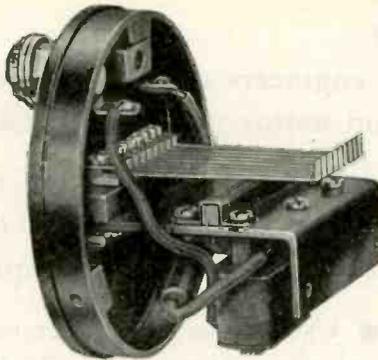


Model 33-F

Size— $\frac{3}{4}$ " flange, dull black metal case for flush panel mounting. 9 or 11 reeds, full or half cycle increment. Reed in resonance vibrates as shown. Simply READ THE REED, and that's your frequency.

*Delicate . . . No!*

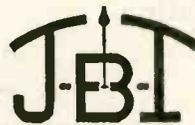
... unless by "delicate" you mean "nicely constructed and adjusted" . . . but you certainly couldn't call them dainty or fragile . . . not if you could see the punishment they are taking every day on portable motor-generator sets, testers, and power supplies in the field. All parts of the instrument are securely anchored to the base, with lock washers at every critical point . . . the only movement is at the free end of the spring steel reeds . . . there is nothing to wear out or get out of adjustment. Non-fluid oil seal between case and base protects them against dirt and weather. They're rugged.



Interior construction of J-B-T Vibrating Reed Frequency Meters is extremely simple. In this model, the laminated core transmits the impulses to the reed bank. Note that there are no parts to wear out or get out of calibration.



J-B-T Vibrating Reed Frequency Meters are available for frequencies from 15 cycles to 400 cycles—with various reed groupings, case sizes—with full or half-cycle increment, sharp or broad response. For full details on the complete line, send for your copy of Bulletin VF-43.



Manufactured under Triplet Patents and/or Patents Pending.

2-JBT-1

## J-B-T INSTRUMENTS, INC.

431 CHAPEL STREET • NEW HAVEN 8, CONNECTICUT

### London News Letter

By JOHN H. JUPE  
London Correspondent

**VHF and Post-War Broadcasting.** The first serious plan for the use of VHF in British broadcasting was produced at an IEE meeting in London recently. The main features are applicable, at least in some degree, to the United States and are well worthy of consideration.

It was proposed to use the frequency band 40.5 to 64.5 Mc, arranged in three basic groupings such that the service area of any given station, on say frequency 1, would be surrounded by a ring of six stations alternately on frequencies 2 and 3. These six could in turn be centers of other rings of six, using either frequencies 1 and 2 or 1 and 3.

Then assuming a service radius of about 30 miles, the worst case would be that of a receiver 30 miles from one transmitter and about 90 miles from the next nearest using the same frequency. From measurements made in 1938 it has been decided that a simple directional antenna would be ample to eliminate any residual interference.

For television it was proposed to increase the number of lines from the pre-war 405 to 525 and to continue interlaced scanning with a frame frequency of 50 per sec (25 pictures per sec). To overcome the demands of frequency allocations, the form of single sideband transmission known in the United States as "Vestigial Sideband Transmission" was suggested.

The bandwidth judged to be suitable was 5 Mc for vision and 3 Mc for sound. An audio bandwidth of 15 kc was chosen as reasonable for good quality. By using frequency modulation for all sound, with a deviation ratio of 5, the frequency sweep would be 75 kc about the mean carrier frequency. The band occupied in actual practice would have to be much wider, owing to the existence of high order sidebands and the possibility of accidental overmodulation. It was therefore planned to make 250 kc the provisional figure and this would permit at least 12 primary sound channels in each region.

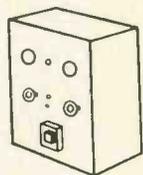
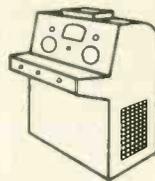
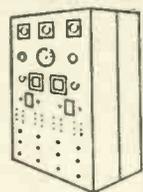
Secondary sound channels are to have a service radius of the order

**How to be sure  
that every unit  
you make is as good  
as the original design**



**Production TEST  
EQUIPMENT  
BY SHERRON**

**Y**OUR basic design is probably perfection itself. But what happens to it as it takes shape along the production line? That's what counts. And that's where test equipment, engineered by Sherron to do a specific job, offers positive quality controls. Sherron equipment is now on duty for scores of electronics makers—maintaining constant, *automatic* watch of production standards—assuring the precision of every operation, guaranteeing the smooth flow of standard, top-quality finished products.



***Sherron Electronics***

**A COMPLETE SERVICE FOR MANUFACTURERS  
Engineering, design, assembly, manufacturing  
of quantities or single units.**



**SHERRON METALLIC CORP., 1201 Flushing Ave., BROOKLYN 6, N. Y.**

**A**LTEC LANSING designs, engineers

and manufactures loud speakers, audio and

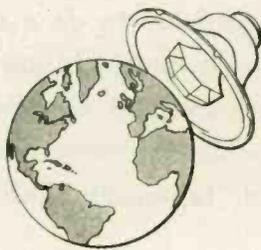
power amplifiers and transformers to unusual

and exact specifications. ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Altec Lansing factories are supplying the

Army, the Navy and various American

plants with vitally needed war equipment.



**A L T E C**

**L A N S I N G**

C O R P O R A T I O N

1210 TAFT BUILDING

HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA

of half the radius of the region and geographically situated so as to be nearer the adjacent region using another frequency group for its sound channels.

Within each region, the vision channels would have to be kept clear because amplitude modulated vision is particularly susceptible to interference, so the 5-Mc band for vision in adjacent regions could not be used for sound in the complementary area. There would, however, be the possibility of using it with very low power (single city coverage) or in television "off" hours.

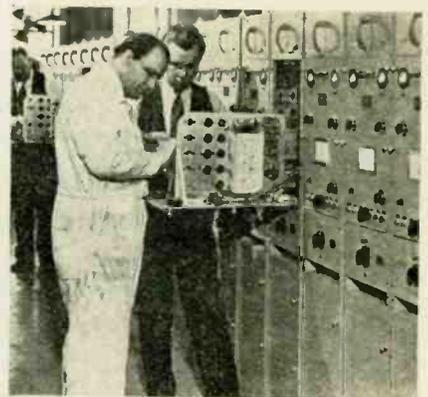
The summary of the proposals was that each region would have 1 vision channel, 12 primary sound channels, 24 secondary sound channels and some 40 restricted sound channels. All within the band from 40.5 to 64.5 Mc.

Color television was ruled out as not practicable on a wide scale within a reasonable time but it is very interesting to note that the cramming of so many stations into such a small bandwidth depends entirely on the interference-reducing properties of frequency modulation.

For a country the size of Great Britain it was estimated that 12 regions, each containing 1 vision channel, etc., would be sufficient to permit broadcasting by concerns other than the British Broadcasting Corp., should Parliament be agreeable. The medium-frequency stations would be left exactly as they are now.

• • •

#### AUTO ALARM INSPECTION



Automatic alarm receivers for the 500-kc international distress frequency are checked on the inspection line at Radiomarine Corp. of America. They sound the alarm when one-second dashes, spaced four seconds apart, are received from a ship in distress

"OK, that's settled... we'll always use  
**AMERICAN PHILLIPS SCREWS**  
 THEY'RE FASTER... SAFER...  
 COST LESS TO USE"



The "get-it-done-or-else" demands of wartime have brought thousands of production men to see plainly the value of American Phillips Screws:

**Speed of assembly often doubled...** because there are no fumbled starts, or crooked screws to back out and re-drive. Spiral and power drivers are made practical, and the 4-winged bit aligns itself in the tapered recess of the screw head... drives automatically straight.

**Greater safety...** both for workers and their work. Driver can't twist out to gash hands, spoil work by gouging or puncturing, or leave any snagging burrs on screw heads.

**Lower cost...** savings of 50% in assembly time are not unusual with American Phillips Screws. Production is increased... workers are trained in less time... spoiled work and lost-time accidents are eliminated. Uniformly high quality is assured by American's constant research in materials and methods, and by individual inspection of screw head, thread, and point.

Now add the final extras of American delivery service and engineering assistance on special fastening problems... then you *know* why everyone who ever tried American Phillips Screws is using them today... and why those who have come to use them in time of war will continue to use them in time of peace.

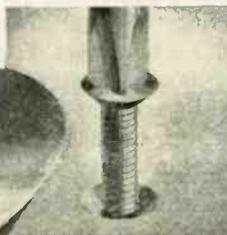
## AMERICAN SCREW COMPANY

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

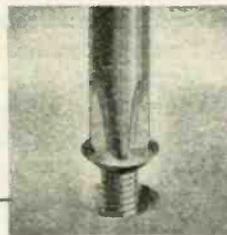
Chicago: 589 E. Illinois Street

Detroit: 502 Stephenson Building

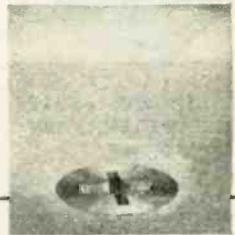
4-WINGED DRIVER CAN'T SLIP OUT OF  
 PHILLIPS TAPERED RECESS



**1. Fast Starting**—Driver point automatically centers in the recess... fits snugly. Screw and driver "become one unit." Fumbling, wobbly starts are eliminated.



**2. Faster Driving**—Spiral and power driving are made practical. Driver won't slip out of recess to injure workers or spoil material. (Average time saving is 50%.)

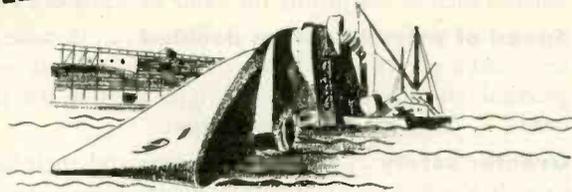


**3. Better Fastenings**—Screws are set up uniformly tight, without burring or breaking heads. A stronger, neater job results and there are no gouges on work-surface.

these "MEGGER"  
INSULATION TESTERS  
were RECONDITIONED  
in THREE WEEKS...



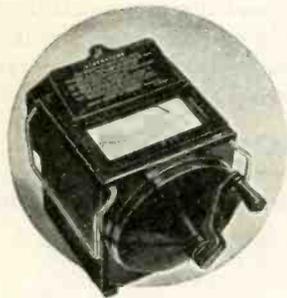
... by the BIDDLE INSTRUMENT REPAIR DEPARTMENT



These three "Megger" testers were on board the former liner *Normandie* when she capsized, were recovered after several months and sent to our Repair Department for whatever could be done with them. Although waterlogged and badly corroded, as shown here, we found they could still be salvaged. They were repaired, rebuilt and returned to service, practically equal to new, within three weeks' time—a tribute both to the inherent quality of "Megger" instruments and the craftsmanship of Biddle instrument makers.

For many years we have maintained an Instrument Repair Department for servicing, repairing and rebuilding "Megger" Insulation Testing Instruments, Tachometers, Frequency Meters and other specialties. Today this well-equipped and busy department is not only servicing equipment we have supplied, but also other types and makes of instruments.

Perhaps you have instruments lying idle that need only expert repairing to return them to service. If you are faced with difficulty and delay in procuring replacements, our Repair Department may be able to help you.



THE NEW ... U. S.-MADE  
"MEGGER" INSULATION  
TESTER

in plastic molded case; with the heritage of ruggedness and accuracy common to all instruments bearing the trade mark name "Megger" ... Write for new descriptive Bulletin 1735-E.

## Radio Business News

W1XTG, Worcester, Mass., one of the oldest FM outlets, has been granted permission to operate on a commercial basis. Owned by a newspaper, the station has been operating on an experimental status.

FM BROADCASTERS, INC. held its fifth annual session in New York City in January. Most of the events of the two-day meeting were open to anyone seriously interested in FM, whether a paid-up FMBI member or not.

EMERSON RADIO & PHONO. CORP. plans a post-war television receiver with a 3-inch cathode-ray tube. The image will be projected to 15 by 20 inches on a motion picture screen by means of a lens system made of plastics.

AIEE, Los Angeles Section, has organized an electronics division which is holding separate specialized meetings devoted to specific electronic subjects.

GENERAL RADIO Co. has opened an engineering office at 920 South Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill. Lucius E. Packard, in charge of the New York engineering office the past three years, is in charge of the new office. Martin A. Gilman of the factory engineering staff now heads the New York office.

ADMIRAL CORP. is the new name of Continental Radio & Television Corp.

TITEFLEX, INC. is the new name of the Titeflex Metal Hose Co. of Newark 5, N. J. The company manufactures radio ignition shielding for aircraft and automotive engines.

KURMAN ELECTRIC Co. has moved its plant to 35-18 37th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

HYTRON CORP. has quadrupled productive facilities by expansion of the plant at Salem, Mass. and addition of a new plant at Newburyport, Mass.

REINER ELECTRONICS Co. has been formed to produce various types of electronic equipment. Headquarters are at 152 West 25th St., New York, N. Y.

**JAMES G. BIDDLE CO.** • 1211-13 ARCH STREET  
PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

# ANNOUNCING EBY

## MINIATURE TUBE SOCKETS

WITH *Long Life* BERYLLIUM COPPER CONTACTS

This new socket is the result of intensive engineering to produce a unit which combines top electrical performance with assured long service life under the most rigorous conditions.

### MICRO-PROCESSED BERYLLIUM COPPER CONTACTS

The close tolerances and high tensile strength of the contacts are made possible by Micro-processing, involving heat-treat forming and control testing by the Carson Electronic Micrometer. As a result, these beryllium copper contacts offer self-alignment and long life with high electrical conductivity. In addition, they are heavily silver plated, giving contact resistance between the socket and the tube pin of less than .01 ohms.

★  
THIS SOCKET  
WAS DESIGNED  
AND DEVELOPED  
AT THE SIGNAL  
CORPS LABORATORIES AT FORT  
MONMOUTH, N.J.

### TWO TYPES AVAILABLE . . .

The low loss type with Navy grade G Steatite Casting having a loss factor of .016 or less when tested in accordance with ASTM D 150-42T. Its capacity is 1.5 mmf or less at 10 mc.

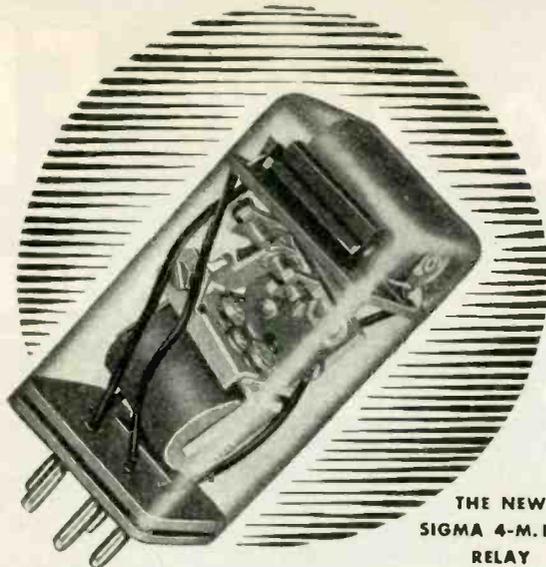
General purpose type with mica filled plastic casting having a loss factor of .05 or less when tested in accordance with ASTM D 150-42T. Its capacity is 5 mmf or less at 10 mc.

The new Eby sockets meet required specifications and will withstand the following tests: **humidity cycle; immersion; shock; vibration; and thermal shock.**

HUGH H.  
EBY

INCORPORATED  
18 W. CHELTEN AVE.  
PHILADELPHIA 44, PA.

We would be glad to send samples and quote prices on this outstanding development in the tube socket field. This socket will give superlative performance in service. Write today.



THE NEW  
SIGMA 4-M. B. R.  
RELAY

## AC SENSITIVE RELAYS... WITH DC PERFORMANCE

The conventional AC relay of shaded pole construction has two limitations.

- (1) Its power sensitivity is only a small fraction of that afforded by the same relay operated on DC.
- (2) It cannot be successfully operated on a gradually variable voltage or current without passing through states of instability and chattering. This limits its usefulness to circuits in which the input is sharply changed from one level to another and rules it out for sensitive control on continuously variable AC.

SIGMA has perfected a complete unit which is an adaptation of most SIGMA Sensitive relays to AC operation with neither of the above disadvantages, by incorporating within the relay housing a midget selenium rectifier of the full wave type, with or without a filter condenser as circumstances dictate. Operation is attained on continuously variable AC with no instability or chatter, and at practically the same power sensitivity afforded on DC. Unit is more compact and saves space.



The new SIGMA 4-M. B. R. RELAY is satisfactory for use under usual range of wartime environmental conditions.

**Sigma Instruments, Inc.**  
*Sensitive* RELAYS

70 FREEPORT ST., BOSTON, 22, MASS.

HALLICRAFTERS Co. produced \$34,300,000 worth of equipment for the army, navy and lend-lease in the year ending Dec. 7, 1943. In the year preceding Pearl Harbor the company sold \$2,000,000 worth of communications equipment.

### Personnel

Ervin James, assistant to FCC commissioner Clifford J. Durr, has been appointed assistant secretary of the FCC.

Lester Via has been appointed to the engineering department of John Meck Industries, in charge of special crystal research.

Jerry Kane, formerly in the research lab of The Turner Co., has become electro-acoustics engineer at Universal Microphone Co.

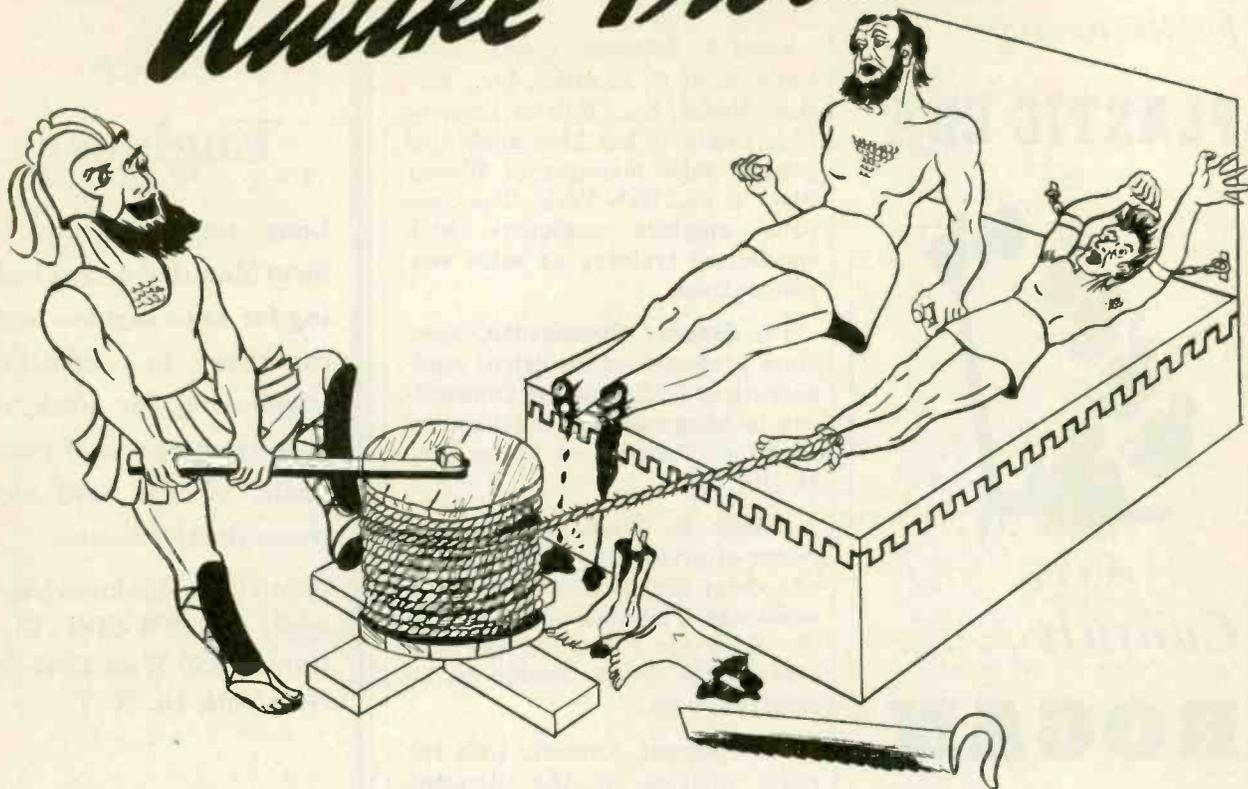
Frank M. Folsom, recent chief of the procurement branch of the Navy Department, has been elected a vice-president and director of RCA. He will head the manufacturing division of RCA Victor.

Haraden Pratt, vice-president and chief engineer, Mackay Radio & Tel. Co. and vice-president of Federal Tel. & Radio Corp., associates of IT&T Corp., has been awarded the IRE Medal of Honor at the Winter Technical Meeting in N. Y. C. for distinguished serv-



ice in the field of radio communication. He is secretary and past president of IRE and is the Institute's delegate to RTPB, as well as chairman of the Planning Board's panel on radio communications.

# Unlike Procrustes



## WE FIT THE "BED" TO THE NEED (ELECTRONICALLY SPEAKING)

Remember Procrustes the Stretcher, who treated travellers with such solicitous violence? Each was tied to a bedstead. The short ones he stretched to make them long enough; the long ones he butchered to make them short enough.\*\*\* Sometimes in business there's a temptation to fit the need to the "bed"... to utilize stock designs and stock devices, even if they don't quite answer the specific requirements. But that's not the Bunnell policy. If you are interested in efficient electronic equipment *for a specific application*, you can bank on Bunnell to "build the bed" to fit your needs.

**JB**  
SINCE 1878

# J. H. BUNNELL & Co.

GENERAL OFFICES: 215 Fulton St., New York City · FACTORIES at Brooklyn, N. Y.

Designing Engineers and Manufacturers of:

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIAL DEVICES ★ INDUSTRIAL RECTIFIERS  
HIGH POWER RADIO FREQUENCY GENERATORS ★ TRANSMITTERS  
RECEIVERS ★ AUTOMATIC TELEGRAPH EQUIPMENT

*Make Plans Now...  
for the coming . . .*

## PLASTIC ERA



*Consult . . .*

## ROGAN

• Here at Rogan, seasoned engineers are ready and willing to assist you in determining your post-war *Plastic* requirements.

Whether your peacetime products are to include electronic equipment, electrical appliances, stoves or what have you, the Rogan Organization will gladly provide cost-free advice on all phases of plastic production.

*Send us*

*Your Specifications Today!*

## ROGAN BROTHERS

*Compression Molders and Branders  
of Plastics*

2003 So. Michigan Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois

Frank W. Warner has been appointed successor to Henry M. Richardson as chief engineer of the Plastics Divisions of General Electric Co.

Cecil E. Brigham, former chief engineer of C. Brandes, Inc., Kolster Radio Co., Kolster-Brandes Ltd., England, has been appointed general sales manager of Wesley Block & Co., New York. The company employs engineers with specialized training as sales representatives.

Dr. Gregory Timoshenko, associate professor of electrical engineering at University of Connecticut, is doing research development work at Templetone Radio Co., Mystic, Conn.

Sidney K. Wolf, assistant director of production of WPB radio and radar division, has been commissioned a Lieutenant Colonel in the Army Air Force and has been sent to the South Pacific to do research work.

J. W. Bryant, formerly with the radio division of the Missouri State Highway Patrol, has joined General Electric Co. Electronics Dept. at the Chicago office.

George K. Throckmorton, has retired as RCA vice-president and director and head of RCA Victor for reasons of health. He will continue as a consultant to the company.

Fred J. Vogel, who designed the first single-unit million-volt testing transformer, the first successful installation of cascade-connected transformers in the U. S., has been appointed professor of electrical engineering at Illinois Tech.

Vernon L. Haag has been appointed engineering manager of the electronics plant of Sperry Gyroscope Co. in Garden City, N. Y.

William C. Hancox, sound engineer for World Broadcasting Corp., died at his home at the age of sixty-seven.

Frank W. Curtis has resigned as chief of Van Norman Co. and is now associated with Induction Heating Corp. of New York as development engineer.

## WANTED Sales Engineer

Long established Instrument Manufacturer is looking for sales engineer with experience in combustion engineering for work on post-war program of pneumatic, electric, and electronic developments.

If you have this knowledge, apply to SW-606 Electronics, 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.



STANDARD TYPE

or

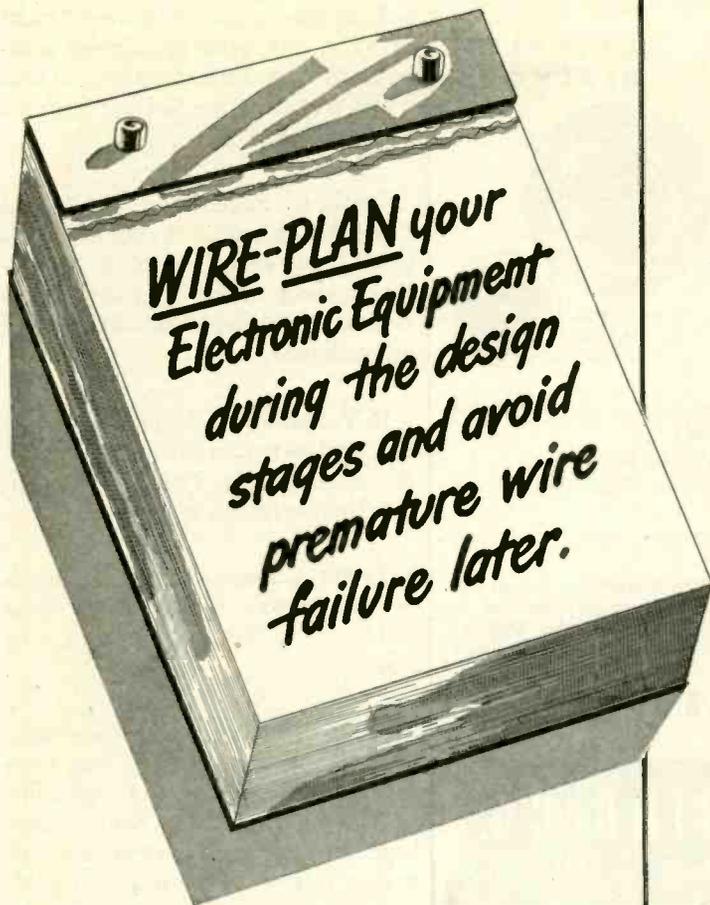
SPECIALLY DESIGNED

## CAPACITORS

For the past 15 years Girard-Hopkins have built standard and specially created capacitors, designed to meet the most exacting climatic and technical conditions. Our line includes every stock type of capacitor for normal needs—increased manufacturing capacity and a highly trained engineering staff enable us to quickly build and deliver specially designed capacitors to your specifications. Consult us on your present and post-war capacitor problems for either wax or oil types.

### GIRARD-HOPKINS

1000-40th Ave.  
OAKLAND 1 CALIFORNIA



## USE ROCKBESTOS Permanently Insulated Wires, Cables and Cords

NOW, while equipment is in the design and experimental stages, is the time to solve wire problems. Because factors such as dielectric strength . . . diameters . . . operating temperatures . . . resistance to destructive elements, etc., are all important. Selecting the right wire for the requirements will prevent many wire-headaches which might arise after the equipment is in service.

The Rockbestos line of 122 standard constructions will meet most of your requirements. For the unusual applications and design problems, Rockbestos Research will develop special wires to meet particular requirements. Whether standard or special, Rockbestos Wires and cables have the *permanent* characteristics that provide resistance to heat, flame, cold, moisture, oil, grease and alkalis . . . each has a *permanent insulation* that assures long-lived service.

It will pay you to consult Rockbestos Research on your wiring problems. Simply outline your requirements and Rockbestos engineers will make their recommendations. Write the nearest branch office or:

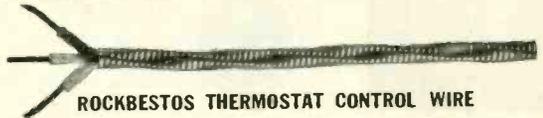
**ROCKBESTOS PRODUCTS CORPORATION**  
408 Nicoll Street, New Haven 4, Connecticut  
NEW YORK, BUFFALO, CLEVELAND, CHICAGO, PITTSBURGH,  
ST. LOUIS, LOS ANGELES, SAN FRANCISCO, SEATTLE,  
PORTLAND, ORE.



### ROCKBESTOS FIREWALL RADIO HOOKUP WIRE

Sizes No. 22 to 4 AWG in 1000 volt rating, and No. 12, 14 and 16 AWG in 3000 volt.

The first light weight, small diameter, flame-resistant hookup wire, designed in 1937 and widely used since in airborne and ground communication systems, electronic devices, instruments and apparatus. Operating temperatures range from 125° C. to minus 50° C. Also with tinned copper shielding braid and in twisted pair or tripled construction.



### ROCKBESTOS THERMOSTAT CONTROL WIRE

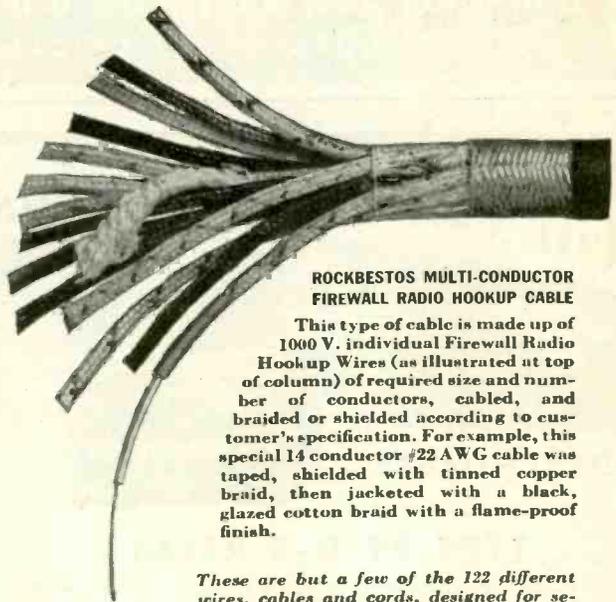
Sizes No. 14, 16 and 18 AWG in two to six conductors with .0125", .025" or (for 115 volt service) .031" of felted asbestos insulation and steel armor.

A multi-conductor control wire for low voltage intercommunicating, signal and temperature control systems. Its life-time heatproof and fireproof insulation and rugged abrasion resisting steel armor will give you trouble-proof circuits.



### ROCKBESTOS TYPE CA LEAD WIRE

Has high dielectric strength and moisture resistance for use where heat and humidity are encountered. No. 20 to 8 AWG solid or stranded copper, monel or nickel conductors insulated with synthetic tape and various thicknesses of felted asbestos finished in black, white or colors for coding purposes. Also with All-Asbestos insulation only, where high moisture resistance is not required.



### ROCKBESTOS MULTI-CONDUCTOR FIREWALL RADIO HOOKUP CABLE

This type of cable is made up of 1000 V. individual Firewall Radio Hookup Wires (as illustrated at top of column) of required size and number of conductors, cabled, and braided or shielded according to customer's specification. For example, this special 14 conductor #22 AWG cable was taped, shielded with tinned copper braid, then jacketed with a black, glazed cotton braid with a flame-proof finish.

These are but a few of the 122 different wires, cables and cords, designed for severe operating conditions by Rockbestos

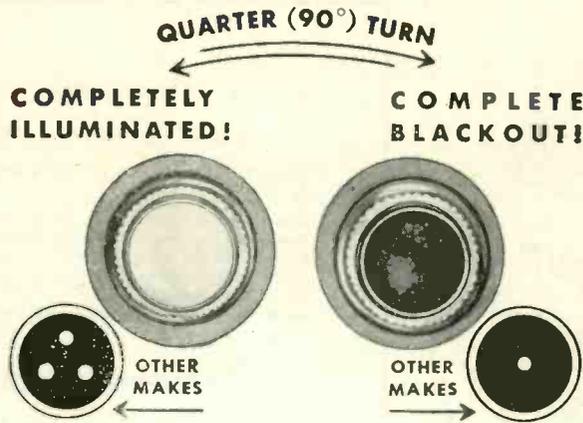


## ROCKBESTOS RESEARCH Solves Difficult Wiring Problems

INVEST IN U.S.  
WAR BONDS



**NEW NO. 85  
SHUTTER  
TYPE**



• Three big features characterize our new patented No. 85 Shutter Type Jewel Light Assembly:

1. 90° right turn brings COMPLETE Blackout
2. 90° left turn and the jewel is COMPLETELY, uniformly illuminated!
3. Convenient slip-fit bezel permits quick easy lamp replacement without tools.

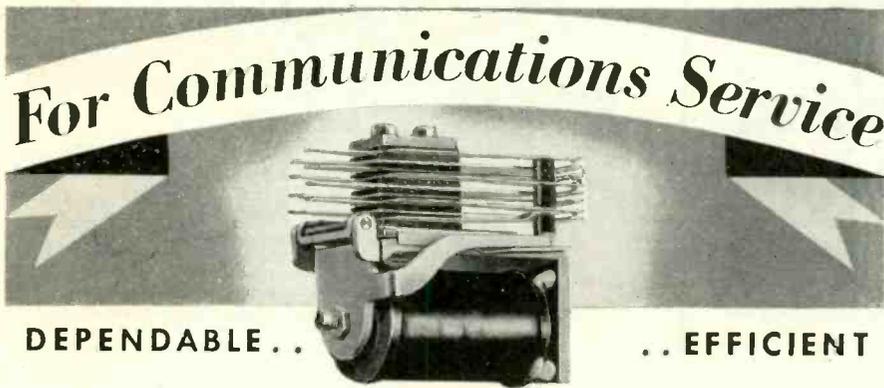
The No. 85 has many other superior features . . . all designed to raise jewel light assemblies to new heights of dependability and efficiency. The new Drake Catalog should prove valuable to you. Do you have a copy?



**PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLIES**

**DRAKE MANUFACTURING CO.**

1713 WEST HUBBARD ST., CHICAGO 22, U.S.A.



**DEPENDABLE . .**

**.. EFFICIENT**

**TYPE 29 D-C RELAY**

The small size, light weight and rugged construction of the G-M Type 29 Relay make it ideal for a multitude of communication uses. It is positive in action and requires an exceptionally low power input.

Numerous circuit combinations are available for practically any requirements. Efficient magnetic circuit assures high contact pressure. Phosphor bronze bearings insure free operation and long life. Contact and anti-vibration springs are nickel silver. Mycalex insulators are available. Steel parts are heavily cadmium plated.

A free sample of the Type 29 relay specification No. 12899\* is available to manufacturers who are prospective relay users. Orders for free samples must be accompanied by a priority of AA-4 or better.

\*No. 12899 samples have 12 volt D-C coils, two double throw contacts and one single throw normally closed contact.



- SMALL SIZE
- LIGHT WEIGHT
- RUGGEDNESS
- RESISTANCE TO VIBRATION
- HIGH EFFICIENCY
- POSITIVE ACTION
- LOW POWER INPUT
- LONG LIFE

E. F. Russell, first employed by G-E in the engineering department in 1918, has been appointed manager of the Easthampton, Mass., Tube Works of the G-E electronics department.

Louis G. Pacent, Jr. has joined Powers Electronic & Communication Co. of Glen Cove, N. Y. as factory manager. The company manufactures high-power electronic megaphones.

R. T. Pennoyer, first employed by G-E on the test engineering course at Schenectady, has been appointed assistant manager.

Frank A. Ross, senior vice president of Stewart-Warner Corp., died suddenly in Chicago at the age of sixty.

Louise Newton, control operator at WIS, Columbia, S. C., has been appointed chief control operator, first woman chief in South Carolina. Another WIS control room operator is a woman, Anna Burgess.

E. H. Fritschel, who entered G-E as a student engineer on the test course, has been named sales manager of transmitting tubes in the tube division of G-E electronics department.

F. W. Warner has been appointed assistant engineer of the plastics divisions of G-E appliance and merchandise department and will also continue his present work as project engineer.

Rollins H. Mayer, associate radio engineer at the Navy and Sound Labs., Los Angeles, has become electronic engineer in charge of research at The Turner Co. of Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

William S. Paley, president of CBS, has received the Order of Cristobal Colon, highest civilian decoration of the Dominican Republic, in recognition of the contribution toward better understanding among the Americas by creation of the "Network of the Americas," a radio chain that links twenty Latin-American republics.

**G-M LABORATORIES INC.**

4313 NORTH KNOX AVENUE, CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

*Buy* WAR BONDS & STAMPS

# STANDARD FREQUENCIES — *Octaves of them*



**FREQUENCIES**  
 10, 20, 40, 60, 80, 100, 120, 140, 160, 180, 190  
*Accuracy: 10 parts in 1,000,000*  
*Output: 30 volts at 500,000 ohms*  
*Input: 165-125V, 50-60c., 40 watts*  
*Weight 50 pounds*

*Impossible? Well, here it is —*

This Multi-frequency generator furnishes the frequencies shown above at the turn of a switch. All frequencies are obtained from a temperature-compensated tuning fork and voltage-stabilized circuit.

With this unit it is possible to calibrate oscillators at many selected points without encountering complex oscilloscope patterns. One of the uncertainties involved in development work on tuned

circuits, filters, reeds—and in time measurement can be minimized with the aid of this instrument.

Developed primarily to check frequency meters for precision war work, this Multi-frequency generator possesses a rugged durability and dependability in service that will prove an extra value to many laboratories.

Additional information available on request.

*Manufacturer of  
the*

**Watch Master**



*and distributor of  
Western Electric  
Watch-rate Recorders*

**American Time Products, INC.**  
 580 Fifth Avenue New York 19, N. Y.

# OLD FASHIONED



CONTRASTS as impressive as this ancient oven and a modern electric range are promised for many of the old pre-war products you know compared with the post-war products of the future! Warm, smooth, colorful plastics are bound to play a leading role in the coming merchandising drama. Plans already under way reveal amazing applications of injection molded plastics . . . new uses for this versatile new material . . . new opportunities for sales-conscious executives alert to the competitive struggle ahead.

If you are readying a post-war product which can benefit from the terrific merchandising power of thermo-plastics, talk it over with a Sinko Engineer. Ideas, suggestions, and cost estimates incur no obligation.



SINKO TOOL & MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 351 NO. CRAWFORD AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

REPRESENTATIVES: E. D. MOORE, 4030 CHOUTEAU AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO. • POTTER & DUGAN, INC., 29 WILKESON ST., BUFFALO, N.Y. • ARCH MASON, 219 CENTRAL AVE., ROCHESTER, N.Y. • H. O. ANDERSON, 202 HERALD BLDG., SYRACUSE, N.Y. • PALM KEILER, 9779 CORTLAND AVE., DETROIT, MICH. • QUEISSER BROS., 108 EAST NINTH ST., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

## Inductance Bridge

(Continued from page 139)

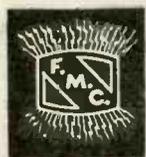
is not affected by that of the other. The resonant frequency may be lowered by the capacitors which are selected by range switch  $SW_2$ .

Voltage from the grid circuit of the oscillator is fed to the tapped coil of the voltmeter. When the oscillator frequency corresponds to that of the detector, the detector plate current will be at its maximum. In this way resonance between the two circuits is easily ascertained from the indication of the milliammeter.

Range switch  $SW_2$ , provided for extending the resonant frequency range of the detector, is mounted in the center of the panel of the inductance bridge. The operation as already described is that for the switch on position 1. When the switch is thrown to position 5 an additional fixed capacitance is added to the distributed capacitance of the coil. This additional capacitance is so adjusted to tune the grid circuit to 340 kc. Since the frequency is now one-fifth of the value of that with  $SW_2$  on point 5, the instrument will measure inductances of five times that measured in position 1. Thus,  $SW_2$  may be thought of as a multiplier switch. For the third position of the range switch,  $D$ , a variable capacitor is connected in parallel across the 200- $\mu$ h coil; this provides for a continuous range of resonant frequencies, and hence of multiplying factors. The dial of this variable capacitor is calibrated in terms of multiplication. With this switch on position  $D$ , the inductance of the coil inserted at  $L_s$  is determined from two dial settings. First it is necessary to determine the inductance from the calibration of standard capacitor  $C_s$ , after which it is necessary to multiply this value by the multiplication factor of the dial marked "Frequency" which controls capacitance  $C_s$ .

### Instrument Construction

A schematic wiring diagram of the complete electronic inductance bridge shown in Fig. 1, together with all important circuit constants. By means of this inductance measuring instrument it has been found



# mica

FOR EVERY RADIO  
ELECTRICAL AND  
ELECTRONIC USE



### The importance of MICA

for National Defense

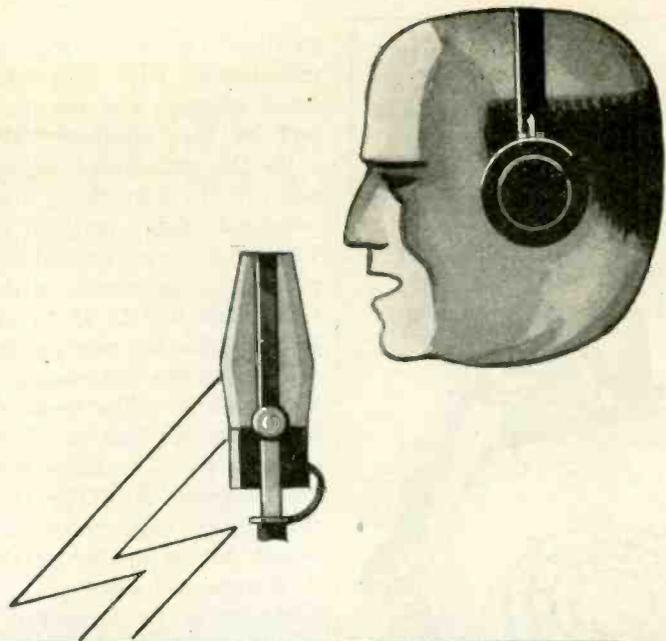
Mica spark plugs are a vital part of our high-speed Dive-Bombers. NO OTHER MATERIAL could stand the terrific changes in temperature encountered at high altitudes!

**FORD RADIO & MICA CORP.**

Joseph J. Long, President

538 63rd Street Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established 1917 • Telephone: Windsor 9-8300



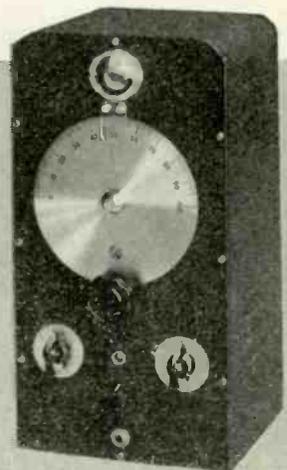
**"Calling Car 29 ... Car 29" "OK - ON THE WAY!"**

Police radio installations have for some years depended on the Browning Frequency Meter for help in determining the accuracy of fixed-frequency operations. Police departments have found this unit economical to buy, easy to operate, and ruggedly built. Other emergency services have also found this product of Browning Laboratory research to be an asset. Full details are available in literature sent upon request.

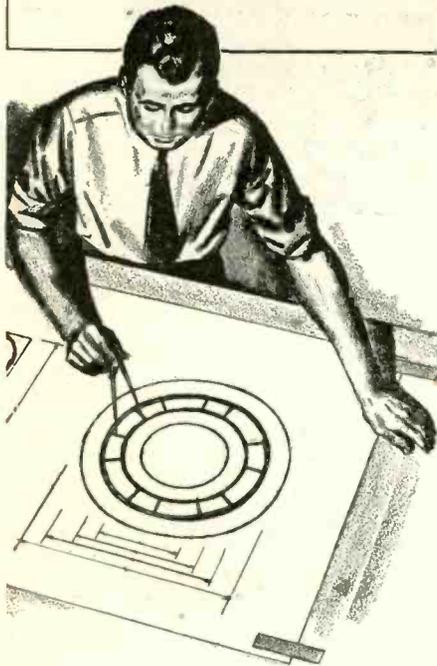
Another product of Browning Laboratory research is the balanced-capacitance Browning Signal System for plant protection without armed guard patrols. Descriptive literature is available on request.



**BROWNING**  
LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED  
WINCHESTER, MASSACHUSETTS



Any Way You Look At It...



### ...the Superiority of Arkwright Tracing Cloths Stands Out!

Many draftsmen prefer Arkwright Tracing Cloths because they're so thin. *One* reason for their matchless transparency! Others prefer Arkwright Tracing Cloths because they blueprint so clearly . . . or because they take erasures without smudging or "ghosting". Try them yourself. You'll see that no matter what you're looking for . . . transparency, sharpness of transfer, erasability . . . the superiority of Arkwright Tracing Cloths always stands out . . . Arkwright Finishing Company, Providence, R. I.



*Arkwright*  
TRACING CLOTHS

AMERICA'S STANDARD FOR OVER 20 YEARS

possible to measure small values of inductance with precision and speed suitable for routine laboratory or test methods.

On the photograph showing the panel of the inductance bridge, the left-hand dial, marked INDUCTANCE, controls the calibrated capacitor  $C_c$ . In parallel with  $C_c$  is a small capacitor  $C_o$  of 15  $\mu\text{mf}$ , used to determine the zero setting when coils of known inductance are connected at  $L_x$ . The small dial and knob near the bottom of the panel operates  $C_o$ . The large right-hand dial, marked FREQUENCY, is a multiplying device used when the switch in the center of the panel is thrown to position *D*. The inductance to be measured is connected to the two binding posts at the bottom of the panel, marked  $L_x$ . A switch at the top of the panel controls power, and a pilot lamp operates when power is applied.

Normally the milliammeter reads plate current of  $T_3$ , the resonance indicator. However, by depressing the pushbutton at the right of the meter the total plate current of both oscillator tubes may be read on the same meter. In this case the meter has a full scale range of 25 ma.

The instrument can be constructed rather inexpensively of radio parts, which are readily available during normal times.

• • •

### TUBE PREHEATER



For suggesting the heating of tubes before testing them, Margaret McCarthy was awarded \$100. The preheater chassis saves the minute of heating time during inspection at General Electric's West Lynn Works

*Just Out!*  
WRITE FOR YOUR COPY TODAY

# NEW SpeedWay

## MOTOR CATALOG

Shows, describes, gives dimensions and output of small motors from 1 3000 h.p. to 1/3 h.p.—plain and back-geared motors, for A.C., D.C., or Universal operation—dependable, efficient and economical SpeedWay Motors embodying the "know how" developed through more than 30 years of specialization in small motors—the "know how" that has answered so many war problems for all branches of the service.

If you use small motors, write for this new catalog today. If you have small motor problems, send in your specifications for SpeedWay's recommendations.

SPEEDWAY MANUFACTURING CO., 1895 S. 52nd Ave., Cicero, ILLINOIS

## WANTED

### *Plant Superintendent*

Progressive eastern manufacturer employing upwards of 500 requires the services of a plant superintendent thoroughly seasoned in modern tooling and mass production methods on small electro-mechanical assemblies.

Past experience should include actual tool making, jig and fixture development and responsibility for production.

Practical knowledge of electrical apparatus and testing procedures essential.

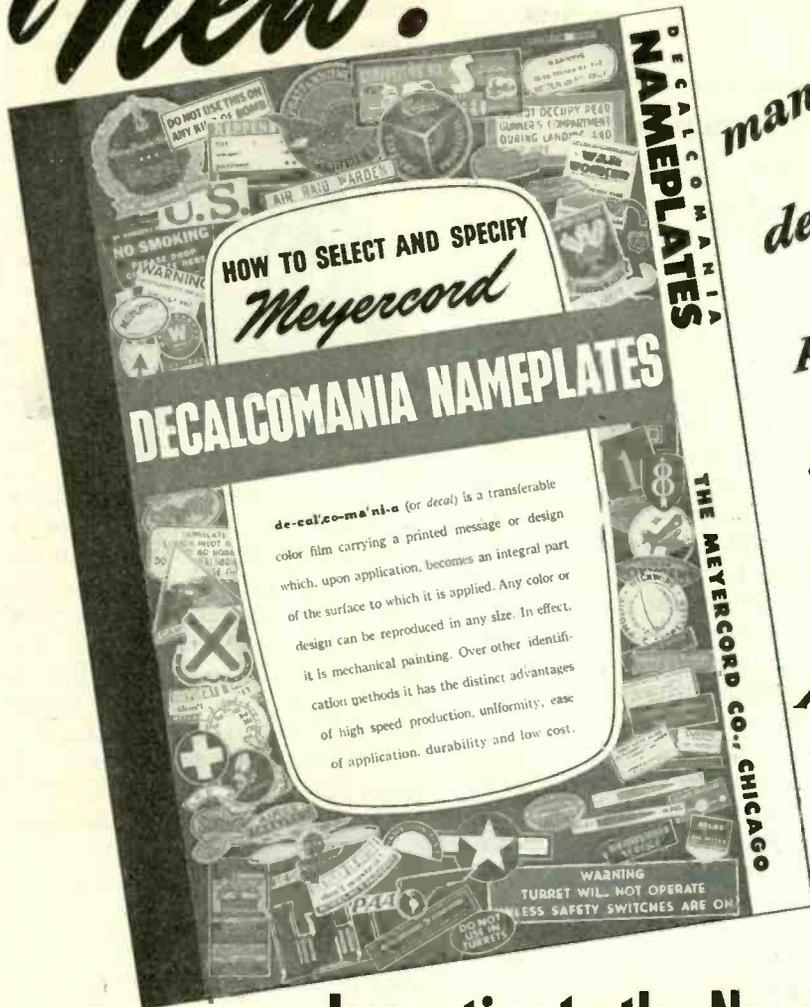
*Excellent post-war opportunity*

*Salary High*

**BOX E2, ROOM 1107**

67 West 44th St. New York City—18

# New!



*manufacturers ...*

*designers ...*

*product engineers ...*

*send for this*

*Check-chart on*

*product identification*

## Investigate the New Developments in **MEYERCORD DECALS**

Meyercord research has developed Decalcomania nameplates resistant to acid, petroleum products, alkalis, alcohol, abrasion, moisture and temperature extremes. They provide highly legible product identification, operating instructions, wiring diagrams, etc., with substantial savings in metal, time, labor, weight and cost. Meyercord Decal nameplates are vibration-proof, eliminate sharp edges and require no screws or rivets for application. They are durable, washable and can be produced in any size, colors or design. Easy-to-use solvent or water methods of adhesion permit fast, lasting application to any known commercial surface. Investigate Meyercord Decals for war use...or postwar plans.

### Send for a Free Decal Check-Chart

The check-chart tells how to select and apply the right Decal nameplate for 16 different surfaces. In file folder form to hold subsequent data sheets, it also lists 25 Meyercord Decal wartime uses on 34 different types of combat equipment. Address Department 9-2.

*Back the Attack-Buy War Bonds*



# THE MEYERCORD CO.

World's Leading Decalcomania Manufacturer

5323 WEST LAKE STREET • CHICAGO 44, ILLINOIS

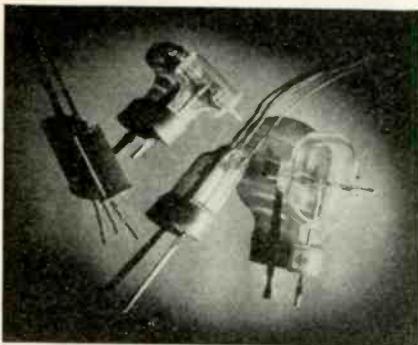
# NEW PRODUCTS

Month after month, manufacturers develop new materials, new components, new measuring equipment; issue new technical bulletins, new catalogs

## Vacuum Switches

HAVING A WIDE VARIETY of radio and industrial applications, four new vacuum switches can be adapted to oil or water-immersed operation because of their enclosed construction. They are especially applicable for hazardous installations where fire and explosion are a constant risk, as in flour mills, magnesium finishing rooms, and similar dust-laden atmospheres. Two of the new switches are designed for high altitude applications.

Since the contacts of the switches are mounted in a vacuum, they are relatively free from the effects of corrosion and arcing, and are unaffected by dirt or oxidation. Vacuum-type construction gives the switches a high current rating for their size and permits them to handle enough power to operate equipment at greatly reduced voltages.



Operating without auxiliary contactors or relays, the switches can be used on installations where space is at a premium, as in airplanes. No self-contained coil or other operating mechanism is built into the switches. Movement is obtained from the mechanism to be controlled, or from other apparatus to suit the application. This movement can often be provided by a slow-moving cam or by the movement of a thermostat, as in air-

conditioning or refrigerating equipment. Air or liquid bellows, a rod-linkage system, or almost any other means can be used to operate switches of this type.

An external fulcrum is eliminated by the use of a flexible diaphragm which transmits movement to the contacts and acts as a natural fulcrum point for the operating arm. The contacts close without vibration, making it possible to mount these switches on or near delicate instruments.

Details as to ratings and other information are available in a free publication, ET-1a.

Electronics Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

## Crystals

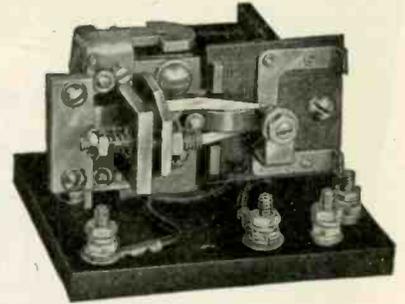
A NEW TYPE of low-frequency crystal can be ground to better than one part per million per degree drift, has unusual activity, and has been made to vibrate both on the low and high modes so that dual-frequency crystals of this particular cut can be readily produced, according to its manufacturer. By contour grinding the crystal can be lowered and raised in frequency, and consequently the exact adjustment of frequency is easily accomplished. The crystal can be used in either air-gap mountings or can be plated and clamped at the nodal point. Frequencies as low as 10 kc and as high as 300 kc have been produced with good results.

The James Knights Co., Sandwich, Illinois.

## Snap-Action Relay

THIS SNAP-ACTION RELAY, Type 79XAX, is designed for use on

slowly-varying coil-currents. Contact pressure remains constant despite slow variations in current. Then, when the current reaches a certain point, the contacts operate with a positive snap action.

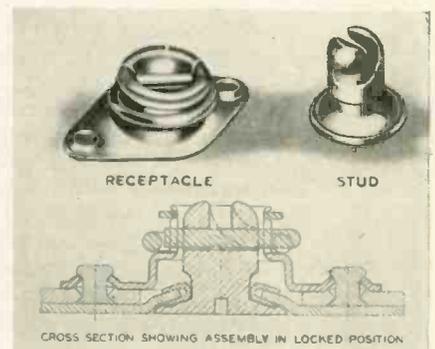


The relay operates on as little as 10 mw in its coil circuit, and is recommended by the manufacturer for highly sensitive vacuum-tube applications, as well as in detecting overloads at low current levels. Its greatest field of usefulness lies in applications where current varies slowly between various limits, rather than quickly from 0 to rated value.

Struthers-Dunn, Inc., 1321 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

## Spring-Lock Fastener

THIS RUGGED SPRING-LOCK fastener is designed expressly for holding the engine cowlings of high-speed war planes and meets Army and Navy specifications. It may also be used for many postwar commercial applications, such as access plates



on farm machinery, radio equipment, panels on motor trucks, home-heating units, and at any point where a quick-acting, vibration-proof, non-rattling fastening is needed.

Elastic Stop Nut Corporation, Union, New Jersey.

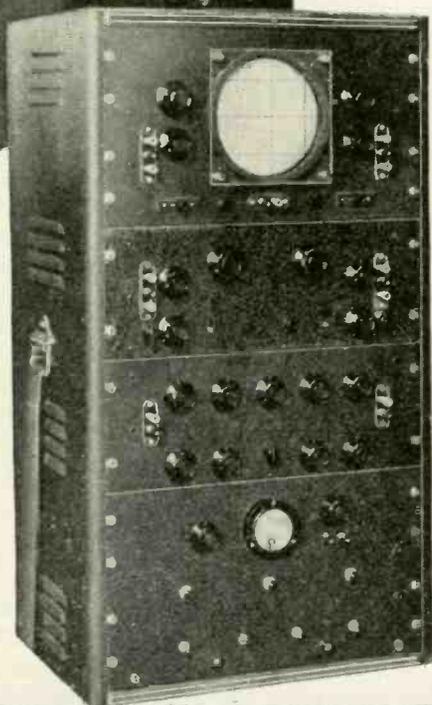


# TO EXACTING LABORATORY STANDARDS..

Quick and efficient comprehension of the production of laboratory equipment comes naturally to us of ECA. We're rich in the fundamental experiences arising from specialization in the development, design and manufacture of "tailored-to-order" radio and electronic equipment. Our facilities, geared to exacting laboratory standards, permit our engineers and technicians to approach a problem confident that the ultimate result will prove ultimately satisfactory.

An example of the work we do is the ECA Laboratory Oscillograph. This is a 7-inch, direct current, general purpose device built to provide features not ordinarily available in any commercial unit. This Oscillograph has seen continuous service in the ECA laboratory for more than a year, and it has been employed for such varied purposes as photographing transient phenomena, measuring time delay circuits, checking the fidelity of mechanical recorders and oscillographs, and so on.

**INVASION!** This is no time for complacency. It's still necessary to buy War Bonds . . . still necessary to save scrap metal . . . still necessary to be a regular patron of the Red Cross Blood Bank . . . to hasten Victory and save lives.

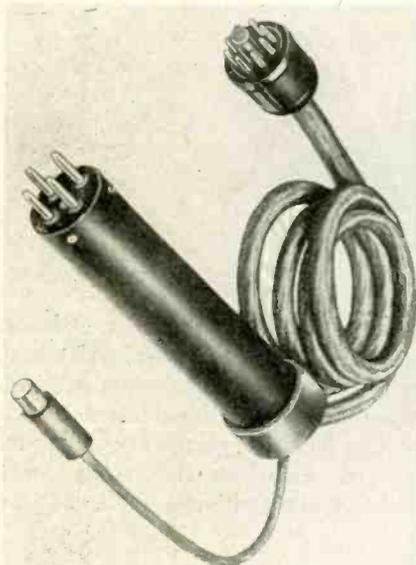


## ELECTRONIC CORP. OF AMERICA

45 WEST 18th STREET • NEW YORK 11, N. Y. • WATKINS 9-1870

## Sturdy Production Plugs

DEVELOPED FOR USE with the Roto-bridge in testing electronic equipment, CML production plugs are now available generally for use by electrical manufacturers. They are 5 in. long and 1½ in. in diameter, so that the handle will project above the average i-f transformer or capacitor, making it readily accessible. They are made with a heavy steel barrel and are filled with a wooden handle to permit ready removal from socket. All pins are case hardened steel to assure long



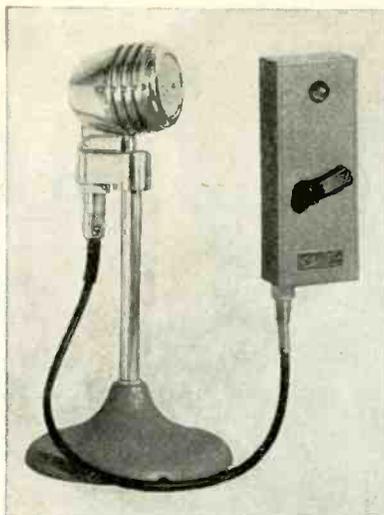
life, yet may be replaced when worn or broken. In both the octal and loktal plugs, center key extends through in form of a threaded rod to permit cable to be fastened firmly in position without strain on pin connections. A flat head machine screw serves the same purpose in the other plugs. In addition to the octal and loktal types, these plugs are available in 4, 5, 6 and 7 pin models.

Communication Measurements Laboratory, 116 Greenwich Street, New York, N. Y.

## Microphone Control Box

MODEL P566 RELAY and busy-signal control-box is connected to microphones in Executone's rack and panel amplifier sound systems.

Installed with microphones in such locations as guard houses, reception desks, telephone switchboard and at plant broadcasting



centers, it coordinates the operations of multiple microphones and provides an instantaneous method of cutting in on central plant sound systems. Busy signal light eliminates interruption from other microphones in the same system. Talk-switch prevents accidental broadcasting of unwanted sounds, provides automatic plate voltage relay control, reducing wear on amplifiers, and automatically cuts off music broadcasting when paging is desired.

Suitable for wall mounting, the unit is housed in a gray crackle finished metal cabinet, 6½ in. high, 2½ in. wide, 1½ in. deep. Connections are made to terminal strips located inside the case.

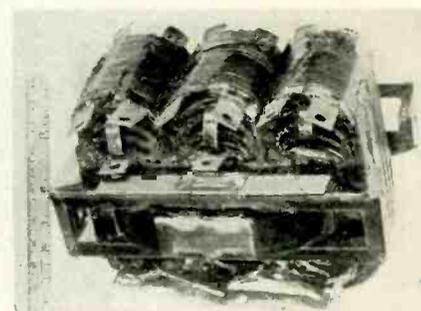
Executone, Inc., 415 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

## Midget Aircraft Transformer

THIS TINY 35 kva 400 cps transformer is only about five in. wide and weighs but 25 lb. The ordinary single-phase, 37½ kva transformer weighs 680 lb; even the one with a Hipersil core weighs 430 lb. According to Westinghouse engineers, the most important factor in the creation of this midget is the frequency, 400 cps. Having a rating of 250/30 v, the transformer is a member of a whole new family of 400 cps electrical devices that were on aircraft. This transformer uses class-B insulation, is air-cooled, and could be lighter in weight, except that a compromise is desirable between losses and weight.

Another group of 400 cps trans-

formers displays even greater weight savings. A 7½ kva, three-phase, 208-190/21-26.5 transformer weighs but nine and a third pounds. It is forced air-cooled, and has a regulating winding by which the secondary voltage is maintained constant over a 30 percent range. By added control equipment, constant direct voltage is maintained, compensating for voltage drop in the rectifier, transformer, and supply circuit. Cores are made of new thin-gauge Hipersil steel which provides low losses and lighter weight at this higher frequency. The three-phase core is wound in a novel manner. Two small cores are wound first. Then a third core is wound around these first two, giving the necessary core-type transformer having two windows and three legs for the three-phase windings.



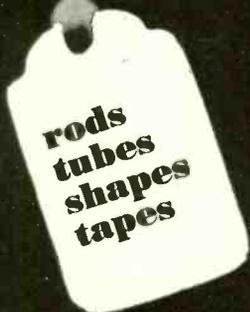
A family of 400 cps, self-cooled auto-transformers is correspondingly small. A five kva, 120/30 v unit weighs eight lb, while a one kva version weighs 2½ lb. Both are capable of operation at 200 deg C temperature rise. Another 1500 w, 180/110 v autotransformer with air blast weighs slightly less than a pound. Thin-gauge Hipersil makes a major contribution to the light weight of all these aircraft designs.

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 306 Fourth Ave., P.O. Box 1017, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

## High-Frequency Generator

A PORTABLE, WIDE-RANGE calibrated signal generator, HF73, is continuously variable from 200 to 800 Mc. It is hand-calibrated and frequency is read directly in both Mc and cm. Complete with power supply, it is housed in a steel cabinet 15 in. by 7 in. by 7½ in.

Haines Manufacturing Co., 248 McKibbin St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.



RIGID...to FLEXIBLE...

*Compounders and Extruders of Specific Materials for Specific Uses*

Synflex Compounds as developed in our own laboratories are produced only in the form of rods, tubes, shapes, tapes and elastics. These distinguished materials meet and surpass the most exacting requirements of the electrical and aviation industries. Many formulations are available, each for a specific job.

Synflex FT 10 is used for the lowest temperature applications, retaining its flexibility to -85° F. \* \* Synflex FT 11, a transparent material, is effective in a wide range of working temperatures from -60° F. to 188° F. \* \* Synflex FT 22 has a high dielectric strength and for many applications supplants varnished tubing and sleeving.

Synflex rubber-like Tubings are in continuous lengths from B. & S. #24 (.021 I.D.) to 2.000" I.D. Special sizes and shapes upon request.

Inquiries invited. We will gladly submit complete test methods, data and samples.

**SYNFLEX**

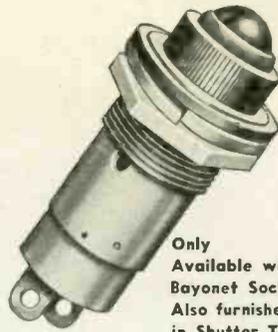
INDUSTRIAL SYNTHETICS CORPORATION  
60 WOOLSEY STREET, IRVINGTON, NEW JERSEY

# New-Small Totally Enclosed

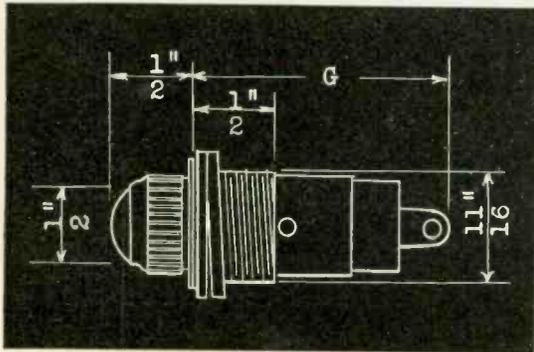
Series 1110

## Gothard PILOT LIGHT

FOR UNGROUNDED PANELS



Only Available with Bayonet Socket. Also furnished in Shutter Type or with Polarized Lens.



Applicable to aircraft and a wide range of standard applications requiring a small light. The Series 1110 Lights mount in an 11/16" hole—have 1/2" Jewels—and are available for either long or round lamp. Lamp is removable from front of panel. Well ventilated for cool operation. Jewel colors; red, green, amber, blue, opal, and clear. Also available with Polarized discs.

## Gothard

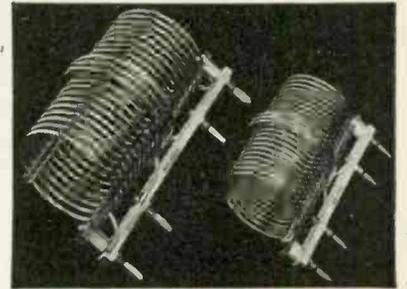
Ask for complete information

MANUFACTURING COMPANY

1310 North Ninth Street, Springfield, Illinois

## Electronic Heating Coils

STANDARD HEAVY-DUTY coils meet many electronic heating applications up to 1 kw. These air-wound



coils are light in weight and have low dielectric loss.

Barker & Williamson, 235 Fairfield Ave., Upper Darby, Pa.

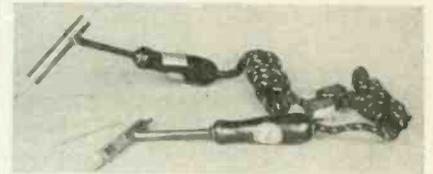
## Slide Rules

SLIDE RULES for the professional draftsman, the apprentice draftsman or student, and also a handy five in. pocket rule are now available. All three rules contain A, B, C, D, CI, K, S, L and T scales. With exception of the apprentice rule they are celluloid faced; the apprentice rule has a painted face. They are well constructed, accurate slide rules and come equipped with a case and instruction sheet.

Frederick Post Co., Box 803, Chicago 90, Ill.

## Electric Soldering Iron

THIS LIGHT, practical electric soldering iron is equipped with an extendable tip and a heavy balanced pyramid head which can be purchased separately. Approved by the Underwriters Laboratories, Inc., it utilizes a new principle of heat conduction, according to the manufac-



turer. Heating element coils and lead wires are hermetically sealed in ceramic insulation and an air baffle keeps the handle cool. Complete with 6 ft of heater cord, the 60 w, 100 w, and 125 w models sell for a list price of 8, 9, and 12 dollars, respectively. They operate on 110-120 v a.c. or d.c.

Kelnor Mfg. Co., Central Tower, San Francisco 3, Calif.

# MacRae's Blue Book

Advertise new products in America's oldest buyers' guide—for positive postwar pull. One insertion lasts fully five years. A dependable service to Industrial America for over half a century. For advertising rates write Dept. G.

**MacRae's Blue Book**  
A DIRECTORY OF AMERICAN INDUSTRY  
18 E. HURON STREET • CHICAGO  
OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

# A Message to Garcia . . .

1898

After weeks of torturous travel at sea and through matted jungles the famous message was delivered to General Garcia.

1944

Today military messages of vital importance are delivered in a split second by means of modern radio and electronic devices.



## Sentinel

THE effectiveness of modern radio communications is playing a prominent part in winning the war for the United Nations. And Sentinel Radio is proud to be playing an effective part in it. Four Sentinel plants are producing vital wartime equipment to help the quick conversion of battle strategy into victorious action.

After the war Sentinel, conditioned by wartime experiences, will produce radio and electronic equipment to convert sales strategy into actual sales for Sentinel dealers.

**SENTINEL RADIO CORPORATION**  
2020 RIDGE AVENUE, EVANSTON, ILL.

Quality  
Radio Since  
1920

# At Last! A simplified manual of radio theory and equipment

This book approaches radio equipment and theory on a purely practical and simplified basis, and omits all mathematics, physics, complicated formulae, and involved graphs. You can start on page one of this simplified book and by following through in your spare time learn enough useful radio principles to start right in doing practical radio work as repairman, technician, or operator.

## Just Published BASIC RADIO PRINCIPLES

By Capt. Maurice G. Sufferin  
Signal Corps, U. S. Army

271 pages, 5 1/2 x 8, 269 illustrations, \$3.00

HERE are full explanations of the major radio theories and actual radio equipment to give the practical radio man a thorough understanding of the construction and function of the composite parts of radio equipment.

The manual begins with the most fundamental radio theory, and goes on to more particularized discussions of radio theory and equipment. Straightforward descriptions show how various types of radio equipment are represented diagrammatically, how they are constructed, their various capabilities, and the principles necessary to keep in mind for the best work from all kinds of equipment.

The manual shows how to recognize and interpret radio symbols and understand the way the individual symbols are joined together to form a circuit.

### An important book for:

- Men going into the Armed Forces where radio plays a vital part
- Radio operators and radio repairmen who find themselves hampered by a limited knowledge of radio theory
- Applicants for Civil Service radio examinations
- Beginners in radio who, in their spare time, want to learn enough useful radio principles to start right in doing practical radio work

Examine it  
10 DAYS  
ON APPROVAL



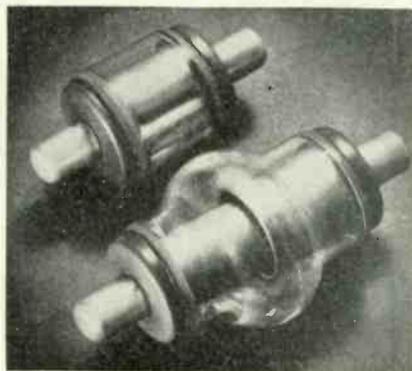
McGraw-Hill Book Co.,  
330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Send me Sufferin's BASIC RADIO PRINCIPLES for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will send you \$3.00 plus few cents postage or return book postpaid. (We pay postage on cash orders.)

Name .....  
Address .....  
City and State.....  
Position .....  
Company ..... L. 2-44

## Compact Vacuum Capacitors

FIVE NEW VACUUM CAPACITORS designed for circuits where the peak voltages range from 7.5 to 16 kv are designated as GL-1L 36/GL-36, which has a peak voltage of 7.5 kv, 25  $\mu\text{mf}$  capacitance. GL-1L 38/GL-38 with a peak voltage of 7.5 kv, 50  $\mu\text{mf}$  capacitance; GL-1L 33/GL-33 with a peak voltage of 7.5 kv, 100  $\mu\text{mf}$  capacitance; GL-1L 22/GL-492 with a peak voltage of 16 kv, 25  $\mu\text{mf}$  capacitance; and GL-1L 23 with a peak voltage of 16 kv, 50  $\mu\text{mf}$  capacitance. Especially important in the design of compact high-fre-



quency circuits is the fact that they are only a tenth the size of similarly rated air-capacitors.

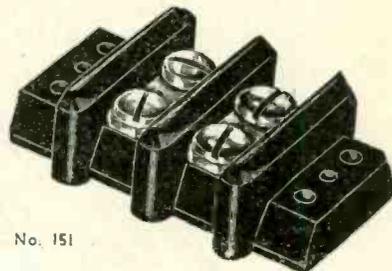
These new capacitors are comparatively loss-free since there are no losses in the vacuum dielectric and because the total capacitance is lumped into a volume of about one cu. in. Vacuum construction insures constant internal voltage breakdown which is independent of altitude, temperature, humidity, and other factors. Details as to ratings and other technical information is available in a free publication, ET-2.

Electronics Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

## Dynamic Radio Demonstrator

THIS IS AN IMPROVED device intended for laboratory and classroom instruction in radio, and is available on a priority basis. It is a complete, operative, six-tube superheterodyne radio receiver expanded on a plane surface so that all circuits and parts are readily visible and accessible for study. It presents a visual comparison of

## JONES BARRIER STRIPS SOLVE MOST TERMINAL PROBLEMS



No. 151

A compact, sturdy terminal strip with Bakelite Barriers that provide maximum metal to metal spacing and prevent direct shorts from frayed wires at terminals.

### 6 SIZES

cover every requirement. From 3/4" wide and 13/32" high with 5-40 screws to 2 1/2" wide and 1 1/8" high with 1/4"-28 screws.

Jones Barrier Strips will improve as well as simplify your electrical intra-connecting problems. Write today for catalog and prices.

**HOWARD B. JONES**  
2460 West George Street  
CHICAGO 18 ILLINOIS

## WANTED Sales Market Engineer

For post-war sales program of pneumatic, electric and electronic developments by long established manufacturer.

Must be able to do market research and work in various industries to find need for new instruments.

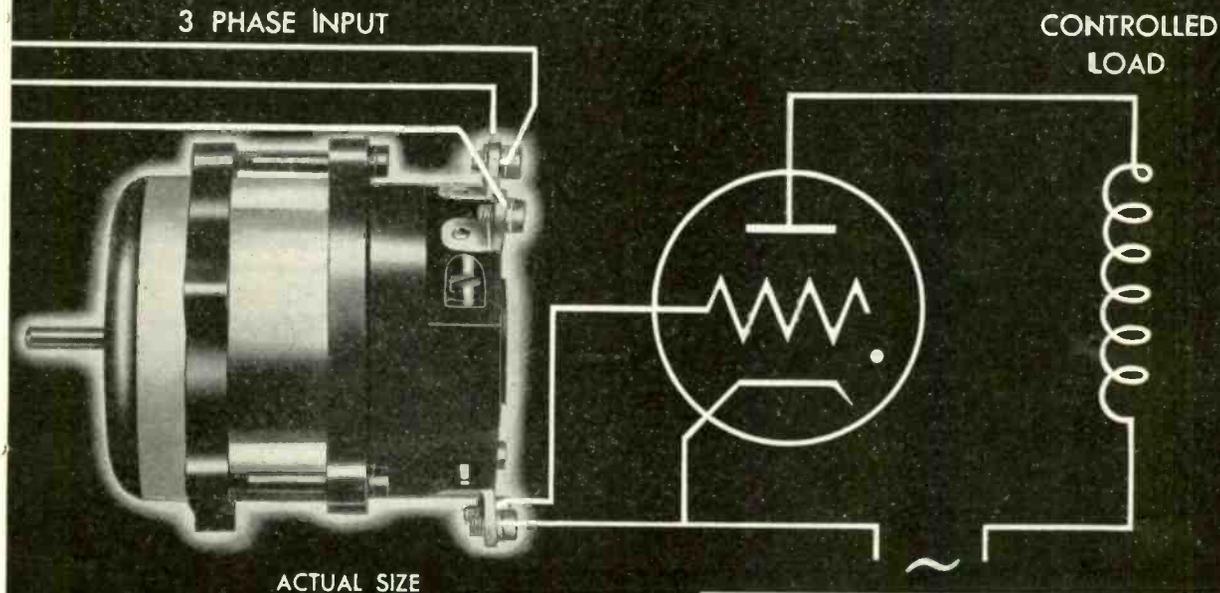
Sales experience with engineering background required.

Apply to

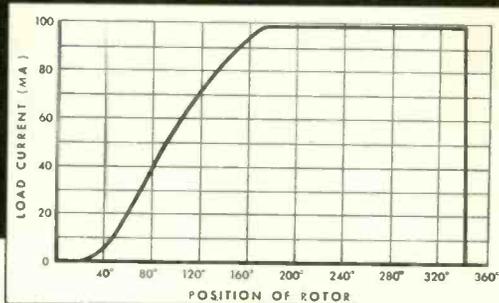
SW-603 Electronics  
330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

# Design Engineers!

Here's a versatile unit with many electronic control applications...**THE KOLLSMAN CIRCUTROL**



**CIRCUTROL UNIT**  
used as  
Thyratron Phase Control



Typical of the many special applications for which design engineers have found the Kollsman Circutrol particularly suited, is phase control of Thyratron type units. In this application the unit offers accurate linear control, as shown by the above graph.

When used as a rotatable transformer, the Circutrol Unit produces a phase voltage which varies sinusoidally with the angular position of the rotor as shown in the graph at right.

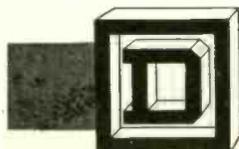
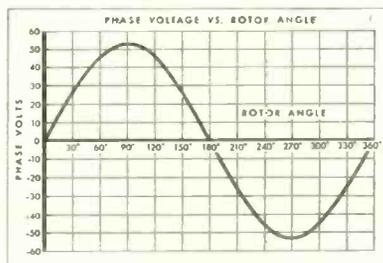
Another advantage of the unit as a rotatable transformer is that it is designed to withstand continuous rotation at speeds up to 1800 R.P.M., although many applications require

nothing more than positioning of the rotor.

Electrically, the Circutrols are motor-like precision units having high impedance two- or three-phase stator windings and single-phase rotors. Units are available which operate from 32, 115 and 220 volts, 60 cycles, and 110 volts, 400 cycles.

These units may also be used as single or polyphase induction regulators, controllable voltage modulators, single or polyphase alternators or phase shifters.

For complete information about the Kollsman Circutrol write to Kollsman Instrument Division of Square D Co., 80-10 45th Ave., Elmhurst, N. Y.



ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT • KOLLSMAN AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS

**SQUARE D COMPANY**

ELMHURST, NEW YORK

• GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA

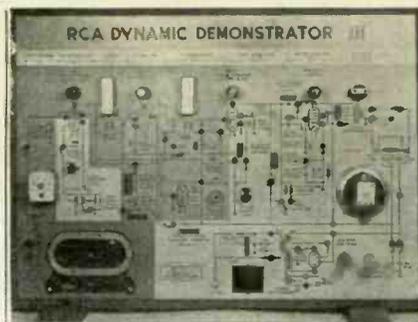
Service to the  
**NATION**

Since 1934, Boonton Radio Corporation has been designing and building precision Test and Measuring Instruments for the Electronic Industry . . . In peace time these direct reading quality instruments have become standard equipment for the Electronic Laboratory. Today and until victory is won they are serving as vital Instruments of War on the fighting front.

**BOONTON RADIO**  
*Corporation*

BOONTON, NEW JERSEY

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF THE  
"Q" METER, QX-CHECKER, FREQUENCY MODULATED SIGNAL GENERATOR, BEAT  
FREQUENCY GENERATOR, AND OTHER DIRECT READING TEST INSTRUMENTS.



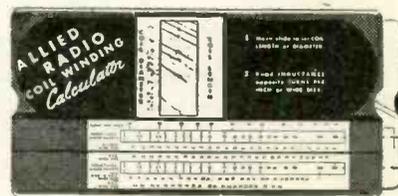
schematic symbols and actual operating parts mounted beside their respective symbols.

The Demonstrator is divided into five principal sections—power, oscillator, r. f., a. f. and i. f. Basic functions of the principal sections of a radio receiver and the character of the signal present are clearly defined by a color-block arrangement which makes possible the tracing of the signal from the time it enters the receiver at the loop or antenna post until it energizes the speaker. Similarly, effects of circuit resonance adjustments and of proper receiver alignment methods may be readily studied. Although thorough studies of radio design, operation and radio servicing may be made without any additional equipment, a more complete understanding of the theory and operation of radio circuits can be obtained by using the Demonstrator in conjunction with other test equipment.

RCA Victor Division of the Radio Corporation of America, Camden, N. J.

**Coil Winding Calculator**

THIS SLIDE-RULE CALCULATOR permits rapid and accurate determination of inductance, capacitance, and frequency-components of series or parallel-tuned r-f circuits, as



well as inductance, turns-per-inch, wire type, wire size, coil diameter and coil length for single layer-wound solenoid-type r-f coils.

Available for 25 cents from Allied Radio Corp., 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

**How to Read with Your Ears**

\*AFTER VICTORY

194? A.V.\*



THEY call it the "Talking Book." An electronic ray scans the specially prepared pages word by word — transforms them into audible, familiar speech. Another example of the vast possibilities in the world of electronics.

Another example, too, of the vital part precision plays, and will play in the future, in the production of complicated, scientific instruments.

Today—the skills and techniques in the manufacturing of precision parts we have acquired over a span of more than 30 years enable us to mass produce precision parts at low cost.

After the war, this knowledge will help make new marvels of comfort, safety and convenience available to millions. We are proud to have made this modest contribution to, and be a part of, the miracle of our country's war production and what it will mean to America's post-war leadership.

(Below) A few of the many thousands of our precision-made parts that are helping bring Victory closer, and which will help mould our world of tomorrow.



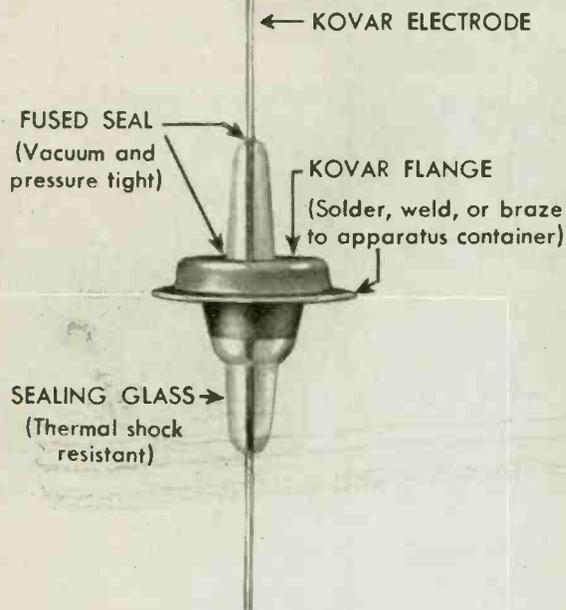
ESTABLISHED 1911

**ERICSSON**

SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS CO., INC.

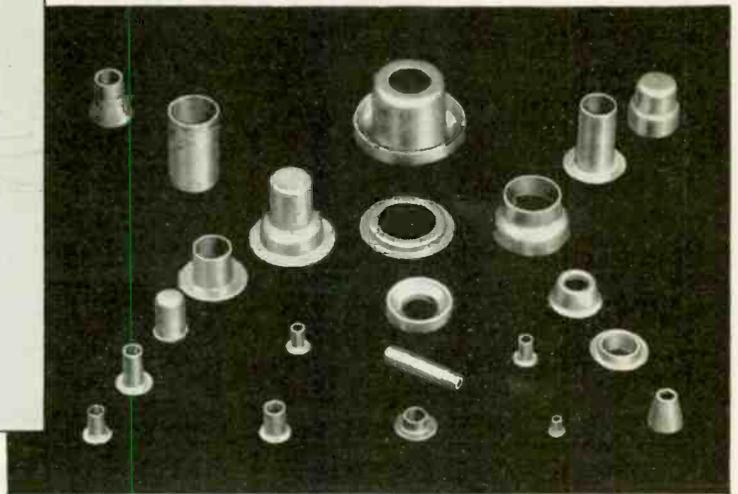
25 LAFAYETTE STREET, BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.

# Hermetically Seal . . .



WITH  
**KOVAR**

TRADE MARK 337962, REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE



## Use KOVAR for sealing

**ELECTRONIC TUBES  
TRANSFORMERS  
RESISTORS  
CAPACITORS  
CONDENSERS  
VIBRATORS  
SWITCHES  
RELAYS, ETC.  
INSTRUMENTS  
GAUGES  
METERS  
RECEIVERS  
TRANSMITTERS**

A seal is made between Kovar and glass as a chemical bond in which the oxide of Kovar is dissolved into the glass during a heating process. The result, a hermetic seal—permanently vacuum and pressure tight, effective under the most extreme climatic conditions—tropical to stratosphere.

We supply Kovar metal as sheet, rod, wire, tubing or fabricated as cups, eyelets, flanges, etc., also Kovar-glass seals complete ready for soldering, welding or brazing to metal containers.

Kovar IS the answer to permanent vacuum or pressure tight sealing. Let us help engineer YOUR hermetic sealing problems with Kovar.



BUY WAR BONDS

SINCE 1897

# STUPAKOFF

*Products for the World of Electronics*

**STUPAKOFF CERAMIC AND MANUFACTURING CO., LATROBE, PA.**

# WANTED

- Small Stampings
- Special Terminals
- Soldering Lugs
- Precision Washers up to  $\frac{5}{8}$ " O.D.

*Manufactured to Your Specifications*

Large Tool Room Facilities  
plus 20 Years Experience insure

**HIGH GRADE STAMPINGS**  
**QUICK DELIVERIES**

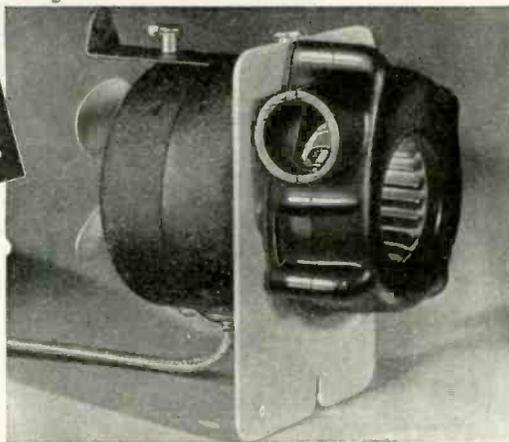
*on Medium and Large Quantities*

**DIEBEL DIE & MFG. CO.**

3658 N. Lincoln Ave., Chicago 13

Phone: WELLington 4202

AIR  
ON THE MOVE  
WITH  
PILOT BLOWERS



To Keep Tube  
Temperature  
**DOWN** and Efficiency **UP**

Radio and Electronic equipment operates most efficiently when excess tube heat is dispelled. And this is where PILOT BLOWERS enter the picture. Compact, efficient, quiet—these Blowers are available in five Standard sizes with output ranging from 49 to 162 C.F.M. Special Blowers with custom-built Pilot Fractional H.P. Motors from 12 to 200 C.F.M.

*Write Today for detailed information.*

F. A. SMITH MFG. CO., 801 DAVIS ST., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

**Pilot BLOWERS**

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF THE FAMOUS PILOT FRACTIONAL H. P. MOTORS

## Ionization Gauge

THIS GAUGE measures the degree of vacuum in a system. It is important for the quantity production of quality tubes. Even in the hands of unskilled workers, tubes will come off the pump uniformly accurate when this gauge is used. It gives a continuous reading and will take a variety of tubes with a simple setting. It is designed for economical operation with low priced manometer tubes that can be replaced for less than a dollar.



It is set up by connecting the manometer tube included with each gauge to manifold and plugging in. Left hand meter is for simple setting of ionization current. Right hand meter gives continuous reading of degree of vacuum. Has 4 ranges and measures down to 0.01 micron, 117 v. 60 cps a.c. Stability is maintained by adequate bleeder current and voltage regulators. Set is furnished complete with connecting cables and manometer tube: 1-5Y3G, 1-2051, 2-VR150-30, 2-7B4, or 2-7C7. Available in stationary or portable models.

General Electronics, 101 Hazel St., Paterson, N. J.

## Synthetic Shellac

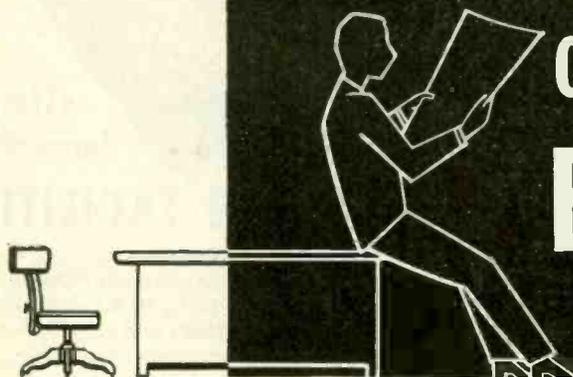
A SYNTHETIC SHELLAC which will relieve the shortage of natural shellac, normally imported from India, is being manufactured under the name "Zinlac." It is used in shipbuilding, communications, gas masks, fuses and other military products. According to the manufacturer, practical experience reveals the new synthetic as essentially a duplicate of the natural product, but surpassing it in some properties, such as adhesion to metal as well as wood and subsequent resistance to water.

William Zinsser & Co., 516 W. 59th St., New York 23, N. Y.

# GOOD NEWS

CAN BE A

BAD THING, TOO



Victory in North Africa . . . victory in the Solomons . . .  
victory in Sicily . . .

And at home short-sighted workers think a desperate war has become child's play. They relax . . . take a holiday from their jobs . . . chatter idly that the enemy is "done".

What happens then?



Vital production lags . . . production of ships and shells, of tanks and guns and planes . . . young lives in the jungle are snuffed out for lack of material . . . and our friends in Russia and China and Britain suffer because their share is smaller, too.

All because some rosy-eyed people place too much stock in what are only the stepping stones to "unconditional surrender".

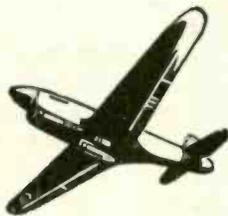


No matter how the fortunes of war may turn, Kenyon workers are staying on the job, making good transformers to meet the demands of war plants throughout the nation. This is our modest way of giving thanks to those men who are making the world a safer and happier place in which to live.



THE MARK OF

EXCELLENCE

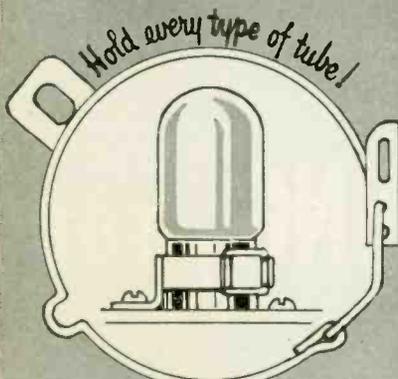


BUY WAR BONDS

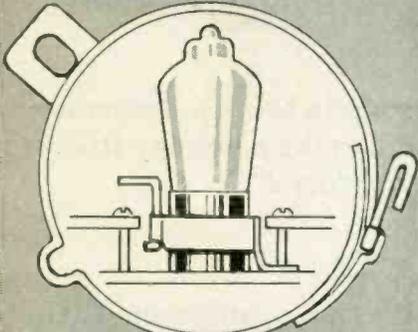
# KENYON TRANSFORMER CO., Inc.

840 BARRY STREET  
NEW YORK, U. S. A.

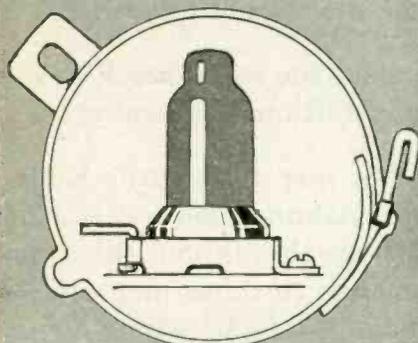
## BIRTCHEK STAINLESS STEEL LOCKING TYPE TUBE CLAMPS



Series 926  
for Chassis Mounted  
Glass Tubes



Series 930  
for Sub-Chassis Mounted  
Glass Tubes



Series 929 For Metal Tubes

Birtcher Clamps are suitable in all applications requiring a sturdy, positive-action device for securely holding tubes and similar plug-in components in their sockets under extreme vibration stresses.

**PROMPT DELIVERY**

Samples and Prices Upon Request

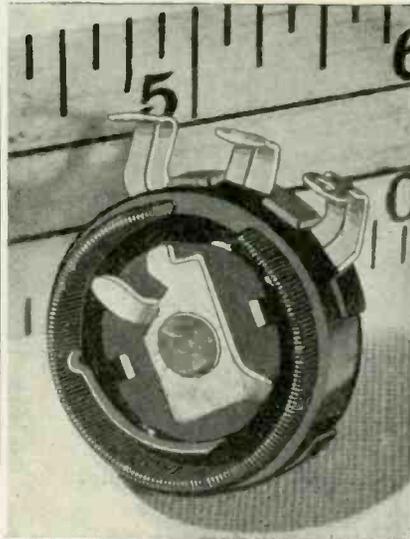


**THE BIRTCHEK CORPORATION**  
Manufacturers of AIRCRAFT  
and RADIO PARTS

5087 HUNTINGTON DR. LOS ANGELES 32

## Midget Control

SPACE-SAVING wire-wound control, Type 43, measures  $1\frac{1}{2}$  by  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. The wire winding is curved and held in a concentric slot in the molded Bakelite body. The alloy contact-arm presses against the inside sur-



face of the winding. The control is supplied with or without switch in resistance values up to 10,000 ohms and is rated at  $1\frac{1}{2}$  w.

Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc., 285-7 N. 6th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

## Glass Tube Bottoming Machine

AN IMPROVED GLASS TUBE bottoming machine is available from Eisler Engineering Co., 740 South 13th St., Newark, N. J. The machine is available for the manufacture of telephone switchboard lamps, fluorescent starters, miniature surgical lamps, small electron tubes, hearing aid tubes, medicinal vials, test tubes and small tubular bulbs of all kinds.

## Plastic Precision Instruments

IN ELECTRONICS, November 1943 issue, the editors described in this section an alloy plastic called "Emeloid" which is manufactured by The Emeloid Company, 287 Laurel Ave., Arlington, N. J. The manufacturer tells us that they can supply ready-made precision instruments such as slide rules, artillery and navigation charting and calculating instruments, and other precision instruments made of this plastic material.

## AIR-WAY



offers  
immediate

## OPEN FACILITIES

... for precision manufacture of FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER MOTORS (up to  $\frac{1}{2}$  H. P.), INVERTERS, DYNAMOTORS and single, two and three commutator armatures.

## 23 YEARS EXPERIENCE

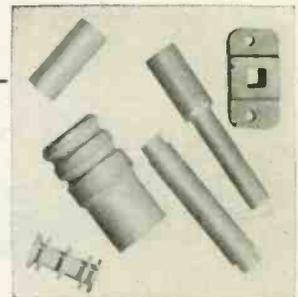
Now rendering intensive service to aircraft, radio, and other war industries.

For immediate action, wire, write or phone Harold E. Nelson, Technical Executive.

**AIR-WAY ELECTRIC APPLIANCE CORP.**

2102 Auburn Avenue  
Toledo, Ohio

## Lavite STEATITE CERAMIC



### CHARACTERISTICS

Specific gravity of only 2.5 to 2.6  
Water absorption S. 1.5-0.001 per cent. Per cent power factor.

S. 1.5 to 60 cycles was only 0.0165.  
Dielectric constant at 60 cycles was 5.9-1000 KC 5.4.

Makers of electrical and radio apparatus destined for war service are finding in LAVITE the precise qualities called for in their specifications... high compressive and dielectric strength, low moisture absorption and resistance to rot fumes, acids, and high heat. The exceedingly low loss-factor of LAVITE plus its excellent workability makes it ideal for all high frequency applications.

We will gladly supply samples for testing.

**D. M. STEWARD MFG. COMPANY**

Main Office & Works; Chattanooga, Tenn.  
New York Needham, Mass. Chicago Los Angeles

# THE HARVEY "AMPLI-STRIP"



for I-F and AUDIO  
AMPLIFICATION

Here is "something new under the sun" — a compact, thoroughly dependable I-F and AUDIO Amplifier in convenient, practical form, all ready to use.

The HARVEY AMPLI-STRIP is built to supply the electrical characteristics you want. Developed by Harvey engineers to meet exacting performance standards,

it offers a superb example of the creative and production resources of the Harvey organization.

Whatever your needs in the way of radio or electronic instruments, components or assemblies, present or projected, you will find it to your advantage to get in touch with Harvey of Cambridge.



**HARVEY RADIO LABORATORIES, INC.**  
439 CONCORD AVENUE · CAMBRIDGE 38, MASS.



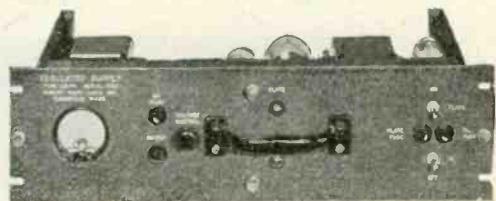
## HARVEY UHX-25

A 25-Watt  
General Purpose  
Radio Telephone  
Transmitter

Available for operation between 1.5 M.C. and 30 M.C.

## HARVEY

106 PA REGULATED POWER SUPPLY  
for Laboratory D. C. Source — Range 200 to 300 Volts



**AFTER THE WAR . . . the name to look for**



## in RADIO ANTENNAS

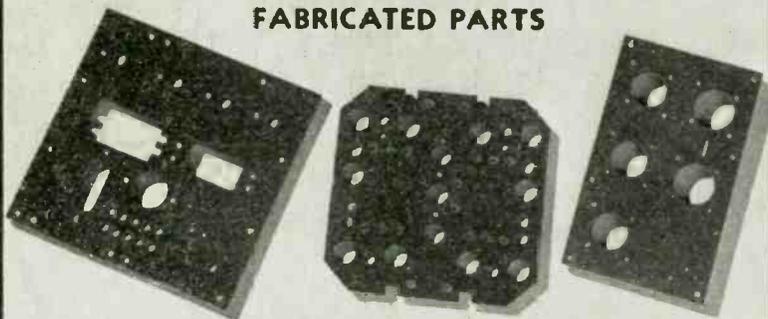
Today, BRACH produces only for Victory. But after the war, Brach will be ready with trained craftsmen and still more "know-how" to turn out superior antennas and other electrical products for which dealers and public have been patiently waiting.

# L. S. BRACH MFG. CORP.

World's Oldest and Largest Manufacturers of Radio Antennas and Accessories  
55-65 DICKERSON STREET NEWARK N. J.

## PLASTIC FABRICATING ... O.K!

BAKELITE SHEETS, RODS, TUBES  
FABRICATED PARTS



Twenty Years of Experience

**ELECTRICAL INSULATION CO., INC.**

12 VESTRY ST., NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

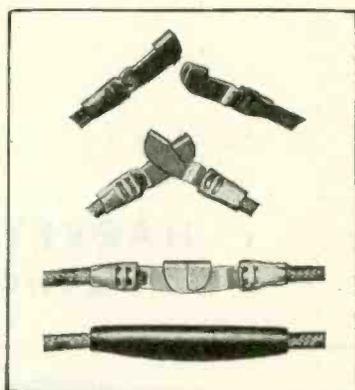
### Bushing-Mounted Capacitor

TYPE 817-001 bushing-mounted capacitor is used in high-frequency circuits where both a capacity-ground to a chassis and a lead-through is desired. Capacitance is 55  $\mu\text{mf}$ . Temperature coefficient is  $-0.00052 \mu\text{mf}/\mu\text{mf}/\text{deg. C}$ . Test voltage is 2,000 v.d.c.; working voltage 1,000 v.

Centralab, Division of Globe-Union, Inc., 900 East Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

### Solderless Splicing Terminal

SOLDERLESS SPlicing TERMINALS (designated as types AMP) have insulation support and are designed to give a quick positive splice for connecting wires until an intentional disconnection is desired. All three crimps are made in one operation. The splice cannot be uncoupled by the wire because the tensile strength of the wire tends to further engage the coupling, although the assembly can be easily and quickly uncoupled when necessary. Two identical parts are used to make a connection and this eliminates the need of stocking or identifying more than one part. A



wiping action assures minimum contact drop through the coupling, and gives a good electrical connection even under adverse conditions. Insulation sleeving slips on easily and is then held firmly in place.

Aircraft Marine Products Inc., Dept. B, 1521 N. 4th St., Harrisburg, Pa., or 286 North Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J.

Today it's different...

# Job Seeks Man!

Right now, instead of trained executives looking for jobs, the jobs are looking for them! Industry *really* needs men who understand the basic principles *behind* today's spectacular production record—men with the ability to *guide* that effort.

Countless opportunities await these men, and their services will continue to be valuable during the years after the war is won.

The very practical, time-tested law of supply and demand is working overtime for the production man who knows the principles of: Cost Finding, Production Control, Purchasing and Storing, Factory Organization, Personnel Management, Advertising and the other major functions of business and industry.

### Thousands must be trained

The demand for such men far exceeds the supply. Thousands more must be trained to fill this vital need. This training must include not only the subjects related to their jobs of today, but also



the fundamentals underlying *all* business. A foundation is thus laid for the future, and efficiency is improved by adjusting particular tasks to the over-all picture. And remember—post-war America will mean opportunity to the man whose knowledge encompasses all of the principal divisions of business and industry.

The Alexander Hamilton Institute can give you this added training which will enable you to do your present job better,

and prepare you for the more exacting business and industrial requirements of the post-war world.

There is a scientific quality about the Institute's training which appeals to technical men. It is basic, broad in scope and fits well into a busy, war-time schedule. It further provides access to the thinking and experience of the nation's famed industrialists.

### Noted Contributors

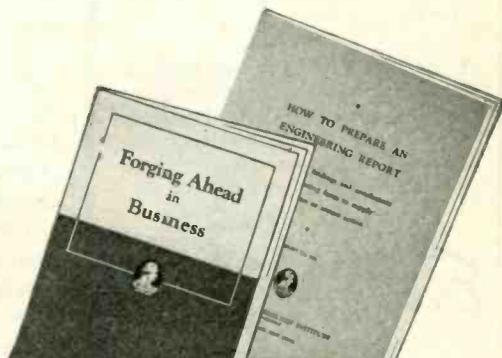
These men realize the desperate need for such training in the production world of today, and for that reason contribute their help. Among the noted contributors are: Frederick W. Pickard, Vice President and Director, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.; Alfred P. Sloan, Chairman of the Board, General Motors Corp.; Clifton Slusser, Vice President, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. and Thomas J. Watson, President, International Business Machines Corp.

## SPECIAL, FREE OFFER

"FORGING AHEAD IN BUSINESS" is a 64-page booklet which represents the experience of 31 years in training men for success. Today's timely edition, written in the light of recent world-wide developments, can be of immense value to you. There are no copies for boys or the merely curious; but to any man of serious purpose, it is

sent *free* and without obligation.

In addition, while the supply lasts, we will also include FREE "How to Prepare an Engineering Report"—a helpful, 72-page guide prepared especially for our technically-trained subscribers. To receive both booklets without cost, simply fill in and mail the attached coupon today.



# ALEXANDER HAMILTON INSTITUTE

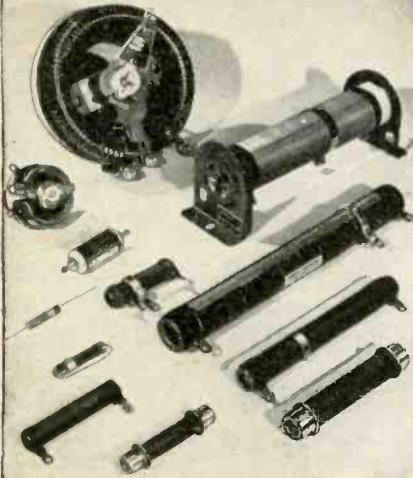
Alexander Hamilton Institute  
Dept. 106, 71 West 23rd Street, New York 10, New York  
In Canada, 54 Wellington Street, West, Toronto 1, Ont.

Please mail me a copy of the 64-page book—"FORGING AHEAD IN BUSINESS" and also a copy of "HOW TO PREPARE AN ENGINEERING REPORT," both without cost.

Name.....  
Firm Name.....  
Business Address.....  
Position.....  
Home Address.....



## RESISTORS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION



### A SPECIAL INDUSTRIAL SERVICE TUNED TO THE TEMPO OF WAR!

Now you can quickly obtain, from ONE big reliable source, every conceivable type and size of fixed or variable resistors. Whether it's a particular type or size of resistor, or any other one or one hundred different items of Radio and Electronic Supplies which you need, call or write us. We are specially equipped with large, diversified stocks and helpful technical experts to give you a unique industrial emergency service, making deliveries faster than you ever thought possible considering the scarcities of war.

A valuable big Reference Book & Buyer's Guide is supplied without cost to regular industrial buyers. Thousands of products are explained. Please use your business letterhead when you write for it.

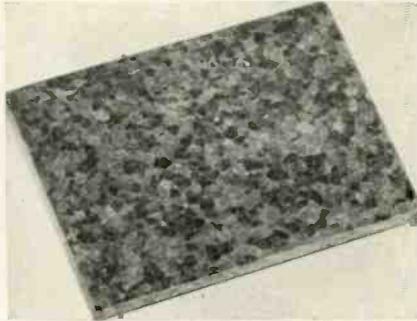
*Radio and  
Electronic Supplies*

**WALKER - JIMIESON, INC.**  
311 S. WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO 12, ILL.  
Phone CANal 2525



### Plastic Insulating Material

"PLASTICERAMIC" is a plastic insulating material closely related to Polystyrene. It is available in sheet form in mottled gray color. The manufacturer states this material has good machining qualities and



the ability to withstand approximately 20 deg. F. higher temperature than Polystyrene, with almost equal electrical characteristics at high frequencies. Characteristics and a dissipation factor chart are available from Printlord, Inc., 93 Mercer St., New York 12, N. Y.

### Electrical Insulating Varnish

SYNTHITE PG-4 clear baking varnish is used to insulate high speed armatures by means of vacuum impregnation. According to the manufacturer, it will not throw out nor soften at high temperatures. It is adaptable for use on modern types of polyvinyl acetal coatings of magnet wire. Because of its excellent heat dissipating properties, it is also used on glass insulation for units having high temperature rises. It is resistant to acids and alkalis and can be applied to all types of electrical units as well as textile tapes.

Curing of the varnish takes place through heat-induced chemical polymerization which brings about complete solidification of the entire mass. This type of curing eliminates the possibility of wet spots in the interiors of windings. The degree of hardness can be controlled by altering the baking time and temperature. Generally, this insulating varnish will bake out in 4 to 8 hr at a temperature ranging between 250 to 275 deg F.

John C. Dolph Co., Dept. 22,  
Newark 5, N. J.

## IT'S SIMPLE TO TEST GROUNDS with the VIBROGROUND



Just a mere press of a button gives you actual Ground Resistance readings in ohms directly on an evenly divided scale . . . no calculations . . . no hand cranking! Accuracy not affected by stray ground currents. For safety and protection test your grounds with the VIBROGROUND. Ask for engineering bulletin.

**ASSOCIATED RESEARCH**  
*Incorporated*  
232 SO. GREEN ST. CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.

## THERE'S A DRAKE SOLDERING IRON FOR EVERY TYPE OF ELECTRONIC WORK

From that mighty mite



the Drake No. 400 to the high-speed production "honey"



the Drake No. 600-10 there is a high quality Drake Soldering Iron "just right" for the job.

Drake Heat Controls and the Drake "Magic Cup" Stand are important soldering aids.



SEE  
YOUR RADIO  
PARTS JOBBER

**DRAKE ELECTRIC WORKS, INC.**  
3656 LINCOLN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.

The Home of America's Finest . . .

JAMES

*Crystals*

KNIGHTS



★ Sandwich, Illinois  
(CRYSTAL HEADQUARTERS)



**DO YOU HAVE A  
CRYSTAL PROBLEM?**

For years, we have specialized in the quantity production of an exceptionally wide variety of quality Quartz Crystals. Recent patents granted to us on new precision cuts and improved mechanical processes have increased still further the accuracy and volume output of James Knights Crystals. We make samples nearly every day for some new customer so that he can design his equipment to fit a crystal that is now a standard of comparison. Why not let us help you?

PRECISION CUTTERS OF QUARTZ  
for  
COMMUNICATIONS & OPTICAL USES

The **JAMES KNIGHTS** Company

SANDWICH, ILLINOIS

PHONE 65



*600 to 3600 V.P.M. test for  
100 lb. parts!*

**E**LECTRONIC, aircraft and electrical parts and assemblies up to 100 lbs. in weight can be readily subjected to continuous or intermittent vibration fatigue test—the test that answers many questions about engineering, design and construction materials—on the Model 100A All American Vibration Fatigue Testing Machine.

Simulates all of the vibration conditions actually encountered in service. Frequencies from 600 to 3,600 vibrations per minute, recorded on accurate electric tachometer. Frequency can be changed manually or by an automatic device which changes cycles from 10 to 55 and back, uniformly and continuously. Requires no attention; no water cooling; quiet.

**ALL AMERICAN**  
Tool & Manufacturing Co.  
1014 Fullerton Ave., Chicago

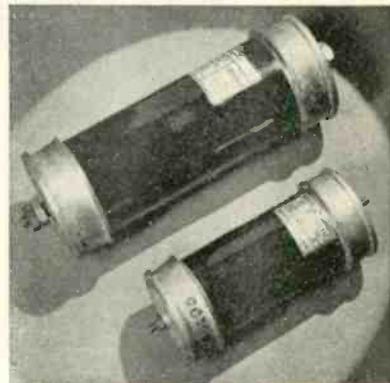
Send for Catalog  
"F"—shows all  
models and contains  
treatise on vibration  
fatigue testing.



## Porcelain-Clad Capacitor

**SOLDER-SEALED** porcelain-clad type FPC Inerteen capacitors with mounting studs are used for high voltage d-c applications where space is limited.

From 7,500 v up to and including the 200,000 v class, the capacitor elements are hermetically-sealed in a tubular, wet-process porcelain body with solder sealed end closures. The end closures act as the capacitor terminal by connecting the element leads at opposite ends, utilizing the porcelain tube as insulation.



By eliminating the large metal case and bushings required by metal case capacitors, the new porcelain-clad capacitors help maintain minimum over-all dimensions. Larger types are furnished with or without cast mounting flanges. Where castings are used, the capacitors are solder-sealed, then castings are cemented on with mineral-lead compound.

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 306 Fourth Ave., P.O. Box 1017, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

## Square Wave Generator

**DESIGNED FOR PRODUCTION** testing, this model 530 generator can be made to synchronize with any standard frequency generator or other external frequency source provided that a synchronizing voltage of at least 0.1 v is available. It has a hand-calibrated frequency scale reading from below 10 cps to more than 100 kc. The decade multiplier has four steps. Actual frequency of the output is the dial reading multiplied by the setting of the frequency multiplier. Accuracy of the frequency calibration is 5

A few reasons why PERMOPIVOTS are now

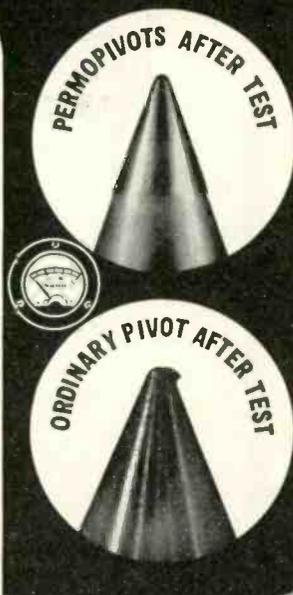
## THE ACCEPTED PIVOT

with precision instrument makers everywhere

PERMOPIVOTS have emerged with an excellent record from both laboratory tests and long periods of actual use under trying conditions. As a result PERMOPIVOTS are now generally accepted by manufacturers as the pivot that keeps precision instruments accurate longer.

PERMOPIVOTS cannot rust or corrode. Their satin-smooth tip is non-abrasive . . . eliminates abrading particles of wear. Oil is eliminated by PERMOPIVOTS extremely low coefficient of friction.

Write today for your copy of this informative booklet



**PERMO, Incorporated**  
Manufacturing Metallurgists  
6415 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.



# Extra hands

More than just sheet steel specialists, ours is an organization where top emphasis is placed upon the men and women responsible for designing and building our products. Working as a team, over a long stretch of years, we've welded together a fine group of exacting, conscientious artisans, supplemented by skilled replacements and additions due to the war.

We build cabinets, chassis, panels and racks for diversified electronic equipment . . . quickly, precisely, economically. The hundreds of different dies available will reduce the cost of the dies needed on your job and may, in many instances, eliminate die-cost entirely. Because of these unique facilities, we manufacture to required specifications at the lowest possible cost. Moreover, we'll go over your plans with you . . . make recommendations if they can be helpful . . . suggest means of expediting deliveries. Briefly, *ours is an extra pair of hands* . . . offered willingly as part of a firmly-established policy of unselfish service to our clients.

The services of a Karp engineer are available for a discussion of your problems.

ANY QUANTITIES—ANY METAL—ANY SIZE—ANY FINISH

ARTISANS  
IN  
SHEET  
METAL

## KARP METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC.

124 30th STREET • BROOKLYN 31, N. Y.

CABINETS  
CHASSIS  
RACKS  
PANELS

**KEEP BACKING THE ATTACK . . . BUY MORE WAR BONDS**

# Need parts?



Order today  
from the  
**WORLD'S LARGEST**  
Radio Supply  
House

**Immediately Available** are certain hard-to-get radio and electronic parts and equipment, urgently needed by war-working industrials, radio service men and others.

**Large inventory** maintained for your emergency requirements. As distributors of more than 10,000 different items we can handle complete orders, however large. No need to split. Our trained expeditors select, check and ship, the day your order is received. **Tubes and P. A. equipment.** Receiving and transmitting tubes, photo cells and special-purpose tubes. Some types now Government-restricted, but we can handle your orders with utmost efficiency. Sound systems, microphones, paging systems, inter-communicating systems—standard and specially-designed units for every application, on rated orders only. **Books:** All latest authoritative texts on radio and electronics. No priorities required.



**NEW!** 1944  
Edition

## RWT REFERENCE

To Standard Radio and Electronic Equipment Latest Complete Buying Guide! Over 800 pages, completely indexed by item and maker. Value \$3. Now on Press: Will be sent without cost to the executive responsible for radio parts purchases in your organization. Meanwhile, glad to send supplements and bargain flyers which we publish from time to time.

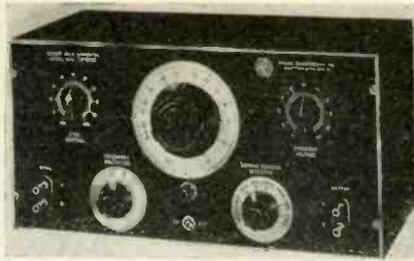
Are you on our list?

## Radio Wire Television Inc.

100 SIXTH AVE., DEPT. C-2, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.  
BOSTON, MASS. • NEWARK, N. J.

### WE ALSO MANUFACTURE

public address and sound equipment. Have done it for ten years—pioneering several new audio developments. We have made equipment for the U. S. Army Signal Corps and many large Industrials, this past year. We can make pre-amplifiers, power supplies, rectifier units, cord sets—anything involving chassis wiring, assembling, soldering. Known to all manufacturers—to many since 1921—we can request and get preferential treatment. Competent engineering staff. No labor shortage in this area. Let us quote.

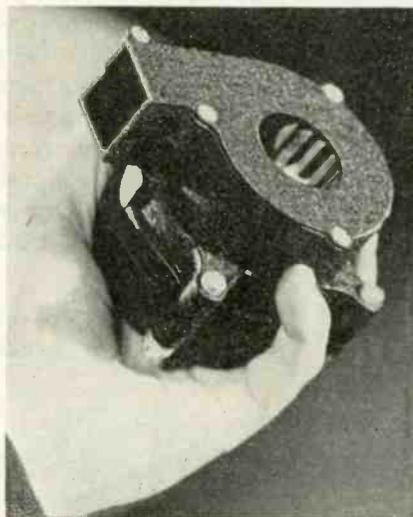


percent over extended periods. Output voltage may be varied either in fixed steps or may be continuously varied by means of the variable voltage potentiometer. When the latter is used, the output impedances available are from 0 to 2,000 ohms. If the output voltage is varied in steps, the output impedance is indicated by the output voltage selector setting. Maximum voltage output is approximately 200 v. Power consumption is 30 w; fuse protection, 1 amp. Price, with tubes, is \$95 net.

Reiner Electronics Co., 152-6 W. 25 St., New York 1, N. Y.

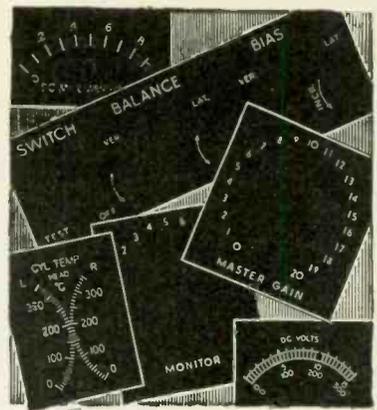
### Blower for Aircraft Radio

THIS SMALL BLOWER unit is designed for cooling aircraft radio sets. It operates on 60 cps at a speed of 3000 rpm and utilizes a new high-efficiency Torrington fan. It is an outgrowth of a motor previ-



ously built by the manufacturer to blow a blast of eight cu ft of cool air through an air-borne radio set and which was operated on either 400 or 800 cps.

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 306 Fourth Ave., P.O. Box 1017, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.



### Dials, Panels, Gauges

by the **SILK SCREEN METHOD**

A PROVED, economical method requiring NO machinery... and highly satisfactory for quantities from 10 to 10,000 impressions. Reproduces fine numerals, lettering, designs CLEANLY and ACCURATELY. Send copy or blueprint for estimate and full details.

### SILK SCREEN SUPPLIES, INC.

33 LAFAYETTE AVE.  
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

## RADIO and TELEGRAPH KEYS

- TELEGRAPH KEYS TO SIGNAL CORPS SPECIFICATIONS

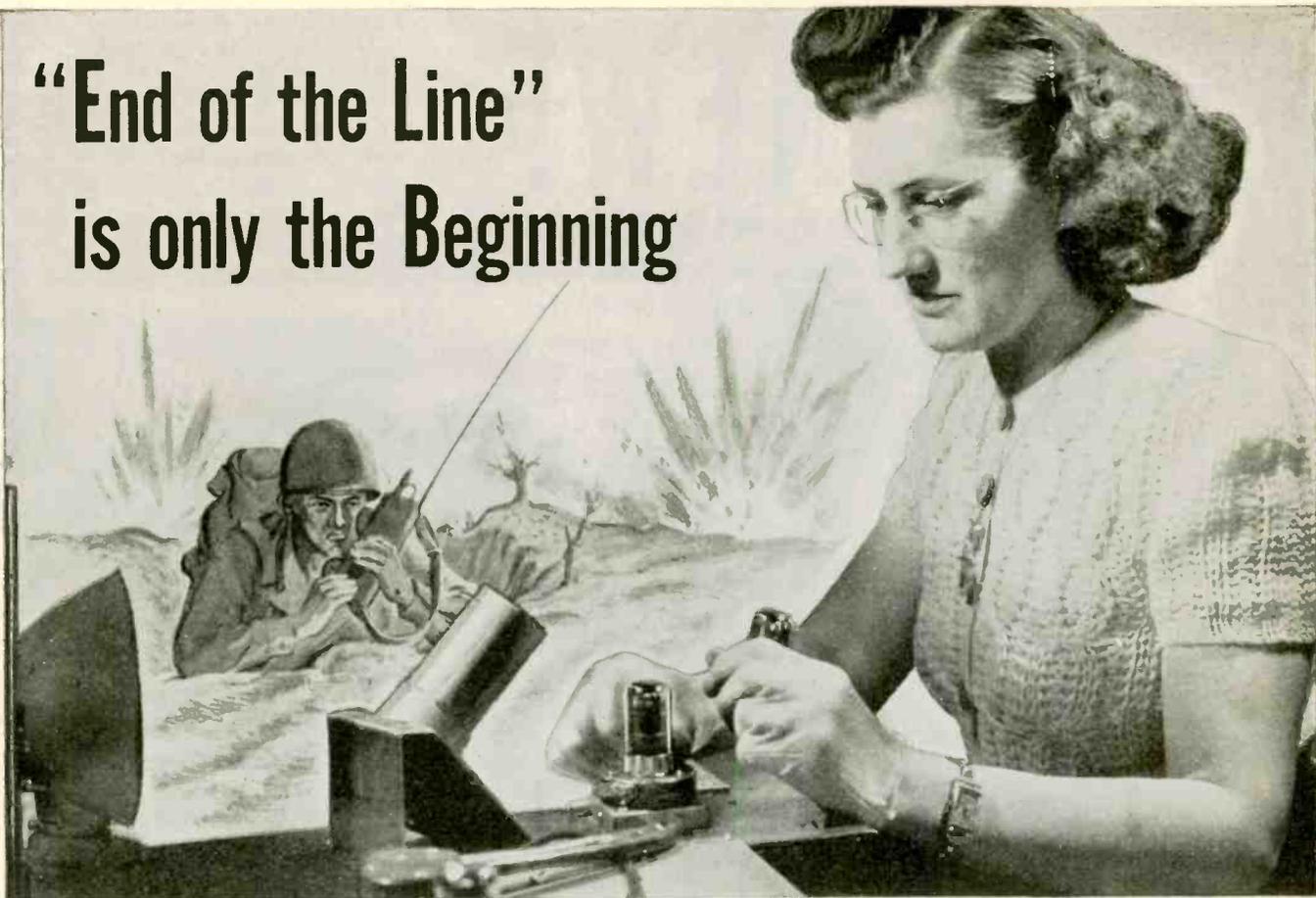
Types now in production include:

J-12	J-38
J-18	J-40
J-28	J-41-A
J-29	J-44
J-30	J-45
J-31	J-46
J-33	J-47
J-37	J-48-A

- Ask for details and quotations

**THE WINSLOW COMPANY**  
INCORPORATED  
9 Liberty Street, Newark, N. J.

# "End of the Line" is only the Beginning



• This is the end of the Sylvania Radio Tube production line.

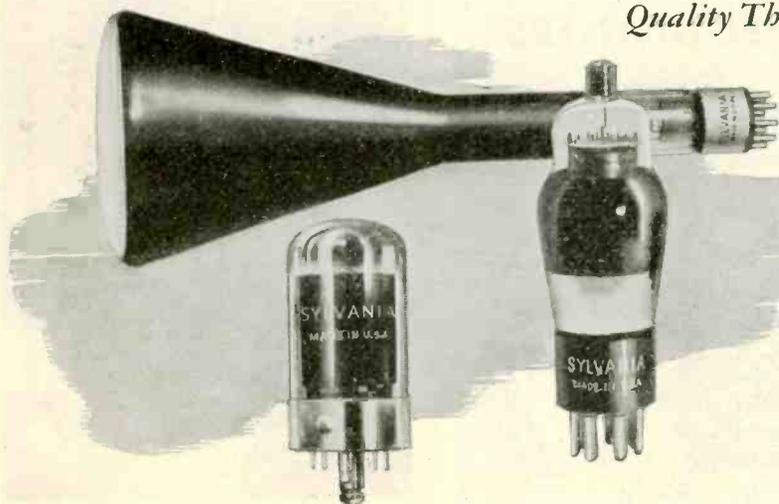
Here trained operators begin a series of tests designed to safeguard high-quality manufacture from any bit of human error.

Standardized precision testing instruments enable them quickly to determine basic radio tube fitness. The slightest defect dooms a tube to instant destruction.

Then come more exhaustive and specialized tests for any deviation at all from specification in the quality inspection and customer inspection departments.

Every Sylvania Radio Tube must pass these rigorous tests — and pass them with a perfect score — before shipment from the factory. This painstaking precision test system is your insurance for Sylvania quality that you can sell with complete confidence.

*Quality That Serves the War Shall Serve the Peace*

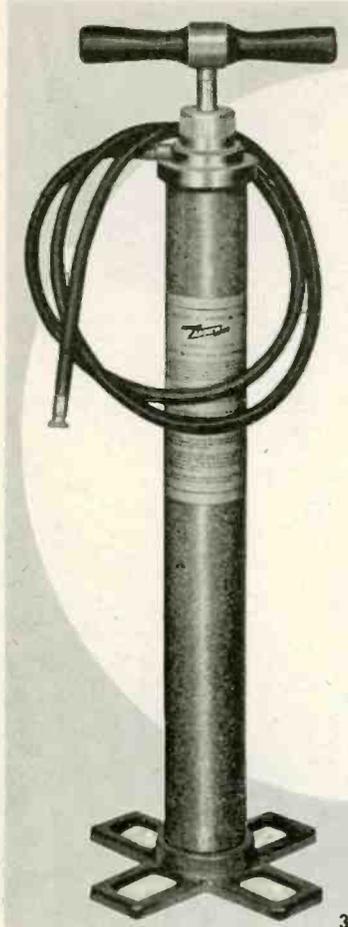


RADIO DIVISION    EMPORIUM, PENNSYLVANIA

## SYLVANIA

ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.

RADIO TUBES, CATHODE RAY TUBES, ELECTRONIC DEVICES, INCANDESCENT LAMPS, FLUORESCENT LAMPS, FIXTURES AND ACCESSORIES



# NEW!

## DRY AIR PUMP

*for Economical Dehydration of Air  
for filling Coaxial Cables*

This easily operated hand pump quickly and efficiently dehydrates air *wherever dry air is required*. One simple stroke of this pump gives an output of about 23 cubic inches. It dries about 170 cubic feet of free air (intermittent operation), reducing an average humidity of 60% to an average humidity of 10%. The transparent main barrel comes fully equipped with one pound of air drying chemical. Inexpensive refills are available.

The Andrew Dry Air Pump is ideal for maintaining *moisture-free coaxial cables* in addition to having a multitude of other applications.

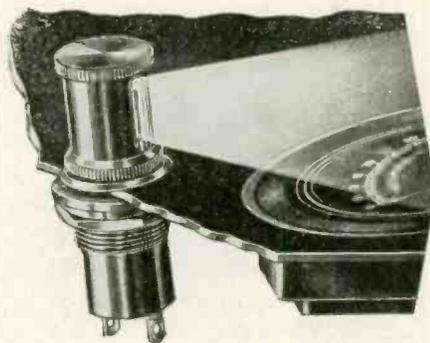
*Catalog describing coaxial cables and accessories free on request. Write for information on ANTENNAS and TUNING and PHASING EQUIPMENT.*



363 EAST 75th ST., CHICAGO 19, ILL.

## Panel Light Assembly

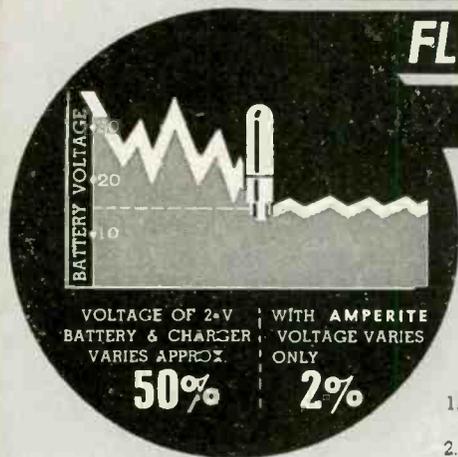
THIS COMPACT and rugged light-shield unit is designed to improve lighting of instrument panels. Its main feature is the knurled head which is rotatable 360 deg and thus casts the light at any desired angle. The lamp housing is made of Navy specification Bakelite sealed with



Bakelite varnish, while the head is made of brass and may be finished with any desired plating. Lamp socket accommodates miniature bayonet base lamp which is easily removable from front of panel. An  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. panel hole is required for mounting.

Dial Light Co. of America, Inc.,  
90 West St., New York 6, N. Y.

## CURRENT and VOLTAGE FLUCTUATION REDUCED



VOLTAGE OF 2-V BATTERY & CHARGER VARIES APPROX. 50% WITH AMPERITE VOLTAGE VARIES ONLY 2%

50%

2%

WITH

## AMPERITE REGULATORS

*Features:*

1. Amperites cut battery voltage fluctuation from approximately 50% to 2%.
2. Hermetically sealed — not affected by altitude, ambient temperature, humidity.
3. Compact, light, and inexpensive.

Used by U.S. Army, Navy, and Air Corps.

**DELAY RELAYS:** For delays from 1 to 100 seconds. Hermetically sealed. Unaffected by altitude... Send for catalogue sheet.

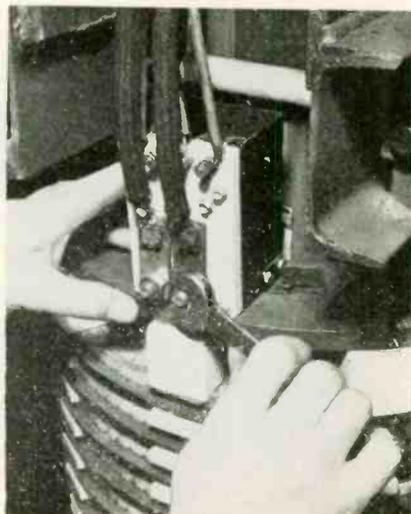
**ENGINEERS:** This 4-page folder will help you solve Current and Voltage Problems; contains much valuable data in practical form — Write for your copy now.

AMPERITE CO., 561 Broadway, New York (12), N. Y.  
In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., 560 King St., W. Toronto



## New Relay for Air-Cooled Transformers

A RELAY for air-cooled transformers makes all possible load capacity available with safety to the insulation. This is accomplished automatically without requiring attention from the plant engineer. The relay takes into account ambient and winding temperatures. How long loads last and conditions exist-



*These are the Advantages of*

# PLASKON

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

★ ★ MATERIALS ★ ★

*for Electrical Designing*

The unusual properties inherent in Plaskon Materials make them especially suitable for the molding of parts for, and assembly of, electrical equipment, both for high utility and decorative

purposes. Plaskon Materials are particularly serviceable where high voltages and high frequencies are present, and in parts which are continually subjected to voltage flash-over.

#### Plaskon Urea-Formaldehyde Compound

1. Wide range of lightfast hues, from translucent natural and pure white to jet black.
2. Smooth surface, eye-catching, warm to touch.
3. Completely resistant to common organic solvents, impervious to oils and grease.
4. Possesses extremely high flexural, impact and tensile strength.
5. Highly resistant to arcing and tracking under high voltages and high frequencies.

#### Plaskon Grade 2 Compound

1. A Plaskon urea-formaldehyde of good quality, lower in price than regular Plaskon, and adaptable to economy production requirements.
2. High resistance to, and retains lustre, surface and color in, presence of water, common organic solvents, soaps, etc.
3. Identical unusual dielectric strength and freedom from arcing and tracking as regular Plaskon. Furnished in one shade of black and brown only.

#### Plaskon Melamine Compound

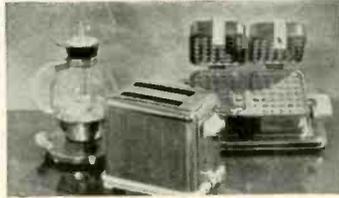
1. Assures ample protection where water or high humidity prevent the use of urea compounds.
2. Exceptional resistance to acids and alkalis. Non-porous, non-corrodible.
3. Under extreme conditions of heat and humidity, is non-tracking, highly resistant to arcing, and has high dielectric strength.
4. Highest heat resistance of all light-colored plastics.

#### Plaskon Resin Adhesive

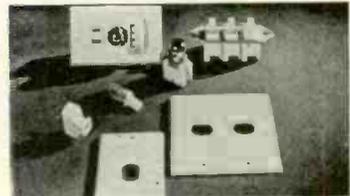
1. Materials bonded by Plaskon Resin Glue cannot be separated at glue line—the material fails first.
2. Plaskon glue line is completely moisture-resistant, cannot be weakened by mold or fungi.
3. Maintains its tenacious grip in heavy-duty service for years, under water, on land, in the air.



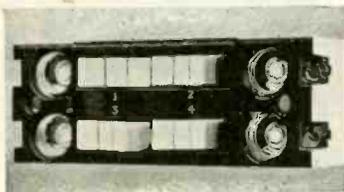
Molded Plaskon is widely used for reflectors because of the high overall lighting efficiency of the material, its light weight, its strength, shatter-resistance, and ability to take unusual forms and shapes economically.



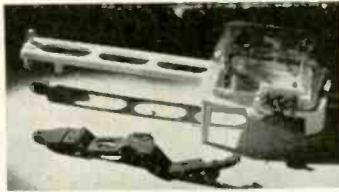
Because it is a non-conductor of electricity, and offers a wide range of beautiful colors, Plaskon is used for decorative purposes on household appliances of every description.



The dielectric properties of Plaskon, plus the wide range of Plaskon colors, make it desirable for color-coded switches, high and low tension circuit breakers and fuse blocks, switchboards, line connectors, plates and plugs.



Molded Plaskon insulators maintain their excellent dielectric properties under high voltages when subjected to continued arcing, high humidities, and long immersion in salt water.



Plaskon provided strength and sturdiness for this delicate radiosonde framework. It permitted higher altitudes, functional improvements, and new accuracy standards in weather signals.



Plaskon "tombstone" sockets for fluorescent lighting provide: mechanical strength; excellent dielectric properties for constant operation; unobtrusive neutral white color.

PLASKON DIVISION • LIBBEY • OWENS • FORD GLASS COMPANY  
2130 SYLVAN AVENUE • TOLEDO 6, OHIO



*Write for this Manual*

The properties and characteristics of Plaskon in molded form, and the proper methods of fabrication, are discussed in detail in this valuable Plaskon handbook. Its contents will be of interest to engineers and fabricators alike.

# PLASKON

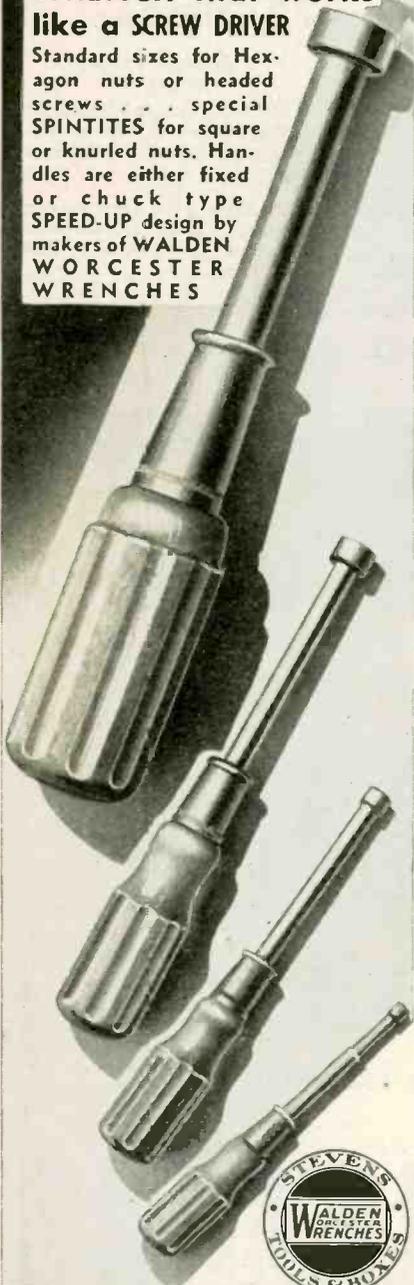
TRADE MARK REGISTERED

★ ★ MATERIALS ★ ★



**SPINTITES ARE REAL SPEED UP TOOLS. This is the WRENCH that works like a SCREW DRIVER**

Standard sizes for Hexagon nuts or headed screws . . . special SPINTITES for square or knurled nuts. Handles are either fixed or chuck type SPEED-UP design by makers of WALDEN WORCESTER WRENCHES



**STEVENS WALDEN, INC.**  
459 SHREWSBURY STREET  
WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS

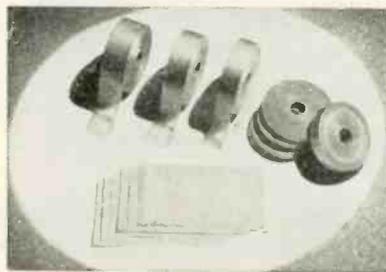
ing prior to overload also influence the relays operation. The design utilizes bimetal elements actuated by changes in air stream temperature and transformer current. Thus, transformer loading is controlled on the basis of both time and temperature. Therefore, maximum safe winding temperature determines the amount of load that can be handled.

Air-cooled transformers — developed a few years before we were plunged into war — have carried loads corresponding to their full name-plate ratings continuously for long periods. On occasion, plant engineers have elected to overload them for short periods. Obviously, there is extra capacity available if the ambient temperature is low or if the overload is of short duration. In such cases, the plant engineer had no means of knowing exactly how much extra load could be carried safely.

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 306 Fourth Ave., P.O. Box 1017, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

**New Material for Capacitors**

LECTROFILM IS A NEW synthetic dielectric material for capacitors, the development of which was hastened by the shortage of high-grade mica. This new material finds application in the manufacture of fixed r-f blocking and by-pass capacitors used in communications and other electronic equipment. It is available in both rolls and sheets and can be used in present capacitor production lines with very little change in equipment or method of manufacture.



Its strength, chemical stability and flexibility make it suitable for automatic methods of manufacture since it requires little grading or sorting.

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

**WIRE FORMS**

Wire Forms, also Springs and Small Stampings, made in any quantity, any material, to suit your specifications or applications . . . simple and intricate shapes accurately formed and Heat Treated using Hubbard's New Modern Automatically Controlled Heat Treating Equipment.

Send in your specifications and prints, or tell us what results you want to accomplish.

**M. D. HUBBARD SPRING CO.**  
134 CENTRAL AVE., PONTIAC 1, MICH.

**MONARCH**

**INSTRUMENTS**  
*to Speed Production*

● Monarch's special calibrating equipment, testing and measuring instruments are performing vital services for manufacturers of radio and electronic devices.

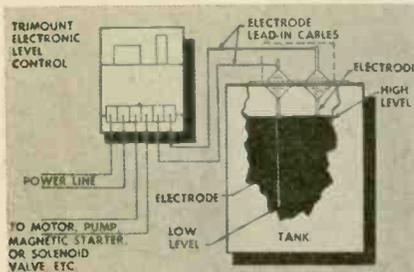
Monarch testing instruments have been chosen by many manufacturers for shipment with other equipment, as required by government contracts.

If your problem has to do with testing equipment, special coils, or almost any type of small machine parts, we will welcome an opportunity to consult with you.

**MONARCH MFG. CO.**  
2014 N. Major Ave. Chicago, Ill.

## Level Controls

OPERATING ON electronic principles Trimount Level Controls are designed for maintaining or keeping within desired limits the level of conducting solids or liquids within an open or closed tank, hopper or other container and indicating the level.

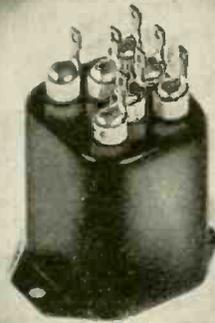


The volume of electrons flowing between electrodes inserted in the tank or hopper changes as conducting solids or liquids make or break contact with one electrode. This change in electronic flow actuates a vacuum-tube relay. The relay actuates motor-driven pumps, alarms, or other equipment.



The control itself is non-mechanical and has no moving parts. It has no chemical or other effect on liquids or solids being controlled and is not chemically or mechanically affected by them. It can be installed in evaporators, freezers, boilers or other containers involving extreme temperatures and can be used for controlling metal chips, acids, brines, chemicals, oil and water.

Trimount Instrument Co., 37 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.



*Designed and Built  
to complement  
the Finest  
Electronic  
Instrument*



**CHICAGO TRANSFORMER**

DIVISION OF ESSEX WIRE CORPORATION

3501 WEST ADDISON STREET • CHICAGO, ILL.

***We can put our "know how"  
to work for you RIGHT NOW!***

Have you a post-war product on your drawing boards now that might be better and cheaper in molded plastics? Or one in the model stage ready to go now. If so we would like to talk to you.

We can't promise deliveries right now, except on such items as extruded tubing and cellulose nitrate sheets. But we can deliver plastic molding "know how" to the solution of your particular problem. Our engineers, backed by Auburn's more than 60 years of molding experience, can tell you, from your drawings or models, how and where plastics can best be used. They may also be able to show you how to increase your product's saleability or profitability.

We have not only expanded our facilities

in the past few years but have also piled up a lot of experience that is bound to make someone's peacetime products better and cheaper. It may be yours . . . so why not write now?

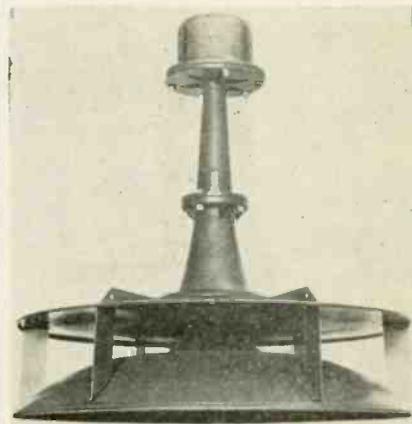
**Services and Products Now  
Offered at Auburn**

Injection Molding	Plastic Tubing
Compression Molding	Die Manufacture
Extrusion	Transfer Molding
Cellulose Nitrate Sheets and Rods	

**AUBURN**  
AUBURN BUTTON WORKS, INC. AUBURN, N. Y.  
**PLASTICS**

**Sound Horn**

ANNULAR SOUND distributor, Type L-360, utilizes a different principle of sound distribution in that it combines molecular reflection and collision instead of collision alone. The use of this principle results in a uniformity of sound distribution both as to frequency and power



over a horizontal plane of 360 deg and a vertical plane of approximately 40 deg. It is 23 in. in diam, with an over-all height of 25 in. and will safely handle power input of 20 w when equipped with Jensen U-20 driven unit.

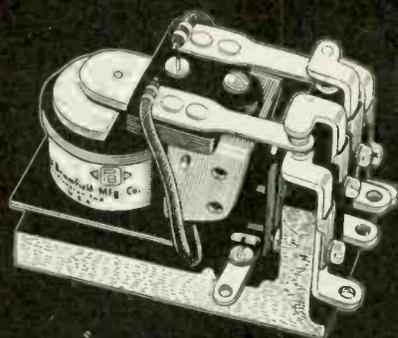
The Langevin Co., Inc., 37 W. 65th St., New York 23, N. Y.

**Portable Generator**

AIR-COOLED Epcon B-30 generator, designed to meet wartime needs for portable power and light, delivers 3000 w, 110 v a.c., 60 cps; weighs 305 lb. Length, including the base, is 34 in.; height 26 in.



The field ring is high-grade annealed cast steel which produces top electrical efficiency for given weight and at the same time gives maximum support and stability to the



**OUTSTANDING IN  
SHOCK-PROOF RELAYS**

**PERFORMANCE!**  
COMPACT IN SIZE

...ideal for communications equipment of all kinds, radio equipment, aircraft equipment and other essential applications. Available in both AC and DC types.

WRITE FOR NEW DESCRIPTIVE CATALOG

**Potter & Brumfield**

Princeton, Indiana

'THE POSITIVE ACTION RELAY'

generator. Cast iron fittings secure both the generator and the Briggs and Stratton engine to oak sled runners which serve as a strong but light base.

End bells, instead of being solid and heavy, are of open design like a wheel with spokes. Dust covers are of light weight steel spinings. The V-belt drive makes a big saving in weight over direct drive models on which the generator must be heavy and solid enough to be held exactly in the right position for the direct driveshaft. Pulleys are of cast steel discs instead of solid metal.

Electrical Products Consolidated, Seattle, Wash.

### Remote-Control Circuit Breaker

KLIXON D-7229, D-7230 and D-7231 remote-control circuit breakers are designed for aircraft and mobile applications, as well as for the operation and control of any remote electrical load. These breaker-relays indicate circuit operation and can be reset from a control panel



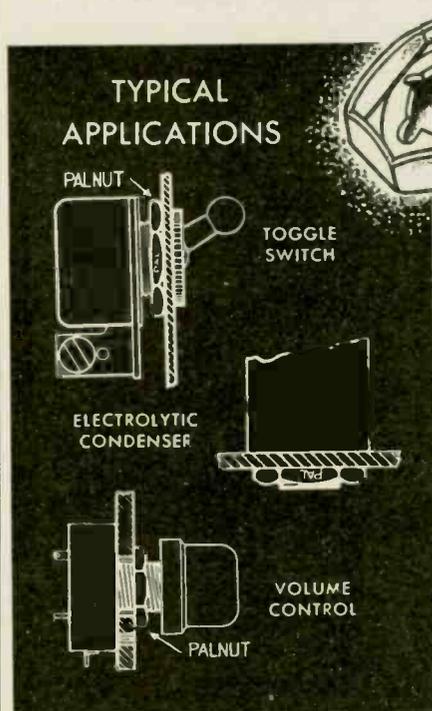
They will carry 115 percent of rated current continuously and will ultimately trip at 125 percent of rated current in an ambient of 25 deg C (77 deg F). The actuating element in the circuit breaker is the snap-acting disc which provides a positive make and break. This disc is unaffected by motion, vibration or shock encountered in aircraft and mobile equipment.

These circuit breakers can be had for trip-free or non-trip-free operation. In the trip-free arrangement, the circuit breaker is free to

# SPEED UP ASSEMBLY!

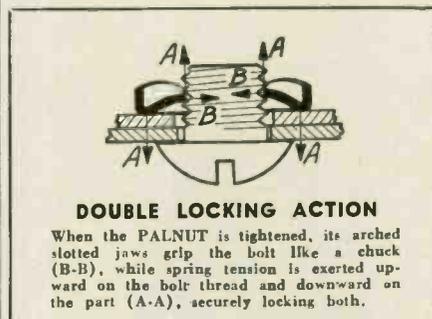
Fasten and Lock in *ONE* operation  
with SELF-LOCKING **PALNUTS!**

**SAVE BRASS,  
STEEL,  
TIME  
and LABOR**



Why handle more parts than necessary to keep assemblies tight? Use only **ONE** Self Locking Palnut instead of regular nut and lockwasher. You get the unfailing security of Palnut double-locking action — yet save weight, space, assembly time and labor.

Self-Locking Palnuts are single thread, spring tempered steel locknuts. They weigh 70% less than jam nuts, 80% less than regular nuts, 90% less than nut and lockwasher. Require only 3 bolt threads to lock effectively. Apply easily and speedily with hand or power drivers. Palnuts cost less than half of a regular nut and lockwasher combined. Used for more than 10 years on radio, electrical and all kinds of mechanical equipment.



#### DOUBLE LOCKING ACTION

When the PALNUT is tightened, its arched slotted jaws grip the bolt like a chuck (B-B), while spring tension is exerted upward on the bolt thread and downward on the part (A-A), securely locking both.

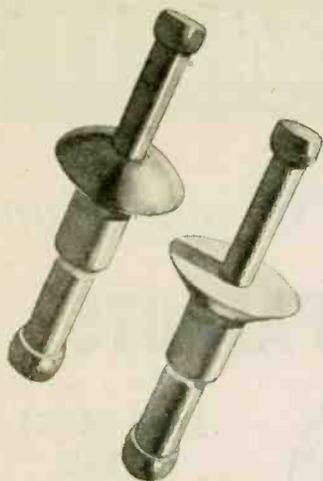
**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY** can be made on Palnuts, in a wide range of sizes, finishes and materials. Send details of your assembly for suggestions and samples of Palnuts.

**WRITE** for Palnut Manual No. 2 giving details of principle, advantages, applications, types, sizes and materials.

**THE PALNUT COMPANY, 77 Cordier St., Irvington, N. J.**



## Self-Locking **PALNUTS**



**NOW  
IMMEDIATE  
DELIVERY★  
ON  
CHERRY  
RIVETS**

Today Cherry Blind Rivets are plentiful—five times as many rivets as a year ago. Deliveries are current to an increasing number of customers.

In spite of this increase in our production, the quality of Cherry Rivets has been continually improved. Refinements in design and quality control have made Cherry Rivets more uniform—have improved their structural characteristics.

Chances are you can save time and money by using Cherry Rivets in more of the hard-to-get-at places. New types of Cherry Rivets to meet special applications are being developed. Why not put your problems before our Engineering Service Department?

★ We can start shipment immediately on new orders for Cherry Blind Rivets and tools for applying them.

*Cherry Rivets, their manufacture and application are covered by U. S. patents issued and pending*

**Cherry Rivet**  
Company  
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

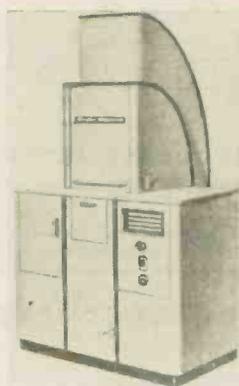
open irrespective of the maintenance of the handle in the closed position. In the non-trip-free arrangement, the operator can override the action of the circuit breaker-relay from the control panel. They are available in three frame sizes with current ratings from 35 to 200 amp for circuits up to and including 30 v d.c. or 220 v a.c.

Spencer Thermostat Co., 34 Forest St., Attleboro, Mass.

**Self-Contained Industrial X-Ray Unit**

SEARCHRAY MODEL 150 is the second in a series of x-ray units for industry. The first unit was described in September 1943 *ELECTRONICS*.

The unit is designed for inspection of parts, assemblies and finished products of metal, hard rubber, plastic, bakelite, ceramics, dielectric and other materials. It takes radiographs quickly without the aid of a skilled x-ray technician or the need of a lead-lined room. Operation of the instrument is made simple by the use of fixed milliamperage over the entire kilovoltage range. An electric interlock, which interrupts the circuit while the radiographic compartment is open, eliminates danger to the operator from x-radiation. A kilovolt regulator permits adjustment (at any point from zero to 150 kv) during the viewing operation.



Current characteristics are 220 volts, single phase, 60 cps, a.c. The unit measures 82 inches in overall height, and weighs approximately 600 lbs. The radiographic compartment measures 25½ x 35 x 25 inches.

North American Philips Co., Inc., Industrial Electronics Div., 100 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

**INSURANCE  
AGAINST**



**HEAT**



**COLD**



**HUMIDITY**



**THERMATITE TREATED  
THERMADOR  
TRANSFORMERS**

Thermador Transformers are Thermatite treated to withstand extreme temperatures and humidity—arid or moist heat—dry or damp cold do not hamper their efficiency. Thermatite is the name of a process of accurate heat controlled vacuum impregnation developed and improved over a period of ten years.

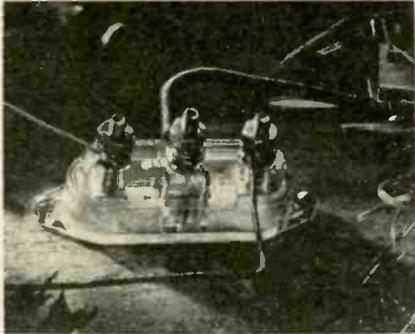
*Thermador also manufactures built-in Electric Heaters, Electric Ranges, Electric Water Heaters.*

**THERMADOR**  
Electrical Manufacturing Co.  
5119 S. Riverside, Los Angeles  
*"Seven Leagues Ahead"*



## Lightning Arrester Housing

LIGHTNING ARRESTERS housed in transparent Tenite plastic are used in the communications systems of the Signal Corps and other branches of the armed forces. In the presence of electrical discharges during thunder storms, the glow of a small neon tube visible within the transparent Tenite housing indicates a satisfactory connection between antenna and ground. The



electrodes sealed within the Tenite housing are protected from the effects of the weather, dirt, and insects. Tenite is shatterproof and dirt-resistant.

Lightning arrester housings are molded by Sterling Plastics Company, Union, N. Y., and manufactured by L. S. Brach Manufacturing Corporation, Newark, N. J. Tenite is a product of Tennessee Eastman Corporation, Kingsport, Tenn.

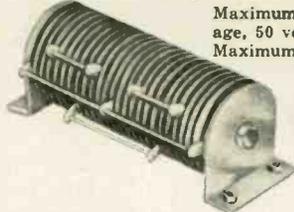
## Literature

**Special-Purpose Capacitors.** Four-page folder No. 721 contains condensed electrical and mechanical data concerning special-purpose capacitors available in production quantities. Types of capacitors included are Numbers 840, 841, 850, 851 and 814-078. Centralab, Division of Globe-Union, Inc., 900 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Communication Systems.** A "Catalog-Survey Chart" available from Executone, Inc., 415 Lexington Ave., New York 17, enables the busy executive to analyze his specific communication requirements. The pamphlet also describes a two-way private or amplified communication system for office, factory, institutional and military use.

# From Lafayette Radio Corp's

## Selenium Dry Disc Rectifier



Maximum AC input voltage, 50 volts 60 cycle A.C.  
Maximum DC output current, 2.5 amps. 5 1/4" long, 1 13/16" high. 2" wide.  
No. 1C10573  
Each ..\$4.95

## "Zip" Wire Stripper



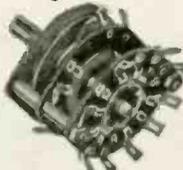
A guaranteed wire stripper with pivoted blades that will strip insulation clean in one operation. An adjustable stop enables wire to be stripped to any length. Blades are suitable for any wire up to 12MM diameter. 2" Wide, 2" Deep, and 2 1/2" Long.  
No. 1C15268 .....\$1.19

## Aerovox Metal Cased Bath tub Condenser



.1-.1-1 Mfd. 400 Volt D.C. Oil Impregnated and oil filled. Riveted lug terminals. 1 3/4" x 1" x 1 1/8".  
No. 1C2362 Each ...79¢

## Gang Switch



Two-gang shorting type switch. 4 pole, two position per gang. Bakelite insulation. 1/4" diameter standard shaft; 3" long.  
No. 1C12666 Each...47¢

## R.C.A. 6" PM Speaker



5-ounce magnet. Handles 4 to 6 watts of audio, without distortion. Comes with transformer for single beam power output tube.  
No. 1C19430 Each. \$2.95

## CLAROSTAT 3 Ohm 25-Watt Power Rheostat



Handles maximum current through entire resistance of 2.880 amps, and will handle current of 4.320 amps in up to 1/2 of its resistance. Clarostat PW-25-4W.  
No. 1C6839 .....\$1.95

**Urgent! Donate a Pint of Blood to the Red Cross Today**

# LAFAYETTE

# RADIO CORPORATION

901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill. • 265 Peachtree St., Atlanta 3, Ga.



**Free!**

THE ONLY UP-TO-DATE CATALOG IN THE FIELD. From cover-to-cover . . . a treasure house of radio and electronic parts and equipment . . . contains invaluable information on how to obtain needed items without delay. MAIL THIS COUPON

# Arsenal of RADIO AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

## Special Values!

CONDENSERS — 10-20 Mfd. 350 V. D.C.-5-5 Mfd. 150 V. D.C. Upright. No. 1C2369 .....79¢  
TOBE CAPACITORS—8-8 Mfd. 600 V. Plug-in type. No. 1C2330 .....\$4.45  
IRC RESISTORS — 150 Ohms, 50 Watts. W.W. Variable. No. 1C5286 .....88¢  
IRC RESISTORS — 20M Ohms, 50 Watts. W.W. Variable. No. 1C5287 .....97¢  
IRC RESISTORS — 3500 Ohms, 80 Watts. W.W. Variable. No. 1C5196 .....\$1.15  
RENEWABLE FUSES—3 Amps. 1C-12375. 6 Amps. No. 1C12376...32¢  
SHURE MAGNETIC RECORDING HEAD —Replaces crystal cutters. No. 1C13799 .....\$4.95  
LEACH 4-POLE RELAY — Heavy Duty—110 V. A.C. Coil. No. 1C14251 .....\$3.95  
RELAYS—SPST Contacts normally open. 6 V. A.C. Coil. No. 1C-14306.....93¢  
RELAYS—SPST Contacts normally closed. 110 V. A.C. Coil. No. 1C14308 .....\$1.17  
MIDGET RELAYS — SPST Contacts normally closed. 110 V. A.C. Coil. No. 1C14307 .....\$1.00  
MIDGET RELAYS — DPST Contacts normally open. 110 V. A.C. Coil. No. 1C14309 .....\$1.30  
RELAYS—SPST Contacts normally open, 1 set closed. No. 1C14310.\$1.97  
STEPPING RELAYS—6 V. D.C. 11 pos. 3 mounted switch sections. No. 1C14250 .....59¢  
ICA OSCILLATOR, Mod. No. 4300 — Code practice set, keying monitor. No. 1C14086 .....\$11.76

LAFAYETTE RADIO CORP.

901 W. JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO 7, ILL., DEPT G-2  
Please send me a FREE copy of the new Lafayette Radio Corporation Catalog No. 94.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....

STATE .....

# INTERPHONE COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT



**NOW IN PRODUCTION:** CD-318-A JK-48 PL-68 PE-86  
 CD-307-A PL-47 "A" Plug SW-141  
 CD-874 PL-54 BC-366 JB-47  
 IK-26 PL-55 BC-347-C

*Your inquiry is invited on these and  
 other Inter-communication Equipment*

**TRAVLER KARENOLA**  
 RADIO AND TELEVISION CORPORATION

1030 W. VAN BUREN ST., CHICAGO 7, ILL.

**Timing Apparatus.** A 24-page catalog describes timing motors and apparatus in detail. Included is data concerning available engineering service, a-c timing motor and gear units, automatic-reset shift units, instant-stop brake units, manual-reset friction units, standard a-c motor constructional details, standard timers of the elapsed-time indicator, fixed-interval repeat-cycle and fixed-interval automatic-reset types, specially designed timing devices, electronic timers, d-c timing motors and stroboscopic light units. Haydon Mfg. Co., Inc., Forestville, Conn.

**Electronics In Industry.** A clear-cut exposition of the practical part electronics is playing in various industrial fields is graphically presented in a 44-page booklet illustrated in color and written in non-technical language. RCA Victor Div. of Radio Corporation of America, Camden, N. J.

**Electronic Motor-Drive.** Bulletin GEA-4025 describes the "Thymotrol" electronic drive that rectifies and controls power taken from a-c lines for the operation of d-c motors. Forty pages overall, the bulletin describes the device in detail, outlines its functions, lists its advantages and tabulates numerous applications. General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

**Dial-Light Catalog.** Catalog No. 43 contains complete information concerning a line of warning and pilot-light assemblies. Accessories of various kinds are also described and pictured. Dial Light Company of America, Inc., 90 West St., New York 6, N. Y.

**Speed Nuts.** Speed nuts and clips for aircraft and allied applications are cataloged in a new 24-page booklet available from Tinnerman Products, Inc., 2038-2046 Fulton Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

**Industrial Instruments.** A direct-inking oscillograph using a crystal-actuated mechanism, and a surface-analyzer also using a crystal-actuated mechanism are pictured and described, with complete performance data, in a technical bulletin just released by The Brush Development Co., 3311-25 Perkins Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

*Quality*

**AND LOTS OF IT**

★  
**Transformers  
 for Combat**



**In Active Service  
 Over the Entire Globe**

**DINION COIL COMPANY**

CALEDONIA, N. Y.

# "IN-RES-CO resistors for post-war features"



The inherent advantages of IN-RES-CO resistors—proved in vital Signal Corps, Army, Navy and Air Corps applications—means similar application-designed qualities for peacetime requirements. Engineer-designers and manufacturers desiring a close confidential collaboration in post-war planning, are invited to bring wire wound resistor problems to IN-RES-CO. A high degree of accuracy and dependability in all phases of production, plus the substantial economies effected by mass production methods, is assured.

★ ★  
Type P-2 (right), one half watt rating with a maximum resistance of 500,000 ohms, measures 9/16" long and 9/16" in diameter. Type P-4 (left) has one watt rating, with maximum resistance of one megohm; 1" long with 9/16" diameter.



**INSTRUMENT RESISTORS COMPANY**

25 AMITY ST., LITTLE FALLS, N. J.



**Transformers.** Catalog 140-F, a 36-page illustrated publication, describes various types and sizes of stock transformers for electronic applications and ac-dc converters, giving complete technical details. Charts designed to facilitate choice of correct units for specific applications are included. Standard Transformer Corp., 1500 North Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

**Beryllium Copper.** A folder entitled "Spiking a Rumor" analyzes the present status and the future prospects of the beryllium copper supply and tells how its publisher, a manufacturer of springs made of the material, has kept up deliveries. Instrument Specialties Co., Inc., Little Falls, N. J.

**Signal System Data.** Three-hole punched to fit into standard data books, a group of twenty-four 4 by 6½-in. looseleaf sheets contains signal system, cable and wire data for engineers, estimators, wiremen and the electrical and electronic industries in general. Included is a standard telephone cable color code, pages tabulating the resistance and current-carrying capacities of various sizes of copper wire, others giving useful information concerning interphone cable, and switchboard telephone cable and wire types used in telephone and signal installations. Cannon Electric Development Co., 3209 Humboldt St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.

**Ceramics.** Complete specifications on "Centradite", a new ceramic material, are given in Bulletin 720-A. Advantages of the material are given. Possibilities of the material for special applications are explained. Centralab, Division of Globe-Union, Inc., 900 East Keefe Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Coil Forms.** A booklet on Steatite Coil Forms discusses available sizes, plain tubing, fluted-coil forms, grooving, holes, grinding, spools, glazing, waxing and accuracy. General suggestions for engineers using such forms will also be found helpful, as will also a table suggesting suitable lengths for various o.d., i.d. dimensions and wall thicknesses. Henry L. Crowley & Co., Inc., 1 Central Ave., West Orange, N. J.

# Extreme SENSITIVITY



**DURABLY** constructed . . . yet capable of extreme sensitivity . . . is one of the characteristic features of the new General Electric line of ELECTRONIC MEASURING INSTRUMENTS. Designed in the famous G-E electronics laboratories, this line offers a comprehensive selection of compact apparatus for service, maintenance and research.

For measuring electronic circuits and component parts, this line includes: G-E unimeters, capacitometers, audio oscillators, wide band oscilloscopes, square wave generators, signal generators, power supply units.

G-E testing equipment is now in production primarily for the Armed Forces. But these stable, shock-resistant units may be purchased on a priority if you are engaged in war work. After victory, the full line will be available to everybody. General Electric, Schenectady, N. Y.

• We invite your inquiry for G-E electronic measuring equipment made to meet your specific requirements.

FREE CATALOG



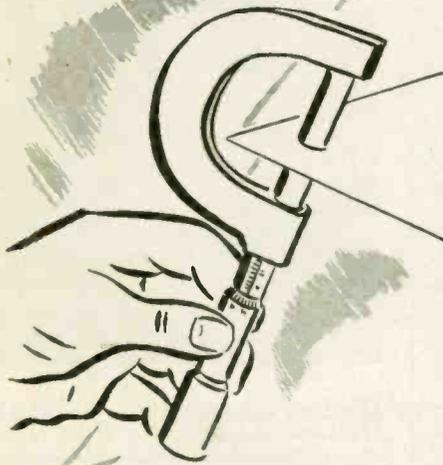
**ELECTRONICS DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.  
Schenectady, N. Y.**

Please send, without obligation to me, the General Electric Testing Instrument Catalog, E-2 (loose-leaf), for my information and files.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**  
177-C2  
Electronic Measuring Instruments

# Electrical Papers



## COMPACTNESS COUNTS WHEN SPACE IS AT A PREMIUM

A manufacturer of small coils was using what he thought was the lightest winding paper practicable—yet a smaller coil was called for. Our laboratories designed a paper that was 33% thinner, yet with greater strength—production was increased, costs cut and size of the coil decreased.

We are specialists in designing and building efficient Electrical Papers—from light coil winding to heavy conduit use.

Send For Free Book On "Electrical Papers"



LABORATORY DESIGNED FOR ASSURED DEPENDABILITY AND EFFICIENCY.



CENTRAL PAPER COMPANY

2440 LAKESHORE DRIVE, MUSKOGON 28, MICH.

Catalog. Catalog No. 94, for 1944, contains descriptions, illustrations and other data pertaining to radio and electronic equipment available from Lafayette Radio Corp., 901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

**Components.** A new 36-page catalog just off the press gives full details concerning fixed and variable resistors, inexpensive switches and iron cores for radio and electronic applications. Included is complete technical information relative to high-frequency iron cores. Catalog RC6 also contains a number of useful engineering data charts, such as reactance charts and time-constant charts for series circuits. The Stackpole Carbon Co., Electronic Components Div., St. Marys, Penna.

**Noise Primer.** A 43-page booklet prepared by engineer H. H. Scott, entitled "The Noise Primer", contains considerable data of practical interest and value to men interested in the subject. Chapter headings include: The Sound-Level Meter; The Decibel—What Is It? How to Use a Sound-Level Meter; Practical Application of the Sound-Level Meter; Analysis of Noise; How to Use the Sound Analyzer; Maximum Accuracy in Noise Measurements; Vibration and Sound; The Vibration Meter; How to Use the Vibration Meter; Analysis of Vibration; How to Use the Vibration Analyzer. Decibel tables are printed in an Appendix. General Radio Co., Cambridge 39, Mass.

**Screws.** An interesting booklet entitled "Three Generations of Yankee Ingenuity" tells a story of screw-machine products of many types which are playing an important part in the winning of the war. The Waltham Screw Co., Waltham, Mass.

**Strain Gage.** Complete technical data concerning the SR-4 bonded-resistance-wire strain gage, giving details concerning its design, describing and picturing typical applications, is contained in a new booklet published by the Baldwin Southwark Div., The Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Penna.

*Memo*  
for Post-War  
Production

LOOK TO

# Adeco

FOR FABRICATION  
OF PRECISION PARTS  
and ASSEMBLIES

Here is a dependable source of supply with the experience, engineering skill and complete facilities for all types of close tolerance production.



AIRCRAFT & DIESEL  
EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

4401 North Ravenswood Avenue,  
Chicago 40, Illinois

"Your Partners in Production"

**Ignitron Rectifiers.** Ignitron mercury-arc rectifiers for 501-kw and higher ratings, 250 to 900 v, are featured in a 36-page bulletin designated GEA-3706. The major portion of the bulletin is devoted to a description of the design and mechanical construction of the rectifiers, their operation and the successive steps involved in manufacture and assembly. Advantages of ignitrons, however, are also listed in connection with the conversion of a.c. to d.c. in mines, railways, steel mills, electro-chemical and other plants. General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

**Vibration Control.** Various types of vibration-control mountings are described in Catalog G-100. Included is an illustrated chart showing how different types of mountings function and a section covering the theory of vibration control. The Korfund Co., Inc., 48-15 32nd Place, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

**Fastenings.** A profusely illustrated booklet entitled "Suggestions from Fastening Headquarters" tells how Shakeproof products are aiding the war-effort by solving many assembly problems, gives many suggestions for further utilization of such products in the interest of assembly efficiency. Shakeproof, Inc., 2501 North Keeler Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**Electronic Equipment Parts.** Catalog No. 220 (45 pages, 1944) illustrates and describes a complete line of electronic equipment parts, accessories and supplies, including test tools, test leads, capacitors, chokes, dials, soldering irons, chassis, cabinets, plugs, antennas, suppressors, hardware, knobs, keys, switches, sockets and jacks. Insuline Corporation of America, 3602 35th Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

**Wave Guides.** The Copper & Brass Research Association at 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, has issued a "Pipe and Tube Bending Handbook" describing practical methods for bending pipes and tubes of copper, brass, and related alloys, which should prove of value in making wave guides.

**Send for this  
FREE  
CHART**

**Decimal Equivalents.** Accurate to four places. Signaled in three colors for maximum speed in locating decimal equivalent of fraction. Saves time and avoids errors. Yours at no cost or obligation. Just send us your name, title and address.

**JOHN HASSALL, INC.**  
Specialists In Cold-Forging Since 1950  
150 Clay Street • Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

SPECIAL NAILS RIVETS SCREWS  
**H**  
SPECIAL NAILS RIVETS SCREWS  
**Hassall**

**CARTER** *Magmotor*  
**The Invisible Member of the Crew**

*Only 4 3/4 lbs.  
Up to 100 watt output*

THE Carter Magmotor, the unique and only Dynamotor with Permanent Magnet Field, has set new performance records for stamina, efficiency, light weight, and reliability. The 100 watt output models weigh only 4 3/4 lbs., near y half the weight of other ordinary conventional type Dynamotors of equal output. Without question it is the finest Dynamotor for Aircraft receiver and small transmitter requirements, as well as numerous other applications. The latest catalogue containing Magmotors, Genemotors, Converters, Dynamotors, and Permanent Magnet Hand Generators will be sent upon request.

**Carter Motor Co.**  
Chicago, Illinois

1606 Milwaukee Ave. Carter, a well known name in radio for over twenty years. Cable: Genemotor

## NEW BOOKS

### Electronics

By PAUL R. HEYL, Ph.D., a series of lectures delivered at the Civic Theater, Indianapolis in 1943. P. R. Mallory & Co., 1943.

FOR MANY YEARS Dr. Heyl has written and lectured on scientific subjects in layman's language greatly to the edification and enjoyment of his audiences. Recently retired from the National Bureau of Standards, he is now a consultant for P. R. Mallory & Co., under whose auspices the lectures on electrons and what they are now doing in this new world of electronics were given and who have now made available in book form the lectures themselves.

First with an essay on "electrons—nature's building blocks"—and then with the lectures themselves on "an historical introduction, modern theory of electrons," "electrons at work," and finally "electron optics" Dr. Heyl continues his entertaining way with words.

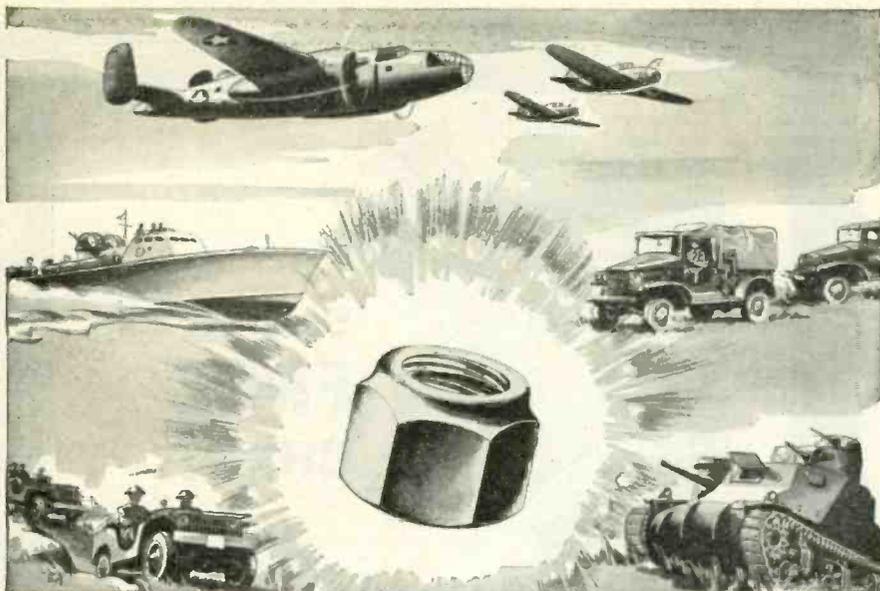
The early lectures deal, naturally, with the work of Avogadro, Perrin, Crookes, Townsend, Millikan, Wilson and the other pioneers who broke up the complacency of scientists at the turn of the 20th century.

Then follows a lecture dealing with modern knowledge of the electron, covering the work of De-Broglie, Lorentz, Swann, Schrödinger, Bohr, Davisson and Germer.

Lecture three starts with Edison, discusses the discoveries or inventions of Fleming and deForest and then tells the reader some of the things electron tubes do in communication and industry.

The final lecture on electron optics deals with the all-important subjects of the cathode-ray tube, the electron microscope, x-rays and other agencies which are possible now that our knowledge of the electron has arrived at the point where it is.

Dr. Heyl has an instructive and interesting approach and this little book is excellent reading for anyone wanting a bird's eye view of electronics.—K. H.



## PUTTING A NEW "HEX" ON PRODUCTION PROBLEMS

The ROL-TOP "hex" nut is a new application of the Boots principle of self-locking nuts which assure vibration-proof connections.

Because of the recognized efficiency of the ROL-TOP, design engineers are specifying it for application wherever self-locking devices are desirable.

Specially planned and built for heavy duty, the ROL-TOP Nut resists heat, air, gasoline and other destructive elements which make ordinary non-metallic devices inapplicable.

BOOTS AIRCRAFT NUT CORPORATION ★ GENERAL OFFICES, NEW CANAAN, CONNECTICUT

Boots one-piece, all-metal, self-locking nuts pass all government requirements.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

# BOOTS

## CRYSTAL HOLDERS

Available!

- ★ Bakelite Case and Cover
- ★ Improved, slotted groove
- ★ Neoprene Gasket, positive seal . . . waterproof
- ★ Phosphorus bronze contact plates
- ★ Better electrical characteristics
- ★ Easier to assemble
- ★ Designed to conserve precious metals

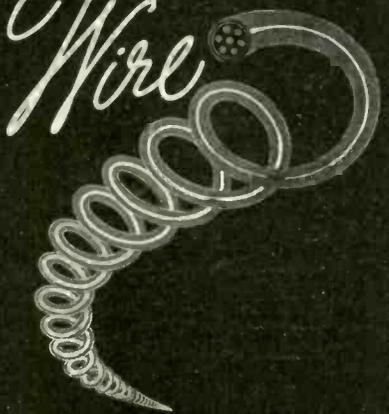
Write for samples and prices . . . prompt delivery on quantity orders.

Radell

CORPORATION

6327 GUILFORD AVENUE, INDIANAPOLIS 5, INDIANA

## METAL SHIELDED



**VITAL** to all communications, Precision Metal Shielded Wire insures protection under the most trying circumstances. One or more insulated conductors can be supplied shielded with Seamless Copper, Brass, Nickel or Aluminum Tubing. Cut to exact size, stripped and formed, ready for instant application, or furnished in random lengths.

Standard stock supplied with Packard or GE Deltabeston Cable to ANJC48 specifications. Also supplied using wire to customer's requirements.

Ready soon—a new catalog. Send your request in at once. Only a limited supply available.



**PRECISION TUBE COMPANY**  
3828 TERRACE STREET (ZONE 28)  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SALES DEPARTMENT:  
215-05 27th AVENUE, BAYSIDE, L. I., N. Y.

## Electrical Engineering— Basic Analysis

By EVERETT M. STRONG, *Prof. of Elec. Eng., Cornell Univ., 391 pages, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 1943, price \$4.00.*

INTENDED, as its title implies, for a first course in electrical engineering—usually in the junior year of college, this book evolved from the introduction of a new course for which existing texts were not suitable.

Most outstanding throughout the text is the careful attention devoted to the true philosophy of engineering, especially in the first chapter. The author instills in the student guidance into the necessary thinking processes so vital to successful engineering practices.

Common obstacles to the application of engineering principles are overcome by the author in a number of ways, the most noteworthy of which are:

- (1) The proper handling of dimensional units, and an appropriate use of dimensional analysis
- (2) The establishment of basic concepts of *matter, energy, time* and *space*, free from confusion and ambiguity
- (3) The principles of applying formulas by their *creation* resulting from the basic understanding of the phenomena, instead of the malpractice of memorization
- (4) The appropriate employment of mathematics, and the preclusion of its misuse, as an engineering tool
- (5) The modern concept of the generality existing between analogous physical phenomena—such as electrical and mechanical vibrating systems—and their relationship to the mathematics universally describing the common basic principles.

In the introduction the author presents a pair of diagrams, ingeniously conceived, illustrating the mathematical relationships between the basic entities: *energy, momentum, displacement, and time*, in one; and the electrical analogies of *energy, magnetic flux linkage, charge, and time*, in the other.

In eighteen chapters the established standard requisites in direct and alternating currents are covered. Some departure from past practices is entailed in combining

**ALL THIS**  
**AND RAPID DELIVERIES, TOO**

Radio and Electronic Components!

From America's Leading Manufacturers!

Thousands of Desirable Items!

Trained Expeditors!

Technical and Priority Advisers!

17 Years of Solid Experiences!

Harvey does the work for you. Shortages of critical parts can be solved... either from our stocks... or located for you by our ever-vigilant scouts. Whatever your needs... whatever your problems... we can help.

◆ **WRITE, WIRE OR TELEPHONE** ◆  
Orders Accepted for Any Quantities,  
from Any Part of the Country  
Telephone Orders to BRyant 9-1946

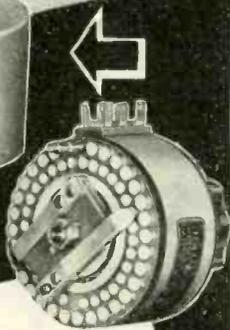
**HARVEY**  
**RADIO COMPANY**  
**HARVEY**

103 WEST 43rd ST., NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

**NEW  
IMPROVED**

**"T-PAD"**

**ATTENUATORS  
BY TECH LAB**



- Stainless Silver Alloy contacts and wiper arms.
- Rotor hub pinned to shaft prevents unauthorized tampering and keeps wiper arms in perfect adjustment.
- Can be furnished in any practical impedance and db. loss per step upon request.
- Write for our Bulletin No. 431.

**TECH  
LAB MICROHMMETER**



Direct and instantaneous resistance readings down to 5 microhms and up to 1,000,000 megohms. Write for Bulletin No. 432.

**TECH  
LABORATORIES**

7 LINCOLN STREET  
JERSEY CITY 7, N. J.

both carefully, on the basis of relative interest and difficulty. Electrical measurements and measuring instruments, electromagnetic induction, magnetic circuits and electromagnets, network analysis and electrostatics, carrying through to completion, with circuits containing combinations of R, L, and C, comprise the principle subject material. Both the transient and the steady-state conditions are considered with the elementary approach consistent with the scope.

Other features include the use of determinants, application of the principle of superposition, and effective application of Thevenin's theorem. The student is indeed fortunate in having an opportunity to learn the power of such organized methods of problem solution at the outset of his training. Fluent use of mathematics, especially integral calculus, conveys ideas directly, without superficial explanations, throughout the book, but only to the extent necessary for completeness and clarity.

The discipline of learning and studying is encouraged on the part of the student, in that questions and problems are provided as a major element in this endeavor. The author feels that the text cannot fulfil its purpose without the liberal use of them. A generous inclusion of references at the end of each chapter lends authoritative support, while the three appendices—*I* on physical tables, *II* on determinants for algebra, and *III* concerning computation, are of self-supporting practical value. The detachable reference graphs at the end of the book (such as B-H curves of various steels) will be found a time-saving convenience in problem solution. The index adequately serves its vital purpose in rendering the material readily accessible.—J.C.A.

• • •

### How to Maintain Electric Equipment

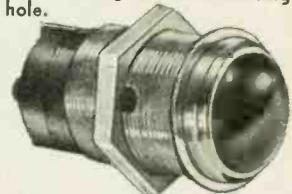
By GENERAL ELECTRIC Co., Schenectady, N. Y., 1943, 372 pages, price \$1.75.

THIS WELL-ORGANIZED book outlines practical methods whereby an industrial plant engineer can obtain the maximum performance and longest life out of General Electric

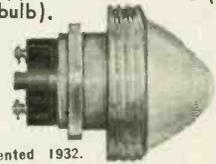
## KIRKLAND Pioneer INDICATING LAMPS

### KIRKLAND HEAVY DUTY UNITS,

standard since 1931 on many of America's finest products. All featuring: single hole mounting; easy lamp removal from the front; screw terminals in husky sockets; longer threaded area for thicker panels; and most important; *Non-turn* lug to prevent the unit from turning in the mounting hole.



#600 . . . Molded Bakelite socket with special lamp gripping features, 6/32 terminal screws and a 1/4" insulation barrier; high arched lens for side visibility; correct interior diameter to control lamp heat and to permit easy lamp removal without tools. Increased diameter flange for positive coverage of mounting hole; chromium plated; Underwriters Approved for 120 V. (S6 type bulb).



Patented 1932.

#180 . . . Molded #600 type socket; 2" glass beehive lens in screw mounted chromium cap for uses requiring long distance and brilliant visibility from every angle; admirably suited for panels bearing heavy apparatus; Underwriters Approved for 120 V. (S6 bulb).



#555 . . . (N.A.F. 47940); High arched lens in chromium plated screw mounted cap; for double-contact candelabra bayonet bulb; 7/8" diameter mounting hole.

Distributed Nationally by  
GRAYBAR ELECTRIC  
COMPANY

**THE H. R. KIRKLAND CO.**  
MORRISTOWN, N. J.

equipment through proper maintenance procedures.

Of particular interest is the 32-page chapter on "How to Maintain Industrial Control," which contains general information, a preventive maintenance schedule, and interesting material on cleaning controls and caring for fuse clips, ferrules, coils, contact tips, types of tips and where to use them, wipe and allowance, thermal relays, and unusual conditions.

But of far greater import is the 13-page section devoted to electronic control, which involves a smaller number of moving and wearing parts, and requires little maintenance because it utilizes resistors, reactors, transformers, and capacitors. Similarly, the electron tubes themselves require inspection and testing at comparatively long intervals. Electronic instruments used for testing high-impedance circuits are also briefly discussed.

An invaluable inspection schedule and trouble-shooting chart is presented, indicating the trouble, cause, and remedy for all types of electronic control. Furthermore, you are told what to inspect, and what to inspect for. Especially emphasized are resistance welding, photoelectric control, and Thy-motor drive electronic equipment.

Other informative chapters deal with capacitors, electric furnaces, motors and generators, rectifiers, regulators, switchgear, transformers, turbines, welders, insulation, fuse cutouts, battery trucks, lighting, and technical data.—R. E. F.

### Electronic Physics

By L. G. HECTOR, *National Union Radio Corp.*, H. S. LEIN, *Univ. of Buffalo*, and C. E. SCOUTEN, *Univ. of Buffalo. The Blakiston Co., Philadelphia, 1943, 355 pages, price \$3.75.*

THE SELECTION of subject matter in this volume has been handled uniquely, and its title is notably apt. It is a basic physics book confined to the electronic field. The subjects covered are necessary to the modern concepts within its scope, with nothing superfluous added. Ordinary light, wireless and x-rays are shown to be closely related and all three to be various aspects of electrical phenomena.

The text is divided into twenty-four chapters. The first eleven are

# STAR STEATITE

## Meets a Vital Need

- ★ Electronic devices for the armed forces must have in the highest degree the factor of safety and reliability.
- ★ STAR STEATITE, an integral component part of many of these devices, has the strength and density required for use in high frequency electronic applications.
- ★ The STAR product meets government specifications for "Grade G" Ceramics.

The  
**STAR**  
PORCELAIN COMPANY

Electronics Dept.

TRENTON, N. J.

### WANTED

## "DIG-UP" ENGINEER

### Instruments and Automatic Controls

A large New England manufacturer is working on a broad post-war program of *pneumatic, electric, and electronic developments*, complementing well established lines of *aircraft and industrial instruments*.

The resulting products must go through a period of sales *pioneering* to achieve the degree of *customer acceptance* that will serve as a permanent basis for handling through our large sales organization.

The man we are looking for must have proven market analysis and development ability. He will work in various industries to "dig-up" the need for new types and new designs of instruments. He will sell the ideas and establish initial acceptance for the new instruments.

#### If you have:

**Sales Experience:** Enabling you to walk through the front doors of America's leading Industries and, backed by the prestige of an old name, reach the men whose decisions count in accepting new ideas of instrumentation;

**Engineering Background:** Sufficient to talk intelligently the language of the customers' engineers and of our development engineers, enabling you to draw the creative spark between their ideas;

**Vision:** To see in today's unsolved problems of the industry, our products of tomorrow;

**Judgment** in selecting for a concentrated effort those applications which will result in standard sales items suitable for quantity production and merchandising;

**Ambition** which will carry over the pattern set for handling new products into the everyday practice of our field representatives—

Apply to SW-605 Electronics for a position with a future in a mature and stable organization. Include small photograph which will not be returned.  
330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.



## G. A. W. Carbonyl Iron Powders

Extensive research and manufacturing development has been put back of the various G. A. W. Carbonyl Iron Powders—used by leading core manufacturers. Powders with different characteristics are available for specific radio-electronic applications.

*Write for samples and further information.*

### GENERAL ANILINE WORKS

*A division of*

### General Aniline and Film Corporation

435 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.

*Manufacturers and Sole Distributors*

*Hairsprings  
for fine mechanisms*

**MANROSS**  
mighty midgets

The Standard  
of  
**HAIRSPRING**  
Accuracy



**F. N.**  
DIVISION OF  
BRISTOL



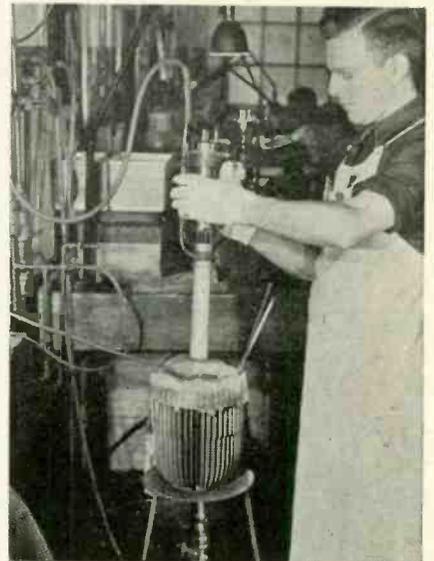
**MANROSS & SONS**  
ASSOCIATED SPRING CORPORATION  
CONNECTICUT U.S.A

devoted to building up a background in electricity, magnetism, and alternating current theory. Chapters 12 and 13 are on wireless and electron tubes. The succeeding six chapters deal with light and radiation, and are included in a manner that might be called subtle, to give the student groundwork for the modern technique of dealing with ultrashort-wave radiation. Photoelectricity is covered by Chapter 21 in a customary form, placed appropriately in the sequence. The student is introduced to the physical concepts of electromagnetic waves by Chapter 23. The final two chapters bring the student up-to-date in an elementary but not superficial fashion to a comprehension of atomic structure and the composition of matter, so necessary to further understanding of modern developments in electronics.

The style is distinctively attractive—concise and devoid of excess verbiage, yet the entire breadth of its scope is covered with remarkable depth in a mature scientific approach to a thoroughly practical end. The clarity of the illustrations has been enhanced by the use of two-color drawings. Still greater effectiveness of presentation is achieved by the use of an overview

• • •

### POWER TUBE ASSEMBLY



Soldering heat radiator fins to the plate of a Westinghouse transmitting tube designed for use in 5 to 20 kw stations. Some 1320 watts of power is applied to the filament during operation, enough to heat the plate cherry red unless dissipated by forced air circulation through the copper fins

to introduce the reader at the start of each chapter to its contents, and by questions at the end of each chapter to develop the principal ideas. The diversity of student groups that the material will suit is considerably broadened thereby.

The book is suitable for either high school or first-year college students, particularly military personnel requiring a groundwork of physics for training in other technical fields. Certainly it will provide an enjoyable and refreshing review of recent concepts for those who have already completed advanced training in physics and communications, and a *must* book for the serious layman who is satisfied only with authentic material easy to understand.—J.C.A.

### How to Pass a Written Examination

By HARRY C. MCKOWN, McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1943, 162 pages, price \$1.50.

THIS BOOK offers more than 150 suggestions on how to prepare for written examinations mentally, physically and emotionally; how to answer both objective and essay type questions, and what to do after examinations have been completed. It may be used by high school and college students, civil service applicants, and others who have to take a written examination.—R.E.F.

### Patent Law

By CHESTER H. BIESTERFELD, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1943, 225 pages, price \$2.75.

THE PRIMARY INTENTION of this volume is to acquaint engineers, chemists, and students with the basic principles of the patent law.

Since the courts have refused to sustain 80 to 90 percent of the patents coming before them in recent years, those who are developing improvement or other patents will find it valuable to read chapter II dealing with questions of invention and discovery.

Within the past five or six years, a transformation increasing the standard of valid invention has occurred. The reversal or unification of parts in a mechanism, with the function remaining the same, or merely making an apparatus run automatically without changing its

# NEW INLAY PROCESS

## Eliminates Name Plates on Front Panels

Here are a few advantages of our new inlay process for marking front panels that eliminates name plates:

1. Front panel will match finish of cabinets.
2. Durable, baked enamel characters, resistant to abrasions and salt sprays; guaranteed to pass 50 hour salt spray test.
3. Characters flush with background and on same plane.
4. Recommended and endorsed by scores of manufacturers of electronic, sound and communication equipment.

*PROMPT DELIVERIES. Send us the bare steel fabricated and within two weeks we will return it finished and marked to your complete satisfaction.*

## SCREENMAKERS

64-A FULTON STREET

NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

ARGON HELIUM KRYPTON  
NEON XENON MIXTURES

*Linde*  
**RARE GASES  
AND MIXTURES**

... Spectroscopically Pure  
... Easily removed from bulb  
without contamination

Scientific uses for Linde rare gases include—

1. The study of electrical discharges.
2. Work with rectifying and stroboscopic devices.
3. Metallurgical research.
4. Work with inert atmospheres, where heat conduction must be increased or decreased.

Many standard mixtures are available. Special mixtures for experimental purposes can be supplied upon request.

The word "Linde" is a trade-mark of

**THE LINDE AIR PRODUCTS COMPANY**

Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation  
49 E. 123 St. New York 100 Office in Principal Cities  
In Canada: Dominion Oxygen Company, Ltd. Toronto

*University*  
LABORATORIES



**REFLEX  
SPEAKERS**  
are now the  
**ACCEPTED  
STANDARD**  
for all  
**WAR USE**

EVERY REFLEX  
in the  
UNIVERSITY LINE  
is the result of  
YEARS of  
RESEARCH

EVERY REFLEX  
in the  
UNIVERSITY LINE  
has a vital part  
to play in the  
WAR PROGRAM

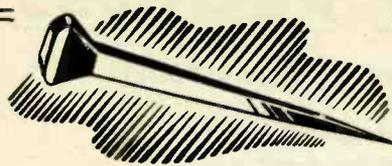
There are  
**OVER 50 SPEAKERS**  
in the  
UNIVERSITY LINE

Submit your special  
problems direct to our  
engineering department.



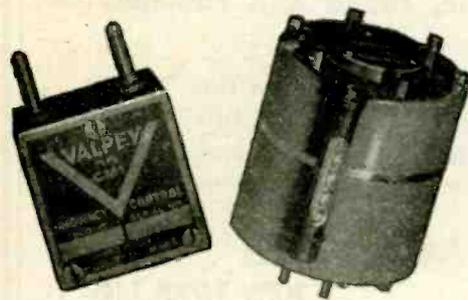
UNIVERSITY  
225 VARICK STREET N. Y. C.

## FOR THE WANT OF A HORSESHOE NAIL



Battles will Not be Lost in  
This War "For the Want Of"  
a Small but Vital Object

Valpey Crystals are performing their indispensable duty in wink-of-an-eye communications, from the foxholes of New Guinea to the bombers over Berlin . . . exclusively an ally for the Allies.



PRECISION-CUT  
UTTERLY DEPENDABLE  
THROUGH  
VALPEY CRAFTSMANSHIP  
**NEW XLS**



Special low frequency unit developed primarily for use in vital war equipment.

Do you have a communications problem in which the use of crystals is expedient? In War . . . In Peace . . . Toss Your Problem in Valpey's lap.

BUY MORE AND MORE AND MORE BONDS

**VALPEY**  
Crystal Corp.  
HOLLISTON, MASS.  
"Craftsmanship in Crystals"

purpose, a change of materials or the substitution of parts, a new use for an old machine or material—all these, and more, the courts have considered invalid inventions. In a constructive vein, however, this chapter describes just what improvement patents are likely to be sustained.

Another chapter discusses double patenting—the taking out of a second patent by an inventor who has already obtained an earlier one for the same invention. The law does not permit double patenting and there is no provision for renewal of patents.

Infringement occurs when a party, without license or permission from the owner of the patent, performs some process, manufactures or uses some machine or article, or sells some device, machine, or composition, that falls within the limits of a patent monopoly. A complete chapter is devoted to this subject, and another one to the liability of infringement.

Other chapters consider the large class of inventions that involve the use of a machine, article, or composition of matter, either directly as such or else in some modified or altered form, trade secrets, licenses, reissues, disclaimers, patent litigation, functional claims, and proof of originality.

Each major subject of the essential patent law is discussed and illustrated by citations and quotations taken from recent court decisions.—R.E.F.

### Fundamental Radio Experiments

By ROBERT C. HIGGY, Assistant Professor, Department of Electrical Engineering, Ohio State University. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, N. Y., 1943. Price \$1.50.

THE TITLE OF this book describes exactly what it is, a series of 32 experiments designed to give the student a grasp of the physical apparatus with which a radio engineer or laboratory technician deals. The experiments are fundamental and could be completed within the time period of the average "pressure" courses now being given to acquaint men with the principles of radio.

Experiments cover reactance determination and effects, vacuum-

**PREMAX**



—Official Navy Photo

## PREMAX ANTENNAS

Are helping to make possible the split second communications between various units of the Armed Forces.

Antennas and Mountings are available in many standard and special types to suit every need.

*Premax Products*

Division Chisholm-Ryder Co., Inc.  
4402 Highland Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

## SALES ENGINEER

Automatic Controls for  
Industrial Heating Equipment

A large New England manufacturer is working on a broad post-war program of pneumatic, electric, and electronic developments, complementing a well established line of industrial instruments.

A sales engineer, specializing in applications to industrial heating equipment, as ovens, dryers, furnaces, is required to introduce the resulting new products to the market, establishing their correct application, and guiding our field representatives in absorbing them into their everyday practice.

### IF YOU HAVE:

Access to the leading manufacturers of Industrial Heating Equipment;

Knowledge of the practice and problems of automatic control in this field, including a background of combustion engineering;

Ingenuity and Ability to express your experience in concise and simple language for the benefit of our salesmen—

Apply to SW-604 Electronics for a position with a future.

330 West 42nd St.,  
New York 18, N. Y.

tube characteristics, oscillators, amplifiers, oscilloscopes, transformers, PA systems, telephone circuits, modulation and detection, transmission lines, vt voltmeters, etc.

The author gives references where desirable to standard texts but includes a sufficient theory so that with the teacher the average student will be able to derive the proper benefit from the experiment. Proper combination of theory and practice, (the latter as exemplified by the work outlined in this book), will better equip students for actual radio practice than many more hours of "book" learning" only. —K.H.

• • •

### Science at War

By GEORGE W. GRAY, Harper & Bros., New York, 1943, 296 pages, price \$3.00.

MILITARY IMAGINEERING achieves reality in the fascinating pages of this timely and dramatic portrayal of the role science is playing in our all-out war effort. This book presents a comprehensive panorama of the advances brought about in the various fields of science because of military necessity.

"Today's struggle is a physicist's war," declares George Gray, "in the sense that powerful and spectacular weapons have been introduced through applications of physics. . ." Exciting reading indeed are the descriptions of how degaussing overcame the menace of magnetic mines which were able to detonate ships even at a considerable distance, and how the Battle of Britain, culminating in the devastating London blitz of 1941, was broken with the aid of radio-locators.

The chapter on electric warfare describes the role of electronics in war industries and on the far-flung battle-fronts of the world. "Everywhere is the versatile lamp of our Western Aladdin—the magic electron tube."

The author vividly traces the mushroom growth of electric warfare from a state of insignificance in 1914 to its emergence in the present conflict as the most important branch of military science. The army and navy are making considerable use of FM radio, particularly for communication with



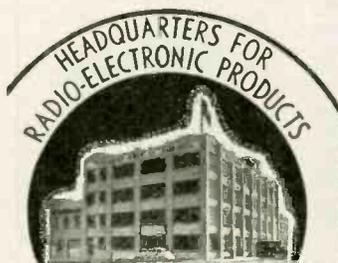
GET THIS NEW CATALOG NOW!

### Stepped-up PRODUCTION OF RADIO-ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS!

As reflected in our new 48-page Catalog, the expanded Insuline plant is producing an enlarged line of high-quality Radio, Sound, and Electronic Products. These include:—

- Metal Cabinets, Chassis, Panels •
- Plugs and Jacks • Clips • Tools •
- Metal Stampings • Screw-Machine Products • Antennas • Hardware and Essentials.

Send specifications for estimates. Write for your copy of our Catalog—now!



# INSULINE

CORPORATION OF AMERICA

INSULINE BUILDING • LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.



## Graphical Constructions for Vacuum Tube Circuits

By ALBERT PREISMAN

Director of Engineering Tests and Consulting Engineer, Capitol Radio Engineering Institute

Radio Communication Series

237 pages, 5 7/8 x 8 7/8, 125 illustrations, \$2.75

### The book tells

- how to design push-pull (balanced) amplifiers of all sizes;
- how to design Class A power output stages;
- how to design diode detectors.

The illustrative examples for actual tubes in practical circuits are notably useful.

Recent advances are taken into account in the treatment of many topics such as balanced amplifiers, detectors, and inverse feedback.

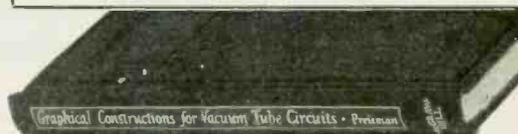
Especially noteworthy is the special chapter on nonlinear circuits with reactive loads.

### Contents

1. The Nonlinear-circuit Problem
2. Thermionic Vacuum Tubes
3. Elementary Graphical Constructions
4. Reactive Loads
5. Balanced Amplifiers
6. Detection
7. Miscellaneous Graphical Constructions

Just Published

This book presents vacuum tube circuits and problems mainly from the graphical point of view. This approach helps in the solution of actual problems and also presents visually the mode of operation of the tube. In particular, the non-linear nature of vacuum tube problems is stressed.



10 DAYS' FREE EXAMINATION

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO.

330 W. 42ND ST., NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

Send me Preisman's GRAPHICAL CONSTRUCTIONS for VACUUM TUBE CIRCUITS for 10 days examination on approval. In 10 days I will send you \$2.75 plus few cents postage or return book postpaid. (We pay postage if remittance accompanies order.)

Name .....

Address .....

City and State .....

Position .....

Company ..... L. 2-44

# EISLER ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

98% Of All American Radio Tube Makers Use EISLER Equipment

GLASS CUTTERS



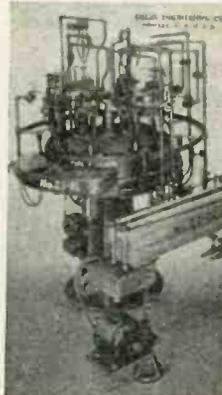
No. 11-TU

BUTT WELDERS



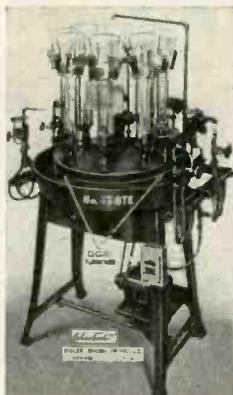
No. 95-L

STEM MACHINES



No. 23-84

SEALING MACHINES



No. 57-8TE

SPOT WELDERS



No. 93

We manufacture several hundred different types of machines for the Electronics industries. Also a complete line of special transformers and spot welders up to 500 KVA.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS

**CHAS. EISLER**

**EISLER ENGINEERING CO.**

751 SO. 13TH STREET (Near Avon Ave.) NEWARK, 3, N. J., U. S. A.

tanks, planes, and other motorized and electrified vehicles and weapons. Systems of electronic control function in innumerable ways in warfare, one of the most remarkable being the apparatus designed to direct anti-aircraft gunfire. Three pages are devoted to radar history and development. Of special interest is the section on electronics in war industries, which describes applications in the steel industry, in the electronic chronoscope, and in x-ray machines.

The remaining sections of the chapter on electric warfare are devoted to a discussion of hydrophones employing vacuum-tube amplifiers for submarine sound detection; an electromagnetic locator for detecting ground mines; and developments in radio communication.

Other chapters cover chemical warfare; the problem of aeromedicine; polymers—the world of plastics, synthetic fibers, rubber and gasoline; and a graphic description of the sulfonamides, penicillin and powdered plasma employed so effectively in military medicine and surgery. A brief prologue discusses the moral and social ramifications of global conflict, with the dilemma of conscience which inevitably accompanies it.—R.E.F.

...

## WAR SERVICE FAMILY



Mrs. Louise Oeser, transmitter calibrator at General Electric Co. Schenectady plant, has two sons in the armed forces, one a lieutenant in the Signal Corps and the other a private in the Marines. A son-in-law is stationed in Hawaii and a granddaughter in the Army Nurse Corps

*PyroFerric*

# IRON CORES

PyroFerric powdered metal cores have kept pace the vital precision instrument development. They are manufactured to specification:

PERMEABILITY	} HIGH as desired	FREQUENCY	} HIGH MEDIUM LOW
RESISTANCE			

Consult PyroFerric on your Powder Metallurgy requirements

**PYROFERRIC Co.**  
175 VARICK STREET NEW YORK, 14, N. Y.

## 4000 VOLT *Dielectric* TEST SET



- Continuously variable to 4000 volts D.C.
- Control by G. R. Variac.
- Not harmed by momentary short circuits on output.
- High voltage cables plug into safety connectors.
- Extremely compact — steel case only 8" x 10" x 8".

Write for free Catalog

**TECHNICAL APPARATUS CO.**  
1171 TREMONT ST., BOSTON 20, MASS., U. S. A.

## Backtalk

This department is operated as an open forum where our readers may discuss problems of the electronic industry or comment on articles which **ELECTRONICS** has published

### No. 44 Enameled

I might preface this letter with a few all too common remarks about my tenure as a subscriber, how I enjoy your paper, suggested improvements, but I'm magnanimous, all is forgiven and you have a permanent subscriber barring accident.

Remember the Signal Corps "Action" picture you printed in the April 1943 issue? The "G. I." at the extreme left holding the "tommy gun" is your humble correspondent.

Much water under the bridge since that Nov. 8 landing, saw a good bit of Africa, Sicily, and the Italian front.

I have an overtime job as radio repairman with special emphasis on FM and meter repair. We conduct a major repair service within sound of our artillery and sometimes range of those "other people." Never a dull moment.

Would it be difficult for you to enclose perhaps a half-ounce of No. 44 E. Cu wire in an envelope?

Have you any information compiled treating on the repair of D'Arsonval type meters?

FREDERICK LAU  
3rd Signal Co.  
APO 3, New York, N. Y.

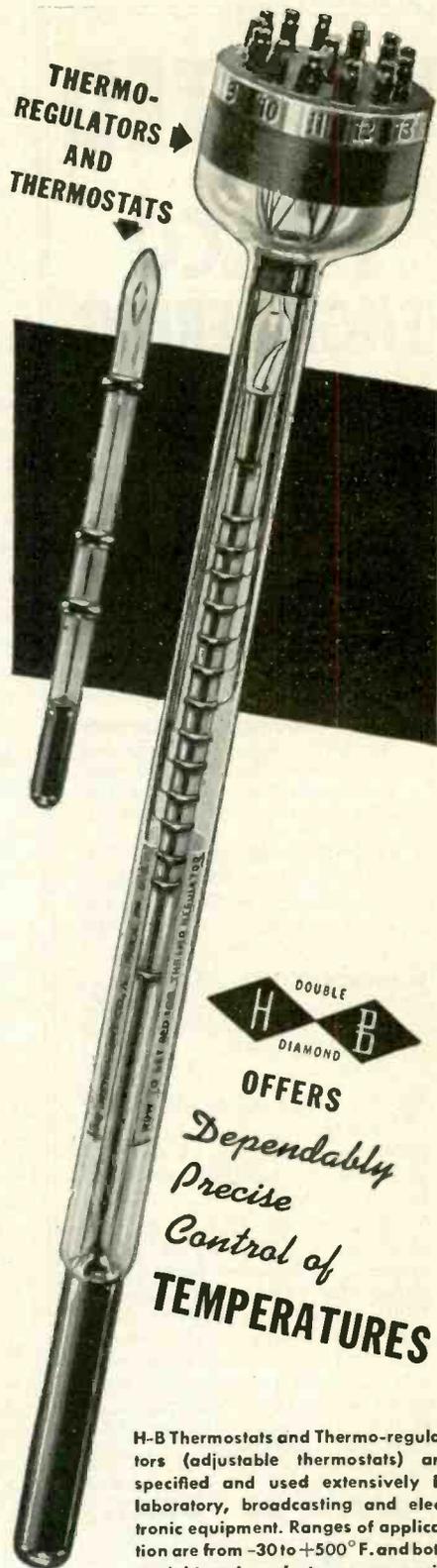
Editor's Note: Can someone oblige with 1/2 oz. No. 44 wire?

### Potentiometer

I THINK it would be interesting to get some opinions on the use of the term "Potentiometer," by communication or radio engineers.

The A.S.A. Standard C-42 in definition 30-40-080 states as follows.

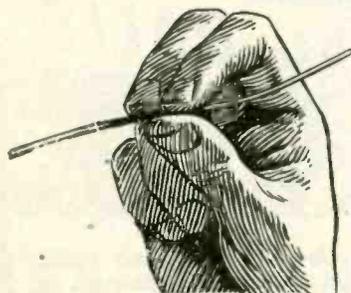
"A potentiometer is an instrument which embodies part or all of a potentiometer circuit, and by means of which the value of an electromotive force or potential dif-



DOUBLE  
H B  
DIAMOND  
OFFERS  
*Dependably  
Precise  
Control of*  
**TEMPERATURES**

H-B Thermostats and Thermo-regulators (adjustable thermostats) are specified and used extensively in laboratory, broadcasting and electronic equipment. Ranges of application are from -30 to +500° F. and both straight and angle types are available. Temperatures can be maintained with these instruments to an accuracy of a fraction of a degree. Many shapes and sizes now available for shipment. Write for Blue Book No. 4 ... For more than 27 years, H-B has been producing specialized precision instruments in large and small quantities for the measurement and control of temperature. Relays, thermometers, manometer tubes and other H-B units are standard in the field. Call on us for assistance in your problems.

**H-B INSTRUMENT COMPANY**  
2524 No. Broad Street, Philadelphia 32, Penna.



**"SURCO-AMERICAN"**  
means **PRETESTED**  
*under all conditions*

"Surco-American" high quality flexible plastic tubings and insulated wire are pretested to stand up under a wide range of temperatures and under the most severe conditions because they are specially formulated to meet the most exacting requirements. Tubings are available in inside diameters from .005" to 2". Dielectric strength averages 1500 volts per mil. thickness . . . "Surco-American" flexible plastic insulated wire is available in all lengths and colors in wire sizes #12 to #48 A.W.G. solid or stranded, shielded, tinned or silver plated copper wire and cable . . . Technical bulletins and samples on request.

Address Dept. C

**Surprenant**  
ELECTRICAL INSULATION CO.  
84 Purchase St. Boston, Mass.

# WANTED

for the

# PHILCO ENGINEERING STAFF

## ● RADIO—ELECTRONICS—ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Men with degrees in electrical engineering or comparable experience in radio and television.

## ● MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

Men with college degrees or comparable experience in the engineering aspects of electrical appliances, and in designing small machinery.

## ● DESIGN ENGINEERS — DRAFTSMEN

Men with experience in mechanical designing, especially of small metal parts and of the automatic machinery to mass-produce them.

## ● PRODUCTION ENGINEERS

Including electrical and mechanical engineers familiar with any phase of radio, radio-phonograph and television production.

## ● PHYSICISTS

Must have science degree in physics. Some practical experience in radio is desirable.

**WE** expect the men who qualify for these positions to become permanent members of our staff and take an important part in our post-war program.

To maintain the Philco tradition of progressive research and development, is first and foremost in our minds. We provide the finest of technical equipment. But often, even more helpful is the inspiration and personal assistance of working with men who have done so much for the advancement of Radio, Television, Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning.

## WRITE US TODAY

Qualified men not now engaged in work requiring their full talents, are invited to write us in detail as to their experience, education, family and draft status, and salary. Letters will be treated in strict confidence.

*Employment subject to local W. M. C. rules.*

WRITE TO MR. GEORGE DALE

# PHILCO CORPORATION

Philadelphia 34, Penna.

ference, in one of the arms of this circuit, may be measured in terms of one or more other electromotive forces or potential differences and the constants of the potentiometer circuit when the response of a suitable detecting device has been reduced to zero or to an amount which is measurable by the detecting device."

Definition 05-45-095 defines "potentiometer circuit" as follows:

"A potentiometer circuit is a network which is so arranged that, when two or more electromotive forces (or potential differences) are present in as many different branches, the response of a suitable detecting device in one of these branches may be made zero by a suitable adjustment of the electrical constants of the network; and which is characterized by the fact that the detecting device and the electromotive force (or potential difference) under measurement are in the same branch."

Now refer to definition 65-20-555 "voltage divider" especially the last sentence in parenthesis.

"A voltage divider is a resistor provided with fixed or movable contacts and with two fixed terminal contacts; current is passed between the terminal contacts, and a desired voltage is obtained across a portion of the resistor. (The term potentiometer is often erroneously used for this device.)"

It is of interest to note that in the preparation of this A.S.A. Standard on Definitions the Radio and Electronics industries were represented by sub-committees and they presumably passed on these definitions. Yet these industries use the term "potentiometer" in the deprecated sense. Has this been so strongly entrenched in common usage, that the A.S.A. should recognize this fact? Surely it would seem to be a wrong usage, in view of the derivation of the term. It is not in any sense a "meter." Why does this wrong usage persist so strongly among radio engineers? Why also do they persist in calling capacitors condensers?

I feel that the usage of the term "potentiometer" to mean "voltage divider," is on a very low level of intelligence.

PAUL MACGAHAN,  
Westinghouse E. & M. Co.  
Newark, N. J.



**finch**  
**facsimile**

SENDING  
RECEIVING

**THE  
"INSTANT COURIER"**

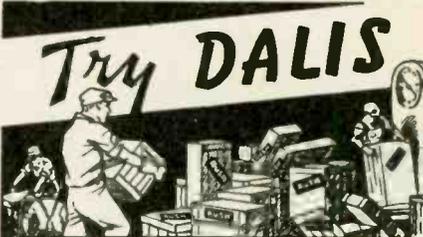
(Transmits pictured messages by radio or wire)

★

For the present, Finch manufacturing facilities are being devoted to special radio apparatus for . . .

U. S. SIGNAL CORPS  
U. S. NAVY  
U. S. ORDNANCE DEPT.  
F. C. C.  
F. B. I.  
U. S. TREASURY DEPT.  
and WAR MANUFACTURERS

**FINCH  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, Inc.**  
PASSAIC, N. J.



**Try DALIS**

● Dalis is supplying radio and electronic materials to many branches of the armed forces, war plants, sub-contractors, laboratories, training schools, etc.

Ample stocks on hand provide prompt shipment on many items. And if required items are not in stock, Dalis go-gets 'em for you in shortest possible time.

● Try Dalis — write, wire or 'phone . . .

**H. L. DALIS, Inc.**

Distributors of  
RADIO & ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES  
17 Union Square • New York, N. Y.  
Phones: ALgonquin 4-8112-3-4-5-6-7

**DALIS**  
SERVICE

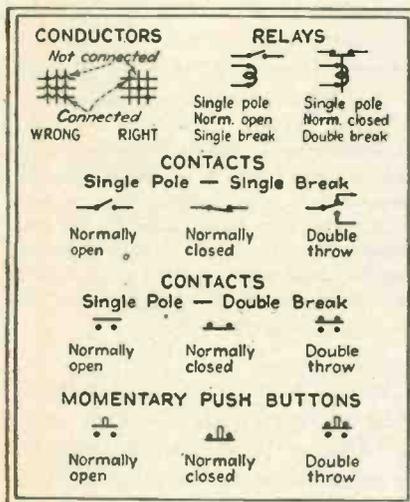
## Symbols

I HAVE READ with interest the article "Radio vs. Industrial Symbols" in your September 1943 issue and appreciate the effort made to standardize on our diagram symbols. May I take the liberty of making a few supplementary suggestions to this plan?

One of the basic problems is to properly indicate wire connections and crossings; I believe there was an article in your magazine six or eight months ago concerning this question. Sketches below show the two ways in which connections and crossings are found in our wiring diagrams today. In my opinion "right" is preferable because

- (1) It can be drawn more quickly.
- (2) On a poor blue print, loops can be mistaken for connections.
- (3) On a small scale diagram with many lines, an accumulation of loops is confusing.

For the elements shown in your article and for terminals, push buttons and signals, I have suggested for use in my own company the symbols as given in attached sketch. You will note that these are a compromise between the symbols under "Communication" and "Power" in your article.



These symbols cover only a fraction of all the symbols currently used in Communication and Power. My proposed symbols are based in part on suggestions made by Dr. George Keinath of Larch-



## "HARD-TO-SOLDER" PLACES ARE EASY

to reach with the efficient KELNOR iron which quickly, accurately solders without danger of burning insulation on adjacent wires . . . and in places most difficult to get at with conventional type irons.

## KELNOR *electric* SOLDERING IRONS

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

(PATENTS APPLIED FOR)

### Some KELNOR Features:

1. KELNOR Weighs Only 8 Ounces
2. Special KELNOR Extendable Tip
3. Balanced KELNOR Angle-Head
4. New Type Heating Element
5. Comfort-Cool Plastic Handle
6. All-Ceramic Sealed Insulation
7. Rugged Welded Construction

A precision-built tool of highest quality. KELNOR Soldering Irons are specially designed for making quick, solid, sure connections in such fields as Radio, Aircraft, Telephone, Telegraph, Shipbuilding, etc.

APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES, Inc.

Order through your JOBBER — or, for more facts, and prices, write  
National Sales Agent, Wm. Weston and Co., 550 Page St., San Francisco 17, Calif., or

**KELNOR MANUFACTURING COMPANY** GENERAL OFFICES: **CENTRAL TOWER, SAN FRANCISCO 3**

**APPROVED**

*Leakproof*

**ENAMELED  
MAGNET WIRE**

• Much of the success of this Hudson Wire product is due to a new coating method that gives a smooth, permanently-adherent enameling. Mercury-process tests guarantee perfect uniformity; great tensile strength assures perfect laying even at high winding speeds. Especially adaptable for reduction in coil dimensions without sacrificing electrical values.

*Our engineering and design facilities are at your disposal—details and quotations on request.*

**HUDSON WIRE COMPANY**  
*Winsted Division*  
**WINSTED      CONNECTICUT**



**DIALCO**

*Quality* WITHOUT COMPROMISE!  
**PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLIES**

by Dialco are precision-built to embody the highest degree of quality. There is no compromise! This — plus rapid-fire service — is the reason why Dialco Assemblies are specified by the most exacting manufacturers of Industrial-Electronic Equipment.

Our 24-page Catalog will solve most Pilot Light problems. But if yours has unusual difficulties, send specifications at once for prompt assistance.



**DIAL LIGHT CO.** of America, Inc.  
 90 WEST STREET • NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

# ELECTRICITY

**For Any Job Anywhere**

ONAN GASOLINE DRIVEN ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANTS provide electricity for many electronics jobs, general applications, and for emergency service. ★ They're doing a war winning job today, furnishing vital power and light for scores of war tasks on all the fighting fronts. ★ Ratings from 350 to 35,000 watts, 50 to 800 cycles, 110 to 660 volts, A.C. — 6 to 4000 volts, D.C. Also dual A.C. — D.C. output types. ★ Your inquiry regarding present or post-war needs for ONAN Electric Generating Plants will get prompt attention.



**D. W. ONAN & SONS**  
 1928 ROYALSTON AVE.  
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.



Awarded to eqch of the four  
 Onan Manufacturing Plants

**ONAN**  
 ELECTRIC PLANTS

mont., N. Y. at a meeting in Stockholm of the IEC (International Electrotechnical Commission). (See magazine *ATM—Archiv Technisches Messen*—of September 1932, VO6-1).

I think your desire "to avoid perpetuating a ridiculous difference in symbols after the war" should certainly be taken into consideration, not only from a national point of view but from an international standpoint as well. Before I came to the United States (1940) I worked as an Electrical Engineer in Austria, Czechoslovakia, Germany and Switzerland, and my above suggested symbols are based on this experience.

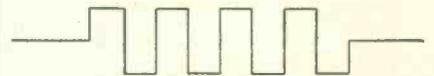
Trusting that my suggestions may be of some value to you in this work of standardizing our symbols, I remain

K. FUERNBERG,  
 R. W. Cramer Co., Inc.  
 Centerbrook, Conn.

## Symbols

I HAVE JUST READ the article on "Radio vs. Industrial Symbols" in the September, 1943 issue of *ELECTRONICS*.

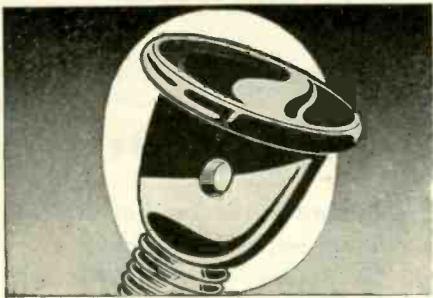
The symbol which you have shown for power resistors seems to be inadequate as a distinctive symbol, hence I believe that the method used by several large companies and as shown on the attached sketch would be preferable. It is



This symbol for a resistor is comparatively easy to draw and is a better pictorial representation of a resistor than a rectangular, which may be mistaken for the fuse symbol. Since it is not greatly different from the "saw tooth" symbol now used in radio, there should be no confusion if the change is made

quite easy to draw and cannot readily be confused with any other symbol. Also, it is sufficiently close to the present resistor symbol as used in radio so that there should be no question as to its acceptability in place of the saw tooth design now being used.

The capacitor as shown for power circuits is ungainly and cannot be drawn into diagrams as easily as the present radio symbol. However,



## A SPECIAL HEAD

was required to design this job in the way we did it. We had to have precision and uniformity and, at the same time, use a minimum of material. It is a good job — serves its purpose perfectly. The same heads which handled this production problem are waiting to go to work for you, if you want machine screws — or fastenings in standard or special design and all types of heads. Also plastic insets and similar items.

If you haven't our catalog — please write for it.

**NEW ENGLAND SCREW CO.**

KEENE, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
INCORPORATED 1892

## MICRO-DIMENSIONAL WIRE & RIBBON FOR VACUUM TUBES

- Complete range of sizes and alloys for Transmitting, Receiving, Battery and Miniature Tubes . . .
- Melted and worked to assured maximum uniformity and strength

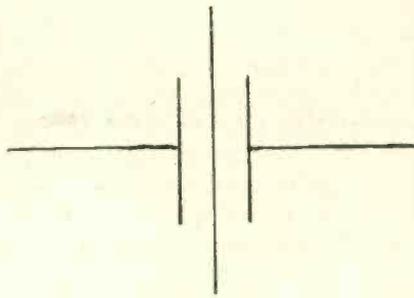
**WIRES** drawn to .0005" diameter  
**RIBBON** rolled to .0001" thick

- **SPECIAL ALLOYS** made to meet individual specifications. Inquiries invited.

Write for list of stock alloys

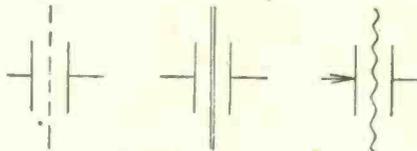
**SIGMUND COHN**

44 GOLD ST. NEW YORK  
SINCE 1901



In this basic symbol for a capacitor the central line distinguishes a capacitor from a contactor and may be considered as representing the dielectric, hence several variations are feasible to indicate type of capacitor

since the radio design interferes with the power contactor symbol, we would like to suggest a compromise design also shown on the attached sketch.



Air Dielectric      High Voltage Capacitor      Electrolytic

We are submitting these ideas on two of the symbols for what use you may wish to make of them in the event you carry this matter to a definite conclusion. We agree that it is necessary to arrange a standard list of symbols which will apply both for communication and for power purposes.

E. W. BREISCH,  
Communication Engineer  
Union Switch & Signal Co.  
Swissvale, Pa.

## Symbols

THE WRITER would like to commend you on your article on page 94 of December 1943 *ELECTRONICS*, under the Title "Now is the Time to Standardize Symbols".

It would appear that the principle of give and take will have to be applied to this problem. There is no doubt that power engineers wish to keep the symbols they have been using for so many years, and the same applies to the electronic engineers as well.

The writer would like to make a proposal that in the case of the symbol for a contactor, the communications type be used as it is more descriptive and does not take up any more drawing board time.

Plastics  
from **VICTORY\***



FOR *Victory!*

We Are Molding Millions of Precision Parts Now Being Supplied by Prime Contractors to the Armed Forces

Our craftsmen's skill . . . the result of intensive study and wide experience . . . is still further improved by the strict attention to detail required to meet Army and Navy specifications.

Victory's staff can do a *better* molding job for you. If your plastic product will help win the war, we are ready to work with you at once . . . we have facilities to handle a limited number of new contracts. If your product must wait, our engineers are ready now to plan with you for leadership in the post-war market. Write us today and let us know your problems.

Member: Society of the  
Plastics Industry

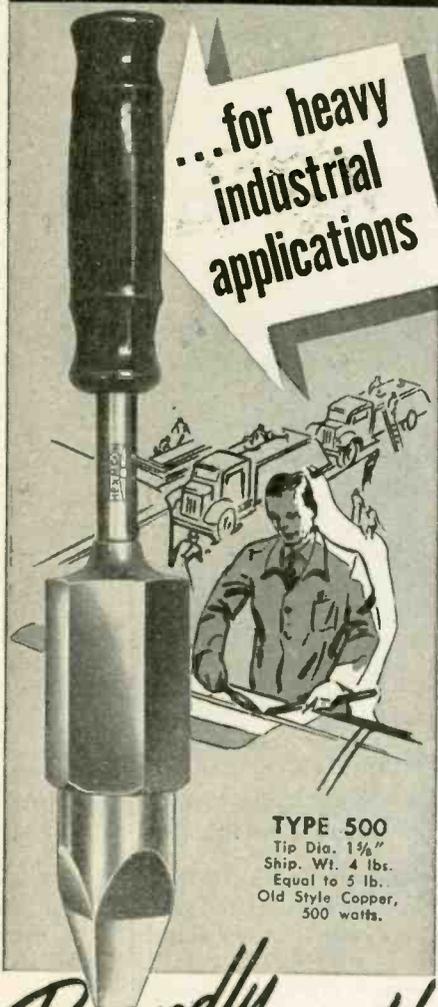
Automatic  
Injection Molding  
Small and large parts  
UP  
TO  
17-OZ. SHOTS

Lumarith, Tenite,  
Fibestos, Plastacelle,  
Crystallite, Lucite,  
Ethyl Cellulose,  
Polystyrene, Lustron,  
Styron, Vinylite, Loalln,  
Cellulose Acetate and  
others . . . all molded to  
your exacting  
specifications.

\* **VICTORY**  
**MANUFACTURING**  
**COMPANY**

1724 W. Arcade Place, Chicago 12, Ill.  
ESTABLISHED 1930

# HEXACON ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRONS



...for heavy  
industrial  
applications

**TYPE 500**  
Tip Dia. 1 3/8"  
Ship. Wt. 4 lbs.  
Equal to 5 lb.  
Old Style Copper,  
500 watts.

*Ruggedly  
designed!*

★ There's a HEXACON unit to meet all requirements—heavy duty types for broader coverage, lighter precision types for small detail, hatchet types for hard-to-get-at locations. All embody the same high quality of workmanship and materials, and the extra advantage-features of construction and design. Hexagon-shaped barrels prevent rolling, and protect against mechanical damage. Can be held in vice for tip replacement without denting or injuring element. High heat alloy core resists scale and prolongs life of the element.

#### WRITE FOR LITERATURE

Descriptive bulletins, describing the complete line of HEXACON electric soldering irons, will be sent on request.



#### HEXACON ELECTRIC COMPANY

130 W. CLAY AVE., ROSELLE PARK, N. J.

# HEXACON

The writer would like to propose that the symbol for a resistor be standardized in the form now used by power engineers as this takes up less drafting time than the symbol now used by the communications men. I see no great objection to the use of the iron core inductor symbol as used by the power engineers but I think that the capacitor symbol should be standardized in the communications manner as this method takes up less drawing board time.

I trust that you will present this proposal to the proper authorities if you think it has enough merit.

G. J. IRWIN,

*Chief Engineer  
Phileo Corporation of Canada Limited*

### Post-War

AN IMPORTANT POINT has been made by Mr. MacDonald in the article "Post War Planning Problems" (May 1943, p. 72). The undersigned has been repeatedly impressed with the fact that the American people are being led to expect wonders after the war. Promotional matter mainly seems responsible—promising all sorts of gadgets and luxuries afterwards; editorial comment often chimes in. In effect, it seems the American public must be bribed to buy War Bonds and make certain minor sacrifices now by promises of all sorts of fine things they may enjoy soon after.

Such promises are ridiculous—trying to fulfill them would surely lead to another 1929-1932 debacle. That is, immediate high production of any item to meet a huge accumulated demand would require operation of large plants and labor and sales forces. If such demand is thus too quickly met, a serious slump will be felt throughout industry, with accompanying unemployment.

A further question is, shall we distribute our products between domestic needs and the tremendous demand that will exist abroad? Or shall we concentrate on satisfying the cries for the good life and luxury at home while neglecting the great needs abroad? To take the latter course can scarcely contribute to the economic well-being that will be required in a peaceful world.

In the post-war world it will be desirable to meet pent-up demand slowly, thus permitting more even

## WANTED

# Chief Engineer

Progressive eastern manufacturer employing upwards of 500 requires the services of an experienced engineer on small electro-mechanical assemblies.

Must be thoroughly versed in the theory and practical application of AC and DC Relays, Solenoids and Switches.

Should be able to direct and coordinate engineering, design, development and model departments as well as set up standards and specifications.

Ingenuity and initiative necessary qualifications.

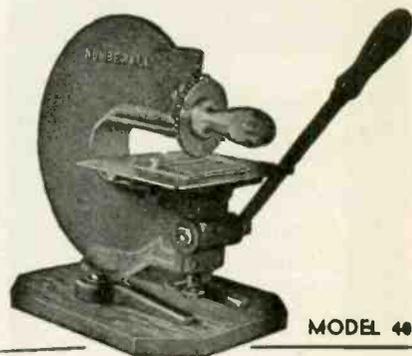
*Excellent post-war opportunity  
Salary High*

**BOX E3 ROOM 1107**

67 West 44th St., New York City, 18

## • NUMBERALL •

### NUMBERING and LETTERING PRESS



MODEL 40

Quickly stamps serial numbers and other details on name plates, names and numbers on tags, etc. Can also be furnished for HOT stamping. Write for catalog.

### NUMBERALL STAMP & TOOL CO.

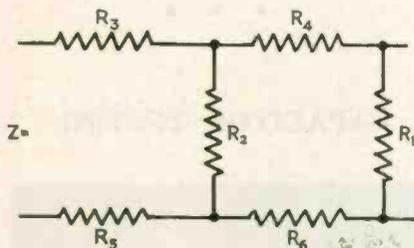
Huguenot Park Staten Island, N. Y.

production rates, with competitive improvements added as they come along. It will also be important to recognize the needs of a whole world rather than to foster some "high caste" section exclusively. Progress of all peoples means increased opportunity for all.

JOHN M. SAYWARD  
Stamford, Conn.

## T Pads

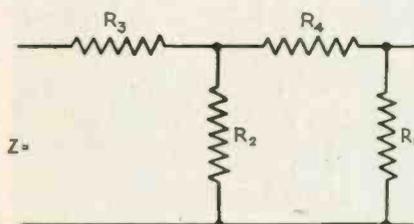
I RECENTLY had occasion to build a 200-to-200-ohm, 5 db T pad. I used information from an *ELECTRONICS* reference sheet on Page 53, April 1940 issue. The information as given, shows one series leg of 35 ohms, one series leg of 50 ohms and the parallel leg to be 335 ohms. Upon checking, I found the 35-ohm leg should be 55 ohms. This was probably a typographical error and has been called to your attention before; however, in case it has not, I pass this information along for what it is worth.



$$Z = R_3 + \frac{R_2 (R_4 + R_1)}{R_1 + R_3 + R_4}$$

$R_1$  = input impedance of amplifier

$$Z = R_1 + R_5 + \frac{R_2 (R_4 + R_1 + R_6)}{R_1 + R_3 + R_4 + R_6}$$

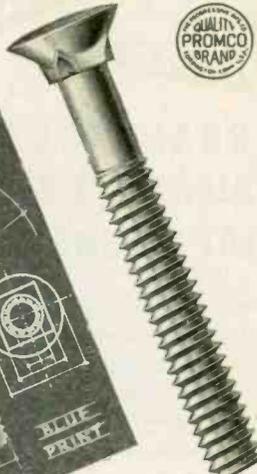


Although it is fairly simple to figure the impedance of T and H pads, inclosed are a couple of formulas designed to help one figure such impedances.

H. P. MEISINGER,

Acting Chief Engineer  
Radio & Television Section  
Dept. of Information  
Dept. of Interior, Washington, D. C.

**ANOTHER SPECIAL BY PROGRESSIVE**







ACTUAL SIZE

ENLARGED FOR DETAIL



Ask for design help. Item illustrated is a "special," of which no samples are available.

Special heads, threads, and finishes—on fastenings of any metal or alloy adapted to cold upset—are Progressive's specialty. Weekly output, 25,000,000.

**The PROGRESSIVE MFG. CO.**

TORRINGTON 50 NORWOOD ST. CONNECTICUT

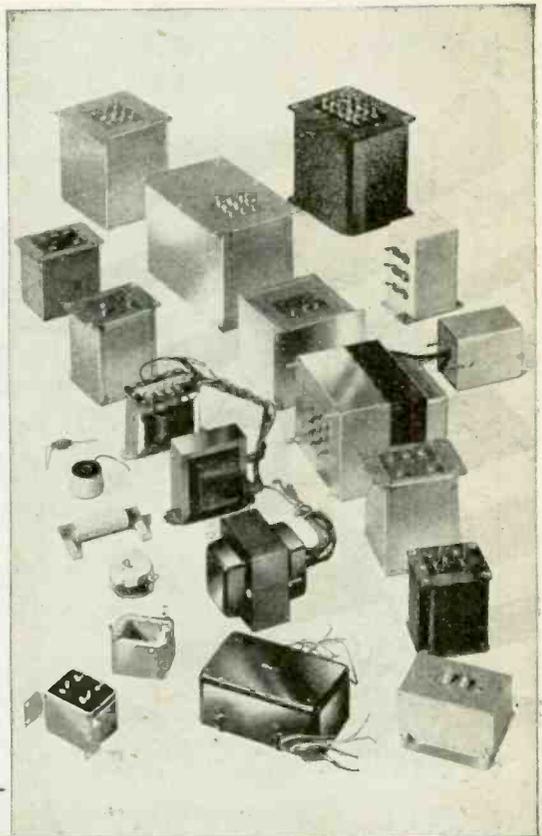
## Products of "MERIT" means Fine Radio Parts

... PARTS manufactured exactly to the most precise specifications.

Long manufacturers of component radio parts, MERIT entered the war program as a complete, co-ordinated manufacturing unit of skilled radio engineers, experienced precision workmen and skilled operators with the most modern equipment.

MERIT quickly established its ability to understand difficult requirements, quote intelligently and produce in quantity to the most exacting specifications.

Transformers—Coils—Reactors—Electrical Windings of All Types for the Radio and Radar Trade and other Electronic Applications.



**MERIT COIL & TRANSFORMER CORP.**  
311 North Desplaines St. CHICAGO 6, ILL.

# SIGNAL

*Finest in*

**SIGNAL LIGHTS  
INDICATOR UNITS  
PILOT ASSEMBLIES**

We manufacture a complete line of Pilot Light Assemblies, covering all requirements of manufacturers of Electrical, Radio, Electronic and Industrial apparatus.

Our new comprehensive Catalogue is in preparation . . . We suggest you reserve your copy now.



*If it's a "SIGNAL" Light, it's 100% Right!*

*This is our Guarantee — backed by substantial resources of engineering skill, and facilities.*

## SIGNAL INDICATOR

*Corporation*

140 CEDAR STREET, NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

## ESPEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.



RADIO RECEIVERS • PHONOGRAPHS  
TELEVISION • ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT  
SIGNAL GENERATORS • AUDIO OSCILLATORS  
Licensed by RCA • Hazeltine • Armstrong F. M.

305 EAST 63rd ST., NEW YORK 21, N. Y. PHONE REGENT 7-3090

### U V Lamps

AS YOU KNOW, existing designs on therapeutic sun lamps are rather complicated, and their costs rather high.

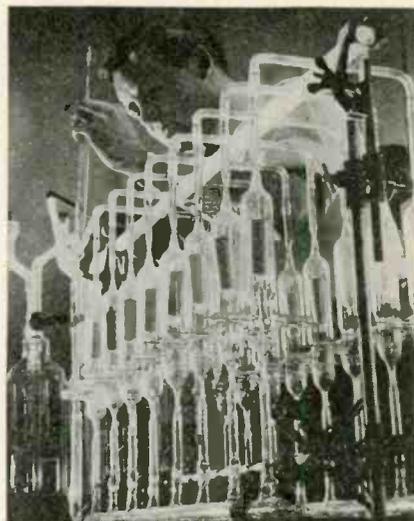
It has occurred to me that a suitable design for sun lamps would incorporate the features of the present-day fluorescent lamp. That is, a long tube, of the proper glass or quartz to pass the beneficial radiations, with the usual type of starter (automatic or hand-operated) and ballast reactor.

The advantages of such a design are immediately apparent: no complicated multi-winding transformer with highly reactive characteristics; more uniform distribution of therapeutic radiations, thus reducing the possibilities of local over-exposure such as obtains with a point-source of radiations; simplicity of mechanical arrangement since such units would be light in weight, and nicely adapted to home use.

P. M. HONNELL  
West Point, N. Y.

• • •

### CAPACITOR TESTING



A glass blower worked two weeks sealing 16 capacitors in glass tubes strong enough to stand temperatures from 300 deg below zero F to 250 deg above. The extreme cold was produced by liquid air; the heat came from a burner. Instruments recorded the efficiencies of the various paper dielectrics under test at the Westinghouse Research Laboratories.



# PLATINUM

Wire & Ribbon



# SILVER

Sheet, Wire, Brazing Alloys



## THE AMERICAN PLATINUM WORKS

Refiners & Manufacturers

N.J.R.R. Ave. at Oliver Street  
Newark 5, N. J.



Terminal's large, rotating stock... its able staff of experienced men... its thorough knowledge of production problems... all add up to an ability to FILL, as well as take, priority orders — on schedule.

For complete catalog listing all lines, write — and for all electronic supplies turn to —

★  
**TERMINAL RADIO CORP.**  
85 CORTLAND ST.  
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.  
Phone: WO 9-2-6415



# TERMINAL

RADIO CORPORATION

## Multivibrator

(Continued from page 145)

$(N_1-1)$ th pulse occurs at time equal to  $(N_1-1)/(1-\delta_{a1})$ . Further decrease in  $f_o$  will permit the  $(N_1-1)$ th pulse to synchronize the MV. For the special case of  $\delta_{a1}=\delta_{v1}$ , this also becomes  $N_1-0.5$ . Since  $T_1$  is proportional to the logarithm of  $k_2\mu_{co1}$ , the percentage change in  $T_1$  caused by a given change in  $k_2\mu_{co1}$  depends upon its original value. It is apparent from Eq. (1.52)—developed in the January issue of **ELECTRONICS**—that if  $k_2\mu_{co1} > E$ , a given percentage change in  $k_2\mu_{co1}$  will produce a smaller percentage change in  $T_1$ .

$$\frac{dT_1}{T_1} = \left[ \frac{d(k_2\mu_{co1})}{k_2\mu_{co1}} \right] \left[ \frac{1}{\log_e(k_2\mu_{co1})} \right] \quad (1.52)$$

In the above example,  $k_2\mu_{co1}=9$ . Therefore,  $dT_1/T_1=0.455 d(k_2\mu_{co1})/k_2\mu_{co1}$ , i.e., the percentage change in  $T_1$  is only 0.455 of the percentage change in  $k_2\mu_{co1}$ . On this basis,  $k_2\mu_{co1}$  must change by  $7.7/0.455=17$  percent to change the natural period of the MV by 7.7 percent. Hence, if  $f, C, R_1$  and  $E_s$  remain constant,  $N_1$  for the MV of Example III will remain at 7 for approximately 17 percent increase and 17 percent decrease in the value of  $k_2\mu_{co1}$ . Measurements indicate that variations in  $\mu_{co}$  from tube to tube can be at least 17 percent.

### Example IV

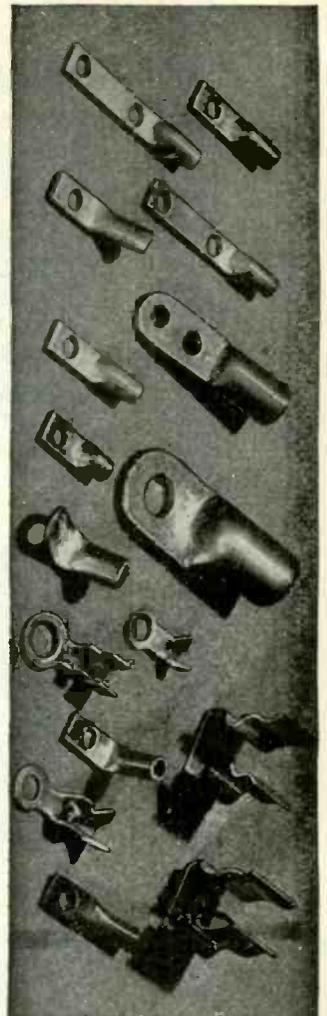
A type 6N7 tube is to be used in an MV to divide 300 cps by 8. A 40/60 plate voltage waveshape is desired. It is expected that the greatest changes in the time constants will be in an increasing direction. Provision should be made to allow for a 15 percent increase in each time constant, if this will still permit a reasonable margin for decrease.  $E_{bb}$  is 200 v,  $E_{c01} = E_{c02} = 10$  v,  $R_{L1} = R_{L2} = 60,000$  ohms,  $R_{b1} = R_{b2} = 28,000$  ohms (from the  $I_s$  vs.  $E_s$  curves).

What percentage decrease in the time constants can be allowed? Give some information on the method of synchronizing this MV.

### Solution:

(a) To provide a 40/60 output voltage waveshape,  $V_1$  must divide by  $8 \times 4/10 = 3.2$  and  $V_2$  must divide by 4.8.

(b) Reference to Fig. 2.6 indi-



## Speed Production with Precision Made Electrical Fittings by Sherman

Sherman can supply you with the type and quality of Electrical Fittings that you want—cast, stamped, or drawn, on precision machines that insure a high degree of dependability at minimum cost.

- SHEET METAL TERMINALS
- SOLDERING LUGS
- SOLDERLESS LUGS
- FUSE CLIPS
- SPECIAL ELECTRICAL FITTINGS

Our line of Electrical Terminals, Seamless Round End Lugs, Fuse Clips, etc., includes hundreds of types, numerous styles of which are considered standard by many government procurement agencies.

Write for catalog, or let our engineers figure on your special requirements.

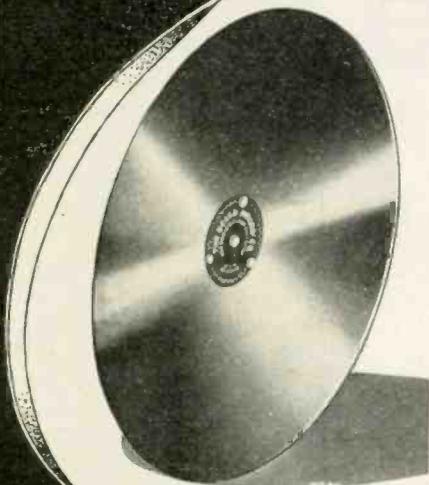
**H. B. Sherman MFG. CO.**  
Battle Creek, Mich.

AVAILABLE  
IMMEDIATELY!

# Gould-Moody

## "Black Seal"

GLASS BASE  
INSTANTANEOUS  
RECORDING  
BLANKS



Broadcasting stations!  
Recording studios!  
Schools! "Black Seal"  
Recording Blanks may  
be obtained without de-  
lay on an AA-2X rating  
which is automatically  
available to you.

Send us your priority  
rating, and we'll ship  
these famous, better-  
sounding, longer-wear-  
ing, more satisfying  
blanks immediately. Two  
weights — thin, flexible,  
interchangeable with  
aluminum, or medium  
weight. Four holes. Cen-  
ter-flow thread action.  
Won't age, harden, dry  
out or deteriorate.

Old Aluminum Blanks Re-coated with  
"Black Seal" Formula on Short Notice

# the GOULD-MOODY company



Recording Blank Division  
395 Broadway  
New York 13, N. Y.

states that 26 percent is the maximum increase in the value of the time constant that can be tolerated in the section of the MV that divides by 4.8. Because the percentage variation permissible in the time constant increases as the order of division decreases, and because the other section of the MV divides by only 3.2, it is possible to provide for 15 percent increase as well as some decrease from the nominal value of each time constant. Substituting  $\delta_1 = 0.15$  in (2.8) and solving for the value of  $\delta_1$  that results in an equality gives  $\delta_{a1} = 20.7$  percent for  $N_1 = 3.2$  and  $\delta_{a2} = 8.75$  percent for  $N_2 = 4.8$ .

$$(c) k_1 = k_2 = 1/(1 + R_1/R_2) = 0.68.$$

$$(d) \mu_{s01} = \mu_{s02} = 200/10 = 20.$$

$$(e) \text{ From Fig. 2.7 for } k_2\mu_{s01} = 13.6, N_1/f, C_{n1}R_1 = 2.61.$$

$$(f) (N_1/f, C_{n1}R_1) [0.8(1 - \delta_{a1})] = 2.61 \times 0.8 \times 0.79 = 1.65.$$

$$(g) (N_2/f, C_{n2}R_2) [0.8(1 - \delta_{a2})] = 2.61 \times 0.8 \times 0.91 = 1.90.$$

(h) Use Fig. 2.8 to solve for  $A_1$  and  $A_2$  from which the values of synchronizing voltage required for  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  can be found. For  $N_1/f, C_{n1}R_1(1 + \delta_{a1}) = 1.65/1.15 = 1.44$ , Fig. 2.8 gives  $k_2\mu_{s01}/(1 + A_1) = 4.22$ . Therefore,  $A_1 = 2.22$  and  $E_{s1} = A_1E_{s01} = 22.2$  volts. Similarly  $A_2 = 1.61$  and  $E_{s2} = 16.1$  volts.

(i) Solve (1.9) to find the maximum values of  $C_{n1}$  and  $C_{n2}$ .

$$C_{n1\max} = \left[ \frac{T_2}{5} \right] \left[ 1 / \left( R_{12} + \frac{R_{a1} R_{a2}}{R_{a1} + R_{a2}} \right) \right] \\ = [4.8/300 \times 5] [1 / (60 \times 10^3 + 1.5 \times 10^3)] \\ = 0.052 \mu\text{f}.$$

It is apparent that  $C_{n2\max} = (3.2/4.8)C_{n1\max}$ . Hence  $C_{n2\max} = 0.0347 \mu\text{f}$ .

(j) Choose  $C_{n1} = 0.01 \mu\text{f}$ . Then since  $N_1/f, C_{n1}R_1 = 1.65$ ,  $R_1 = N_1/1.65f, C_{n1} = 3.2/1.65 \times 300 \times 0.01 \times 10^3 = 647,000$  ohms.

$$R_{a1} = R_1 - \frac{R_{12} R_{13}}{R_{12} + R_{13}} = 647 \times 10^3 - 19 \times 10^3 = 628,000 \text{ ohms}.$$

Similarly if  $C_{n2}$  is selected as  $0.01 \mu\text{f}$ , then  $R_{a2} = 823,000$  ohms.

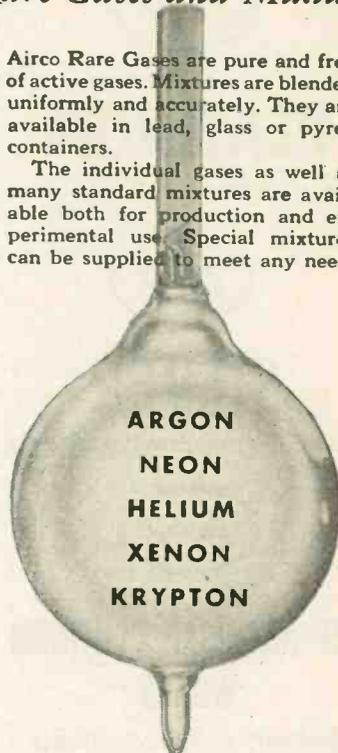
Figure 2.12 is a schematic diagram of the MV. Because the order of division of each tube includes a fraction of a period of the synchronizing frequency, it is necessary to supply the synchronizing pulses to  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  in different phases. By Eq. (2.2) this phase difference must be  $360 \times 0.2 = 72$  deg (or  $360 \times 0.8 = 288$  deg which is the same result).



## Rare Gases and Mixtures

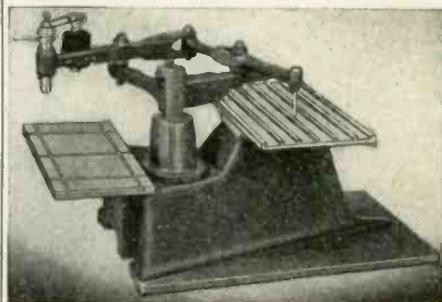
Airco Rare Gases are pure and free of active gases. Mixtures are blended uniformly and accurately. They are available in lead, glass or pyrex containers.

The individual gases as well as many standard mixtures are available both for production and experimental use. Special mixtures can be supplied to meet any need.



## AIR REDUCTION

General Office: 60 E. 42nd ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.



DUPLICATING and PROFILING

## AUTO ENGRAVER

Accurate Engraving  
with Unskilled Operators

Unskilled operators will profile or accurately reproduce in smooth lines any design, number, letter, emblem, signature; on iron, brass, copper, aluminum, soft steels and all plastics. Here are some of its other uses . . .

- Drills a series of holes, or profiles small parts.
- Cuts an even channel for wiring on panels.
- Increases accuracy and production.
- Works from original drawing or templates.
- Etches glass and similar items.
- Will not cause distortion.

For complete information on this and other models and prices write Dept. K.

**AUTO ENGRAVER CO.**  
1776 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19

Figures 2.13 and 2.14 are plots of the grid voltages of the two tubes of this MV similar to Fig. 2.10 for the symmetrical MV of Example III.

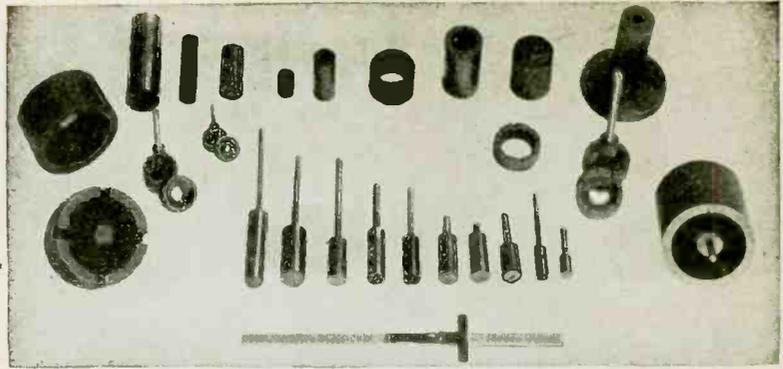
#### Adjusting the Amplitude of the Synchronizing Voltage

When the design of the MV is completed, the problem becomes that of supplying the calculated optimum value of synchronizing voltage to the circuit. For the reason that with most synchronizing methods some synchronizing voltage finds its way into both the grid and plate circuits of the tube, it is not easy to supply, by direct measurement, the required value of voltage as referred to the grid circuit. A simple and straightforward method of adjusting the synchronizing voltage to its optimum value, and a method which automatically takes into account any discrepancy between the value of  $\mu_{co}$  for the tube actually in the circuit and the average  $\mu_{co}$  as used in the calculations is as follows:

By means of a bridge select  $C_s$  and  $R_s$ . Make a coarse adjustment of the amplitude of the synchronizing voltage such that each section of the MV is dividing by the proper number. Then, if synchronizing voltage is supplied to each tube independently, shunt  $C_{s1}$  with a capacity  $\delta_{s1}C_{s1}$ . Adjust the amplitude of the synchronizing voltage to the minimum value for which the MV continues to operate properly. Then remove  $\delta_{s1}C_{s1}$ . Repeat the above procedure for  $C_{s2}$ , using a shunting capacity  $\delta_{s2}C_{s2}$ .

In cases where the synchronizing voltage is supplied to both tubes in common, either one or both of the condensers can be paralleled with the capacity  $\delta_s C_s$ , and the synchronizing voltage adjusted to the minimum value required to maintain the proper order of division. In such a case, the same amplitude of synchronizing voltage is provided for both tubes. Therefore, the value used will usually be optimum for only one of the tubes. Independent adjustment of the synchronizing voltage supplied to each tube becomes more desirable with increasing value of  $N$ .

Since the exact value of  $C_{s1}R_{s1}$  has been shown to be unimportant as long as it is larger than a certain minimum,  $C_{s1}$  and  $R_{s1}$  can be se-



## MICROPERM

### POWDERED IRON CORES

FERROCART can supply "MICROPERM" powdered iron magnetic cores for use at all radio and ultra high frequencies. These cores are designed for use in R.F. and I.F. coils, and many other purposes.

FERROCART powdered iron magnetic cores are now being manufactured for audio filters and chokes. These molded cores are lighter than laminated types, completely eliminate the handling of laminations and have high permeability.

Let our extensive experience assist in the solution of all your Powder-Metallurgy problems

## FERROCART

### FERROCART CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Plant and Laboratory HASTINGS-ON-HUDSON, NEW YORK

CHICAGO: 149 W. Ohio St., George H. Timmings. SAN FRANCISCO: 1355 Market St., W. C. Hitt. LOS ANGELES: 1341 S. Hope St., W. C. Hitt. INDIANAPOLIS: 108 E. 9th St., Queisser Bros. JENKINTOWN, PA.: P. O. Box 246, D. M. Hilliard. MONTREAL: 995 St. James St., West, W. T. Hawes

# Electrodes for Crystals

BUTTON TYPE. FLAT OR STEPPED TYPE

SQUARE, OBLONG AND ROUND

CLOSEST TOLERANCES

EXCELLENT FINISH

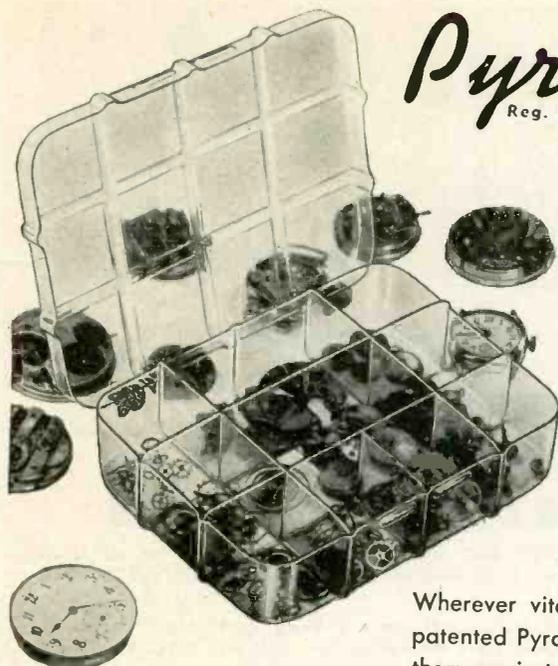
**MINIMUM LAPPING  
GREAT SAVINGS IN MAN HOURS  
AND COSTS**

PROMPT DELIVERIES

Send for full information

## Gemex Company

UNION, NEW JERSEY



# Pyra-Shell

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

## TRANSPARENT UTILITY BOXES

SHOE FORM CO. INC.  
AUBURN, N.Y.  
UTILITY BOX  
U.S. PAT. 2,125,836  
106,988 (DES.)  
INCORPORATED 1935

Wherever vital small parts are used, patented Pyra-Shell Boxes will protect them against dust and grime, prevent misplacement and loss—and speed up assembly or repair operations. Pyra-Shell Transparent Utility Boxes are light in weight, but they are unusually sturdy and strong—built to give real service and long wear. There are many standard sizes and styles from which to select or a special box can be designed for you if necessary.

Write for a free illustrated folder.

SHOE FORM CO. Inc. Utility Box Dept. R AUBURN, N. Y.

lected as the nearest standard sizes. In rounding off condenser and resistor values, it is preferable to choose the standard value on the high side of the calculated one. The only modification that this rounding off process necessitates in the MV design is in the amplitude of the synchronizing voltage. The new magnitude of  $E_{s1}$  could be easily calculated, but this is not necessary if the synchronizing pulse amplitude is adjusted according to the procedure outlined. Whatever value of  $C_{s1}$  is used, it should be shunted with a capacity  $\delta C_{s1}$  while the synchronizing voltage is being adjusted.

Further, if the amplitude of the synchronizing voltage can be adjusted independently to each tube, then it is not necessary to select equal or exact values for  $C_{s1}$  and  $C_{s2}$  or  $R_{s1}$  and  $R_{s2}$ . All that needs to be known is  $\delta_{s1}$  percent of  $C_{s1}R_{s1}$ , and this is always  $\delta_{s1}$  percent of  $C_{s2}$ .

The experimental adjustment of the synchronizing voltage could be made by decreasing  $R_{s1}$  to the value  $R_{s1}(1 - \delta_{s1})$  instead of increasing  $C_{s1}$  to  $C_{s1}(1 + \delta_{s1})$ . However, with some synchronizing methods the effective amplitude of the synchronizing voltage is a function of  $R_{s1}$ . Then too, since  $\delta_{s1}$  percent of  $R_{s1}$  is not equal to  $\delta_{s1}$  percent of  $R_{s2}$ , this method is not as convenient as paralleling  $C_{s2}$ . However, for practical purposes  $R_{s1}$  can, in some cases, be considered equal to  $R_{s2}$ . To decrease  $R_{s1}$  by  $\delta_{s1}$  percent, parallel it with a resistance of  $R_{s1}(1 - \delta_{s1}) / \delta_{s1}$  ohms. Increase the amplitude of the synchronizing voltage to the value at which any further increase causes the MV to become unstable or to divide by a smaller number. Then remove the shunt resistor.

If a common amplitude of synchronizing voltage is to be supplied to the two tubes of an unsymmetrical MV, it is possible to make this

<sup>o</sup>This effect is most pronounced in the case where the synchronizing voltage is supplied in series with the ground terminal of  $R_{s1}$ . If a synchronizing voltage generator having zero internal impedance and a developed e.m.f. of  $E_{s2}$  volts is connected in series with the ground lead of  $R_{s2}$ , then (assuming  $C_{s2}$  is a zero impedance to the synchronizing pulse) the proportion of  $E_{s2}$  that is effective at the grid of  $V_2$  is

$$E_{s2} \left[ \frac{R_{s1} R_{L1}}{R_{s1} + R_{L1}} \right] \left[ \frac{R_{s1} R_{L1}}{R_{s1} + R_{L1}} \right]$$

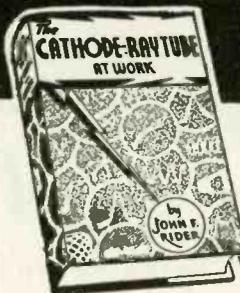
Also, considerable rounding of the synchronizing pulses may be caused by the shunt capacities which must be charged through  $R_{s2}$ .

## THE CATHODE-RAY TUBE AT WORK

Today it is difficult to find a laboratory where research is carried on in the radio, electrical and allied fields where the cathode-ray tube as a part of the cathode-ray oscillograph does not receive daily use.

This book represents a complete explanation of the various types of cathode-ray tubes and what role each element within the device plays in making visible the voltages and currents encountered in various kinds of tests.

More than half the book is devoted to the practical applications of the cathode-ray tube oscillograph. Oscillograms, made in the Laboratory maintained by the author, have been used to illustrate this section of the book, so that the reader may know just what image he should see under any given circumstances.



338  
PAGES  
\$3.00

In this volume is complete and elaborate explanation of the theory of the tube. It is this information plus the practical applications, which make this Rider book so valuable.

## A-C CALCULATION CHARTS

This new Rider Book greatly reduces the time required for alternating current engineering calculations—speeds up the design of apparatus, the progress of engi-

neering students, and aids executives who check engineering calculations.

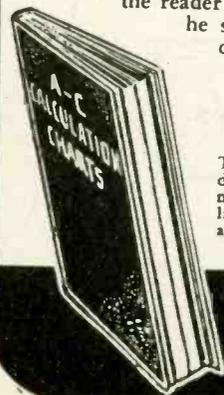
160 Pgs. (9 1/2 x 12 In.) \$7.50

JOHN F. RIDER Publisher, Inc.

404 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY

Export Division: Rocke-International Elec. Corp.

13 E. 40th St., New York City • Cable: ARLAB



# PLASTIC

## NAME PLATES



SCALES, GAUGES,  
CALCULATORS,  
CHARTS, DIALS, ETC.

- Impervious to moisture, grease, oils, acids, alkalis.
- Printing guaranteed not to wash or rub off.
- Non-inflammable, non-corrosive plastic.
- Printed and laminated vinylite and cellulose acetate.

SAMPLES AND ESTIMATES GLADLY SUPPLIED ON REQUEST  
WRITE DEPARTMENT E. 1.

**THE HOPP PRESS, INC.**

PRINTING — FABRICATING — FORMING

460 W. 34th STREET, N. Y. C.

ESTABLISHED 1893

## CAN YOU FILL ONE OF THESE MOST IMPORTANT WAR JOBS?

If you know theory and practice, you are urgently needed by a non-profit, non-commercial organization assigned to vital war research.

- Electronic Engineers
- Radio Engineers
- Electrical Engineers
- Physicists
- Mechanical Engineers
- Electrical Designers
- Electronic Designers
- Communication Engineers
- Electronic Technicians

If you are in one of the above categories and your highest skill is not being utilized to help save lives and materials, to help shorten the war, please write! ACT NOW!

Salaries based on experience, ability, education and past earnings. In addition, we will pay all expenses of transportation, moving, etc., for you and your family. Living quarters will be made available. If granted an interview, we will compensate you for all expenses incurred in coming to New London. Don't wait! Write, stating background and experience to . . .

**PERSONNEL DEPT.**

P. O. Box 271, New London, Conn.

one value optimum for both tubes. Remember first that, other things remaining the same for both sections, the amplitude of synchronizing voltage required increases with decreasing  $N$ . Consequently, the section of the MV which divides by the smaller number will require the greater amplitude of synchronizing voltage. Hence, the section of the MV having the smaller value of  $N$  should be designed first to obtain the magnitude of  $E$ , required for it. Using this value of  $E$ , work backward to obtain the value of  $N/f, C, R$  which will make this same  $E$ , optimum for the other section. For example, if  $k_1\mu_{002} = k_2\mu_{001}$  and if  $A_1 = A_2$  which will be true if the same type of tube is used in each section,<sup>10</sup> it is merely necessary to equate  $N_2/f, C, R_2(1 + \delta_{i2})$  to  $N_1/f, C, R_1(1 + \delta_{i1})$ . This is apparent from Eq. (2.10).

Note that in every case the factors  $(1 - \delta_d)$  and  $(1 + \delta_i)$  operate on the product  $f, C, R$ . Therefore, if  $C, R$  remains constant, the MV will divide by the same number over a synchronizing frequency range of minus  $\delta_d$  percent and plus  $\delta_i$  percent. In some cases, when adjusting the amplitude of the synchronizing voltage to its optimum value, it is convenient to change the synchronizing frequency to  $f, (1 - \delta_d)$  or  $f, (1 + \delta_i)$  rather than to alter the time constant of the circuit. Then, depending upon whether  $f, (1 - \delta_d)$  or  $f, (1 + \delta_i)$  is used, the amplitude of the synchronizing voltage is set to the maximum or minimum value for which the desired order of division is obtained. If this method of adjusting the amplitude of the synchronizing voltage is accepted, it must be assumed that, in the circuit used and in the frequency range involved, the amplitude of the synchronizing pulse is not a function of its frequency. It is important to remember in connection with discussions of the maximum allowable variations of  $C, R$  or  $f$ , that the synchronizing voltage is assumed to be a constant amplitude impulse.

If synchronizing pulses of finite duration are used, the permissible variations from the nominal  $C, R$  products for which reliable synchronizing at a given order of division can be maintained will be decreased. This is due to the fact

<sup>10</sup> Assuming  $\mu_{001} = \mu_{002}$ .

A 1 lb. BILLET OF ALLOY  
*makes*  
**106 MILES** of  
JELLIFF ALLOY "C" WIRE  
(.0008)



*Drawn  
entirely  
in the*  
**JELLIFF  
MILL**



**THE C. O. JELLIFF MFG. CORP.**

SOUTHPORT — CONN.

SPECIALISTS IN

FINE WIRES

FOR YOUR  
TIMING  
PROBLEMS  
DO LIKE  
THOUSANDS DO



...ask Haydon

Whether your timing problem is for war production or for a post-war product, contact our Timing Engineering Service Department. Learn how special self-starting miniature synchronous motors operating on AC as well as DC currents with speeds of 450 RPM to as low as one revolution per month can profitably be designed into your product as a precision timing device or control instrument.



Haydon motors have brakes for instant stop . . . are reversible and possess shift devices for automatic reset.



Complete data describing latest developments in the Timing Engineering field is recorded in this new Haydon catalog . . . packed with vital facts on time engineering.



Haydon

MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
INCORPORATED

Forestville, Connecticut



DC MOTOR  
Reversible - compact - light in weight - seven segment commutator - low reactance rotor winding - alnico field - totally enclosed. Sealed-in lubrication good for life.



AC MOTOR  
Available 450 RPM to 1 REV. per month; manufactured to your specific voltage, frequency, speed and torque requirements. The 110 volt, 60 cycle 1-RPM units consume only 2 watts, have 5 in. oz. starting and synchronous torque.



WRITE  
FOR YOUR  
COPY  
TODAY

that the prolonged synchronizing pulse allows the MV a greater opportunity to trip on the  $(N - 1)$ th pulse. (Quantitative information on the amount of this decrease for the case of rectangular wave synchronizing voltage is developed in Appendix II.) However, if the peak amplitude of the synchronizing pulse is of short duration as compared with the period of the synchronizing wave, and if the amplitude of the pulse decreases more rapidly than  $E_s$  is increasing at the occurrence of the  $(N - 1)$ th pulse, then the values of  $\delta$  as calculated above can be closely realized in practice.

Another effect of a synchronizing pulse of finite duration is an altering of the discharge rate of the condenser  $C_s$  during the time the pulse persists. The reason for this is that the pulse modifies the net voltage active in discharging the condenser. If only one pulse polarity is used, all the changes in the rate of discharge of the condenser will be in the same direction and will introduce some discrepancy between the results expected in the design and those obtained in practice. While this effect is ordinarily of little importance, it can be compensated by a change—usually a decrease—in the value of  $C_s R$ . If both pulse polarities are present, the variations in the discharge rate of the condenser cannot always be considered to balance out. The reason for this is mainly that the tube which is passing current will amplify one polarity of pulse considerably more than the other polarity.<sup>11</sup>

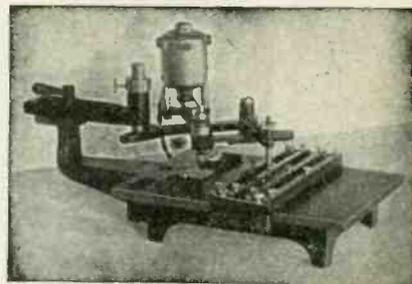
Once the design of an MV has been completed for given values of  $N$ ,  $f$ , and  $C_s R$ , the same order of division will be maintained for different synchronizing frequencies provided  $f C_s R$  is a constant. The optimum amplitude of  $E_s$  remains constant for a given order of division as long as  $f C_s R$  is unchanged.

Magnitude of Synchronizing Voltage vs.  $E_s$

When the plate voltage for the MV is obtained from an unregulated source, it is desirable to know how the optimum magnitude of  $E_s$

<sup>11</sup>By way of example, if the grid of a tube is operating at zero bias, a low impedance source of pulses is required to drive the grid in a positive direction to any important degree. However, the grid is readily responsive to negative pulses.

—MICO—  
ENGRAVER



For lettering panels of steel, aluminum, brass, or bakelite, or for marking finished apparatus.

A sturdy machine for routine production as well as occasional engraving.

Attachments increase its versatility to include large work on flat or curved surfaces.

Excellent engraving can be produced by an inexperienced operator.

Catalogue on request  
Prompt Delivery

Priced from \$115 with type

Mico Instrument Co.  
20 ARROW STREET  
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.



THESE skilled hands actually hold the outcome of the War in their balance! It takes skilled hands such as these to produce the unflinching precision in Atlas Sound Equipment . . . the Atlas Sound Equipment that is dispatching its tasks so reliably on all Invasion Fronts. This skill can be put to work on your orders. New designs as well as minor conversions executed with accuracy and precision. Submit your problems.

Complete Atlas Sound Catalog on request



ATLAS SOUND  
CORPORATION

1443 39th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

varies with  $E_{bb}$ . The optimum value of  $E_{c1}$  as obtained in the design is  $A_1 E_{c1} = A_1 E_{bb} / \mu_{c01}$ .  $A_1$  is obtained by reading Fig. 2.8. For a given value on the abscissa of this curve, there corresponds a required value of  $k_2 \mu_{c01} / (1 + A_1)$ . Call this value  $D_1$ . Then

$$k_2 \mu_{c01} / (1 + A_1) = D_1$$

and

$$E_{c1} = \frac{A_1 E_{bb}}{\mu_{c01}} = \left[ \frac{k_2}{D_1} - \frac{1}{\mu_{c01}} \right] E_{bb} \quad (2.11)$$

In Eq. (2.11),  $D_1$  is not a function of  $E_{bb}$ .  $k_2$  and  $\mu_{c01}$  will, in general, vary somewhat with and in the same direction as  $E_{bb}$ . Consequently, a given percentage change in  $E_{bb}$  will require a somewhat larger percentage change in  $E_{c1}$ , both changes being in the same direction.

Referring to Eq. (2.11),  $E_{c1}$ ,  $E_{bb}$ ,  $k_2$  and  $\mu_{c01}$  are normally fixed. Variations from the nominal value of  $C_{m1} R_1$  cause changes in  $D_1$ . Therefore the original value of  $E_{c1}$  does not remain optimum. Circuits can be developed wherein the bracketed term of Eq. (2.11) is maintained essentially constant even though  $D_1$  varies over rather wide limits. However, it is usually preferable to use several MV stages and gain the additional tolerance in time constants through lower orders of division per stage.

#### Appendix II

Relations (2.4) through (2.8c) hold for the case of an impulse synchronizing voltage, i.e., a pulse of infinitely short time duration. If the synchronizing pulse is of finite duration, then the factor  $(N - 1)$  in (2.4) must be replaced with  $N - (1 - \sigma)$ , where  $\sigma$  is the ratio of the duration of the synchronizing pulse to the period of the synchronizing voltage. This is illustrated in Fig. 2.31. (Note the similarity between this figure and Fig. 2.3.) Substituting  $N - (1 - \sigma)$  for  $(N - 1)$  in (2.7), the analogous relations to (2.8) through (2.8c) become:

$$\frac{1 + \delta'_i}{1 - \delta'_i} < \frac{N}{N - (1 - \sigma)} \quad (2.82)$$

$$\delta'_{\sigma-1} < \frac{1 - \sigma}{2N - (1 - \sigma)} \quad (2.82a)$$

$$\delta'_a < \frac{1 - \sigma}{N} \quad (2.82b)$$

$$\delta'_i < \frac{1 - \sigma}{N - (1 - \sigma)} \quad (2.82c)$$

In each case, the allowable variation from the nominal value of  $C_1 R$

## TOOLS MATCHED TO YOUR SKILL

# XCELITE



### SCREWDRIVERS

The original shock-proof screwdrivers, with the tough transparent handles. Blades of quality steel, accurately machined. Ideal for all electrical and mechanical work. Over 50 sizes and styles, square and round blades.

### NUT DRIVERS

Just the tools for work requiring sturdy, accurate extra-deep sockets—deep enough to handle two nuts. Excellent for panel equipment jobs. Genuine shock-proof Xcelite handles. Available in 6" and 9" lengths; 9 sizes from 3/16" to 1/2" nut size. Also "Stubby" style.

Available on satisfactory priority

We are able to supply Xcelite Tools on orders with satisfactory priority ratings. Details and prices of Xcelite Tools may be obtained from your regular dealer—or write Dept. C.

## PARK METALWARE CO., INC.

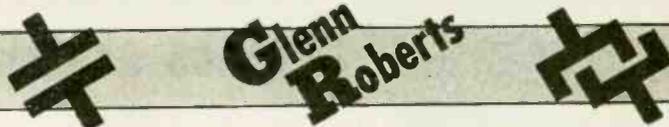
ORCHARD PARK

NEW YORK

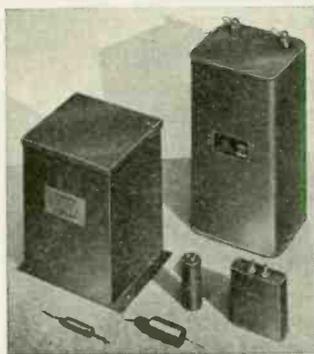


QUALITY TOOLS  
PREFERRED BY THE EXPERTS

# SYMBOLS THAT MEAN CAPACITANCE



Whenever CAPACITANCE is a factor in the design of your product, you will be hours and dollars ahead to bring your problems to G-R.



From midget condensers to huge power factor correctors, G-R capacitors are precision units with predetermined, guaranteed electrical characteristics. Their job-proved performance under all conditions is your assurance of long, trouble-free life. If you have a place for oil and wax impregnated capacitors, of any size, come to capacitor headquarters; write us now!

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

## GLENN-ROBERTS COMPANY

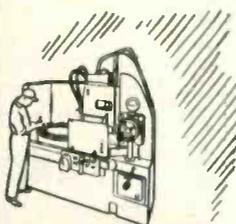
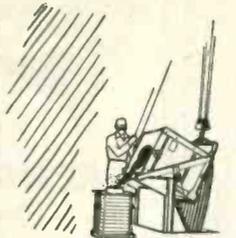
1009 FRUITVALE AVENUE  
OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA

2107 ADAMS STREET  
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

# PERMANENT MAGNETS

THE Arnold Engineering Company is thoroughly experienced in the production of all ALNICO types of permanent magnets including ALNICO V. All magnets are completely manufactured in our own plant under close metallurgical, mechanical and magnetic control.

Engineering assistance by consultation or correspondence is freely offered.



## THE ARNOLD ENGINEERING COMPANY

147 EAST ONTARIO STREET, CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS



Pat'd. & Pats. Pend.

### The KNURLING SPEEDS ASSEMBLY and LOWERS MAINTENANCE COSTS

When driving screws, mechanics like to use their fingers, and they prefer KNURLED "UNBRAKO" SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREWS because the *knurling* of the heads prevents time-wasting finger slip and lost motion.

The cause of many breakdowns and repairs can be eliminated by the application of "UNBRAKO" HOLLOW SET SCREWS with KNURLED POINTS, because these make them self-locking so they won't make loose under vibration. "UNBRAKO" can be readily removed with a wrench, however, and used many times over.

Specify "UNBRAKO" next time you order. Sizes: No. 4 to 1 1/2" diameter. Catalog gladly sent upon request.

Knurling of Socket Screws originated with "Unbrako" years ago.

**UNBRAKO**

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

**STANDARD PRESSED STEEL CO.**

JENKINTOWN, PENNA., BOX 596 BRANCHES: BOSTON · DETROIT · INDIANAPOLIS · CHICAGO · ST. LOUIS · SAN FRANCISCO

OVER 40 YEARS IN BUSINESS

decreases as  $\sigma$  increases. The ratio of (2.82a) to (2.8a) is

$$\frac{\delta'_{d-i}}{\delta_{d-i}} = \frac{(2N-1)(1-\sigma)}{2N-(1-\sigma)} = \frac{1-\sigma}{1 + \frac{\sigma}{2N-1}} \quad (2.83)$$

similarly

$$\frac{\delta'_d}{\delta_d} = (1-\sigma) \quad (2.84)$$

and

$$\frac{\delta'_i}{\delta_i} = \frac{(N-1)(1-\sigma)}{N-(1-\sigma)} = \frac{1-\sigma}{1 + \frac{\sigma}{N-1}} \quad (2.85)$$

For large values of  $N$ , all the above ratios approach  $(1-\sigma)$ . Therefore, the allowable variation of  $C_A R$  when synchronizing pulses of finite duration are used is approximately  $(1-\sigma)$  as great as for pulses of essentially zero duration. The fact that the rate of discharge of the condenser is altered somewhat for the time that the synchronizing pulse endures introduces some error into these equations. The magnitude of this error decreases as the amplitude and duration of the synchronizing pulse is decreased.

#### Appendix III

A MV with a natural frequency of 50 cps was built using a 6SN7-GT tube. Type 884 tubes were used in blocking oscillator circuits to supply short pulses of negative polarity in series with the plate load resistor of each MV tube. The single polarity pulses prevented interlocking of the synchronizing voltage controls. The 884's were driven by pulses obtained after limiting the sinusoidal tone supplied by a variable frequency oscillator. Provision was made to provide a zero or 180 deg. phase relation between the trains of pulses supplied to the MV tubes,  $V_1$  and  $V_2$ , by the 884 tubes. Thus, the order of division of  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  could be integral, or it could include the fraction 0.5. See Eq. (2.2). The amplitude of the synchronizing pulses was variable from zero to greater than  $k_1 E_{bb}$  or  $k_2 E_{bb}$ . If a-c ripple or feedback voltages are superimposed upon  $E_{bb}$ , the values of  $\delta_{a1}$  and  $\delta_{i1}$  will be reduced. This is especially true in cases where such voltages are not synchronous with the MV frequency. This subject will be covered in Part III. Hence, the plate supply voltage was obtained from a well regulated and filtered pack. The amplitude and duration of the

synchronizing pulses supplied to the MV was, for practical purposes, independent of frequency in the range employed.

Values of  $\delta_{a1}$  and  $\delta_{i1}$  calculated by Eqs. (2.8b) and (2.8c) are tabulated against measured values in Table II. To check  $\delta_{i1}$ , the synchronizing voltage was adjusted to the maximum value for which  $V_2$  continued to divide by  $N_1$ . Then  $f_s$  was increased to the maximum value for which the selected order of division ( $N_1$ ) was maintained.

TABLE II

$N_1$	$\delta_{a1} = 1/(N_1 - 1)$		$\delta_{i1} = 1/N_1$	
	Calculated	Measured	Calculated	Measured
1.5	2.00	2.11	0.667	0.680
2.0	1.00	0.935	0.500	0.487
2.5	0.667	0.660	0.400	0.392
3.0	0.500	0.487	0.333	0.325
3.5	0.400	0.397	0.286	0.280
4.0	0.333	0.331	0.250	0.238
5.0	0.250	0.243	0.200	0.198
6.0	0.200	0.196	0.167	0.162
7.0	0.167	0.166	0.143	0.140
8.0	0.143	0.140	0.125	0.125
9.0	0.125	0.122	0.111	0.108
10.0	0.111	0.110	0.100	0.099
12.0	0.091	0.092	0.083	0.084
14.0	0.077	0.074	0.071	0.070
16.0	0.067	0.065	0.063	0.060
20.0	0.053	0.050	0.050	0.049

Measured vs. calculated values of  $\delta_{a1}$  and  $\delta_{i1}$ . The natural frequency of the symmetrical multivibrator was 50 cps and  $f_s$  covered the range of 200 to 3000 cps.

The synchronizing pulses supplied to  $V_2$  were adjusted such that  $N_2$  equaled  $N_1 - 1$  for the small values of  $N_1$ , and  $N_2 - 2$  for the larger values of  $N_1$ . The maximum allowable variation in  $f_s$  for a MV is determined by the section with the greater order of division. Thus, the adjustment of  $E_{s2}$  did not have to be made with the same care as that of  $E_{s1}$ . Further, a better check on the theory was obtained, because only one section of the MV limited the value of  $\delta$  being measured. To measure  $\delta_{a1}$ , the synchronizing pulse was adjusted to the minimum amplitude for which  $V_1$  divided by

# BUS-BAR

Formed in  
**2 PLANES to  
.001" ACCURACY**

WITH  
**DI-ACRO**

**BENDER  
No. 2**



**ONE-HALF  
ACTUAL  
SIZE**

A heavy Copper Bus-Bar for panel board and terminal assemblies is illustrated, accurately duplicated in two planes with angles formed both flat and edgewise, across the material horizontally and vertically.

DI-ACRO Bender No. 2 has a forming radius up to 6" and capacity of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " cold rolled solid steel bar or equivalent.

Send for Catalog  
**"DIE-LESS  
DUPLICATING"**



showing all models of DI-ACRO Benders, Shears and Brakes, and many examples of parts formed by  
**"DIE-LESS DUPLICATING"**

**DI-ACRO**  
PRECISION MACHINES CO.  
DIE-LESS DUPLICATING

**O'NEIL-IRWIN MFG. CO.**

321 Eighth Ave. So.,  
Minneapolis 15, Minn.



## Get This FREE BOOK of Facts About **PEDIGREE** INSULATING VARNISHES

Here is a 40-page book of facts boiled down to essentials that is a help to any man who is interested in electrical insulating varnishes.

It shows you the different kinds of varnishes and why they are made. It gives you help on how to select the right varnish for your job, how to apply it properly, and the correct method of drying.

Many data are supplied in easy-to-understand tabular form. You will find it filled with useful information.

Write for your free copy today!

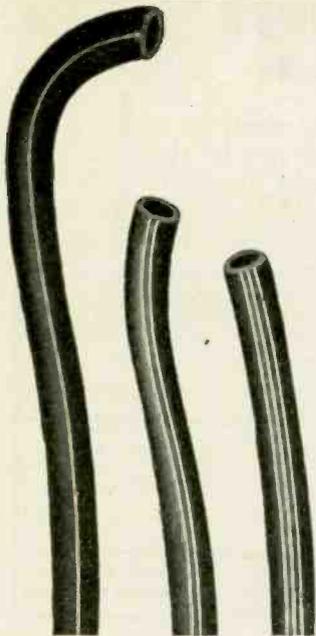
**The P. D. GEORGE CO.**  
5200 North Second Street • St. Louis, Missouri

*Call in the Pedigree Varnish Man Nearest You.*

We Are Pleased to Announce that

# GENERAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY CORPORATION

has been appointed National Distributor for "Striatube" and "Pliatube" Tubing in order to make available to our customers the nation wide facilities and services of this well known electrical supply organization.



## "STRIATUBE" and "PLIATUBE" TRANSPARENT TUBING

Of Vinyl base, these two transparent plastic tubings permit visual inspection of electrical conductors, guarding against installation of faulty wiring. At the same time in "Striatube", with its inlay extrusion of color stripes, the additional advantage of easy identification is provided. Either opaque or transparent tubing can be furnished with one or more contrasting color stripes.

Both "Striatube" and "Pliatube" have excellent insulating properties and are highly resistant to acids, alkalis, oils and greases. Available in formulations that remain flexible down as low as minus 60° F.

Write for Technical Data and Price List.

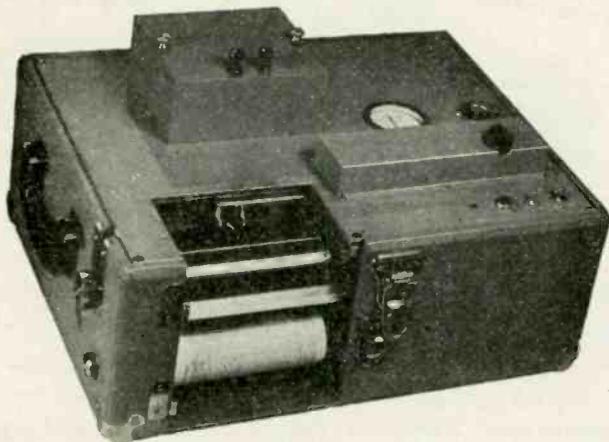
# CARTER

## PRODUCTS CORPORATION

6924 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland 3, Ohio

## SOUND APPARATUS COMPANY

manufacturers of Automatic Graphic Power Level Recorders wish to remind engineers that the illustrated AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY RESPONSE RECORDER—Model FR



is not only a labor saving device for making frequency measurements, but is also a dependable recorder for other measurements such as noise, vibration, etc. It can be conveniently connected with associated apparatus—such as sound analyzer, vibration pick-up, etc.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE!

## SOUND APPARATUS COMPANY

150 West 46th Street

New York 19, N. Y.

$N_1$ , and  $f$ , was then decreased to the minimum frequency for which the order of division remained at  $N_1$ .

It is apparent that having measured either  $\delta_{a1}$  or  $\delta_{i1}$ , all the information needed to calculate the other is at hand. For example, in checking either  $\delta_{a1}$  or  $\delta_{i1}$ , two frequencies,  $f_{max}$  and  $f_{min}$ , are obtained. Then  $\delta_{a1} = (f_{max} - f_{min})/f_{max}$  and  $\delta_{i1} = (f_{max} - f_{min})/f_{min}$ . However, each value in Table II was calculated from an individual measurement, as previously outlined.

In Part II it was found that each time  $\delta_{a1}$  or  $\delta_{i1}$  entered an equation it operated on the product  $f \cdot C_{n1} R_1$ . Consequently, the changes can be in either  $f$ , or  $C_{n1} R_1$ , i.e., the same percentage variations can be allowed in  $f$ , for a constant  $C_{n1} R_1$  as can be allowed in  $C_{n1} R_1$ , for a constant  $f$ . It has also been shown that, in a properly designed MV, the maximum value of  $\delta_{a1}$  and  $\delta_{i1}$  are functions only of  $N_1$ , i.e., they do not depend upon the values of  $f$ , or  $C_{n1} R_1$ .

### Appendix IV

To show that all values of  $N_1/f \cdot C_{n1} R_1$  which satisfy Conditions 1 and 3 also satisfy Condition 2, solve (2.4) for  $A_1$ ,

$$A_1 < \left\{ k_2 \mu_{o1} \exp \left[ -\frac{(N_1 - 1)}{f \cdot C_{n1} R_1 (1 - \delta_{a1})} \right] - 1 \right\} \quad (2.4a)$$

Substitute this value of  $A_1$  into (2.5).

$$\left\{ \frac{k_2 \mu_{o1} \exp \left[ -\frac{(N_1 - 1)}{f \cdot C_{n1} R_1 (1 - \delta_{a1})} \right] - 1}{k_2 \mu_{o1}} \right\} > \exp \left[ -\frac{N_1 - 1}{f \cdot C_{n1} R_1 (1 - \delta_{a1})} \right] - \exp \left[ -\frac{N_1}{f \cdot C_{n1} R_1 (1 - \delta_{a1})} \right] - \frac{1}{k_2 \mu_{o1}} > - \exp \left[ -\frac{N_1}{f \cdot C_{n1} R_1 (1 - \delta_{a1})} \right] + \frac{N_1}{k_2 \mu_{o1}} > \exp \left[ \frac{N_1}{f \cdot C_{n1} R_1 (1 - \delta_{a1})} \right] \quad (2.11)$$

Eq. (2.9) which is used in designing the MV requires that

$$\frac{N_1}{f \cdot C_{n1} R_1} = \log_2 (k_2 \mu_{o1}) \quad (2.9)$$

The value of  $N_1/f \cdot C_{n1} R_1$  obtained from Eq. (2.9) or Fig. 2.7 is then multiplied by  $0.8(1 - \delta_{a1})$ . Therefore, even without the arbitrary 0.8 factor, (2.11) would be satisfied and would become an equality for  $\delta_{a1}$  percent decrease from the nominal value of  $C_{n1} R_1$ .

If (2.11) is satisfied, any value of

COUNTLESS USES in SHOP and OFFICE with *Absolute Accuracy*

**A-PE-CO**  
"Photo Exact" Copies  
Made Fast by Anyone, Anytime



**EXPEDITE OFFICE AND SHOP WORK THIS MODERN, ACCURATE, SPEEDY WAY**

Accurate A-PE-CO photo-copies are made direct of anything on paper, cloth or film, written, printed, drawn or photographed, or bound in books. A-PE-CO "photo-exact" copies are so useful, so easily and quickly made, that the versatile A-PE-CO Photo-Copier is a modern necessity in thousands of shops and offices. A valuable aid in postwar planning.

**Legally Accepted Photo-Copies of**

- Letters
- Pictures
- Documents
- Drawings
- Records
- Receipts
- Blueprints
- Shop orders

A-PE-CO photo-exact copies are permanent, easy-to-read. Same-size copies up to 18" x 22" made easily and quickly. Mistakes are impossible. Any girl or boy quickly becomes expert. Saves steno-copying, proofreading, tracing. No camera or film. Nothing to get out of order. Use on any desk or table.

This modern, versatile method assures accuracy in every department. Make sure your copies are "A-PE-CO-perfect". Immediate delivery. Write for A-PE-CO folder, today!

**AMERICAN PHOTOCOPY EQUIPMENT CO.**

2849 N. Clark St., Dept. AG-244, Chicago 14, Ill.  
Representatives in principal cities and Canada

# ELECTRONIC PARTS

for IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

**RESISTORS—CONDENSERS—  
TUBES—EQUIPMENT—  
TRANSFORMERS, ETC.**



FREE! 800 PAGE BUYER'S GUIDE  
Kindly write on Company letterhead, giving title.

Our complete stock, speedy service, procurement experience, and technical knowledge make us the logical source for all your Electronic Parts and Equipment requirements.

Give us your orders — large and small. We can "deliver the goods" — sooner!

Phone Worth 2-6276

ESTABLISHED 1925

Authorized Distributors for all Leading Manufacturers

**HARRISON**  
RADIO CORPORATION  
12 WEST BROADWAY NEW YORK 7

$N_1/f.C_{s1}R_1$  which satisfies (2.4) will also satisfy (2.5). Since the MV design provides a value of  $N_1/f.C_{s1}R_1$  which satisfies (2.4) and (2.6), (2.5) is automatically satisfied.

**Symbols Used In This Paper**

The numerals 1 or 2 appended to a subscript indicate the section of the circuit in which the component or voltage is located. See Fig. 1.1.

- $A = E_s/E_{s0}$
- $C_s =$  Plate to grid coupling capacitor.
- $E_{s1} =$  Plate supply voltage.
- $E_{s0} =$  Grid supply voltage.
- $E_{s0} =$  Magnitude of d-c grid voltage required for plate current cutoff.
- $E_{s1} =$  Peak amplitude of the synchronizing voltage. Except where it is specifically stated to the contrary,  $E_s$  is considered positive.
- $f_s =$  Frequency of the synchronizing voltage.

$$k_1 = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{R_{s1}}{R_{L1}}} \left[ \frac{R_{s2}}{R_{s2} + \frac{R_{s1} R_{L1}}{R_{s1} + R_{L1}}} \right]$$

$$k_2 = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{R_{s2}}{R_{L2}}} \left[ \frac{R_{s1}}{R_{s1} + \frac{R_{s2} R_{L2}}{R_{s2} + R_{L2}}} \right]$$

MV = Multivibrator.

$N =$  Order of division of one synchronized section of multivibrator. See Fig. 1.0.

$N_1 = T_1/T_s =$  Order of division of  $V_1$  and its associated components.

$r =$  Fractional part of  $N$ .

$r_1 =$  Fractional part of  $N_1$ .

$$R_1 = \left[ R_{s1} + \frac{R_{s2} R_{L2}}{R_{s2} + R_{L2}} \right]$$

$$R_2 = \left[ R_{s2} + \frac{R_{s1} R_{L1}}{R_{s1} + R_{L1}} \right]$$

$R_0 =$  d-c plate resistance of the tube.

$R_d =$  Grid resistor.

$R_0 =$  Grid-cathode resistance of the tube.

$R_L =$  Plate resistor.

$t =$  time.

$T_1 =$  Non-conducting time of  $V_1$ .

$T_2 =$  Non-conducting time of  $V_2$ .

$T_{MV} = T_1 + T_2 =$  Period of the multivibrator.

$T_s =$  Period of the synchronizing voltage.

$$\alpha_1 = \frac{1}{C_{s1} \left( R_{d1} + \frac{R_{s2} R_{L2}}{R_{s2} + R_{L2}} \right)}$$

$$\alpha_2 = \frac{1}{C_{s2} \left( R_{d2} + \frac{R_{s1} R_{L1}}{R_{s1} + R_{L1}} \right)}$$

$100\delta_d =$  Percent decrease from nominal value of the product  $f.C_{s1}R_1$

$100\delta_i =$  Percent increase from nominal value of the product  $f.C_{s1}R_1$ .

$\mu_{s0} = E_{s0}/E_{s0}$ . Usually  $\frac{1}{2}$  to  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the rated amplification factor of the tube.

$\tau_{\sigma} =$  (Width of rectangular synchronizing pulse) /  $T_s$ .

Many of the equations are written only for section 1 of the MV. The corresponding equation for section 2 can be obtained in every case by replacing the sub-numeral 1 with 2 and the sub-numeral 2 with 1.

# PERMANENT MAGNETS



## Philco Uses Cinaudagraph Magnets

Philco, engaged in the manufacture of highly-accurate electronics equipment for the armed forces, insists upon perfection in the parts going into its products. There can be no "weak link".

Years of research in our particular field of electronics enabled us at Cinaudagraph to meet Philco's demand for precision-designed and precision-made permanent magnets. Perhaps, it is for this reason we are the largest supplier of magnets to the company.

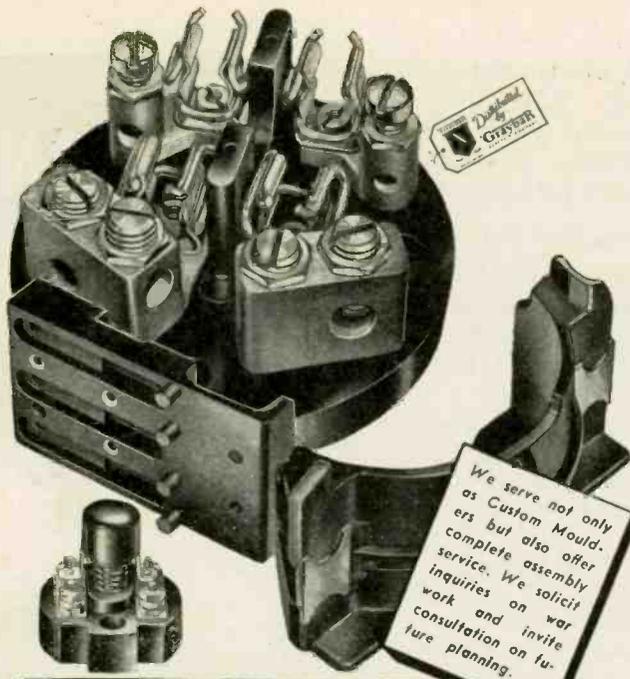
Why not let us help you as we have helped Philco and others? Our engineers and yours, working together, can solve that magnet problem.



2-CC-1

# CINAUDAGRAPH CORPORATION

STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT



We serve not only as Custom Moulders but also offer complete assembly service. We solicit inquiries on war work and invite consultation on future planning.

For information on our Standard Navy and Maritime Fittings consult Graybar Electric Company.

**Northern Industrial Chemical Company**

7-11 ELKINS ST., SO. BOSTON 27, MASS.

35 YEARS OF PLASTIC MOLDING EXPERIENCE

MEMBER OF THE SOCIETY OF THE PLASTICS INDUSTRY

## Permanent Magnets

(Continued from page 129)

mold, and later removed from the casting. Such holes tend, a good deal more frequently than the first type, to be mislocated, curved, or out of line.

### Use of Inserts for Mounting

A second common method of mounting Alnico magnets is to cast soft iron inserts into the magnet (during the pouring process) and to drill and tap or ream these inserts. The inserts are usually coarse knurled to allow the Alnico to grip them tightly. In the case of magneto, motor or generator magnets, the shafts are sometime cast directly into the magnets during the pouring process. Such shafts are rough knurled and/or keyed where the magnet material grips them. It is necessary, of course, to do all finishing operations on the shaft after pouring and heat treatment.

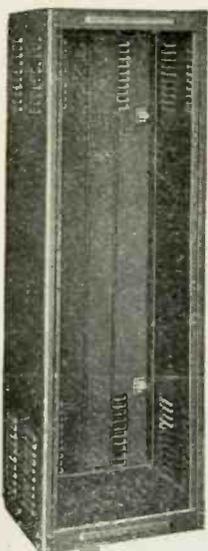
Still a third method of mounting magnets is to cast them into a housing wall. (We are not talking now of the pouring process of the magnets themselves but rather of a process in which the finished magnets are used as inserts in a casting made of a non-magnetic, usually much softer and more easily handled material.) Aluminum and Cerro-Matrix are both suitable for this operation. Other and less frequently used methods of mounting magnets include the use of straps and brackets, clamps, certain cements, and bolts or rods welded to the magnet. (This latter method should be discouraged as the welding process destroys the magnet's characteristics in the vicinity of the weld.)

### Mounting the Pole Pieces

Methods of attaching soft iron pole pieces and return members to Alnico magnets are about equal in number to the methods of mounting Alnico magnets, and the problems are quite comparable in nature. The more important of these methods are listed briefly below.

1. A clearance hole with a shoulder may be provided in the Alnico, through which a screw engages a tapped hole in the soft iron member.

# BUD RELAY RACK CABINETS



- 1 ULTRA MODERN
- 2 HEAVY GAUGE STEEL
- 3 BLACK OR GREY CRACKLE FINISH

Ideal for housing transmitters and other electronic equipment. These handsome BUD cabinets, like many other BUD precision-made products, are now becoming available for much faster delivery.

An ultra-modern touch is added to these Relay Rack Cabinets by the streamlining provided by the rounded vertical front corners. Panels are recessed—no edges project. Two catches hold the full-length door—both sides and door are louvred for ventilation.



**BUD RADIO, INC.**  
CLEVELAND, OHIO

2. A counterbored clearance hole may be provided in the soft iron member, through which a screw engages a hole drilled and tapped in a soft iron insert cast into the magnet.

3. The soft iron member may be brazed to the Alnico magnet. Care must be exercised here to see that the temperature of the magnet is not raised too high. The safe maximum limit for this temperature is 1100 deg F, although a temperature value as high as 1200 deg F may be used if it affects only a small portion of the casting and is not maintained for more than two or three minutes.

4. The soft iron member may be soft soldered to the magnet. There are several known methods for doing this, most of them involving a preparation of the surfaces to be soldered by means of an acid.

5. The soft iron member may be cemented or clamped to the magnet.

6. The soft iron member may be welded to the magnet. This is not recommended.

#### Heat-Treating Precautions

The heat treatment of Alnico puts it through a rather rough temperature cycle. The metal is quenched, sometimes very rapidly, from temperatures which exceed 2000 deg F. One direct consequence of this is the development of severe cracks in magnets of certain shapes or sizes. It is not always possible to set up design principles from the standpoint of avoiding these cracks, and it is not always possible to predict ahead of time just which designs will crack and where. However, certain aspects of the situation are known and are listed below:

1. The more closely a magnet approaches in design a solid sphere or cube, the less likely it is to develop bad cracks.

2. Inserts, large in comparison to the section of the magnet into which they are cast, are very apt to cause cracking of the magnet.

3. Through holes or inserts placed too close to a surface other than the two they connect are apt to cause cracks through to this surface.

4. Rapid changes of section through the magnet should be avoided.

Most engineers are capable of

## Facts for Designers

on  
TIMERS  
•  
RELAYS  
•  
TIME  
SWITCHES  
•

Write For This New Catalog and Related Bulletins

The **R.W. CRAMER COMPANY** Inc.

Centerbrook

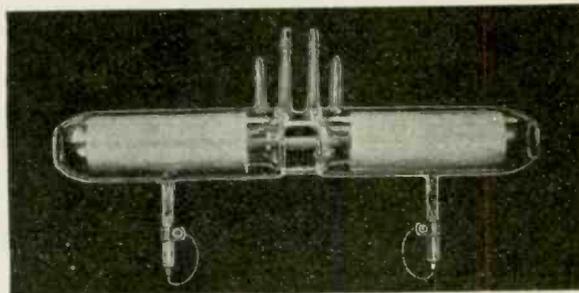
Connecticut

## FUSED QUARTZ Apparatus

of the finest quality in any required shape.

**ELECTRONIC TUBE** insulators of fused quartz are not affected by thermal shock. High surface resistance, non-hygroscopic.

**QUARTZ  
HYDROGEN  
ARC**



**ULTRAVIOLET LAMPS** for fluorescence tests photo chemistry laboratory usage.

**HANOVIA CHEM. & MFG. CO.**

DEPT. E-7

NEWARK, N. J.



## Achievements in **PLASTIC**



### Waterproof Film Containers for Armed Forces

"Produce both transparent and light-proof plastic film containers to replace war-vital metal—must be waterproof and shock-proof." Within an amazingly short time after receiving this order, we at Standard were mass producing plastic film containers (illustrated) for our Armed Forces. This is a typical example of Standard's ability to injection-mold plastic parts of exceptional quality to meet the most exacting specifications. Inquiries are solicited now on both your present and post-war products, with the assurance that all plans will be carefully guarded. Write us today.

**STANDARD MOLDING  
CORPORATION, Dayton, Ohio**  
100% INJECTION MOLDING

**PRODUCTION  
DESIGN  
SERVICE**

### For Your Postwar Electronic Products!

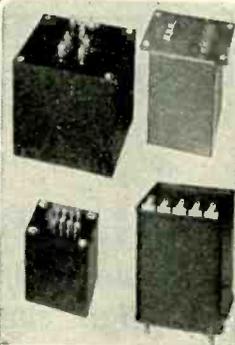
The way events are turning, there is no time to lose in arranging for the transformers you'll need for your post-war electronic products.

Get the counsel and advice of Dongan engineers and technicians now! This is what the far-sighted are doing! Be ready to snap into production at the first sound of the signal for reconversion to peace-time pursuits.

**SEND** Your Specifications  
for a quotation

**DONGAN ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO.**  
2977 Franklin Detroit 7, Mich.

"The Dongan Line Since 1909"



**"DONGAN"**

## WAXES • COMPOUNDS for ELECTRICAL INSULATION

Zophar offers prompt service on Insulating Compounds for a wide variety of electrical applications, including:

... insulation for CONDENSERS, TRANSFORMERS, COILS, power packs, pot heads, sockets, wiring devices, wet and dry batteries, etc. Also WAX SATURATORS for braided wire and tape. WAXES for radio parts.

Special compounds made to your order.

**ZOPHAR MILLS INC.**

130-26th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.

FOUNDED 1846

feeling intuitively if a magnet is of such design that certain sections will experience great stresses if the whole is subject to rapid temperature change. Perhaps it is simply necessary to point out the need for a careful scrutiny of any design with this factor in mind. As an aid to this, certain good and bad designs are shown.

Of course, this whole discussion has been centered about cast Alnico. There is, however, another method of making Alnico magnets of small sizes (less than approximately two ounces in weight) and that is through the process of sintering. The sintering process is one of compressing metal powders under pressure and temperature in a permanent metal mold. In general, magnets having a dimension of less than approximately 3/16 in. are difficult to cast and should be made by the sintering process.

## TESTING RADIO COMPASSES



Test-flying of radio compasses involves simulating radio signal reception during flight and is conducted in a copper-screened room. Here Lt. Arthur Gittelman, U. S. Army Signal Corps inspector, and Helen Picek, graduate physicist, test-fly a radio compass at Bendix Aviation Corp. plant in Baltimore, Md.

It's Coming in the  
June Issue

**BIGGER-BETTER  
MORE COMPLETE  
THAN EVER BEFORE!**

*The New*  
**ELECTRONICS**  
ANNUAL  
**BUYERS'**  
**GUIDE**

Preparations are well under way to make the 1944 Buyers' Guide the most complete listing of all available manufacturers whose products have application in the electronic field. Be sure to look for it in the June issue of ELECTRONICS.

*The Original and Complete*  
**ELECTRONICS ANNUAL  
BUYERS' GUIDE**

will list names and addresses of  
**MORE THAN 1600  
MANUFACTURERS**  
indexed and cross indexed by  
products manufactured.

A  
McGRAW-HILL  
PUBLICATION

330 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 18

ELECTRONICS — February 1944

## R-C Networks

(Continued from page 148)

mum bass-cut of 14 db.

The position of the control has no effect on  $F_1$ , since with the driving generator  $E$  short-circuited,  $C$  always looks into the same resistance no matter where the control is set. This resistance is given by  $R_1 + R_4$  in parallel with  $R_2 + R_3$ , which, for the values given these resistances, equals 200,000 ohms.  $F_1$  is given by Rule 1 as the frequency at which 0.004  $\mu f$  has a reactance of 200,000 ohms, and from a reactance chart we find this to be 200 cycles.

$a_\infty$  is given as the attenuation of the network when  $C$  is short-circuited. This is also independent of the control setting, and is given by  $(R_1 + R_4)/R_2$ ; for the given values  $a_\infty$  is thus seen to be equal to 6, which corresponds to a value of 15.6 db.

The control setting affects only  $a_0$ , and this may be varied from a value of 30, with the control all the way down ( $R_3=0$ ), to a value of 1.2 with the control all the way up ( $R_2=0$ ). These values of  $a_0$  correspond to values of  $\alpha_0$  of 29.6 db and 1.6 db respectively. It is to be noted that for the setting of the control at which  $R_2=833,000$  ohms,  $a_0$  and  $a$  are equal, and the attenuation is constant for all frequencies.

$A$  is given as  $a_0/a_\infty$ , which, for the maximum bass-boost setting ( $a_0=1.2$ ), equals 0.2, and for the maximum bass-cut setting ( $a_0=30$ ), equals 5. From (2),  $F_2$  equals  $F_1/A$ , and hence for the maximum bass-boost setting  $F_2=1000$  cycles. Similarly, for the maximum bass-cut setting  $F_2=40$  cycles.

Substituting these values of  $F_1$ ,  $F_2$ , and  $a_\infty$  in Eq. (9) and (10), we obtain the following expressions for  $a$  and  $\theta$ .

$$\left. \begin{aligned} a &= 6 \sqrt{\frac{f^2 + (200)^2}{f^2 + (1000)^2}} \\ \theta &= \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1000}{f} \right) - \left[ \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{200}{f} \right) \right] \end{aligned} \right\} \begin{array}{l} \text{(Bass-} \\ \text{boost)} \\ (A = \\ 0.2) \end{array} \quad (11)$$

$$\left. \begin{aligned} a_c &= 6 \sqrt{\frac{f^2 + (200)^2}{f^2 + (40)^2}} \\ \theta &= \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{40}{f} \right) - \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{200}{f} \right) \end{aligned} \right\} \begin{array}{l} \text{(Bass-} \\ \text{cut)} \\ (A = 5) \end{array} \quad (12)$$

The graphs of these functions,

## TECHNICAL NOTES

Excerpts from New Home  
Study Lessons Being Pre-  
pared by the CREI Direc-  
tor of Engineering Texts

### Audio Amplifier Design Technic

How many of you engineers know how to design such an amplifier? Specifically, do you know how to design a push-pull output stage, particularly one operating Class AB or B?

Most of the radio services depend upon some form of audio amplifiers. Especially in working with high frequencies, it is necessary to understand the design of the audio amplifier used to modulate the r.f. stage. The push-pull, or balanced amplifier, has become the standard output stage of an audio amplifier. We believe engineers would welcome a simple and quick method for designing such a stage.

The CREI Director of Engineering Texts has prepared some worthwhile information on the subject. This complete article titled, "The Design of a Push-Pull Amplifier" appears with diagrams in the current issue of THE CREI NEWS. This is free, and yours for the asking, without obligation.

Write for it today . . . merely request "Amplifier Article".

★ ★ ★

The subject of Audio Amplifiers is but one of many CREI lessons that are being revised constantly, under the personal supervision of E. H. Rietzke, President and Director of Engineering Texts. CREI home study courses are of college calibre for the professional engineer and technician who recognizes CREI training as a proven program for personal advancement in the field of radio-electronics. Complete details of course on request.

### CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

E. H. RIETZKE, President  
Home Study Courses in Practical  
Radio-Electronics Engineering for Pro-  
fessional Self-Improvement

Dept. E-2, 3224—16th Street, N. W.  
WASHINGTON 10, D. C.

Contractors to the U.S. Navy — U.S.  
Coast Guard — Canadian Broadcasting  
Corp. — Producers of Well-trained  
Technical Radiomen for Industry.

FILE IN YOUR NOTEBOOK  
PUNCH IN HOLES INDICATED

## PRECISION . . . and QUICK RESULTS

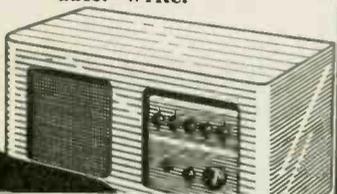


Two factors that make the "block-buster" a first-line weapon in modern warfare also make "BELL Sound Systems" a name of first-line importance in the field of electronic devices. For it was with "precision and quick results"—typical of Bell's long-established, rigidly-maintained policy in attacking new problems—that BELL supplied new war-vital electronic equipment to meet sudden military needs. BELL engineers and technicians make a practice of keeping ahead—in research, experiment, production methods and initiative. That's why you can look to BELL for leadership in postwar development of new and improved sound equipment and electronic devices.

## BELfone

### INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Speed production, streamline management with complete vocal contact between all executives, offices, departments. Instant, fingertip control. All desirable special features available. Write.



**BELL**  
SOUND SYSTEMS, Inc.  
1189 Essex Ave., Columbus 3, Ohio  
Export: 4900 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio

together with those for two intermediate settings of the control ( $A=0.4$  and  $A=2.5$ ), are given in Fig. 2.

#### Use of Attenuation—Phase-Shift Chart

Given any particular admissible network, it is a perfectly straightforward task to plot its attenuation and phase-shift curves using Eq. (9) and (10). The computations are rather laborious, however, especially if the results are desired in db. These quantities are therefore given graphically in Fig. 3 at intervals of 1 db and  $5^\circ$  for any multiple of the lower turnover frequency from 0.1 to 100, and for any value of  $A$  between 1 and 20; if  $A$  is less than unity we work with the reciprocal,  $1/A$ .

#### Typical Examples

Assuming for the moment that  $A$  is greater than unity, let us suppose we wish to find the attenuation of a given network where  $A=5.5$ , at a frequency equal to seven times the lower turnover frequency, which in this case is  $F_2$ . Through the point  $x$  ( $f=7F_2$ ,  $A=5.5$ ) passes the solid contour line labelled "2", which means that at this frequency  $x=\alpha\infty+2$  db. Keeping the same value of  $A$ , we see that at  $3F_2$ ,  $x=\alpha\infty+6$  db, and at  $0.4F_2$ ,  $x=\alpha\infty+14.1$  db. The attenuation at multiples of  $F_2$  through which contour lines do not pass can be estimated to an accuracy sufficient for nearly all practical purposes.

Returning to the original point  $x$  we see that the dotted contour line labelled  $30^\circ$  passes through this point also; hence, the phase-shift at this point is  $-30^\circ$  (since when  $A$  is greater than unity,  $\theta$  is negative.) Similarly, for the same value of  $A$ , at  $3F_2$ ,  $\theta = -42.5^\circ$ , and at  $0.4F_2$ ,  $\theta = -18^\circ$ .

When  $A$  is less than unity, we use  $1/A$  instead. Thus, had  $A$  been given as 0.182, we take the reciprocal, or 5.5, and work with that. Now, however, the attenuation is given in db below  $\alpha\infty$ , and the phase-shifts are positive. We still take the lower turnover frequency, which is now  $F_1$ . Thus for  $A=0.182$ ,  $f=7F_1$ ,  $\alpha=\alpha\infty-2$  db, and  $\theta=30^\circ$ . Similarly, for  $A=0.182$ ,  $f=3F_1$ ,  $\alpha=\alpha\infty-6$  db, and  $\theta=42.5^\circ$ .

## ENGINEERS

### CHECK WHAT WE HAVE TO OFFER

We may be a little different. We feel that a job should offer more than a high salary. Our philosophy is that a job should be as comfortable and reassuring as a fireside slipper. Dream to the limit of your imagination. Make use of all your talents to improve your position and pay. Raise hell if you think you're right. That's our story, and here's what we're looking for:

- Engineers with Amplifier experience
- Radio Engineers with mechanical ingenuity
- Engineers with a knack for Audio design
- Engineers who prefer RF problems
- Engineers with electro-physical apparatus design background

Our company is as old as radio itself, with a diversified background and a wide range of techniques in radio and electronics. The jobs we offer aren't "opportunistic" propositions. They provide permanent berths for men of ability and vision. If you like our philosophy, and have the "know-how" to fill our requirements, let us hear from you. Our associates know of this ad.

P-613 Electronics  
330 West 42nd St.  
New York 18, N. Y.

## Professional Services

### STANLEY D. EILENBERGER

Consulting Engineer  
INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS  
Design—Development—Models  
Complete Laboratory and Shop Facilities  
6309-13—27th Ave.  
Kenosha, Wis. Telephone 2-4213

### J. L. A. McLAUGHLIN

Designer of  
Communications Receivers  
P. O. Box 529, LaJolla, Calif.

### JOSEPH RAZEK, Ph.D.

Consulting Physicist  
Electrical and Mechanical Engineering Problems  
Instruments and Control Devices Electronics  
Specialists in Colorimetry, Spectrophotometry and  
Industrial Color Control  
Laboratory and Shop Facilities  
202 Darby Road Llanerch, Pa.  
Phone Hilltop 6910

### WOODWARD & KEEL

Consulting Engineers  
Industrial Electronics  
& Communications  
6306 Bellona Ave., Baltimore, Md.

## Tuned Circuits

(Continued from page 120)

portional to the spacing of the plates.

Experiments have shown that on a clean polished metal surface, films up to 30 or 40 molecules thick may be formed at 98 percent relative humidity with a temperature around 30 deg C. On a good dielectric material, the films formed under the same conditions were up to 180 molecules in depth. Since oils and greases are dielectrics, capacitor plates should be kept scrupulously free of them.

### Coils and Wiring

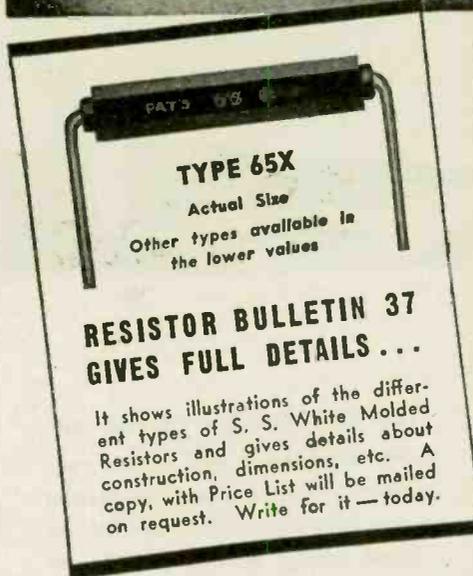
Impregnation of insulated wires with wax prevents moisture absorption by the insulation covering (thereby decreasing the effective moisture film thickness) and moves the wax-air interface out from the conductor, thus situating the inevitable moisture film in a region of lesser electric intensity where it has less effect on the capacitance of the circuit.

Frequency shift with humidity would seem to be due to surface changes, in view of the relatively short time required for recovery of normal characteristics. This indicates the necessity for keeping the wax-air interfaces out of any region of strong electric field intensity. The foregoing statement applies particularly to coils, which should be covered with a sufficient thickness of wax to keep the interface out of any region of strong electric intensity caused by potentials existing between adjacent turns. It is evident that the greater the spacing of turns, the smaller will be the ratio between coil distributed capacitance and total tuning capacitance, and therefore the less important will be the removal of the wax-air interface. In addition, increased spacing will diminish the electric field between adjacent conductors thereby decreasing the effect of moisture film deposits.

The films build up to depths of 25 molecules on dielectrics at 40 deg C and a relative humidity of 85 percent. A coil wound with flat wire spaced 0.005 in. and with no protective covering other than enamel on the wire would have its distributed capacitance increased

# MOLDED S. S. White RESISTORS

The "All-Weather" Resistors



WIDELY FAVORED because of **NOISELESS** operation, **DURABILITY** and fine **PERFORMANCE** in all climates . . .

**STANDARD RANGE**  
1000 ohms to 10 megohms.

**NOISE TESTED**

At slight additional cost, resistors in the Standard Range are supplied with each resistor noise tested to the following standard: "For the complete audio frequency range, resistors shall have less noise than corresponds to a change of resistance of 1 part in 1,000,000."

**HIGH VALUES**

15 megohms to 1,000,000 megohms.

## S. S. WHITE

The S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co.

### INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

Department R, 10 East 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.



## MISS BLUE.. TAKE A NOTE.. to STA-WARM ELECTRIC CO.

1000 NO. CHESTNUT ST.  
RAVENNA, OHIO

Gentlemen:

Please send me a copy of your new, illustrated catalog of Sta-Warm electrically heated tanks, kettles, pots and other electric specialties, as described in the February issue of *Electronics*.

... get that off today, Miss Blue... we want to keep up to date on Sta-Warm. They seem to know just how to help a fellow get what he needs when he needs it to step up production.

In fact, they usually show us how to save money, too, on heating compounds, waxes, resins, Koroseal and what not.

... and, oh yes... aid a postscript, Miss Blue...

P.S. Also please include blank Data Sheet questionnaire for outlining our next requirement for unusual heating jobs.

That Data Sheet is important and handy, Miss Blue. When it comes, lay it in the top drawer of my desk. It helps me tell the Sta-Warm people everything they need to know to engineer heated tanks and kettles to our special needs.

TO PRODUCTION ENGINEERS: For your convenience, we've dictated your inquiry for this new, valuable catalog. Just hand this ad to your secretary and tell her to copy for your signature.



## STA-WARM ELECTRIC CO.

1000 N. CHESTNUT ST. • RAVENNA, OHIO



# Pointing the way....

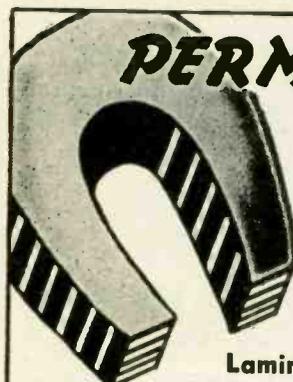
WITH UNERRING ACCURACY

Today, as a result of American engineering skill ingeniously applying amplification principles to highly specialized instruments, thousands of amplifiers by "Eastern" help to guide our army and navy bombers with unerring accuracy in success-

fully completing their vital missions. Our engineering staff invites your inquiry—large and small production runs, even single units, receive our usual prompt attention. Write for *Bulletin 96*

BACK THE ATTACK ★  
BUY WAR BONDS ★

**EASTERN AMPLIFIER CORP.**  
794 E. 140th St., New York 54, N.Y.



## PERMANENT MAGNETS

ALL SHAPES — ALL SIZES  
FOR ALL PURPOSES

Stamped, Formed, and Cast; Chrome, Tungsten Cobalt and **ALNICO\*\*** (cast or sintered) under G. E. license.

**THOMAS & SKINNER**  
STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY

1116 E. 23rd STREET INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

Laminations for Radio Transformers — Tools  
Dies—Heat Treating—Stampings

**42 YEARS EXPERIENCE**

## • WHAT MAKES A MAILING CLICK? •

*for Results*



**Mc GRAW-HILL**  
DIRECT MAIL LIST SERVICE

Advertising men agree . . . the list is more than half the story. McGraw-Hill Mailing Lists, used by leading manufacturers and industrial service organizations, direct your advertising and sales promotional efforts to key purchasing power.

In view of present day difficulties in maintaining your own mailing lists, this efficient personalized service is particularly important in securing the comprehensive market coverage you need and want. Investigate today.

**McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.**  
DIRECT MAIL DIVISION  
330 West 42nd Street New York, 18, New York

0.01 percent under these conditions.

In view of the fact that moisture films have such large effects when compared with their dimensions, it is interesting to note here that if by some means the interior of a device being tested were maintained 5 deg C above the external temperature, then the interior relative humidity could not exceed 80 percent even though the external temperature might range up to 60 deg C at 100 percent relative humidity.

### Conclusions

Listed below are the effects on resonant frequency of each of the variables which are due to dielectric changes only.

1. *Pressure.* For air at 19 deg C the coefficient is  $-9.125$  cps per Mc per in. Hg, or 0.01825 percent change in frequency for altitude change from sea level to 27,500 feet.

2. *Temperature.* For air at 19 deg C, 30 in. Hg., the coefficient is  $+0.9375$  cps per Mc per deg C. (This is negligible and need not be considered in design.)

3. *Relative Humidity.* We give below the total frequency shift in cps per Mc, as air at the specified temperature and 760 mm Hg pressure is varied from 0 to 100 percent relative humidity.

deg C.	cps/Mc
-40	-0
-30	-0.4
-20	-1.16
-10	-2.8
0	-6.35
+10	-12.3
+20	-22.65
+30	-39.75
+40	-67.00
+50	-108.5
+60	-170.00
+70	-257.5

4. *Carbon Dioxide.* Mixed with air at 19 deg C and 30 in. Hg pressure, the coefficient is  $-1.868$  cps per Mc per percent of carbon dioxide. Also 53.5 percent of carbon dioxide is required to shift the frequency downward 0.01 percent. This effect becomes greater at lower temperatures.

5. *Moisture Film Deposits.* Deposits at 98 percent relative humidity and 30 deg C on perfectly clean capacitor plates (0.020 in. spacing) are sufficient to lower the frequency 0.0025 percent. The presence of oil or grease films may increase this to 0.015 percent.

6. Wherever wax is used for sealing against moisture, wax-air interfaces must be kept out of strong electric fields.

# CONTACTS

FOR THE FIELD OF ELECTRONICS

## CRYSTALS by HIPOWER

Thousands of vital transmitting installations rely on the accuracy and dependability of Hipower Precision Crystal units. With recently enlarged facilities, Hipower is maintaining greatly increased production for all important services. When essential demand begins to return to normal, Hipower will be glad to help with your crystal needs.

**HIPOWER CRYSTAL CO.**  
Sales Division—205 W. Wacker Drive, Chicago  
Factory—2035 Charleston Street, Chicago, Ill.

## RADIO AND ELECTRONIC DEVICES



**BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.**  
1012-14 McGee St. Kansas City, Mo.

To protect tubes and other plug-in components from loosening under vibration, get acquainted with

**BIRTCHEER LOCKING TYPE TUBE CLAMPS**

See page 324 this issue, and 'phone, wire or write us.

We manufacture a complete line of equipment

SPOT WELDERS, electric, from ¼ to 50 KVA  
TRANSFORMERS, special and standard types  
INCANDESCENT LAMP manufacturing equipment  
FLUORESCENT TUBE MAKING EQUIPMENT  
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, vacuum pumps, etc.  
WET GLASS slicing and cutting machines for laboratory use  
GENERAL GLASS working machines and burners  
COLLEGE GLASS working units for students and laboratory

**EISLER ENGINEERING CO.**  
731 So. 13th St. (near Avon Ave.) Newark, New Jersey



**THE BIRTCHEER CORPORATION**  
Manufacturers of AIRCRAFT and RADIO PARTS  
5037 HUNTINGTON DR. LOS ANGELES 32

RADIO PARTS • TUBES and ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

**FAST DELIVERY**

FROM AN ENORMOUS STOCK  
★ Tel. Barclay 7-1840

**SUN RADIO & ELECTRONICS CO.**  
212 Fulton Street, New York 7, N. Y.

## Save Fingers with Steel-Grip Finger Guards

Hundreds of factories are saving time and injuries in war production by protecting workers with Steel-Grip Finger Guards. Used for handling rough or sharp articles, for buffing, grinding, sanding, polishing, punch press work and hundreds of other jobs. Protect fingers or thumb, front or back, from cuts, abrasions or blisters. Made of durable leather with elastic web back for snug, cool, comfortable fit. Easy on and off. One size fits all, men or women. Send 10c each for samples or trial order box of 50 at 8½c each, less 10%.

**INDUSTRIAL GLOVES COMPANY**  
Famous Industrial 325 Garfield, Danville, Illinois  
(Safeguards Since 1910 In Canada: Safety Supply Co., Toronto)

## Electron Tube Machinery

of every type,—standard, and special design  
Specialists in Equipment for the manufacture of Radio Tubes, Cathode Ray Tubes, Fluorescent Lamps, Incandescent Lamps, Neon Tubes, Photo Cells, X-ray Tubes and other glass or electronic products, on production or laboratory basis.

**Kable ENGINEERING COMPANY**

1307-1309 Seventh St., North Bergen, N. J.

**MICROMETER FREQUENCY METER**

for checking transmitters from 1.5 to 56 mc., within 0.01 per cent

**LAMPKIN LABORATORIES**  
Bradenton, Fla., U. S. A.

**Strip Insulated Wires**  
QUICKER... BETTER

with "Spuedex" AUTOMATIC WIRE STRIPPER ... Speeds Production

Strips insulation from all types of wire — instantly, easily, perfectly. Just press the handles and the job is done. Cuts wire too. Strips 800 to 1000 wires per hour. Available for all size solid or stranded wires — No. 8 to No. 30. List Price \$6.00.

Write Dept. E For Full Particulars  
**GENERAL CEMENT MFG. CO.**  
Rockford, Illinois, U.S.A.



**HARVEY RADIOLAB'S, Inc.**  
Manufacturers of Radio Transmitters

ELECTRONIC APPARATUS  
447 Concord Ave. Cambridge, Mass.

Make it a HABIT... to check this page—EACH ISSUE

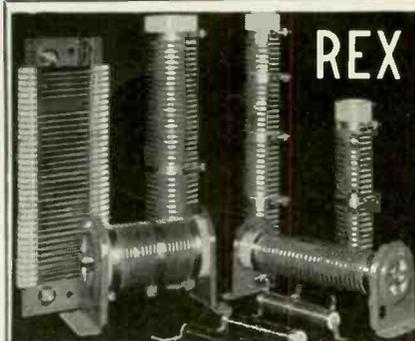
THIS CONTACTS SECTION supplements other advertising in this issue with these additional announcements of products and services essential to efficient and economical operation in the field of ELECTRONICS

FINE RIBBONS

of TUNGSTEN MOLYBDENUM

Making a modest but effective contribution in Electronics' War accomplishments.

**H. CROSS**  
15 Beekman St. New York



**TUBULAR RESISTORS**  
PROTECTED & UNPROTECTED  
SLIDE-CONTACT RHEOSTATS  
ROTARY DRIVE RHEOSTATS

**REX RHEOSTAT CO.**  
BALDWIN, L. I., N. Y.

# How the electron works for you

Here is the kind of book you have been awaiting—an ABC book which will show any electrical worker or salesman of electrical supplies what electronics is all about. This book gives you simply—without formulas or much mathematics just what you want to know about electronic principles and how they are applied in working devices.

Just Published

## A PRIMER OF ELECTRONICS

By DON P. CAVERLY

Commercial Engineer,  
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.

235 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2, illustrated, \$2.00

Here is an especially clear and simple explanation of electronics and electronic tubes and circuits, for all concerned with the manufacture, application or operation of household or industrial electronic devices.

• The text is concise and written in language that anyone can understand, yet is technically authoritative and complete.

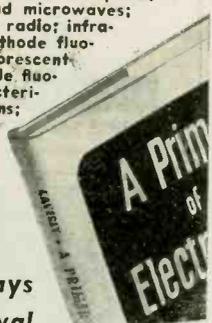
• More than 200 specially prepared illustrations are an important factor in the clarity of the treatment.

• The material has grown out of the widely-known series of articles in *Wholesaler's Salesman*.

The book begins with the atom, the electron, and static and electron discharges and takes the reader step by step through explanation of electric current, magnetism, and electromagnetic radiation, to an understanding of simple radio tubes, fluorescent lamps, cathode ray tubes, ignitron, thyatron, and other tubes and their basic connections for practical purposes.

The book covers concisely, practically, so that any one may understand, such topics as: Production of radio waves; reception of radio waves; short-wave radio; frequency modulation; television transmission; television reception; ultra-high frequencies and microwaves; ranging and directing by radio; infrared; ultra violet; hot cathode fluorescent light sources; fluorescent lamp circuits; cold cathode fluorescent light sources; bactericidal tubes; stroboscopes; photo-electric tubes; cathode-ray tubes; iconoscopes; image-dissector tubes; facsimile recorder tube; X-ray tubes; electron microscope; electron tubes in general.

See it 10 days  
on approval



### McGRAW-HILL EXAMINATION COUPON

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., Inc.  
330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Send me Caverly's A PRIMER OF ELECTRONICS for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will send you \$2.00 plus few cents postage or return book postpaid. (Postage paid on cash orders.)

Name .....

Address .....

City and State .....

Position .....

Company ..... L. 2-44  
(Books sent on approval in U. S. and Canada only.)

# Transformer Design

(Continued from page 109)

impurities. Pressure is then applied to the surface of the hot fluid wax to force it into the coil and between the laminations. The layer paper becomes a framework to support an insulating layer of wax. Each individual wire is fully coated, and the individual laminations are insulated from each other by a coat of wax. The wax chosen for this purpose has a low dielectric constant, lower than any of the plastic films except polystyrene. It is sufficiently plastic at all operating temperatures, even those below zero, to prevent cracking. Long life is assured.

### Other Design Details

Figure 8 illustrates an output transformer (TP-204) designed for operation between a single-ended or push-pull tube and a line, in the range between minus 20 db and plus 20 db level. Because this rather small transformer has to handle large signals, many turns of wire per volt of signal were required to keep the flux density low, making it necessary to lengthen the magnetic path to keep the inductance of the windings down to the proper value. In addition, the mean length per turn of the copper cir-

cuit was kept low to reduce the series—resistance insertion loss. Since the winding length was quite long, the high-impedance primary winding was broken up into several pies to reduce the developed voltage per layer, and consequently the effective distributed capacitance. Under certain conditions of operation the magnetic flux leakage near the ends of the long legs of the core could become great enough to develop an appreciable leakage reactance. To prevent this and retain good high-frequency performance the tubes surrounding the core, and on which the coils are wound, have built into them an eddy current shield, consisting of a single wrap of heavy sheet copper with an overlapped insulated high-reluctance joint, as shown in Fig. 8A.

The astatically-balanced construction also reduces external hum pickup, which is down about 30 db from an uncased-shell type design of corresponding size. The entire unit is potted in a three-section case which provides an additional 30 db of shielding. The performance of this transformer over a wide range of operating levels is shown in Fig. 9.

(Continued on page 388)

FIG. 11—The response of the transformer depicted in Fig. 10 is shown, measured at minus 22 db and minus 65 db

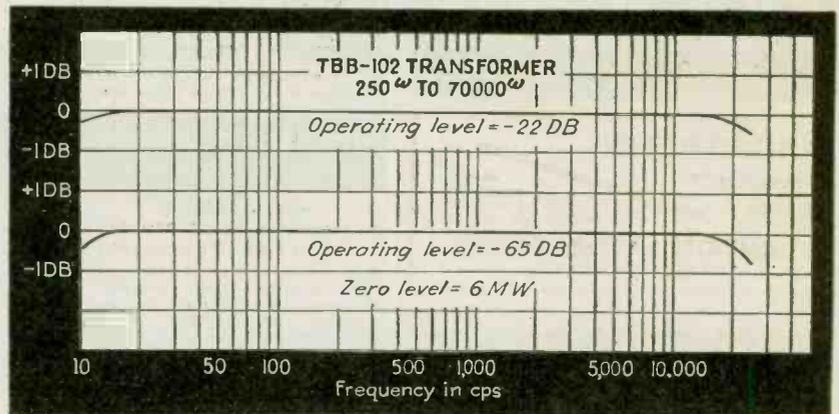
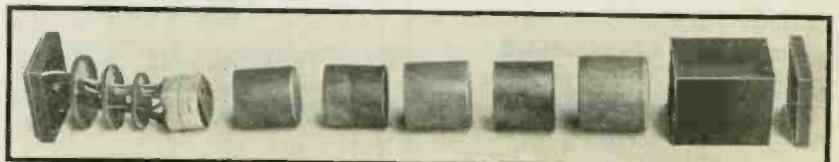


FIG. 12—Exploded view of a high-impedance audio transformer designed to reduce pickup of stray fields



# SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

EMPLOYMENT • BUSINESS • OPPORTUNITIES

• EQUIPMENT—USED or RESALE

## UNDISPLAYED RATE:

10 cents a word, minimum charge \$2.00.

(See ¶ on Box Numbers.)

POSITIONS WANTED (full or part-time salaried individual employment only), 1/2 above rates.

PROPOSALS, 50 cents a line an insertion.

## INFORMATION:

BOX NUMBERS in care of any of our New York, Chicago or San Francisco offices count 10 words additional in undisplayed ads.

DISCOUNT of 10% if full payment is made in advance for four consecutive insertions of undisplayed ads (not including proposals).

## DISPLAYED—RATE PER INCH:

The advertising rate is \$6.50 per inch for all advertising appearing on other than a contract basis. Contract rates quoted on request.

AN ADVERTISING INCH is measured 1/8 inch vertically on one column, 3 columns—30 inches—to a page. E.

NEW ADVERTISEMENTS received by 10 A. M. February 14th will appear in the March issue, subject to limitation of space available.

## WANTED

# Engineers - Technicians

for the

# Fairchild Aviation Corp.

This long established instrument company now has positions open in the engineering department, for engineers, laboratory technicians and laboratory assistants for development and production in connection with war work. Positions are open in both senior and junior grades. Men experienced in general electronics or any phase of radio including ultra-high frequencies, production or development will be considered. Salary in keeping with experience and background.

These are unusual opportunities for capable people interested in their present and post war future. Men who are qualified but not engaged at their highest skills and those not engaged in essential war work should apply. Reply by mail giving full details including age, education, experience and availability

Write to Office of Chief Engineer

## FAIRCHILD AVIATION CORP.

475 10 Avenue

New York 18, N. Y.

### ELECTRONIC ENGINEER, OR ELECTRICAL ENGINEER WITH H. F. EXPERIENCE

preferably with some background in mechanical engineering. Position with well established company of known reputation in the Middle-West with post-war possibilities in the manufacture of industrial electronic equipment. State education, experience, salary expected, marital and draft status.

P-607, Electronics  
520 North Michigan Ave. Chicago, 11, Ill.

## WANTED

### SALES MANAGER

Capable of taking complete charge of Sales Department of medium size manufacturing concern. Must have a working knowledge of either condensers, resistors or transformers. Should be familiar with the electronic manufacturing or jobbing industries. Unusual post war opportunity. Write stating age, education, salary and previous connections.

SW-591, Electronics  
520 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

## BRAZIL

### PROMINENT IMPORT-EXPORT FIRM

in Rio de Janeiro desires to represent reliable American firms in the Radio Industry or connected with electrical industries for present and post-war business. Excellent bank references available.

RA-602, Electronics  
330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

## Sales In Chicago Area

Established Sales and Application Engineering organization in Chicago desires to represent additional manufacturer for present and post war business.

If you are a manufacturer of quality products that are used by Industrials and the Electronic Industry as an integral part of their manufactured products, concentrated efforts can secure substantial and permanent business for you.

Write us for details of our operating methods and organization.

### HARRY W. GEBHARD

737 N. Michigan Chicago 11, Ill.

## POSITIONS VACANT

**ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN** required by Research Division of major oil company in the East. Consideration will be given to non-college trained men who can offer experience in the field of electronics. P-609, Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

**THIRD AND FIRST-CLASS OPERATORS** wanted for new 50,000 watt station. State qualifications and salary desired. Write Box 898, Corpus Christi, Texas.

**SALES ENGINEER WANTED**, Chicago territory, for established manufacturer of metal fasteners widely used by industry on war and peacetime products. Prefer resident Chicago area, age 30-35 with engineering training. Give full details education, experience, draft status, age, salary expected and recent photograph. Require statement of availability if engaged in war work or essential activity. P-615, Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

## POSITIONS WANTED

**CONSULTING ENGINEER** (electrical & mechanical) complete laboratory facilities, 15 years practical experience electronics & relay controlled systems, instruments, motion picture sound recording installations, broadcasting equipment. Authority on ground systems. Art Davis, 1508 W. Verdugo, Burbank, Calif.

**PRODUCTION CONTROL MAN**, (Electronics, Plastics). Experienced Industrial Supervision; Planning, Scheduling, Coordinating Production; Liaison Activity. Draft deferred. PW-610, Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

**ENGINEER-PHYSICIST** desires position directing research or development. Ten years of broad and varied industrial experience in radio and electrical engineering engaged in research and development in the fields of electronic applications, radio communications, UHF, relay control circuits, transformers, magnetic devices, acoustics, high voltage, industrial control, x-ray equipment, etc. Theoretically and mathematically inclined. Possesses patents, inventions and technical article. Salary desired \$9,000 to \$10,000. Age 34 years, German descent; Protestant. PW-611, Electronics, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

**ENGINEER** age 42, experienced in electronics, radio and audio frequency, desires a position in a development laboratory. L. J. Fox, 128 Colorado Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

## SELLING OPPORTUNITIES OFFERED—WANTED

Selling Agencies—Sales Executives  
Salesmen—Additional Lines

## WANTED

**ATTENTION ELECTRONIC MANUFACTURER:** Experienced sales executive with thorough understanding of the principles underlying behavior of radio and electronic devices desires connection as Manufacturer's Agent or distributor in the South. RA-616, Electronics, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

**HARD-HITTING SALES REPRESENTATIVE**—Interested in Select Lines for intensive coverage manufacturers and jobbers in New York and contiguous territory, now and post-war. Formerly sales manager for two national manufacturers. Excellent contacts. RA-617, Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

## FOR SALE

**FOR SALE—3—1933 Indiana buses**, seventeen seats, in good running order. Price \$1000 each. Parkway Homes, Inc., 365 North St., Bedford, Ohio.

Additional Employment Advertising on pages 304, 310, 318, 349, 352, 356, 360, 367, 378, 384, and 385

## WANTED

### VARIABLE CONDENSER ENGINEERS

for

Mechanical Design

Electrical Design

Development Work

Tool Design

Manufacturing Procedures

If you are experienced in one or more of the above, are not now using your highest skill in war work, we are interested in hearing from you. Give full details of your experience and qualifications. These are permanent positions and salary will be commensurate with ability.

**E. F. JOHNSON COMPANY**  
WASECA, MINNESOTA

## RADIO-ELECTRONIC

ENGINEERS

TESTERS

TECHNICIANS

EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITIES  
IN A MAJOR POST WAR FIELD.

Openings available at our Research Laboratories and Electronic manufacturing unit. Leaders in the design and development of vital electronic equipment for the armed forces.

Essential workers need release statement.

Write, stating experience, education, draft status, salary requirements or apply to

## SPERRY

GYROSCOPE CO., INC.

RESEARCH LABS & ELECTRONIC PLANT  
STEWART AVE. & CLINTON RD.  
GARDEN CITY, NEW YORK

# WANTED!

## DESIGN ENGINEERS

### ELECTRICAL — MECHANICAL

Unlimited opportunities with one of the oldest and leading X-ray equipment manufacturers doing a world-wide business, for both an electrical and a mechanical design engineer experienced in X-ray or allied fields. Now engaged in essential work, but planning new equipment for post-war promotion. Men appointed will have free hand to develop own ideas. Permanent security with bright future assured to capable men. Plant is located in Middle West. State experience in detail in first letter. Our employees know of this ad and all replies will be kept confidential. Must comply with W.M.C. regulations.

Address P-608, Electronics,  
330 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

## WE ARE LOOKING FOR A FEW MEN

There are only a few of the sort we want. They're engineers . . . men with a solid, expert background in electronic design . . . men who aren't hidebound in their thinking.

We offer them an unlimited future in a new scientific industry now working at full capacity on military devices. We want their expert talents to help us explore even further the peacetime possibilities of this new science.

It's a big job. It needs big men. If you think we're talking to you, write us your whole story and enclose a photo. Please don't phone or call until an appointment has been set up for you.

Chairman, Opti-onics Development

**BELL & HOWELL CO.**

7105 McCormick Road  
Chicago 45, Illinois

## What is Your Problem?

Do you need competent men for your staff? Men to fill executive, sales or technical positions?

Or are you one of the readers of ELECTRONICS seeking employment in any of these capacities?

Or are you looking for—or offering—a business opportunity of special interest to men in the industry served by this publication?

Or are you seeking buyers for surplus used equipment from your plant—or to buy such equipment from other plants?

The solution of any of these problems can logically be found first among other readers of—ELECTRONICS. You can get their attention—at small cost—through an advertisement here.

# SOUND OPPORTUNITY FOR TECHNICAL MEN

*Wurlitzer—established in 1856, the recognized leader  
in its field—offers these engineering positions:*

## Radio and Electronic Development Engineers

### Staff Engineers—

Requirements: B.S. in Electrical Engineering or equivalent; at least five years' experience in radio engineering and research; familiarity with all phases of circuit development; ability to design and develop engineering projects.

### Development Engineers—

Requirements: Graduate engineer with a minimum of two years' practical experience in engineering or technical service; natural aptitude for design and development work; ability to solve detailed engineering problems. Today—Wurlitzer is concentrating its full productive energies on fabrication of war materials, with which those men selected will be associated until Victory is won. But the long-range plans we are also making today, foreshadow a future bright with opportunity. The Wurlitzer technical and engineering staff has been hand-picked. To it we seek to add qualified men eager to affiliate with a closely knit, progressive organization resolved to maintain its top-rung industrial leadership. The men we choose—and who choose us—will be forward-looking, resourceful, earnest in their efforts to create, improve and perfect. These qualifications are basic. If you have them and are interested in learning more about the opportunities we offer, write—telling us about yourself. An interview can be quickly arranged. Employment subject to local WMC Regulations.

*Write Today to*

**THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER COMPANY**

North Tonawanda, New York

ATTENTION: TECHNICAL PERSONNEL DEPT.

**WURLITZER**  
THE NAME THAT MEANS *Music* TO MILLIONS

## WANTED RADIO ENGINEER FOR IMPORTANT WAR AND POSTWAR WORK

Well established company located in Kansas City, Missouri, has fine opportunity for Radio Engineer with ability to design circuits for piezo-electric crystals. Must have knowledge of crystal industry, constructive imagination, and drive. Firm anticipates rapid post war expansion. In reply give full details of education, experience, and date available. Also indication of salary expected. Application held in strict confidence.

P-612, Electronics  
520 North Michigan Ave.  
Chicago 11, Ill.

## FREELAND & OLSCHNER PRODUCTS, INC.

REBUILDERS OF  
RADIO TRANSMITTING TUBES

Let Us Help You  
Solve Your Tube Problems  
250 W up

611 Baronne St. New Orleans 13, La.

## FOR SALE

### BEST QUALITY, USED ELECTRON TUBE MACHINERY

Equipment for the manufacture of all kinds of electron tubes, radio tubes, incandescent lamps, neon tubes, photo electric cells, X-ray tubes, etc.

AMERICAN ELECTRICAL SALES CO., INC.  
65-67 East 8th St. New York, N. Y.

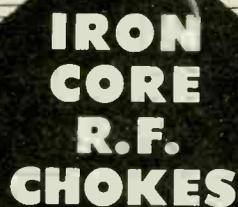
### METERS—Act at Once

Multi-range units. Each in portable leather case. Triplett: 673 A.C. volts, 670 A.C. amps. Price each \$14.99 net prepaid. New. Quantity of each low. Priority determines. New panel meters. Fast delivery AA-1. Stock or two weeks—ask.

HATRY AND YOUNG  
203 Ann St. Hartford 3, Conn.



ESSEX

**IRON  
CORE  
R.F.  
CHOKES**

- ◆ Physically compact
- ◆ High Q
- ◆ Available in standard inductances of .5 mh, 1.0 mh, 2.5 mh, 5.0 mh, 10 mh.
- ◆ Inductance tol.  $\pm 3\%$

Write for data sheet.

Precision manufacturers of all types of IF and RF coils, chokes, and transformers.

**ESSEX  
ELECTRONICS**

1060 Broad St., Newark, N. J.

# INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

	PAGE		PAGE
Abbott Instrument, Inc.	240	Chicago Transformer Corp.	337
Acme Electric & Mfg. Co.	254	Cinaudagraph Corporation	373
Adams & Westlake Company	170	Cinch Manufacturing Corp.	149
Aerovox Corp.	44	Clare & Co., C. P.	50
Air Reduction	364	Cohn, Sigmund	359
Aircraft Accessories Corporation	4, 5	Communication Measurements Laboratory	202
Aircraft & Diesel Equipment Corp.	344	Communication Products Co.	221
Air-Way Electric Appliance Corp.	324	Connecticut Telephone & Electric Division of G. A. I.	198
Ajax Electrothermic Corp.	215	Consolidated Radio Products Co.	200
All American Tool & Mfg. Co.	330	Continental-Diamond Fibre Co.	214
Alliance Manufacturing Co.	168	Continental Electric Co.	272
Allied Radio Corp.	279	Continental Screw Co.	59
Alrose Chemical Co.	72	Cook Electric Co.	278
Altec Lansing Corporation	298	Corbin Screw Co.	59
American Coils Co.	246	Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp.	46
American Lava Corp.	183	Corning Glass Works, Bulb & Tubing Div.	61
American Phenolic Corp.	192, 284	Cramer Co., Inc., R. W.	375
American Photocopy Equipment Co.	373	Creative Plastics Corp.	25
American Platinum Works, The	363	Cross, H.	381
American Radio Hardware Co., Inc.	33	Crystal Products Company	87
American Rolling Mill Company, The	7	Crystal Research Laboratories, Inc.	252
American Screw Co.	59, 299	Dalis, Inc., H. L.	356
American Time Products, Inc.	307	Daven Co.	Inside Back Cover
American Transformer Co.	69	DeJur Amsco Corp.	70
Amperex Electronic Products	Inside Front Cover	Delco Radio Div. of General Motors	78
Amperite Co.	334	Detrola Radio	41
Anaconda Wire & Cable Co.	233	Deutschmann Corp., Tobe	6
Andrew Co.	334	Dial Light Co. of America, Inc.	358
Arkwright Finishing Co.	310	Diebel Die & Mfg. Co.	322
Arnold Engineering Co.	370	Dinion Coil Co.	342
Associated Research, Inc.	323	Dixon's Typhonite ELDORADO Pencils	228
Atlas Sound Corporation	368	Dobeckmun Company	29
Auburn Button Works, Inc.	338	Dongan Electric Manufacturing Co.	376
Audak Co.	388	Dow Chemical Company	259
Audio Development Co.	292	Drake Electric Works, Inc.	328
Auto Engraver Co.	364	Drake Mfg. Co.	306
Auto Ordnance Corp., General Electronics Industries	205	Driver-Harris Company	32a
Automatic Electric Sales Corp.	42	Dumont Electric Co.	18
Automatic Winding Co., Inc.	83	DuMont Labs., Inc., Allen B.	26
Bakelite Corporation	174, 175	Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc.	249
Ballantine Laboratories, Inc.	74	Eastern Amplifier Corporation	380
Barker and Williamson	197	Eby, Inc., Hugh H.	301
Bell Sound Systems, Inc.	378	Eicor, Inc.	276
Bendix Aviation Corporation	56a	Eisler Engineering Co.	354
Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co.	86	Eitel-McCullough, Inc.	89
Benwood-Linze Co.	167	Electric Auto-Lite Company	62
Biddle Co., James G.	300	Electrical Insulation Co., Inc.	326
Birtcher Corporation	324, 381	Electronic Corp. of America	313
Blaw-Knox Co.	176	Electronic Enterprises, Inc.	56b
Bliley Electric Co.	52	Electronic Laboratories, Inc.	160a
Boes Co., W. W.	204	Electronic Mechanics, Inc.	32b
Bogen Co., Inc., David	282	Electro-Voice Mfg. Co., Inc.	24
Boonton Radio Corporation	320	Erco Radio Laboratories, Inc.	250
Boots Aircraft Nut Corporation	346	Ericsson Screw Machine Products Co., Inc.	320
Brach Mfg. Corp., L. S.	326	Erie Resistor Corp.	79
Bradley Laboratories, Inc.	180	Espey Manufacturing Co., Inc.	362
Brand & Co., William	21	Essex Electronics	386
Breeze Corporations, Inc.	247	Farnsworth Television & Radio Corporation	68
Brillhart Ltd., Arnold	48	Federal Electric Co., Inc.	82
Bristol Co.	59, 73	Federal Telephone & Radio Corp.	203
Browning Laboratories, Inc.	309	Ferrocarril Corporation of America	365
Brush Development Co.	12	Finch Telecommunications, Inc.	356
Bud Radio, Inc.	374	Follansbee Steel Corporation	280
Bunnell & Co., J. H.	303	Ford Radio & Mica Corp.	308
Burstein-Applebee Co.	381	Formica Insulation Co.	195
Callite Tungsten Corp.	81	Franklin Mfg. Corp., A. W.	160b
Camloc Fastener Corporation	28	Galvin Mfg. Corporation	189
Cannon Electric Development Co.	256	Gates Radio & Supply Co.	286
Capitol Radio Engineering Institute	377	Gemex Company	365
Cardwell Mfg. Corp., Allen D.	248	General Aniline Works	350
Carter Motor Co.	345	General Cement Mfg. Co.	381
Carter Products Corporation	372	General Ceramics & Steatite Corp.	22
Celanese Celluloid Corp.	253	General Electric Co.	15, 35, 36, 37, 38, 287, 343
Centralab Div., Globe Union, Inc.	10, 11	General Electronics, Inc.	235
Central Paper Company	344		
Central Screw Co.	59		
Chace Co., W. M.	212		
Chandler Products Corp.	59		
Cherry Rivet Company	340		
Chicago Telephone Supply Co.	58		

	PAGE
General Industries Co	179
General Instrument Corp	67
General Radio Co	277
George Co., C. P.	371
Girard-Hopkins	304
Glenn-Roberts Co.	369
G-M Laboratories, Inc.	306
Gothard Mfg. Co.	316
Gould-Moody Co.	364
Green Electric Company, Inc., W.	241
Guardian Electric Mfg. Co.	153
Guthman & Co., Edwin I.	207
Hallcrafters Co.	17
Hamilton Institute, Alexander	327
Hammarlund Mfg. Co., Inc.	8
Hanovia Chem. & Mfg. Co.	375
Harvey Radio Corp.	373
Harvey Radio Co.	347
Harvey Radio Lab's., Inc.	325, 381
Harvey-Wells Communications, Inc.	218
Hassall, Inc., John	345
Haydon Mfg. Co., Inc.	368
H-B Instrument Company	355
Heinemann Circuit Breaker Co.	72a
Heintz & Kaufman, Ltd.	85
Hewlett-Packard Co.	285
Hexacon Electric Company	360
Hipower Crystal Co.	381
Holliston Mills, Inc., The	265
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co.	269
Hopp Press, Inc., The	367
Hubbard Spring Co., M. D.	336
Hudson Wire Co.	357
Hunter & Co.	254, 255
Hunter Pressed Steel Co.	43
Hytron Corp.	14
Indiana Steel Products Co.	54
Industrial Condenser Corp.	232
Industrial Gloves Co.	381
Industrial Synthetics Corporation	315
Insl-X Co., Inc.	294
Instrument Resistors Co.	343
Instrument Specialties Co., Inc.	275
Insuline Corporation of America	353
International Nickel Co., Inc.	251
International Resistance Co.	155
International Screw Co.	59
International Tel. & Tel. Corp.	203
Jackson Electrical Instrument Co.	274
J-B-T Instruments, Inc.	296
Jefferson Electric Co.	196
Jelliff Mfg. Co., Co., C. O.	367
Jensen Radio Mfg. Co.	39
Johnson Co., E. F.	193
Johnson Rubber Co., The	181
Jones, Howard B.	318
Kaar Engineering Co.	60
Kahle Engineering Co.	381
Karp Metal Products Co., Inc.	331
Kelnor Mfg. Co.	357
Ken-Rad Tube & Lamp Corp.	283
Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc.	323
Keuffel & Esser Co.	3
Kirkland Co., H. R.	348
Knights Co., James	329
Kollsman Instrument Div. of Square D	319
Kurz-Kasch, Inc.	66
Lafayette Radio Corp.	341
Lampkin Laboratories	381
Lamson & Sessions Co.	59
Langevin Company, The	267
Lapp Insulator Co.	45
Lear Avia, Inc.	171
Leiman Brothers	268
Leland Electric Co.	185
Lewyt Corporation	13
Linde Air Products Co.	351
Locke Insulator Corp.	178
Lord Manufacturing Co.	199
Macallen Company	184
Machlett Laboratories, Inc.	158
MacRae's Blue Book	316
Magnavox Company	273
Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R.	90, 151, 293
Manross & Sons, F. N.	350
McElroy Manufacturing Corporation	27
McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.	318, 353, 382
Meck Industries, John	76

	PAGE
Merit Coil & Transformer Corporation	361
Meyercood Co., The	311
Mica Insulator Co.	30, 31
Mico Instrument Co.	368
Micro Switch Corporation	55
Millen Mfg. Co., Inc., James	160
Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co., Inc.	243
Monarch Mfg. Co.	336
National Carbon Company, Inc.	40
National Screw & Mfg. Co.	59, 217
National Union Radio Corp.	225
National Varnished Products Corporation	72b
New England Screw Co.	59, 359
New York Transformer Co.	56
North American Philips Company, Inc.	291
Northern Industrial Chemical Co.	374
Numberall Stamp & Tool Co.	360
Ohio Electric Manufacturing Co.	224
Ohmite Mfg. Co.	237
Okonite Company	49
Onan & Sons, D. W.	358
O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co.	371
Operadio Manufacturing Co.	226
Owens Corning Fiberglas Corp.	245
Palnut Company	339
Pan-Electronics Laboratories, Inc.	290
Panelyte Div. of St. Regis Paper Co.	227
Park Metalware Co., Inc.	369
Parker Co., Charles	59
Parker-Kalon Corp.	32, 59
Pawtucket Screw Co.	59
Permo, Inc.	330
Permoflux Corporation	234
Pheoll Mfg. Co.	59
Phileo Corporation	356
Phillips Screw Manufacturers	59
Pioneer Gen-E-Motor Corp.	244
Plaskon Div., Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co.	335
Potter & Brumfield	338
Precision Fabricators, Inc.	187
Precision Tube Co.	347
Premax Products	352
Press Wireless, Inc.	209
Progressive Mfg. Co., The	361
Pyroferic Co.	354
Quaker City Gear Works	258
Radell Corporation	346
Radio City Products Co., Inc.	166
Radio Condenser Co.	201
Radio Corp. of America, Victor Div. 162, 163 169, 213, 261, Back Cover	
Radio Receptor Co., Inc.	51
Radio-Television Institute, Inc.	281
Radio Wire Television, Inc.	332
Radiotone, Div. of Robinson Houchin Optical Co.	20
Rauland Corp., The	231
Ray-O-Vac Company	65
Raytheon Mfg. Co.	63, 210
Remler Co., Ltd.	222
Rex Rheostat Co.	381
Richardson Company	288
Rider Publisher, Inc., John F.	366
Rockbestos Products Corp.	305
Roebing's Sons Co., John A.	211
Rogan Brothers	304
Rola Company, Inc., The	64
Russell, Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co.	59
Sanborn Company	264
Scientific Electric Div. of "S" Corrugated Quenched Gap Co.	16
Scovill Mfg. Co.	59
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterville Screw Products Div.	159
Screenmakers	351
Sentinel Radio Corporation	317
Shakeproof, Inc.	57
Shakeproof Lock Washer Co.	59
Shalleross Mfg. Co.	172
Sherman Mfg. Co., H. B.	363
Sherron Metallic Corp.	297
Shoe Form Co., Inc.	366
Shure Brothers	157
Sigma Instruments, Inc.	302

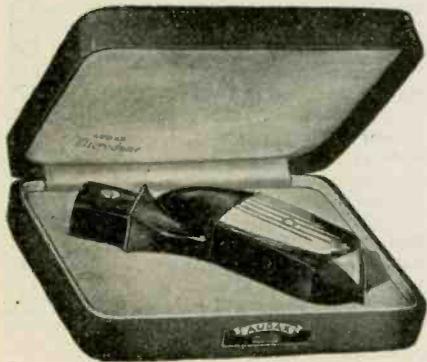
	PAGE
Signal Indicator Corporation	362
Silk Screen Supplies, Inc.	332
Simpson Electric Co.	84
Sinko Tool & Mfg. Co.	308
Smith Manufacturing Co., F. A.	322
Sola Electric Co.	191
Solar Manufacturing Corporation	88
Sound Apparatus Company	372
Southington Hardware Mfg. Co.	59
Speedway Manufacturing Co., Inc.	310
Spencer Thermostat Co.	289
Sperti, Inc.	208
Sprague Specialties Co.	271
Stackpole Carbon Co.	239
Standard Molding Corporation	376
Standard Pressed Steel Co.	370
Standard Transformer Corp.	156
Star Porcelain Co.	349
Sta-Warm Electric Co.	379
Stevens Walden, Inc.	336
Steward Mfg. Company, D. M.	324
Stewart Stamping Co.	190
Stromberg-Carlson Co.	263
Struthers-Dunn, Inc.	19
Stupakoff Ceramic & Mfg. Co.	71, 321
Sun Radio & Electronics Co.	381
Superior Electric Company	295
Superior Tube Co.	177
Surprenant Electrical Insulation Co.	355
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.	333
Synthane Corporation	16a, 16b
Taylor Fibre Co.	219
Tech Laboratories	348
Technical Apparatus Co.	161, 355
Technical Radio Company	53
Terminal Radio Corporation	363
Thermador Electrical Mfg. Co.	340
Thomas & Betts Co.	75
Thomas & Skinner Steel Products Co.	380
Thordarson Electric Mfg. Co.	47, 216
Tinnerman Products, Inc.	165
Transmitter Equipment Mfg. Co., Inc.	48a
Trav-Ler Karenola Radio & Television Corp.	342
Triplett Electrical Instrument Co.	186
Tung-Sol Lamp Works, Inc.	223
Turner Co.	220
Ucinite Co., The	34
Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.	174, 175
United Electronics Co.	48b
United Screw & Bolt Co.	80
United Transformer Co.	2
Universal Microphone Co., Ltd.	206
University Laboratories	351
Utah Radio Products Company	194
Valpey Crystal Corp.	352
Victory Manufacturing Co.	359
Walker-Jimieson, Inc.	328
Walker-Turner Co., Inc.	230
Wallace Mfg. Co., Wm. T.	260
Ward Leonard Electric Co.	182
Western Electric Co.	23
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.	9, 173, 242
Whitaker Battery Supply Co.	77
White Dental Mfg. Co., S. S.	229, 379
Whitney Screw Corp.	59
Wilcox Electric Co.	257
Willor Manufacturing Corporation	262
Wilson Co., H. A.	164
Wincharger Corporation	266
Winslow Company	332
Wrigley Jr. Co., Wm.	188
Zophar Mills, Inc.	376

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES ..... 378

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION  
(Classified Advertising)

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY	383
EMPLOYMENT	383, 384, 385
REBUILDING	385
Freeland & Olschner Products Inc.	385
USED EQUIPMENT FOR SALE	385
American Electric Sales Co., Inc.	385
Hatry & Young	385

# IN SELECTIVE SERVICE



## “RELAYED-FLUX” Microdyne

“The Standard by Which Others  
Are Judged and Valued

EQUIPMENT for the war effort.—

- (1.) MUST perform up to highest standards.
- (2.) MUST continue to perform irrespective of climatic variations.

That is why AUDAX magnetically powered pickups are selected for war contracts. In building pickups under such contracts, we do not have to change our peacetime specifications because such MUSTS have always been a basic requirement in AUDAX Instruments.

The sharp clean-cut facsimile reproduction of MICRODYNE — regardless of climatic conditions—is a marvel to all who have put it to the only test that really counts . . . the EAR TEST.

### WITH OUR COMPLIMENTS

A copy of “PICKUP FACTS” is yours for the asking. It answers many questions concerning record reproduction.

BUY WAR BONDS

## AUDAX COMPANY

500 Fifth Ave.

New York City

“Creators of High Grade Electrical  
and Acoustical Apparatus Since 1915.”

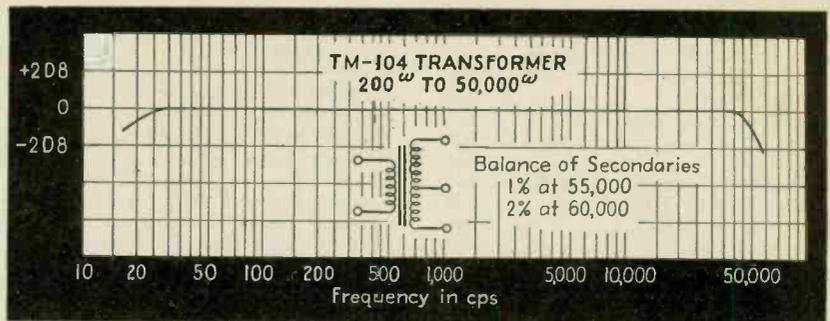


FIG. 13—Graphic illustration of the frequency-response characteristic of an audio transformer discussed by the author

Figure 10 illustrates a small input transformer (TBB-102) designed for operation at a minus 35 db level. The response measured at minus 22 db and minus 65 db is shown in Fig. 11. A core was chosen with a very short magnetic path and with lap joints located near the center of the coil structure. A large core area was chosen to keep the operating flux densities at low values, of the order of gaussers rather than hundreds of gaussers. The choice of core permitted the winding of a small-sized coil which, even with its small spacing between layers, has a low distributed capacitance. The thickness of the laminations chosen allows the development of a small quantity of eddy current which, acting on this short magnetic length core, effectively limits the high-frequency inductance of the windings, permitting excellent low-frequency response at low core densities without objectionably reducing the high-frequency response. Sheet-copper shielding is used between the primary and the secondary windings, and is so spaced in the coil structure that the capacitances from both ends of every coil to ground are equal.

A transformer of this sort with its high operating impedances, in this instance 70,000 ohms, and its consequent sensitivity to external fields, needs adequate shielding. For this purpose the transformer is cased in a seamless, drawn, round can of high-permeability alloy. Surrounding this high permeability can is a heavy short-circuiting turn of copper. This assembly goes into another can of high-permeability alloy surrounded by copper, and finally into a third high-permeability can. Figure 12 is an exploded

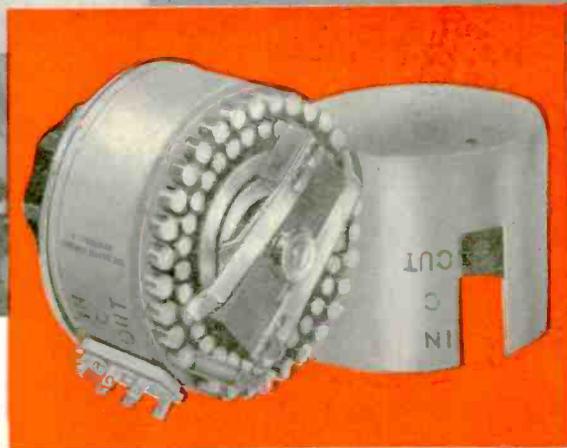
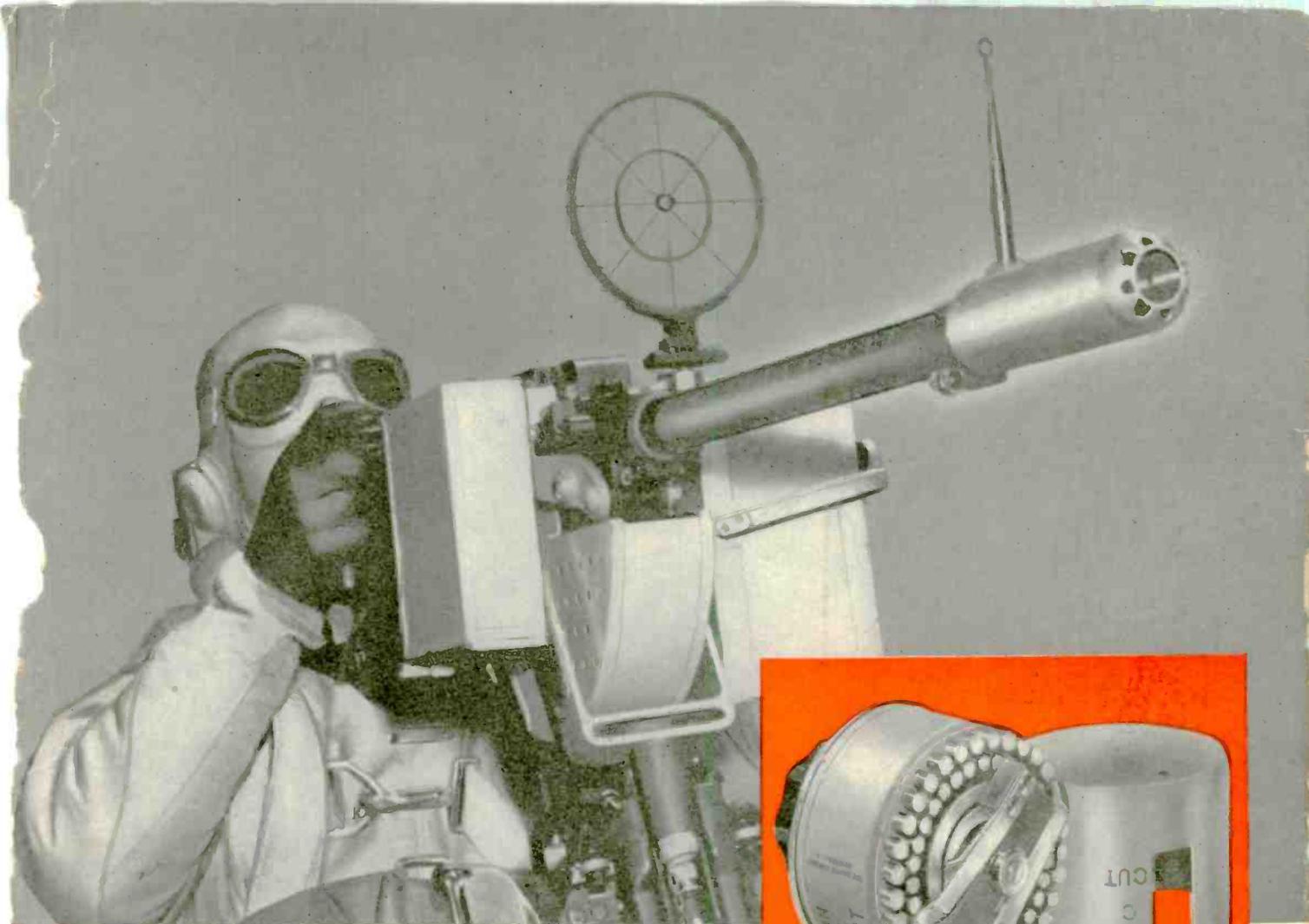
view of the assembly, which is then vacuum impregnated and potted in its protective case. This type of shielding is good for about 30 db per can of high-permeability alloy, the entire assembly attenuating external fields about 90 db.

A companion interstage transformer has been developed with the same characteristics and size as the transformer illustrated. It is designed to operate single-ended or push-pull between 10,000 ohms and 40,000 ohms.

Figure 13 shows the frequency-response characteristic of a transformer which is a good example of wide frequency range and balance combined with light weight. It is designed for operation at minus 10 db to zero level, has electrostatic shielding between the primary and secondary windings, and is potted within a 30 db shield can. Excellent high-frequency balance is obtained across the two halves of the secondary, being less than 1 percent at 55,000 cps, and only 2 percent at 60,000 cps. No unbalance at lower frequencies is measurable. The transformer is potted in a case 1½"x1½"x2¼" and weighs 10 oz.



THE NAVY HAS TURNED to copper-oxide rectifiers when m-g sets are not available. Sizes up to 5 kw have been developed using high-voltage, low-current discs. These are ventilated in operation by a small fan, and protected with Thermoguard-type thermostats. Rectox dry-disc rectifiers as made by Westinghouse require somewhat less maintenance than rotating machinery.

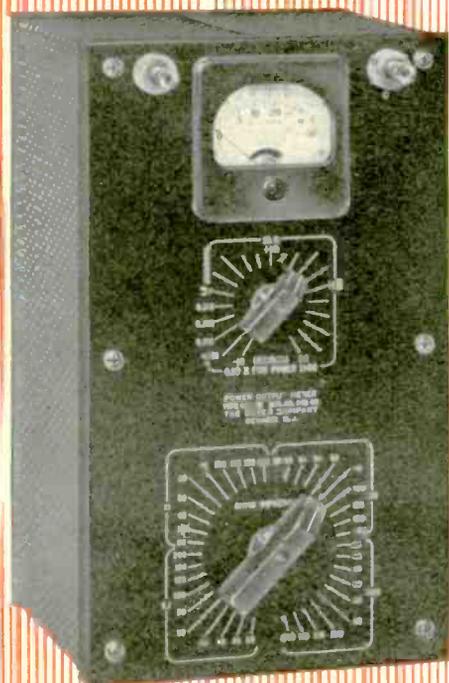


# More than you can see . . .

Behind the "business end" of any weapon are carefully synchronized controls, intricate devices, and complex mechanisms. These delicate component parts are important factors contributing to over-all efficiency.

Behind each DAVEN component is a specialized engineering skill. Behind each DAVEN instrument is the collective experience of trained craftsmen. These factors, in conjunction with our unexcelled mechanical and laboratory facilities, combine to form the unseen foundation upon which we construct precise and dependable apparatus. DAVEN instruments are preferred for radio, sound picture, television, and industrial applications.

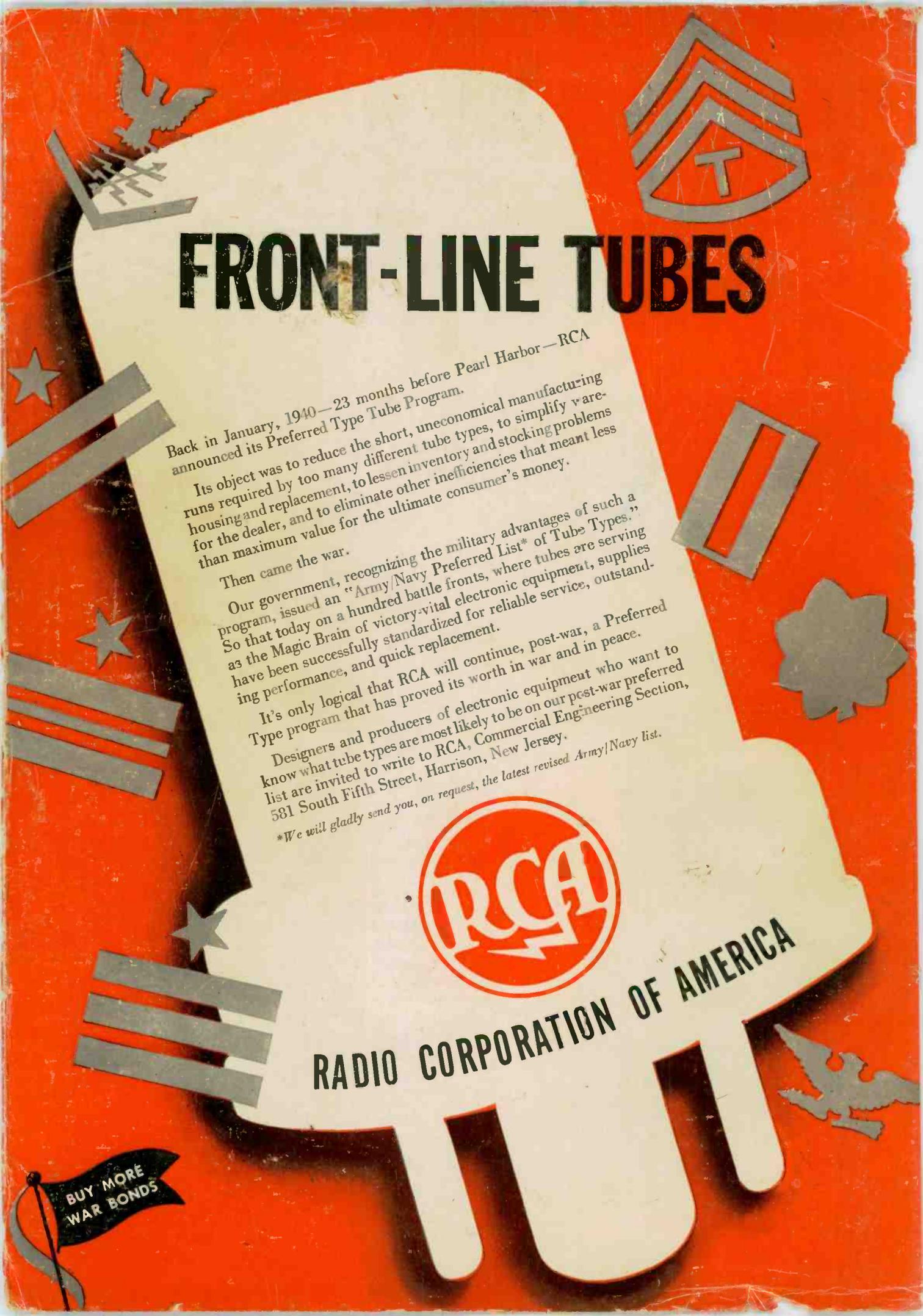
Have you a DAVEN catalog? In it, we list the most complete line of precision attenuators in the world, in addition to such specialized apparatus as Output Power Meters, Decade Resistance Boxes, Transmission Measuring Sets, Electronic Frequency Meters, and many other types of Electrical Laboratory Test Equipment.



## THE DAVEN COMPANY

191 CENTRAL AVENUE • NEWARK 4, NEW JERSEY

*Back the Invasion . . . Buy Another War Bond Today*



# FRONT-LINE TUBES

Back in January, 1940—23 months before Pearl Harbor—RCA announced its Preferred Type Tube Program.

Its object was to reduce the short, uneconomical manufacturing runs required by too many different tube types, to simplify housing and replacement, to lessen inventory and stocking problems for the dealer, and to eliminate other inefficiencies that meant less than maximum value for the ultimate consumer's money.

Then came the war.

Our government, recognizing the military advantages of such a program, issued an "Army/Navy Preferred List\* of Tube Types." So that today on a hundred battle fronts, where tubes are serving as the Magic Brain of victory-vital electronic equipment, supplies have been successfully standardized for reliable service, outstanding performance, and quick replacement.

It's only logical that RCA will continue, post-war, a Preferred Type program that has proved its worth in war and in peace.

Designers and producers of electronic equipment who want to know what tube types are most likely to be on our post-war preferred list are invited to write to RCA, Commercial Engineering Section, 581 South Fifth Street, Harrison, New Jersey.

*\*We will gladly send you, on request, the latest revised Army/Navy list.*



**RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA**

**BUY MORE  
WAR BONDS**